

BROADCAST engineering

September 1981/\$15

BUYERS' GUIDE

BUYERS' GUIDE

BUYERS' GUIDE

1981 BUYERS' GUIDE

1981 BUYERS' GUIDE Issue

The broadcast industry's comprehensive product directory

1981 BUYERS' GUIDE

1981 BUYERS' GUIDE

1981 BUYERS'

1981 BUYER

ADM[®]

The Audio Company

ST Series II

High marks in everything

The ratings are in on our ST Series AM/FM Broadcast Consoles—and they're number one. They rate high for versatility, reliability and overall excellence.

But we know that even the finest products can be made better—that's why we've introduced the new ST Series II. These new consoles incorporate even more features to insure greater capability and performance.

The new ST consoles offer a series of modular frames that can be equipped to meet your specific needs. A wide range of input, output and signal processing modules is available to cover your present requirements and provide for future expansion.

At ADM we're never content to stand still—the new ST Series II consoles are impressive proof of that. We're so confident of their excellence that they're backed by an exclusive 5-year warranty.

Contact us now! ADM Technology, Inc.—*The Audio Company*—
16005 Sturgeon, Roseville, Michigan 48066. Phone (313) 778-8400.
TLX 23-1114.



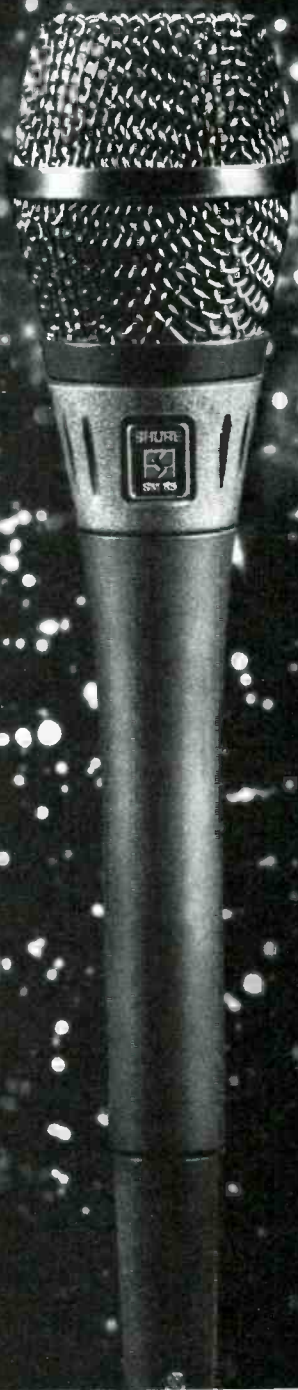
West Central Sales
(817) 467-2990

West Coast Sales
(415) 664-2400

**Main Office
and
East Coast Sales**
(313) 778-8400

Rocky Mountain Sales
(801) 486-8822

Florida Sales
(813) 577-7759



SM85

a studio quality
condenser
microphone
that's not
"studio bound"

This new high technology Shure microphone will change the way people think of condenser microphones. The SM85 is designed especially for on-stage, hand-held use. Its sound is unique—far more tailored to the special needs of the vocalist: sizzling highs and a shaped mid-range for superb vocal reproduction, and a gentle bass rolloff that minimizes handling noise and "boominess" associated with close-up use. Ultra-low distortion electronics make the SM85 highly immune to stray hum fields. An integral, dual-density foam windscreen provides built-in pop protection.

What's more, the SM85 Condenser Microphone must pass the same ruggedness and dependability tests required of Shure dynamic microphones. As a result, the SM85 sets a new standard of reliability for hand-held condenser microphones.

The SM85 is *extremely* lightweight, beautifully balanced—it feels good, looks good on-stage, on-camera, on-tour. Ask your dealer for a demonstration of the new SM85, or write us (ask for AL664) for full details.

SM85

Cardioid Condenser
Hand-Held
Professional Microphone

Circle (2) on Reply Card

The Sound of the Professionals®



Shure Brothers Inc., 222 Hartrey Ave., Evanston, IL 60204
In Canada: A. C. Simmonds & Sons Limited
Manufacturers of high fidelity components,
microphones, sound systems and related circuitry.

BROADCAST engineering

The journal of broadcast technology

September 1981 □ Volume 23 □ No. 9

8	FCC update	14	Associations
12	News	18	Business
<hr/>			
22	Case study: The Ohio Educational TV Network By Willis I. McCord, director of engineering, Ohio Educational TV Network, Columbus, OH		
42	Plant tour: Hitachi Denshi's Broadcast Equipment Plant By Bebe F. McClain, president, B.F. McClain Productions, Asheville, NC		
58	The AES convention replay By Dennis Ciapura, general manager of telecommunications, Greater Media, East Brunswick, NJ		
66	The Royal Wedding, teletext/viewdata and closed captioning By Bill Rhodes, editorial director		
72	Part II State-of-the-art FM audio: A practical guide By Robert Orban, chief engineer, Orban Associates Inc., San Francisco, CA		
78	Field test report: Vanguard videotape editor By Dick Scott, president, Scott Video Systems, Tampa, FL		
88	Digital technology revolutionizing sound recording By 3M		
98	The First Class ticket By John M. Cummuta, operations manager/chief engineer, KNEI AM-FM, Waukon, IA		
102	Understanding FM crosstalk measurements By Dennis Ciapura, general manager of telecommunications, Greater Media, East Brunswick, NJ		
108	Music series becomes production challenge		
BROADCAST ENGINEERING ANNUAL BUYERS' GUIDE			
113	Introduction		
116	Product directory		
190	Broadcast product manufacturers' addresses		
210	Broadcast product dealer/distributors		
218	NEXIS: A full-text library		
224	BBC opens its first multimachine videotape editing suite		
228	WNYC experiments with "high tech" FM sound By Victor Campos, director of technical development, WNYC, New York, NY		
STATION-TO-STATION			
232	Step generator for transmission testing By Linn Boyd, transmitter supervisor, WRTV, Indianapolis, IN		
233	Remote turntable start circuit By Doug Howe, chief engineer, WMUK-FM, Kalamazoo, MI		
<hr/>			
234	New literature	252	Calendar
240	New products	254	Index of advertisers
244	People	256	Classified ads

©Copyright 1981, by Intertec Publishing Corporation. All rights reserved. Photocopy rights: Permission to photocopy for internal or personal use is granted by Intertec Publishing Corp. for libraries and others registered with Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided the base fee of \$2.00 per copy of article is paid directly to CCC, 21 Congress St., Salem, MA 01970. Special requests should be addressed to Cameron Bishop, publisher.

ISSN 0007-1994/81 \$2.00 + 0.00

BROADCAST ENGINEERING (USPS 338-130) is published monthly by Intertec Publishing Corporation, 9221 Quivira Road, P.O. Box 12901, Overland Park, KS 66212. Postmaster, return form 3579 to the above address.

BROADCAST
engineering

September 1981/915

BUYERS' GUIDE
BUYERS' GUIDE
BUYERS' GUIDE
1981 BUYERS' GUIDE
1981 BUYERS' GUIDE Issue
The broadcast industry's comprehensive product directory
1981 BUYERS' GUIDE
1981 BUYERS' GUIDE
1981 BUYERS'
1981 BUYER

THE COVER

Graphic design by Joy Viscek.

NEXT MONTH

The October issue of **Broadcast Engineering** will focus on technology management for radio and television and the rewards for broadcasters in their profession.

Dennis Ciapura, general manager of telecommunications, Greater Media, will address the subject of how engineers and station managers keep up with the rapid technological advances in broadcasting and how they integrate new techniques into their operations.

BE's second annual engineering management salary survey will reflect salary trends in radio and TV broadcasting. The results will include changes in the fringe benefit packages for top broadcast personnel, plus selected comments on compensation trends from the industry.

The equipment roundup for October will feature ENG microwave systems.

We could have just added bigger reels to make a great three-hour VTR. But we didn't.



We built the HR-300 from the ground up with a new heavy-duty tape transport system designed to handle the stress of larger, heavier 14" three-hour reels. The result is a one-inch production VTR with a three-hour capability — and the technology required to meet those extended production demands.

The HR-300 includes all the exclusive Hitachi features found in our popular HR-200: retracting tape guide for ease of threading; "Pro" tape path for longer tape life; instant head replacement that lets you change all six heads in less than three minutes; slow-motion 1/4 REV-2X Fwd and full audio and video confidence.

This full-production machine can handle all VTR editing functions,

allowing for insert, assemble and split edits. And the HR-300 can accommodate all reel sizes from spot to three-hour, making it as versatile as it is hard working.

For video cassette duplication, for delayed network feeds, for film to tape transfer, the HR-300's three hour continuous record and playback capability is ideal.

Every advanced component has been planned as an integral part of the HR-300's design, making it a one-inch VTR with a lot more than just three hours of capability.

Or, to put it another way, it's not just our big reels that make the HR-300 such a big deal. It's Hitachi know-how. And trying to duplicate that expertise adds up to spinning reel.

Available for immediate delivery.



Tomorrow's Technology Today.

175 Crossways Park West, Woodbury, N.Y. 11797 (516) 921-7200

• New York • Chicago • Los Angeles • Atlanta • Cincinnati • Dallas • Denver • Seattle • Washington, D.C.

Circle (3) on Reply Card



All Wireless Microphones Are Not Created Equal

This One is a
Telex

Wireless mics aren't new, and sometimes it seems as if all systems are basically the same. However, Telex and its Turner and Hy-Gain divisions have combined their 100 years of cumulative experience in microphone, antenna and rf development to produce a DUAL DIVERSITY WIRELESS SYSTEM THAT COSTS AS LITTLE AS SINGLE ANTENNA INSTALLATIONS. The FM receiver can be operated with one or two antennas. When two antennas are used, a unique automatic phase summation network (patent applied for) provides superb dual diversity reception.

The Telex wireless sounds as good as a hard wired mic, offers plenty of options and is economically priced. If you're interested in a wireless system that is *more* than equal—write us today for full specifications.

Quality products for the audio professional



TELEX[®]

TELEX COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

*9600 Aldrich Ave. So., Minneapolis, MN 55420 U.S.A.
Europe: 22, rue de la Légion-d'Honneur, 93200 St. Denis, France.

Circle (4) on Reply Card

BROADCAST[®] engineering

Editorial, advertising and circulation correspondence should be addressed to P.O. Box 12901, Overland Park, KS 66212 (a suburb of Kansas City, MO); (913) 888-4664.

EDITORIAL

Bill Rhodes, *Editorial Director*
Carl Bentz, *Technical Editor*
Rhonda L. Wickham, *Managing Editor*
Karen Arnhart Booth, *Associate Editor*
Mary Thornbrugh, *Editorial Assistant*
Pat Blanton, *Directory Editor*

ART

Dudley Rose, *Senior Art Director*
Joy Viscek, *Art Director*

TECHNICAL CONSULTANTS

Dennis Ciapura, *Technology*
Howard T. Head, *FCC Rules*
Harold L. Kassens, *FCC Rules*
Donald L. Markley, *Facilities*
Art Schneider, A.C.E., *Post-production*

CORRESPONDING ASSOCIATIONS

American Society of TV Cameramen
Association for Broadcast
Engineering Standards
National Association of Broadcasters
National Radio Broadcasters Assn.

CIRCULATION

John C. Arnst, *Director*
Evelyn Rogers, *Manager*
Dee Manies, *Reader Correspondent*

ADMINISTRATION

R. J. Hancock, *President*
Cameron Bishop, *Publisher*

ADVERTISING

Mark Raduziner, *Marketing Coordinator*
Mary Birnbaum, *Production Manager*

Regional advertising sales offices listed near the Advertiser's Index.

Member,
American Business Press



Member,
Business Publications
Audit of Circulation



BROADCAST ENGINEERING (USPS 338-130) is published monthly by Intertec Publishing Corporation, 9221 Quivira Road, P.O. Box 12901, Overland Park, KS 66212. Postmaster, return form 3579 to the above address.

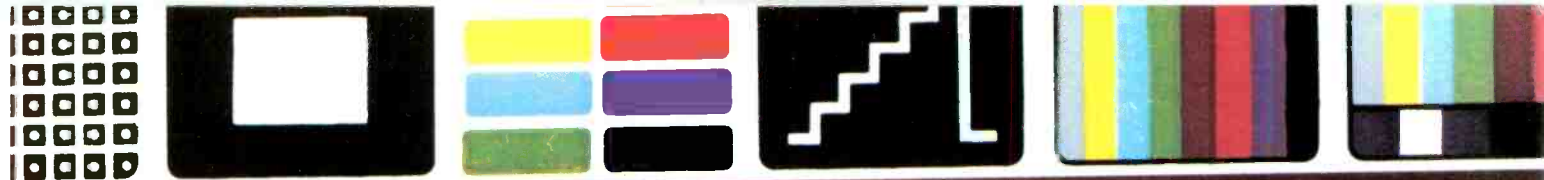
BROADCAST ENGINEERING is edited for corporate management, engineers/technicians and other station management personnel at commercial and educational radio and TV stations, teleproduction studios, recording studios, CATV and CCTV facilities and government agencies. Qualified persons also include consulting engineers and dealer/distributors of broadcast equipment.

SUBSCRIPTIONS: BROADCAST ENGINEERING is mailed free to qualified persons in occupations described above. Nonqualified persons may subscribe at the following rates: United States, one year, \$25; all other countries, one year, \$30. Back issue rates, \$5, except for the September Buyers' Guide issue, which is \$15. Rates include postage. Adjustments necessitated by subscription termination at single copy rate. Allow 6-8 weeks for new subscriptions or for change of address. Controlled circulation postage paid at Kansas City, MO.



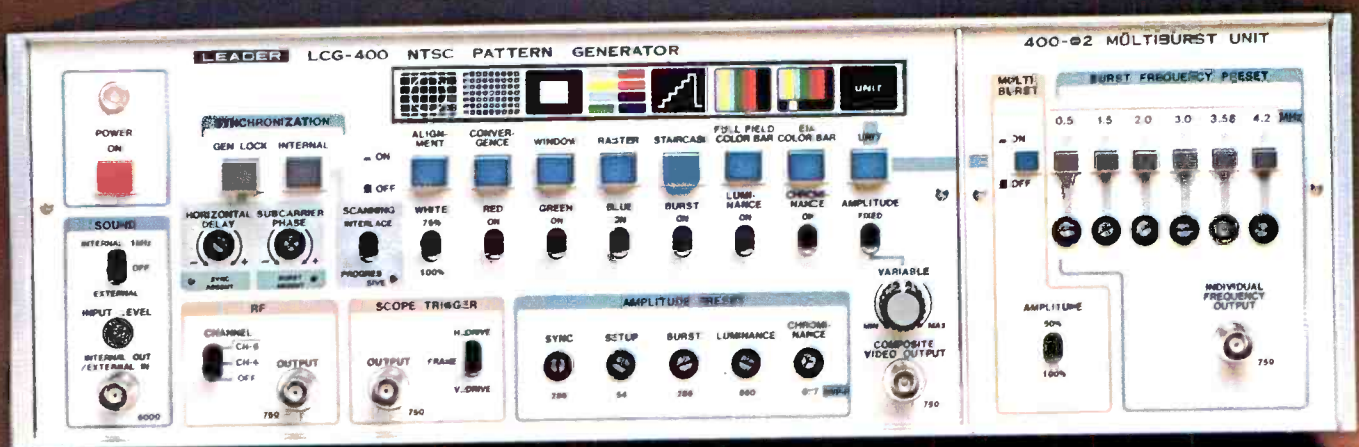
©1981. All rights reserved.

Intertec Publishing Corp.



The Leader Sync/Test Generators.

Every important feature for under \$2,000.



Precise NTSC sync/test pattern generators.

Leader's LCG-400 series sync/test generators provide accurate reference signals for any off-the-air broadcast or non-broadcast operation. Available in either multi-burst or sweep marker configurations, the LCG-400 provides EIA and full-field color bars as well as staircase, raster (in eight colors), window, convergence and cross-hatch test signals... plus gen-lock capabilities and a host of auxiliary outputs. As a matter of fact, Leader's sync/test generators do virtually everything the \$4,000 generators do... except cost as much.

A network-proven 50 MHz oscilloscope.

The Leader LBO-517 oscilloscope makes accurate and detailed measurements. It offers sensitivities of 1 mV to 10 MHz and 5 mV to 50 MHz. Two main and two auxiliary channels can be displayed on main and delayed time bases (8 traces) simultaneously while intensifying



LBO-517 50 MHz Oscilloscope.
Circle (242) on Reply Card

the delayed portion. Composite triggering provides *stable* viewing of two asynchronous inputs. Positive, stable triggering on composite video signals, at either H or V rates, is automatic. Leader's new dome-mesh 20 kV CRT assures bright, clearly defined displays, even at the highest or lowest sweep rates. All for under \$2,000.

The Leader Vectorscope is unique.

Only the Leader LVS-5850 NTSC Vectorscope offers CRT-generated phase/amplitude targets that are as bright and clear as the vectors themselves. Now you can easily verify NTSC Vectors in darkened control rooms. And, electronically generating the targets eliminates non-linearity errors caused by CRT aging. You can mount it in your existing console, view it from any angle



LVS-5850 NTSC Vectorscope.

or distance, and be confident that what you see is what you've got.

Two-year warranty. Evaluation units.

A history of high reliability permits Leader to provide a generous two-year warranty (even on the CRT)... backed by factory service depots on the East and West Coasts. Evaluation units are

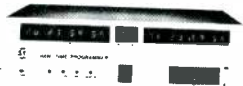
available to all qualified customers. **Call toll-free (800) 645-5104 to request** an evaluation unit, our 1981/82 catalog, the name of your nearest "Select" distributor and additional information.

For video engineers who know the difference.



380 Dser Avenue
Hauppauge, N.Y. 11788 (516) 231-6900
Regional Offices:
Chicago, Los Angeles, Dallas.

PERFECT TIMING



780 SERIES

RAM TIME PROGRAMMERS \$1200 to \$1500

When programming more than eight events, the 780 Series RAM Time Programmers are the most cost-effective way of dealing with the problem. They are flexible, easy to use, and provide 32 events (expandable to 96) in 5 1/4 inches of rack space.

780 Series units operate from the power line, with a backup crystal time base and 72 hour battery/charger as an integral part of the equipment.

The front panel consists of:

- An eight digit real time display when day selection is required as on the ES 781, 784, 785, seven digits for ES 780, and six digits for the others.
- A two digit display of "Next Event" number.
- An eight digit display of "Next Event Time" when ES 780, 781, or 782 is specified, and a six digit display when ES 783, 784, 785, 786 or 787 is specified, and a four digit display when ES 788 or 789 is specified.
- All displays are .3 inch red light emitting diodes.
- Controls, mounted below the displays, consisting of:

An "Active-Disable" Switch used when it is necessary to preempt the program temporarily.

Time Setting Controls—All recessed to avoid accidental bumping.

"Display"—The displays can be observed by actuating this control during a power outage. The unit will continue to operate, but the displays will be blanked to conserve battery energy.

"Event Select"—A two decade thumbwheel, used to set the event number when entering or reading data in the memory.

"Event Time Select"—An eight or six or four decade thumbwheel, used to enter the event time in the memory. The number of thumbwheels will be determined by the part number of the unit specified.

"Enter"—This pushbutton is actuated to enter data into the memory.

"Run-Read/Enter"—A two position switch, placed in the "Run" position for normal operation, and in the "Read/Enter" position whenever entering data or reading data.

STANDARD UNITS

EIGHT DIGITS OF PROGRAMMING CAPABILITY.

ES 780—10 Days, 10 Outputs, Hours, Minutes, Seconds

ES 781—100 Days, Hours, Minutes, Seconds

ES 782—16 Outputs, Hours, Minutes, Seconds

SIX DIGITS OF PROGRAMMING CAPABILITY:

ES 783—Hours, Minutes, Seconds

ES 784—100 Days, Hours, Minutes

ES 785—100 Days, Minutes, Seconds

ES 786—16 Outputs, Hours, Minutes

ES 787—16 Outputs, Minutes, Seconds

FOUR DIGITS OF PROGRAMMING CAPABILITY:

ES 788—Hours, Minutes

ES 789—Minutes, Seconds

The size of the unit is 5 1/4" High x 19" Wide x 10" Deep—Relay Rack construction, totally enclosed, with a screen top.

ES 782, 788 and 787 have 16 isolated outputs. Any of the 32 events can be programmed to activate any of the 16 outputs. **ES 780** has 10 outputs. The other units have a single output.

ES 784, 786 and 788 have a one minute contact closure. The others have a one second contact closure. Contacts are single pole, form A, reed type, and have a one amp rating.

THE 780 SERIES AS A MASTER CLOCK

By adding the **ES 187** Serial Time Code Generator and using a more accurate crystal, the 780 Series Ram Time Programmers can serve the dual functions of Master Clock and 96 event programmable timer.



750 SERIES

THUMBWHEEL PROGRAMMER/COMPARATORS \$310 to \$390

When programming up to eight time events, the 750 Series is recommended. Thumbwheel switches are set to compare the time information from an ESE Clock or Timer.

An output (event) occurs each time the thumbwheel switch setting agrees with the time display.

One set of thumbwheels is required for each event. The standard 750 Series units are enclosed in a 3 1/2 inch high relay rack panel and chassis.

STANDARD UNITS

ES 750—ES 112 and one 6 Digit Program

ES 751—ES 124 and one 6 Digit Program

ES 753—ES 112 and two 4 Digit Programs (Hrs & Min)

ES 754—ES 124 and two 4 Digit Programs (Hrs & Min)

ES 756—ES 510 and one 4 Digit Program (Min & Sec)

ES 758—ES 510 and two 4 Digit Programs (Min & Sec)

ES 760 \$620

ATS CLOCK

The **ES 760** is a six digit, 24 hour, programmable clock.

On the front panel are a six digit display of time, in hours, minutes and seconds, and two sets of four thumbwheels.

An internal comparator is fed "Clock Time" and "Thumbwheel Time," and when these two agree, a reed relay contact closure occurs, which is brought to a rear-mounted connector. The connector also provides four line parallel BCD time information.

If normal power is interrupted, **ES 760** will automatically switch to its internal battery and crystal time base.

Mechanical: 3 1/2" High x 19" Wide x 8" Deep.

PRESETTABLE TAPE TIMERS

ES 1296 \$182

For Off-Air taping, or operating tape recorders when nobody is there, ESE has created **ES 1296**.

ES 1296 is a six digit, twelve hour clock with LED displays and a programmable, 300 watt, 117V AC outlet on the rear.

There are four push-button controls (Fast, Slow, Set and Reset) and a four position selector switch. The Fast and Slow controls are used to set time of day and recorder start time.

When setting the recorder start time, the Set control is used in addition to the Fast and Slow controls, to set the time to the nearest minute. A rear-mounted four position switch is used to pre-set the start time as far ahead as 96 hours. Once the rear outlet is activated, it will remain on for 66 minutes.

The **Record Duration** option allows the user to select one of four time intervals for recording. These four time intervals are either 16, 33, 66 and 138 minutes, or 33, 66, 138 and 250 minutes.

An additional option is **Sequential Turn-on**, for those machines that require Power, Play, Record in sequence.

A **Manual Override Switch** can be provided as an option, so that the user may operate his machine at any time without disconnecting from the **ES 1296**.



ESE Masters provide a means of keeping all time displays in the system in agreement, through the use of a Serial Time Code. Only one pair of wires is needed to distribute the time code to all remote serial input displays.

An ESE Master Clock System can operate digital displays, clocks with sweep second hands, printers and, in addition, tell your computer what time it is.

Twelve hours of standby battery operation is standard in **ES 160, 160/1 and 190**.

MASTER CLOCKS

ES 160 Mounted in a 5 1/4" relay rack panel and chassis, displays six digits of time information on .3" LED displays, in 12 hour format.

ES 160 has three second per month accuracy. Its standard output is serial BCD, CMOS compatible, and can drive **ES 161, 166, 171, 991 or 993** Remote Displays without buffering. All inputs and outputs are through rear-mounted connectors.

Dimensions: 5 1/4" High x 19" Wide x 15" Deep. \$1005

ES 160/1 One second per month version of **ES 160**. \$1179

ES 190 The ultimate in accuracy! Similar to **ES 160**, with special circuits for receiving and decoding a 1000 Hz tone at the start of each minute. The decoder output resets the seconds' counters in the clock each minute except the first minute of every hour. These tones are transmitted by radio Station WWV, with an oscillator accuracy of ±1 part in 10¹¹. **ES 190** has an antenna and internal WWV receiver with audio-output. Displays are .3" red LED's. Serial output drives **ES 161, 166, 171, 991 and 993** Remote Displays.

Dimensions: 5 1/4" High x 19" Wide x 15" Deep. \$1179

ES 192/194 The most economical Masters. **ES 192** (12 Hr) and **ES 194** (24 Hr) are constructed using **ES 112** or **ES 124** digital clocks and adding the **ES 167** Serial Time Code Generator to provide the output needed to drive Remote Serial Displays **ES 161, 166, 171, 991 and 993**. Displays are .6" incandescent type.

Dimensions: 3 1/2" High x 8" Wide x 6" Deep. \$312

ES 196 TIME AND TEMPERATURE MASTER Basically the same as **ES 192**, but with gas discharge displays, panel mounting and separate serial BCD outputs for time and temperature. Displays 12 hour and °F format.

Dimensions: 3 1/2" High x 19" Wide x 8" Deep. \$737

ACCESSORIES

ES 161 REMOTE DIGITAL DISPLAY Decodes serial time data and displays six digits of time on 55" Gas Discharge Displays, in either 12 or 24 hour format.

Dimensions: 8" Wide x 2 1/2" High x 6" Deep. \$158

ES 162 IMPULSE DRIVER Plugs into the **ES 160** chassis, can drive 20 Impulse Clocks. Designed so that, if power fails, impulse always comes on with the same polarity when power is restored. \$193

ES 164 REMOTE DIGITAL IMPULSE DISPLAY Similar to the **ES 161** except that the **ES 164** derives its count command from the **ES 162** Impulse Driver, or any impulse clock drive circuits already installed.

Dimensions: 8" Wide x 2 1/2" High x 6" Deep. \$235

ES 166 JUMBO 1" CLOCK DISPLAY Features six digits of one inch gas discharge displays in 12 or 24 hour format. Receives serial time code input from any ESE Master Clock or **ES 167**.

Dimensions: 10 1/2" Wide x 4 1/2" High x 6 1/2" Deep. \$244

ES 167 SERIAL TIME CODE GENERATOR An integral part of **ES 160, 190, 192/194 and 196** Master Clocks, this unit can be added to many other ESE products, including **ES 112, 124, 182, 184, 992, 994, 750, 751, 753, 754 and all 780 Series** Time Programmers. Drives **ES 161, 166, 171, 991 or 993** Remote Displays. \$141

ES 169 TEMPERATURE SLAVE Receives serial code from **ES 196**, displays it on .55" Gas Discharge Displays.

Dimensions: 8" Wide x 2 1/2" High x 6" Deep. \$141

ES 171 CONSOLE MOUNT REMOTE DISPLAY Receives the serial time code generated by any ESE Master Clock, or any ESE product containing the **ES 167** serial time code generator, and displays it on bright red .3" LED's.

Dimensions: 2 1/4" High x 4 1/2" Wide x 4" Deep. \$152

ES 1548 CONSOLE MOUNT TEMPERATURE DISPLAY In the same case as **ES 171**, receives the serial code from **ES 196** and displays it on bright red .3" LED's.

Dimensions: 2 1/4" High x 4 1/2" Wide x 4" Deep. \$152

IMPULSE CLOCK When a sweep second hand is desired, specify the 3201.003 "Extra Flat" Impulse Clock. It has a 12 inch dial protected by a glass cover and metal bezel and is approximately one inch thick. As many as twenty Impulse clocks can be driven by a Master Clock which has **ES 162** as an accessory. \$170

ES 991 4 DIGIT SERIAL INPUT SLAVE Decodes serial time data and displays four digits of time on large 2" gas discharge displays.

Dimensions: 10 1/2" Wide x 4 1/2" High x 6 1/2" Deep, Desk Top Case. \$312

ES 993 6 DIGIT SERIAL INPUT SLAVE Features four digits of 2" high gas discharge displays, and two digits (Seconds) of 1" gas discharge displays. Receives serial time code input from any ESE Master Clock or **ES 167**.

Dimensions: 5" High x 12" Wide x 3" Deep (Wall Mount). \$432



ES 1372 \$260

The **ES 1372** is similar to the **ES 1296**, except that **ES 1372** has two timed AC outlets. AC power is applied to outlet "1" at the alarm time and day selected and remains on for 138 minutes and 53 seconds. AC power is applied to outlet "2" 60 minutes after power has been applied to outlet "1" and remains on for 78 minutes and 53 seconds. All other specifications of the **ES 1296** apply.



ES 251 \$284

ES 251 SMPTE TIME CODE READER: **ES 251** is a six digit SMPTE Time Code Reader displaying Hours, Minutes and Seconds. Receives the standard SMPTE Time Code through rear mounted BNC connector, converts it into six digits of clock time.

Dimensions: Aluminum Case 2 1/4" High x 8" Wide x 5 1/4" Deep.

ES 252 SMPTE TIME CODE READER: Exactly like **ES 251**, but displays Minutes, Seconds and Frames.

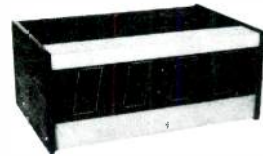
ES 253 SMPTE TIME CODE READER: Similar to **ES 251 and 252**, but displaying EIGHT DIGITS of information—HOURS, MINUTES, SECONDS and FRAMES, using .3" red LED's.

ES 254 SMPTE TIME CODE READER: is a bi-directional, multi-speed eight digit reader, displaying Hours, Minutes, Seconds and Frames on .3" red LED displays. \$650

ES 112/124

DIGITAL CLOCK \$158

ES 112 (12 hr.) and ES 124 (24 hr.) are solid state, six digit clocks. Can drive 80 Series and 90 Series slaves. Displays are incandescent filament. .6" high.
Dimensions: 2 1/2" High x 8" Wide x 6" Deep.



70 SERIES

CONSOLE MOUNT CLOCKS AND TIMERS

ES 174 SIX DIGIT, 24 HOUR CLOCK: Three setting controls—Fast Advance, Slow Advance and Hold. \$152

ES 370 FOUR DIGIT, ONE HUNDRED MINUTE UP/DOWN TIMER: Six controls—Count Up, Count Down, Stop, Minutes Advance, Seconds Advance, Reset. \$194

ES 371 UP/DOWN TIMER: Similar to the ES 370 except with Leverwheel Preset capability for faster setting of the desired time. \$304

ES 570 FOUR DIGIT, SIXTY OR 100 MINUTE TIMER: Select 60 or 100 minute mode on rear connector. Start, Stop and Reset controls. Runs continuously unless stopped. Reset will return all displays to zero. Unit will run if reset when running or will stay at zero if reset when stopped. \$152

ES 572 SIX DIGIT, 12 HOUR CLOCK OR TIMER: Five controls—Start, Stop, Reset Fast Advance, Slow Advance. Will run continuously to 12:59:59. Advances to 1:00:00 and continues as clock unless stopped or advanced. \$185

ES 574: A 24 hour version of ES 572. \$185

ES 575: Exactly like ES 570, with the addition of a "freeze" button. When the button is released, the display "catches up" with the correct elapsed time. \$185

ES 576: A 24 hour version of ES 572. \$185

ES 577: Exactly like ES 570, with the addition of a "freeze" button. When the button is released, the display "catches up" with the correct elapsed time. \$185

ES 578: A 24 hour version of ES 572. \$185

ES 579: A 24 hour version of ES 572. \$185

ES 580: A 24 hour version of ES 572. \$185

ES 142/144

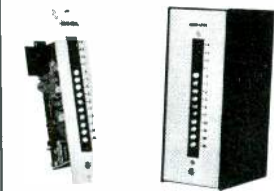
DIGITAL CLOCK THERMOMETER \$283

ES 142 (12 hr.) and ES 144 (24 hr.) are solid state digital clock/thermometers. Six digits of time (hours, minutes, seconds) and 3 digits of temperature (-50°F to +150°F or -45°C to +66°C) in gas discharge displays. .55" high. Temperature sensor on 25 ft. cable included.
Dimensions: 2 1/2" High x 10" Wide x 6" Deep.

ES 240/241

ES 240 DIGITAL THERMOMETER is calibrated for °F and °C. Displays are planar gas discharge. .55" high \$185

ES 241 DIGITAL THERMOMETER is calibrated for °F and °C, alternating between the two every four seconds. Displays are planar gas discharge. .55" high. \$225



ES 211/214

DYNAMIC AUDIO LEVEL INDICATOR

The ES 214 is a highly accurate audio level indicator which is designed to simulate the action of a conventional VU-Meter but with superior dynamic characteristics. The LED meter is five to one hundred times faster in responding to complex waveforms than the mechanical meter without sacrificing the familiar meter "movement". \$130 \$109

SPECIFICATIONS

Number of Indicators: 14 LED Lamps in 3 colors.

Scale: +4, +3, +2, +1 dB—Red

0 dB—Yellow

-1, -2, -3, -5, -7, -10,

-15, -20, -25 dB—Green

Input Impedance: 2200 ohms at maximum sensitivity, 6800 ohms at +8dBm "House Level", 10,000 ohms at minimum sensitivity

Input Circuit: Transformer isolated, balanced bridging.

Frequency Response: 20-20 KHz ± 1 dB (all modes).

Rise Time: Less than 250 MicroSec (Peak Mode), less than 25 MilliSec (Fast Averaging Mode). Approximately 300 MilliSec (Optional VU Standard).

Fall Time: (All Modes) About 300 MicroSec from full scale.

Modes of Operation: Peak Reading, Fast Averaging (Apparent Loudness), Slow Averaging (USA VU-Standard).



ES 562/564

SIX DIGIT CLOCK/TIMER WITH MEMORY \$301

ES 562/564 is a combination six digit clock and 24 hour timer with memory, allowing the user to set the clock to the correct time of day, switch to timer mode, then switch back to time of day by pushing one button; time of day will be correctly displayed, in hours, minutes and seconds. Five pushbutton controls are mounted on the top of the unit, near the front of the desk-top case. When panel mounting is specified, they will be mounted on the front panel, below the display. The controls may also be removed, through two rear-mounted five pin connectors (Option R or Option D). These controls are Clock, Fast/Start, Slow/Stop, Timer and Hold.

Display: Six digits of .55" Planar Gas Discharge Display.



ES 280 \$500
AUDIO TIME CODE GENERATOR/READER

The ES 280 is a 10 Digit Audio Time Code Generator/Reader, capable of laying down a serial BCD time code on audio tape in the Generator Mode, and recovering and displaying it in Digital form in the Reader Mode. The code has been designed by ESE. It is not a standard code, such as SMPTE or IRIG. The frequencies used to produce the code have been selected to be compatible with cartridge machines as well as other tape recording and playback equipment. Amplitude adjustment assures the right amount of signal for the particular machine being used.

80 SERIES

JUMBO CLOCKS AND TIMERS

Large, bright 1 1/2" gas discharge displays provide effortless long distance viewing from 40 feet.

ES 182 SIX DIGIT, 12 HOUR CLOCK: Three rear-mounted setting controls—Fast Advance, Slow Advance, and Hold. \$262

ES 184 SIX DIGIT, 24 HOUR CLOCK: Otherwise identical to the ES 182 \$262

ES 380 FOUR DIGIT, 100 MINUTE UP/DOWN TIMER: Displays minutes and seconds, with rear-mounted connector to allow remote wiring of six momentary SPST CONTROLS—Count Up, Count Down, Stop, Minutes Advance, Seconds Advance and Reset. Other features similar to ES 301. \$304

ES 381 UP/DOWN TIMER: Similar to ES 380, except that leverwheel preset is used. \$400

ES 580 FOUR DIGIT, 60 MINUTE TIMER: Displays minutes and seconds. Rear connector allows remote wiring of three momentary SPST controls—Start, Stop and Reset. Reset returns all displays to zero, and timer will continue to run from zero if reset while running.

80 Series slaves are also compatible with other ESE clocks and timers ES 112/124, 301, 302 and 510. \$219

Dimensions: 4 4/5" High x 10 3/8" Wide x 6 5/8" Deep.

ES 510L is a four digit, sixty minute timer (59:59) with Start, Stop and Reset controls. If stopped, display will hold time reading and when restarted will continue with next count from last displayed figure. If reset while running, timer will continue to run. ES 510 can drive 80 Series and 90 Series Slaves.

Dimensions: 2 1/4" High x 6" Wide x 6" Deep.

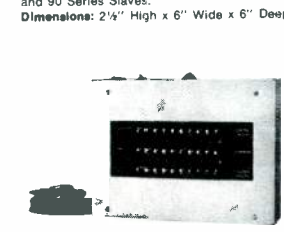


ES 510L

FOUR DIGIT 60 MINUTE TIMER \$155

ES 510 is a four digit, sixty minute timer (59:59) with Start, Stop and Reset controls. If stopped, display will hold time reading and when restarted will continue with next count from last displayed figure. If reset while running, timer will continue to run. ES 510 can drive 80 Series and 90 Series Slaves.

Dimensions: 2 1/4" High x 6" Wide x 6" Deep.



ES 203/205

ES 203/205 is a 20 Input Timer/Source Interface. It was designed to provide a simple means of connecting a variety of sources such as carts and turntables to the remote input of ESE Timers. The most common application for this product is resetting either an ES 400 or ES 510 Timer each time a source is started.

The 20 Inputs are divided into ten DC voltage inputs and ten contact closure inputs. Activation of any one of these inputs will cause an output which will momentarily reset an ESE timer.

Mechanical: Aluminum Case 8" x 8" x 2".

90 SERIES

2 INCH DISPLAYS—VIEWABLE AT 60 FEET

ES 391—Presettable Up/Down Timer: 100 Minute Range—Displays Minutes and Seconds, uses Leverwheel Preset. Controls are Count Up, Count Down, Stop, Reset and Preset. \$468

ES 590—Sixty Minute Timer: Displays Minutes and Seconds. Rear-mounted connector provides for wiring to user's single pole, momentary, push-button controls: Start, Stop and Reset. Reset returns all displays to zero, and timer will continue to run from zero if reset while counting. \$338

ES 992/994—6 Digit Clocks: ES 992 (12 Hr) and ES 994 (24 Hr)—Hours and Minutes on Two Inch Gas Discharge Displays, Seconds on One Inch Gas Discharge Displays. Three top-mounted setting controls—Fast Advance, Slow Advance and Hold. \$432

Dimensions: 4.45" High x 10.38" Wide x 6.58" Deep.

ES 992/994—6 Digit Clocks: ES 992 (12 Hr) and ES 994 (24 Hr)—Hours and Minutes on Two Inch Gas Discharge Displays, Seconds on One Inch Gas Discharge Displays. Three top-mounted setting controls—Fast Advance, Slow Advance and Hold. \$432

Dimensions: 5" High x 12" Wide x 3 1/2" Deep.

ES 301/302 100 MINUTE UP/DOWN TIMERS \$225 \$288

ES 301 is a four digit, one hundred minute timer (99:59) with six controls: Count Up, Count Down, Stop, Minutes Advance, Seconds Advance, Reset. Counting can be activated up or down or set back to zero. When "Stop" control is pressed, the four digit display is held. Counting direction (up or down) can be changed or time can be reset to zero without stopping the count. The ES 301 can drive 80 Series and 90 Series Slaves. Displays are gas discharge. .55" high.

ES 302 is a four digit, one hundred minute timer (99:59) with six controls: Count Up, Count Down, Stop, Minutes Advance, Seconds Advance, Reset. Counting can be activated up or down or set back to zero. When "Stop" control is pressed, the four digit display is held. Counting direction (up or down) can be changed or time can be reset to zero without stopping the count. The ES 302 can drive 80 Series and 90 Series Slaves. Displays are gas discharge. .55" high.

ES 301 is a four digit, one hundred minute timer (99:59) with six controls: Count Up, Count Down, Stop, Minutes Advance, Seconds Advance, Reset. Counting can be activated up or down or set back to zero. When "Stop" control is pressed, the four digit display is held. Counting direction (up or down) can be changed or time can be reset to zero without stopping the count. The ES 301 can drive 80 Series and 90 Series Slaves. Displays are gas discharge. .55" high.

ES 302 is a four digit, one hundred minute timer (99:59) with six controls: Count Up, Count Down, Stop, Minutes Advance, Seconds Advance, Reset. Counting can be activated up or down or set back to zero. When "Stop" control is pressed, the four digit display is held. Counting direction (up or down) can be changed or time can be reset to zero without stopping the count. The ES 302 can drive 80 Series and 90 Series Slaves. Displays are gas discharge. .55" high.



ES 301/302

100 MINUTE UP/DOWN TIMERS \$225 \$288

ES 301 is a four digit, one hundred minute timer (99:59) with six controls: Count Up, Count Down, Stop, Minutes Advance, Seconds Advance, Reset. Counting can be activated up or down or set back to zero. When "Stop" control is pressed, the four digit display is held. Counting direction (up or down) can be changed or time can be reset to zero without stopping the count. The ES 301 can drive 80 Series and 90 Series Slaves. Displays are gas discharge. .55" high.



With the ES 302, the user can preset times much faster than with the ES 301, because lever-wheel type switches are used for the preset feature. The ES 302 can drive 80 Series and 90 Series Slaves.

Dimensions: ES 301: 2 1/4" High x 8" Wide x 6" Deep

ES 302: 2 1/4" High x 10" Wide x 6" Deep.

ES 206 VIDEO TIME AND DATE GENERATOR \$550

The ES 206 has been designed to allow the addition of Time and Date information to a video signal. Two rear-mounted video jacks permit "looping" the video information through the 206 to add the data.



ES 270 IRIG B TIME CODE READER \$350

The ES 270 TIME CODE READER has been designed to be an economical solution to the problem of receiving and displaying IRIG B.

Nine digits (Days, Hrs, Min, Sec) of time are shown on bright red LED's. .3" character height. ES 270 comes in a rack mounting enclosure, 1 3/4" High, 19" Wide and 10" Deep.

The power requirement is 117V AC, 50/60 Hz, 230V AC, 50 Hz is available as an option.



142 Sierra Street El Segundo, CA 90245
(213) 322-2136

FCC update

September 1981



First Class License eliminated

The FCC has eliminated the First Class Radiotelephone Operator's License. The license was required for people who installed, repaired, maintained and supervised radio and TV broadcast transmission equipment. The license was obtained by passing an FCC examination covering broadcast rules and regulations and broadcast technology.

The examination issued for the first class was thought to be obsolete as well as costly. The applicant's understanding of the portion of the exam that relates to practical operator abilities was believed to be best determined by a hands-on approach, using actual broadcast equipment.

By eliminating the license, present holders of all classes of commercial

operator licenses or permits (with the exception of the Marine Radio Operator's Permit) are allowed to perform all operating and maintenance duties at broadcast stations. This includes persons with limited technical training who had previously performed the basic operating procedures. Station licensees bear the responsibility for evaluating the competence of technical personnel.

What was once the Second Class Radiotelephone Operator's License will in the future be called the General Radiotelephone Operator's License. In order to qualify for the general license, applicants will be required to successfully complete the requirements embodied in the current second class license. Once this procedure goes into effect there will not be any further issuance of the First or

Second Class Radiotelephone Operator Licenses—only the General Radiotelephone Operator Licenses. Upon renewal, persons holding either the first or second class licenses will receive the General Radiotelephone Operator License. The commission will release a public notice when the General Radiotelephone Operator Licenses are ready to be issued. (General Docket 20817)

The relaxed licensing requirements for radio operators of AM, FM and TV broadcast stations adopted by the commission in the Fourth Report and Order in Docket 20817 became effective on August 7, 1981.

Chairman Fowler testifies at House Oversight Hearings

In his first appearance before the House Oversight Hearings, FCC Chairman Mark Fowler recently established five specific objectives toward which the commission would devote its energies. They are:

- To create, to the maximum extent possible, an unregulated, competitive marketplace environment for the development of telecommunications;
- To eliminate unnecessary regulations and policies;
- To provide service to the public in the most efficient, expeditious man-

CAMRAPROMPTER

Cinema Products' unique film/video camera prompting system: low-cost, compact, light-weight, easy to set up and simple to operate!

- Bright, easy-to-read script. Ultra-silent operation.
- The *Camraprompter** utilizes a clear acrylic optical flat (set at a 45° angle in front of the camera lens) which acts as a mirror reflecting the back-lit script "scrolls." The system functions with virtually no light loss to the lens.

- A small remote control unit provides continuously variable speed control (forward or reverse). Permits convenient self-pacing by "on camera" subject. Script can also be easily read and controlled from the side of the *Camraprompter* unit.

- Entire system is powered by standard 12V battery pack or belt.

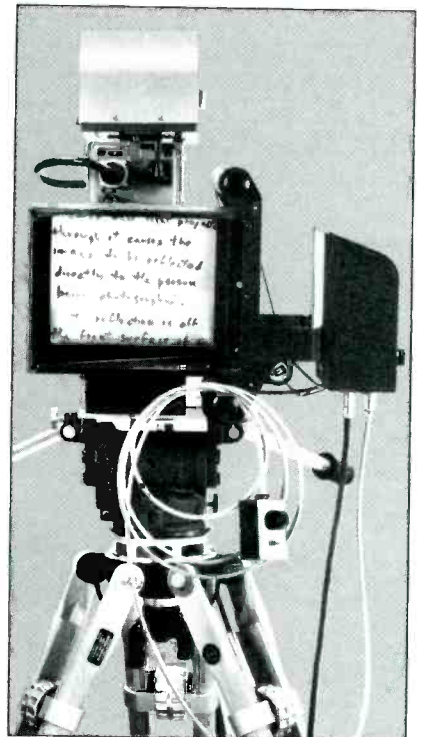
For further information, please contact:

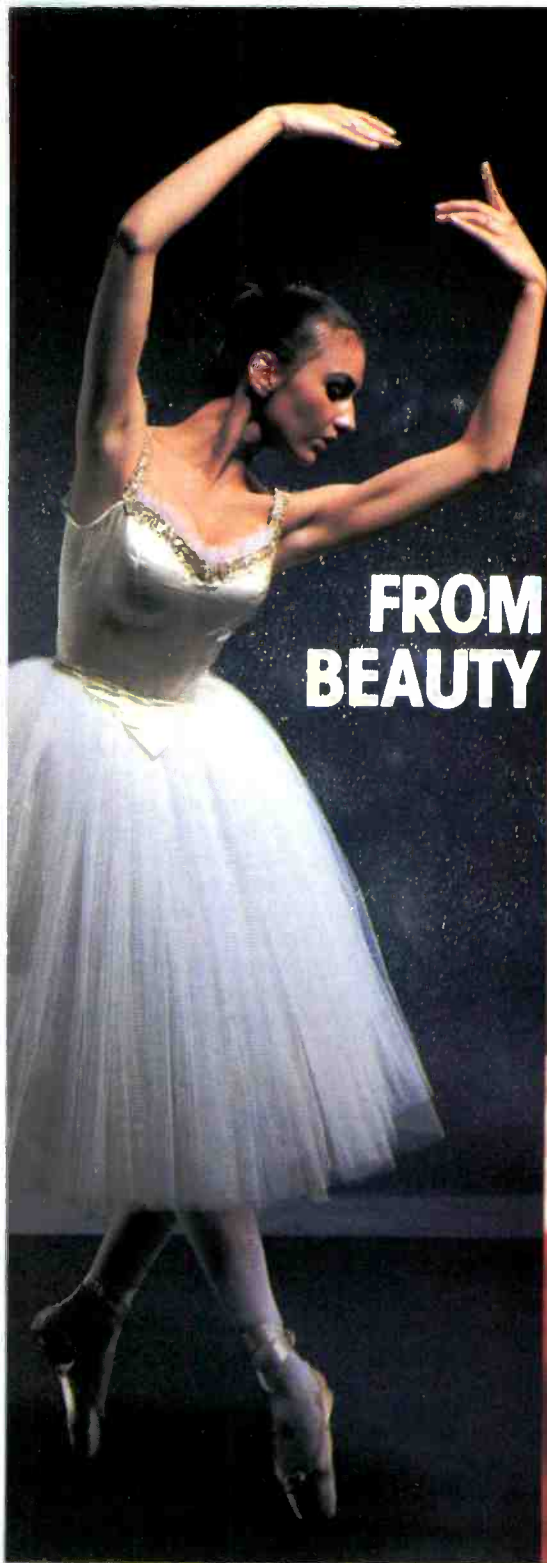
cinema E products
CORPORATION

Technology In The Service Of Creativity

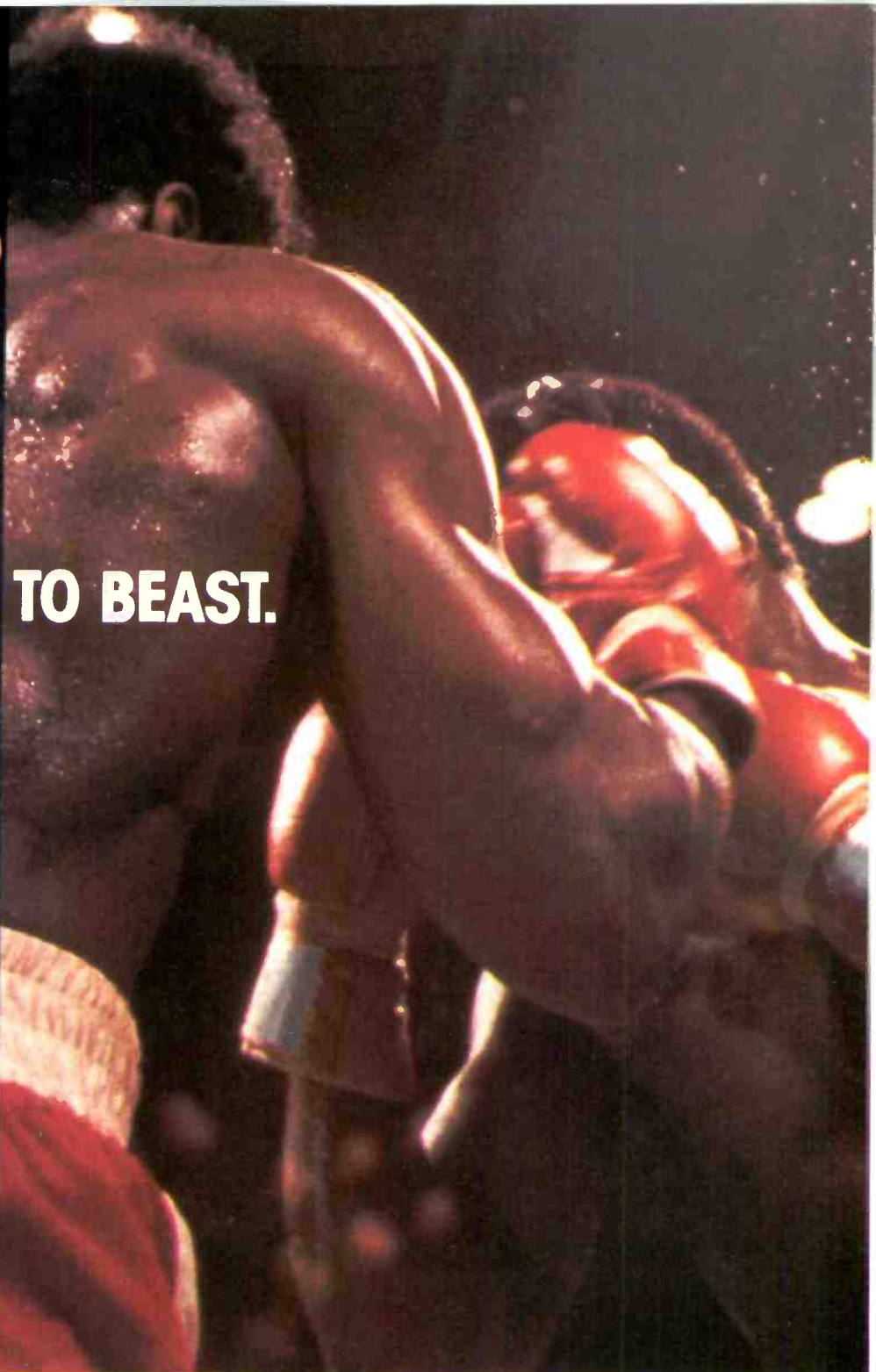
2037 Granville Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90025
Telephone: (213) 478-0711 • (213) 477-1971 • Telex: 69-1339

*Patents pending.





**FROM
BEAUTY TO BEAST.**



The Compact 22. Priced to keep the competition on its toes.

Our 22-foot mobile unit gives you big production capability at a price that's easy on the purse.

With four cameras and three VTRs, it's versatile enough to handle large or small productions with ease.

Precision engineered to knock down equipment set-up time, the Compact 22 enables you to go from one performance to another and still maintain the highest production standards.

To meet the heavyweight performer that's priced to earn a round of applause...call us today.



Compact Video Sales INC.

LOS ANGELES: (213) 843-3232 / NEW YORK: (212) 265-6203 / DALLAS: (214) 783-0044 / CHICAGO: (312) 369-0714
WEST COAST HEADQUARTERS: 1104 WEST CHESTNUT STREET, BURBANK, CALIFORNIA 91506 TELEX: 19-4855 TWX: 910-498-4987

Circle (8) on Reply Card

FCC update

- ner possible;
- To promote the coordination and planning of international communications, which assures the vital interests of the American public in commerce, defense and foreign policy;
 - To eliminate government action that infringes upon freedom of speech and the press.

Fowler stated that the FCC could not accomplish regulatory objectives under the current statutory framework. His staff is reviewing its functions in light of this framework

and has been requested to recommend to the commission any legislative amendments that would make the FCC more efficient and responsive to the public interest.

Fowler said, "The commission will present...this fall a comprehensive legislative package and work in close cooperation with the Congress to secure the passage of legislation necessary to achieve regulatory objectives we have established."

Courtesy of NRBA

Use of TV aural subcarriers authorized

The FCC has amended Part 73 of the rules and regulations to authorize the

use of subcarrier frequencies in the aural baseband of TV broadcast transmitters. The commission revised the rules to meet the expanding use of electronic newsgathering (ENG) techniques in TV news programming. This was done to facilitate coordination and cueing between stations and the field crews operating ENG equipment.

A station using this technique would mix transmissions from the station to the field crew with the audio portion of its broadcast signal, which is the frequency baseband used for sound transmissions within the station's assigned channel.

The commission will not require licensees to submit any specific filing or request authorization to begin using the subcarriers. The rules will, however, require that sufficient aural transmitter performance measurements be taken while the subcarrier is in operation to show compliance with the noise and sub-channel to main channel crosstalk specifications. Records of the transmitter changes and measurement procedures and results are to be retained in station files. If a station's aural transmitter is not readily adaptable to subcarrier operation, the licensee should consult with the manufacturer. Amendment of Part 73 of the rules was effective August 28, 1981.

Emergency shutdown rule proposed

On April 13, the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) told the FCC it was receiving severe interference to its space shuttle's landing site. The interference was caused by TV electronic news gathering (ENG) equipment which, although meeting FCC standards, was nonetheless causing harmful interference due to the extremely sensitive equipment NASA was using. (Operators of the equipment stopped using it voluntarily and the interference was eliminated before the shuttle landed.)

The FCC is concerned about situations in which it might be necessary to act on a moment's notice, which would not allow time to seek voluntary cooperation, to eliminate interference to vital communications. A rule was proposed giving the commission power to temporarily suspend the operation of interfering equipment until the emergency has passed. The chief of the commission's Field Operations Bureau would have the authority to administer the rule. The proposed rule would only be used when an immediate threat to life or property exists and when offending users do not cooperate promptly to eliminate the interference themselves. □

Case History #437

Electronic News Gathering is one of the toughest environments a microphone will ever encounter. Every mike we've seen has compromised the demand for low handling noise, fine audio quality and virtual indestructibility.

Credit the NBC Electronic Journalism Department/Operations and Engineering in New York for putting the Electro-Voice DO56 shock-mounted omni in the field. Although originally designed as an on-camera entertainment and MC's microphone, NBC found the DO56 to be the microphone that provides an audio signal commensurate with video in real-life crisis situations. In these situations audio often takes a back seat to video,

Electro-Voice DO56 Shock-Mounted Omnidirectional Microphone

pushes, the shoves, the rubs and finger taps in stride. And when handling *really* gets rough, the DO56's unique internal shock mount virtually eliminates the bell-like clang transmitted by other shock-mounted mikes.

Congratulations to the NBC Electronic Journalism Department in New York. You found the solution—the DO56.

For an in-depth description of this and other case histories, get on the Electro-Voice "Mike Facts" mailing list. Write on your letterhead to Mike Facts, c/o Electro-Voice, 600 Cecil Street, Buchanan, MI 49107.

resulting in a final product that doesn't accurately reflect the broadcaster's professional standards. NBC discovered that the DO56 takes the

Ey Electro-Voice®
a gulton company



Circle (7) on Reply Card

"ONE INCH" AUDIO FROM NEVE.

There is one audio mixer that complements the new 1" VTRs. Designed for both production and post production needs, the Neve 542 Series is available in 8 models with 6 to 16 inputs, including a truly portable Ni-Cad powered 8 input suitcase mixer. With Neve's superior quality and support at an affordable price, you can be assured that your audio productions will do justice to your new (or existing) TV and video facilities. Please call or write today for Neve's comprehensive TV audio console information package.

Model 5422
Suitcase Mixer
Ni-Cad powered

Other 542 Range Mixers:
Model 5422R Rack Mount
Model 5432
Table Drop Through
Model 5452
12 or 16 Inputs

Model 5442
Table Top
Mixer

Partial Listing of Recent 542 Range Customers:

ABC-TV • Best Audio • CBS Radio • CBS TV • CFMT TV • CFTO TV
Cinemix • Complete Post • CPTV • Global • KGTV • KRMA TV • KTTV
Matrix • Optimus • Premere • Producers Color • Reeves • Skaggs
Telemation • Teletronics • TPC • WEAM • Wickreworks • Windsor
WNEW-TV • WTAE • WXXI

**Neve**

Rupert Neve Incorporated Berkshire Industrial Park, Bethel, Connecticut 06801 Tel: (203)744-6230 Telex: 969638

Rupert Neve Incorporated 7533 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, California 90046 Tel: (213)874-8124 Telex: 194942

Rupert Neve Incorporated P.O. Box 120907, Nashville, Tennessee 37212 Tel: (615)385-2050

Rupert Neve of Canada, Ltd. 2721 Rena Road, Malton, Ontario L4T 3K1, Canada Tel: (416)677-6611 Telex: 983502

Neve Electronics International, Ltd. Cambridge House, Melbourn, Royston, Hertfordshire, SG8 6AU England Tel: (0763)60776

Rupert Neve GmbH 6100 Darmstadt Bismarckstrasse 114, West Germany Tel: (06151)81764

Circle (5) on Reply Card

Xinhua news agency joins NEXIS news research service

News of China and the world, as reported by Xinhua, will soon be available in NEXIS, the international electronic news library.

Xinhua is the official news agency of the People's Republic of China. Founded in 1931 and China's official news agency since 1949, it is one of the world's largest wire services. The Xinhua file in NEXIS will include stories from the agency's world report. The bulk of the reporting will be political and diplomatic. Other subjects covered will include China's economy, industry, agriculture and foreign trade.

NEXIS is a computer-assisted research service that allows users sitting at video display terminals to search rapidly and efficiently through a large data base of stories—all in full text—from general and business news media.

French government supports videotext marketing programs

The new French government recently announced that it would pursue re-

cent videotext and teletext successes in the United States.

Louis Mexandeau, French minister of Post Office, Telecommunications and Telediffusion, cited the adoption of the Antiope standard for broadcast teletext tests being conducted on the West Coast by CBS, NBC, Group W (Westinghouse Broadcasting Co.) and KCET-TV, the positive results achieved recently in May with regard to a compatible standard between Antiope, Telidon and AT&T, and the orders obtained in the United States and Europe by French interactive videotext terminal manufacturers as the reasons for success.

Broadcast museum opens

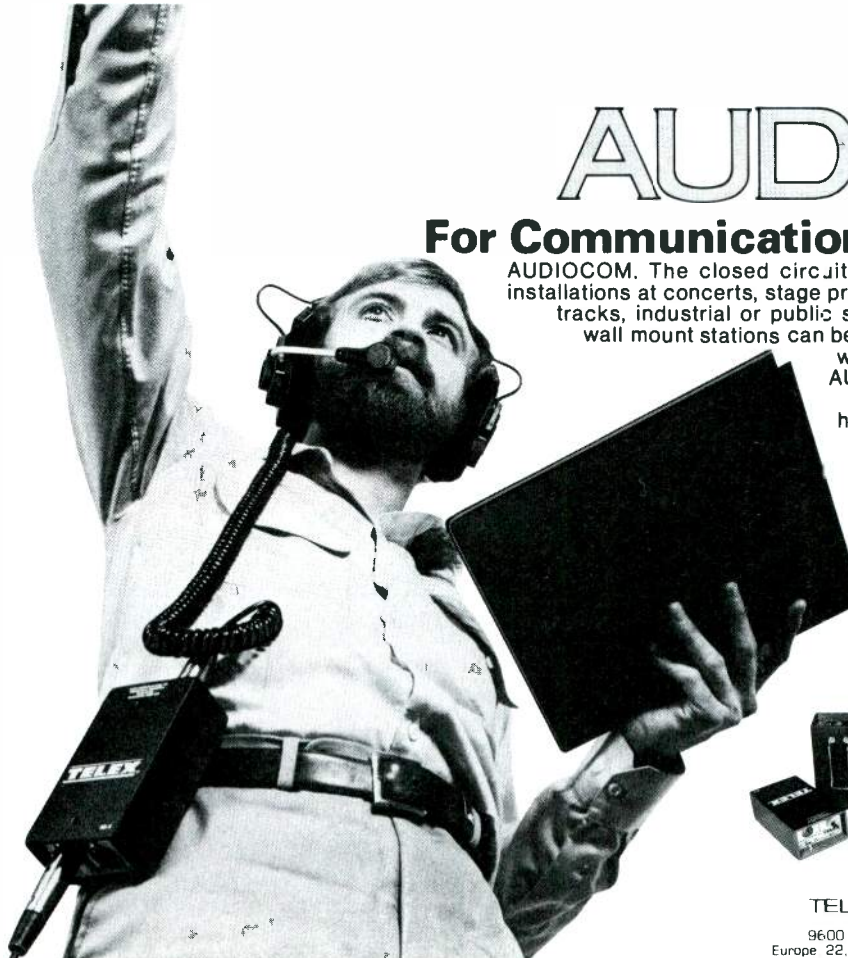
The Texas Broadcast Museum opened May 16, 1981, in Dallas. The museum covers 100 years of broadcast-related history, including antique cylinder phonographs and victrolas, radios from the '20s, early TV sets and 30 different kinds of phonograph records. Also, there is a detailed recreation of a '40s radio station, which works; and a replica of a 1957 TV station that includes four

black and white cameras and one of the first videotape recorders.

British Telecom launches first world videotext service

British Telecom launched Prestel as a world videotext service recently in the Netherlands, Sweden, West Germany, Switzerland, Australia and Hong Kong, marking the end of the market trial. Prestel will be launched in the United States later this year. It has been a commercially operating service in the United Kingdom since 1979, providing easy access through TV sets and telephone lines to a worldwide computerized database.

Prestel users worldwide, including Shell, Unilever and IBM now have access to closed user group facilities for intracompany transfer of information; to business-oriented information on shipping from Lloyd's of London and commodities prices in London, New York and Chicago, from Intercom Videotex. Also for the first time, users will be able to access the 185,000-page business and consumer database, available until now only in the United Kingdom. □



TELEX

AUDIOCOM

For Communications Behind The Scene

AUDIOCOM. The closed circuit intercom for small, large, portable or fixed installations at concerts, stage productions, film or TV studios, stadiums or race tracks, industrial or public safety applications. AUDIOCOM belt packs or wall mount stations can be "daisy-chained" by the dozens over five miles without degradation in signal quality or strength. AUDIOCOM interfaces with other sound systems and telephone circuits. AUDIOCOM includes headsets, mics, cables, switchboards, signalling kits, even battery packs for remote locations; the complete intercom system for communications behind the scene.

Quality products for the audio professional.



TELEX

TELEX COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

9600 Aldrich Ave. So. Minneapolis, MN 55420 U.S.A.
Europe 22, rue de la Légion-d'Honneur 93200 St. Denis, France

Circle (10) on Reply Card

We've come a long way to help
you towards better video quality.



For over 30 years Tektronix has been a vital force in the television industry. We've been first with much of the testing, measurement and monitoring equipment that has helped raise broadcast signal quality.

We're doing the same for television systems in business and industry. Video has become the key to communication that combines cost-effectiveness and visual impact.

**What we've done for others
we can do for you.**

From a single camera and recorder, many users have launched

company-wide video networks. If you're ready, we're ready to help with the all-important task of testing, timing, measuring and monitoring your video quality. All with reliability, accuracy and ease. And at a cost that makes your investment an exceptional value.

**These products belong
in your picture.**

We helped pioneer the waveform monitor, the vectorscope and the test signal generator, all shown here. Built into your system, they help build up your image—and eliminate costly, inconvenient re-takes.

And as your system grows, Tektronix will be there with products to fit new needs. All backed by a worldwide service network and proven technical support.

We'll show you.

Our factory-trained Sales Engineers can give you more information about these and other television products from Tektronix. Contact our nearest Field Office (listed in major city directories) or call toll-free, 800-547-6711. (In Oregon, 800-452-6773.)

Tektronix, Inc. P.O. Box 4828 Portland, OR 97208

Improve your image.

Tektronix®
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

NRBA

**National Radio
Broadcasters' Association**

1705 De Sales Street, NW
Washington, DC 20036

Conferees reach compromise on radio regulation

At noon on July 27, after five days of debate and negotiation, Senate and House budget reconciliation conferees concluded an agreement on radio regulation for inclusion in the budget bill.

Senate Republicans fought for definite license terms and deregulation for radio. House Democrats refused to accept deregulation as part of the budget bill. Finally, faced with the deadline for completing the budget, a compromise was formed.

The following items were agreed upon:

- 7-year license terms for radio
- No license fees

- Lottery for new competing license applications
- Language to prohibit or discourage malicious or frivolous petitions to deny
- 5-year license term for television.

Bocock elected NRBA regional director

Because of a tie-vote in Region VII, NRBA has held a special run-off election for that region. The winner of the 2-year term is Jim Bocock, manager/radio of WSIX in Nashville, TN. Bocock is the former owner of WARV in Warwick, RI and was general manager of WRXL/WRNL in Richmond, VA.



**National Association
of Broadcasters**

1771 N Street, NW
Washington, DC 20036

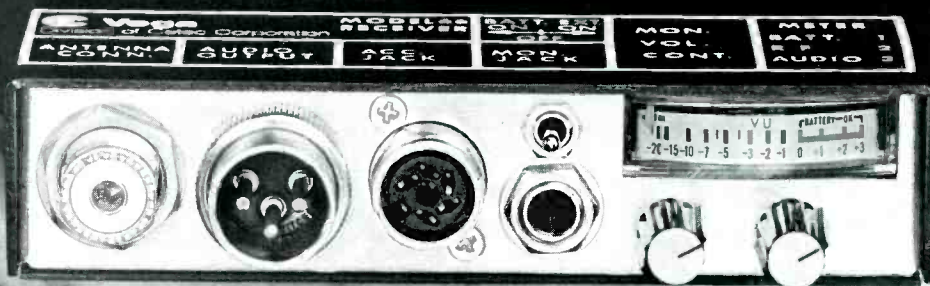
NAB requests hearing on DBS

The NAB recently petitioned the FCC to hold a hearing on the application of the Satellite Television Corporation (STC) of the Communications Satellite Corporation (COMSAT). "Many of the momentous issues raised by STC's proposal for DBS service have never been faced by the commission," NAB said. "They deserve the fullest possible airing before the commission sets a new course in national telecommunications policy."

The NAB detailed the broad-based legal and economic barriers that prevent the FCC from granting STC's application. Not only does Section 307(b) of the Communications Act bar the authorization of a non-local broadcast service such as STC plans to provide, but, NAB said, COMSAT's statutory charter, contained in Section 305 of the Communications Satellite Act of 1962, limits COMSAT to operating as a common carrier.

STC's proposed system, NAB said, would adversely affect the public by jeopardizing local TV stations, particularly subscription TV stations, and

The Ultimate PORTABLE RECEIVER for wireless microphones



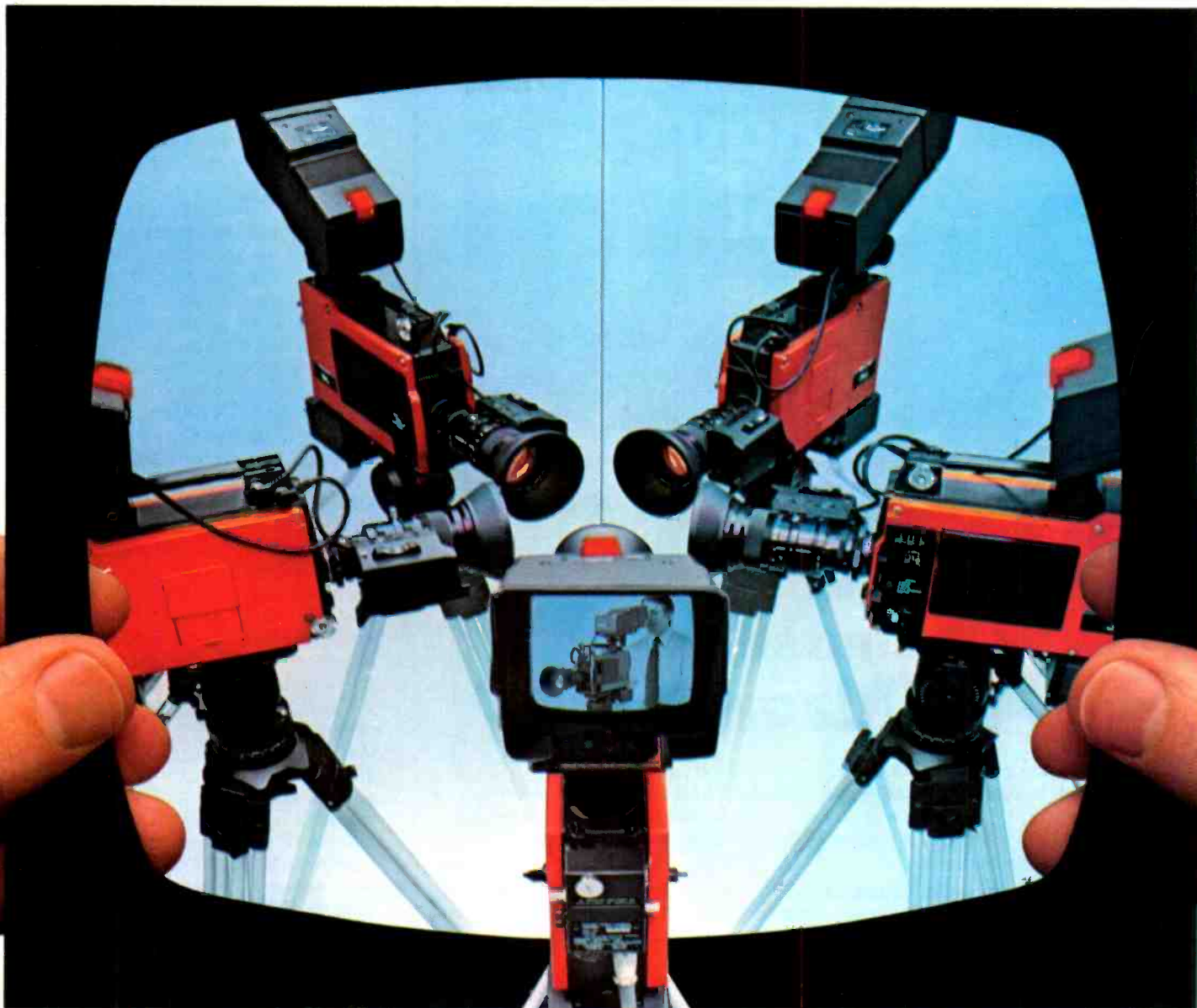
Vega offers the most advanced portable receiver in the industry. The Model 66 provides operation superior to the highly successful Vega Model 58 or 67, but in a rugged single unit that is much smaller. (Dimensions: W 5.4" x H 1.3" x D 6.25") Designed for the professional sound user, the 66's compact size makes it suitable for mounting to leading portable recorders, both audio and VTR's. The unit operates from either internal 9V batteries or an existing D.C. voltage source. Contact Vega for complete specifications on this exciting unit.

Cetec Vega Division of Cetec Corporation

P. O. Box 5348 • El Monte, California 91731 • Telephone: (213) 442-0782 • TWX: 910-511

Circle (11) on Reply Card

Compare



JVC's Professional Video Dealers want you to compare the newest member of the KY family of 3-tube color cameras to any other camera you may be thinking of...and to others you may have eliminated because of their high prices.

COMPARE PERFORMANCE:

The KY-2700 holds registration specs to a tight 0.1, 0.2, and 0.4%, for crisp clean pictures. That's stability!

The KY-2700 has dual-edged vertical and horizontal contour correction for the detail and sharpness you require, 500 lines resolution, and for virtually noise-free video, 54db signal to noise. That's performance!

COMPARE FEATURES:

A fast, 14:1 Servo zoom lens, Automatic Beam Control (ABC), Automatic White Balance with memory, Automatic Black Stabilizer circuit (ABS), a low 18 watt power consumption for extended battery operation, "Instant On"

© 1981. US JVC Corp. TV reception simulated

The new KY-2700



performance. And much more. That's a lot.

COMPARE VALUE:

No other professional 3-tube color camera can match these specifications at a price even near the KY-2700.

That's a pleasure.

Compare it at your JVC Professional Video Dealer NOW!

For more information,

call toll-free 800-821-7700, Ext. 7005. (in Missouri, 800-892-7655, Ext. 7005.)

Or write US JVC Corp., Dept. BE 9/81, 41 Slater Drive, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407.

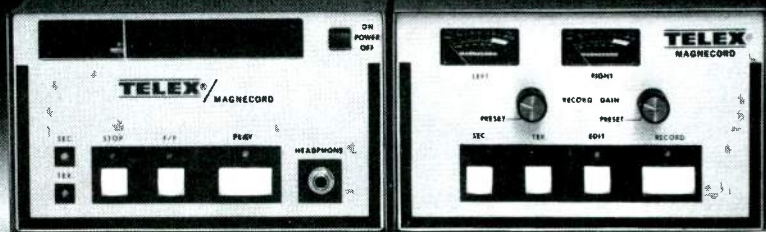
Available in Canada from JVC Canada, Inc., Ontario.

Your choice.
Now. **JVC**[®]

US JVC CORP.

Circle (12) on Reply Card

D.C. Servo Drive Runs Smooth Steady Cool



Of course, it's Telex/Magnecord

Telex Magnecord broadcast cart machines run cool and steady. So cool no ventilation is required, so steady not even voltage or frequency fluctuations will alter their speed. Thanks to our dc servo flutter-filter drive. Completely immune to RFI and EMI, it meets or exceeds all NAB standards and is suited for local or remote/automated operation.

Standard features at no extra cost.

- An edit pushbutton to add stop cues in playback and omit stop cues in record
- LED indicators show end of tape, status and secondary/tertiary cue tones
- Front panel headphone jack
- VU meters for each channel

Convenient, Flexible

MC-Series is field convertible from mono to stereo, or play to record. Optional remote controls simply plug in.

Four broadcast cart machines to choose from in the Telex/Magnecord MC-Series - all made in U.S.A. and affordable. Write for detailed information.

Quality products for the audio professional



9600 ALDRICH AVE. SO., MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55420 U.S.A.
Telephone: 612-884-4051, telex: 29-7053

EUROPE: 22, rue de la Légion-d'Honneur, 93200 St. Denis, France, Téléphone: 820-98-46, telex: 63-0013
CANADA: Telak Electronics, Ltd., 100 Midwest Road, Scarborough, Ontario M1P3B1, Telephone: 416-752-8575

Circle (13) on Reply Card

Associations

cause the loss of significant locally oriented programming such as news, public affairs and community information. NAB pointed to STC's prediction that subscription TV stations would lose from 40 to 80% of their subscribers through the implementation of its system.

Not only does STC's application fail to demonstrate a need for its 3-channel service, but NAB said it will deprive the public of other uses of the spectrum space in the 11.7 to 12.7GHz band, such as governmental, educational, medical and other public service uses, as well as the development of high-definition television.

STC's application also poses serious questions under the commission's multiple ownership rules, NAB said, by asking the FCC to give it something no other broadcaster is permitted to have—multiple broadcast channels in every market of the country. Although NAB supports the lifting of all multiple ownership regulations from broadcast television, cable and STV, as long as the commission applies the rules to terrestrial broadcasters, it should apply them to DBS operators, as well.

The FCC has always required broadcast applicants to demonstrate that they are financially qualified to build and operate the facilities they are proposing. Yet, NAB noted, STC has not shown it is qualified to construct and operate its proposed system. NAB said that STC's bank financing had not been secured, its proposed capitalization by COMSAT was unsupported, and its reliance on anticipated revenues was not permissible.

If any DBS application is to be granted, NAB said, the commission should establish a pool of qualified applicants to choose from, because haste would not benefit the public.

NAB supports congressional decision

Vincent T. Wasilewski, NAB president, applauded a recent Congressional budget reconciliation conference vote on communications matters. The unanimous vote by House and Senate conferees includes an extension of a radio station's license term from the present three years to seven years, and the extension of a TV station's license from three to five years.

"The National Association of Broadcasters is extremely heartened by this action," Wasilewski said. "This is an important step toward our overall goal of full First Amendment freedom for broadcasting." □

Go ahead try it!

\$2,495.00
Effective 9/15/81



"The Controller"

is a microprocessor based editing system designed to operate with most 3/4-inch and 1/2-inch VCRs without any modifications. Simple, rugged, and reliable, it provides you with outstanding performance and features, in a variety of configurations at an attractive price. A 2-year unconditional guarantee assures your uninterrupted use of the product. Furthermore, you may satisfy your future production growth with our 100% trade-in provision towards the purchase of any of our "Executive" line of advanced editing systems.

Write us on your Company letterhead for a free evaluation at your own facility or call your favorite distributor . . . chances are he's one of ours. (Don't forget to ask for a complimentary copy of our "Editing Process" poster).

Circle (14) on Reply Card

Cezar International, LTD.

1026 W. Maude Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Telephone (408) 733-1436

"The Originators"

Centro orders 15 Ampex VPR-2Bs

Ampex Corporation has announced that it has received an order to deliver 15 VPR-2B helical scan VTRs valued at more than \$1 million to Centro Corporation, San Diego, CA.

Centro, a wholly owned subsidiary of Skaggs Telecommunications Service, specializes in the design engineering and construction of mobile and studio production systems. The Ampex VPR-2Bs will be built into the studios and mobile vehicles to be located throughout the United States.

The Ampex VPR-2B is an advanced version of the VPR-2 that offers a reverse slow motion capability together with other new features and improvements. The newest option of the VPR-2B allows true-frame playback in stop motion. The true-frame playback option doubles the resolution in still frame and can achieve dramatic picture improvements in many instances.

RCA Corporation, Columbia Pictures to market home video

RCA Corporation and Columbia Pictures Industries Inc. recently announced the formation of a joint venture for the marketing of home video entertainment programs throughout the world, excluding the United States and Canada.

Under the new arrangement, the joint venture will develop a worldwide organization, with offices in principal countries, to market existing and future theatrical and TV programs produced by the participating organizations and other producers, as well as original productions created specifically for the home video market.

RCA Records' video music programs and RCA "Select-aVision" programs will also flow through the venture. The venture will handle all formats for home video, including various cassette and disc systems. RCA Records' international subsidiaries will provide sales and support services to the joint venture's branch operations in major markets around the world.

Intelsat establishes full-time TV relays

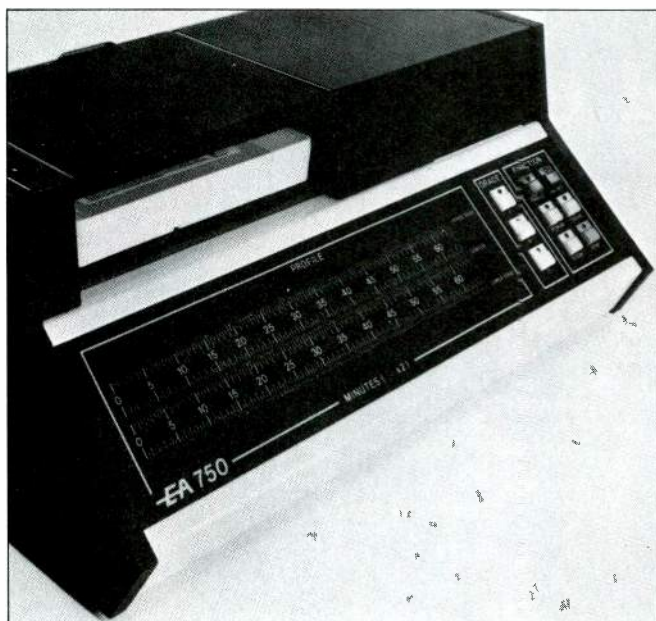
INTELSAT has established a new service for full-time international TV relays.

INTELSAT is the 106 member-country organization that owns and operates the global satellite system that provides about two-thirds of the world's international transoceanic telecommunications and virtually all overseas television relays. The INTELSAT system today provides virtually 100% of the world's overseas television relays.

The new service will cover channels of between 18 and 36MHz and will be available on either global, hemispheric or spot beam transponders.

Rank Cintel Mark III to receive Emmy

The Rank Cintel Mark III Flying Spot Telecine—a machine process that simplifies the conversion of motion picture film to video—has been selected to receive an Emmy for outstanding achievement in engineering development. The award will be presented Sept. 12 at the Emmy Awards Banquet at the Los Angeles Bonaventure Hotel. The Mark III has the capability of producing a positive picture from negative film, which yields much improved resolution and picture contrast. □



Elcon Video Cassette Cleaner and Evaluator

Are your new, 3/4 inch cassettes sometimes below "Master Stock" quality? Are you throwing away serviceable cassettes? If you're finding out too late about your stock, or want to be sure about the quality of your cassette inventory, you should take a new look at your 3/4 inch cassettes with the Elcon EA 750 Cleaner/Evaluator.

Features

1. Three front panel illuminating LED displays identifies the location of video dropout, upper edge and lower edge damage.
2. Quick and accurate tape grading into categories such as "Master stock," "Standard Quality," "Dub Quality," achieved with user calibrated push buttons.
3. Electronic evaluation—essential for dropout evaluation.
4. Fully automatic—easy to operate.
5. Clean recorded tapes to remove temporary dropout.
6. Fast—certify a one-hour cassette in 6 minutes.

For information, please contact
TEA Television Equipment Associates
Box 393
South Salem, NY 105900393
Phone: 914-763-8893

Circle (15) on Reply Card

Facts from Fluke on low-cost DMM's

Our new 4½-digit bench/portable: You've never seen anything like it.

Take a close look at the face of this instrument. Notice anything new? If you just realized you've never seen *words* on a low-cost DMM display before, you're on the right track.

This is the new 8050A from Fluke, the *lowest* priced 4½-digit multimeter available that uses microprocessor technology.

The legends on the LCD are clues to what makes the 8050A unique.

dB: You're right. The 8050A delivers direct readouts in dBm, referenced to any of 16 impedances. Use the "REF Z" button to scroll through the memory and locate the zero dBm reference you need,

then set it and forget it. No more tedious calculations or conversions.

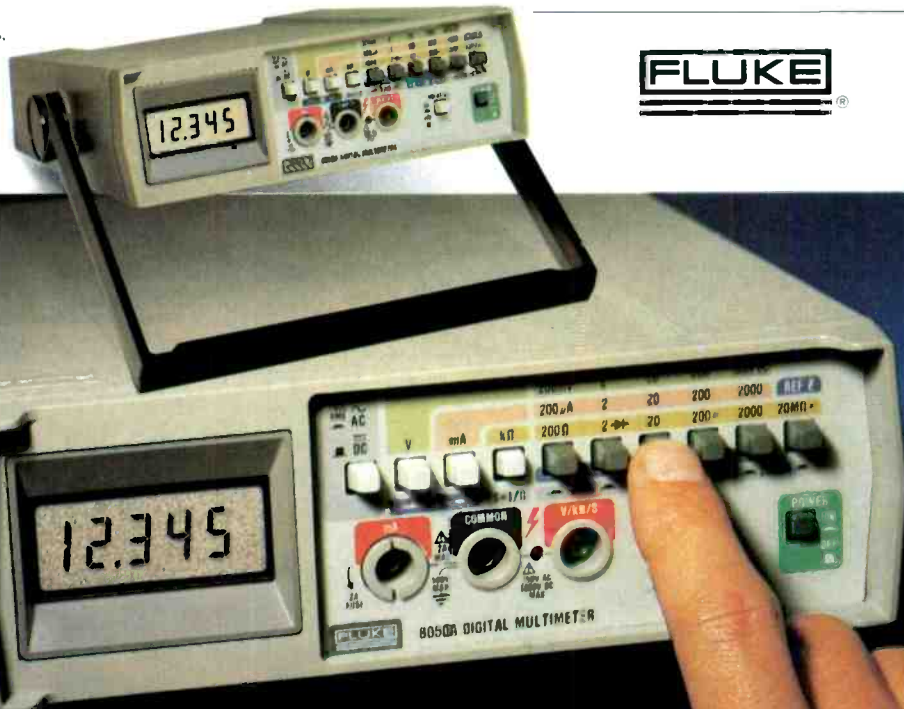
REL: For relative references in the dB mode or offset measurements in all other functions. Lets you store any input as a zero value against which all others are automatically displayed as the difference. Another timesaving convenience.

HV: Just a reminder when your input is over 40V, so you won't forget about safety while in the dB or relative modes. Of course there's much more to the

8050A. True RMS measurements to 50 kHz. Conductance for measuring resistance to 100,000 Megohms and leakage in capacitors, pcb's, cables and insulators. Diode test, 0.03% basic dc accuracy and full input protection. Plus a large family of accessories. Just \$369 U.S.

For all the facts on the versatility and value of the new 8050A, call toll free **800-426-0361**; use the coupon below; or contact your Fluke stocking distributor, sales office or representative.

FLUKE



IN THE U.S. AND NON-EUROPEAN COUNTRIES: John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc. P.O. Box C9C90, M/S 250C Everett, WA 98206 (206) 356-5400 Telex: 152665

IN EUROPE: Fluke (Holland) B.V. P.O. Box 5053, 5004 EB Tilburg, The Netherlands (013) 673 973 Telex: 52237

BE 9/81

- Please send 8050A specifications.
- Please send all the facts on Fluke low-cost DMM's.
- Please have a salesman call.

00619-7/80*0

Name _____
Title _____ Mail Stop _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone (____) _____ Ext. _____

For technical data Circle (16) on Reply Card



The VPR-2B Edge. Smooth as Silk Slow Motion.

The VPR-2B. Its intelligent design and creative editing give you the edge. But we didn't stop there.

The Ampex edge really comes through with our smooth as silk slow motion! The VPR-2B's special effects—forward and reverse slow motion as well as still pictures—are as smooth and free of distortion as anything you'll find in videotape production.

This flawless performance comes from our AST™ tracking system option. After all, we invented the AST using a flexible bi-morph strip to optimize head-to-tape contact over the entire deflection range.

Include Our Slow Motion Controller and Cue Locator for the Ultimate In Special Effects. All From Ampex.

Two accessories from Ampex can really make a difference in your total production capabilities. And each are top performers in the Ampex tradition.

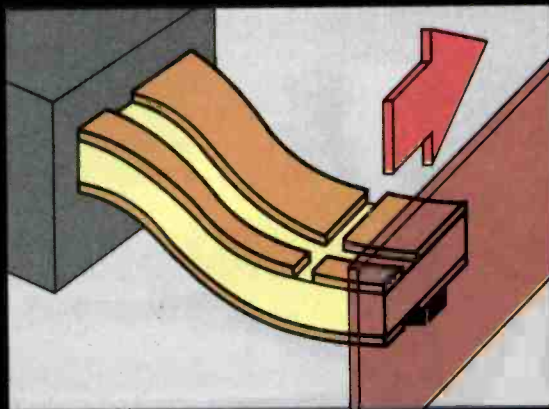
Take our STC-100 Multipoint Search To Cue. Its memory can store up to 99 auto cue points or 99 still recordings for quick recall. In addition, the STC-100 can store its memory on tape for recall by another STC-100 in another location.

Now add our SMC-100 Slow Motion Controller and you've got remote speed control for operations like normal speed playback, variable slow motion in forward and reverse, freeze frame, variable speed shuttling, and automatic cue point.

The Ampex Edge. It's experience. It's design excellence. It's performance when and where you need it.

And there's only one place to get it. Call your Ampex representative today.

Get the Ampex Edge.



RE-CURVED BI-MORPH



SMC-100 SLOW MOTION CONTROLLER



STC-100 MULTIPOINT SEARCH TO CUE

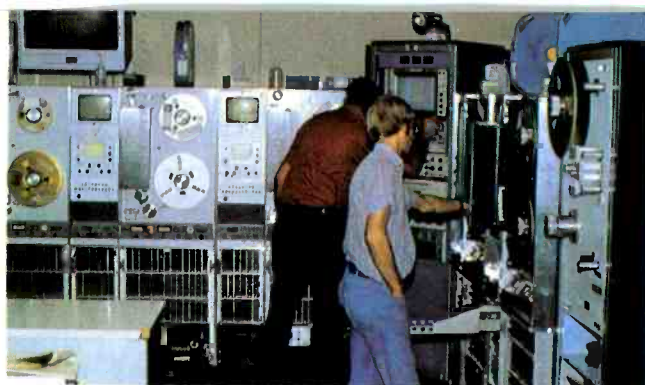
AMPEX

Ampex Corporation, Audio-Video Systems Division
401 Broadway, Redwood City, CA 94063
415/367-2011

Circle (17) on Reply Card



The Master Control Room line monitor racks with switcher control.



Tom Feters and Paul Rediger check out the setup of an RCA TR60 VTR.



Automation CRT with display and keyboard.



Mobile earth station at Network Operation Center for the network interconnection with PBS.

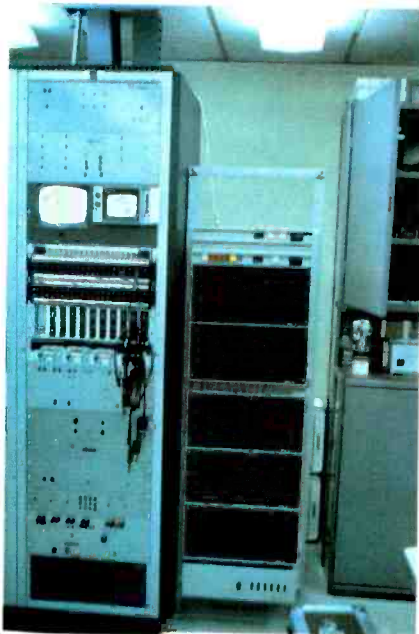
Case study:

The Ohio Educational TV Network

By Willis I. McCord, director of engineering, Ohio Educational Television Network, Columbus, OH; and Carl Bentz, technical editor

The Ohio Educational Television Network Commission is a state agency with the responsibility for ensuring the orderly, efficient growth of educational television throughout the state

Portions of this article were presented at the National Association of Educational Broadcasters Convention.



Alarm Rack by Dantel.

of Ohio, and of providing a high quality ETV off-air signal to all Ohio residents. The project involves working with the multiple licenses of 12 ETV broadcast TV stations for program dissemination via a microwave interconnect system; a single massive tape duplication center and statewide program library; a program development system for statewide use; and a subsidy that enables an adequate broadcast schedule for all citizens, regardless of the relative size and/or financial well-being of the station serving a particular area of the state.

Development and scope

The project was funded by the Ohio General Assembly in 1969. Work on the facilities began in 1970 with the construction of six new transmitting plants. That same year, the Network Operations Center (NOC) in Columbus was established and equipped and a system of duplex microwave communications was created with the 12 transmitter/remote origination studio facilities that comprise the network. Translators fill areas not adequately covered by the principal stations, so that signal is available over 41,000 square miles to a population of 10,700,000—75% of which is urban. Computerization handles the bulk of

programming traffic control with an extensive automated machine control system. Finally, the network provides program services 17 hours a day, 365 days per year and is available to all areas of the state. The programming from the Ohio Educational Television Network exceeds 22,000 hours fed by microwave per year.

The state of Ohio is served by 12 UHF educational broadcast TV stations:

Akron	WEAO/49	210kW ERP
Alliance/ Salem	WNEO/45	1820kW ERP
Athens	WOUB/20	479kW ERP
Cambridge	WOUC/25	550kW ERP
Cincinnati	WCET/48	2000kW ERP
Cleveland	WVIZ/25	1000kW ERP
Columbus	WOSU/34	1170kW ERP
Dayton	WPTD/16	2000kW ERP
Lima/ Bowling Green	WBGU/57	740kW ERP
Oxford	WPTO/14	740kW ERP
Portsmouth	WPBO/42	525kW ERP
Toledo	WGTE/30	1000kW ERP

Several factors determined the size of the transmitting plants: the size of the area to be served, city populations, coverage comparability desired with other stations and cost considera-

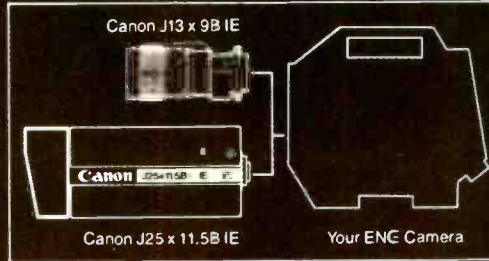
Two Assignments

Canon J13x9B IE plus Canon J25x11.5B IE and your camera

Two assignments, one location. For example, get great action shots of a football game and also get player interviews at half-time. You can do it with one cameraman and one camera—like the one shown here—with Canon's amazing E.F.P. lenses. Here's how:

Mount our J25x11.5B IE on a tripod at your principal location. It's 2/3" system was designed specifically to work with ENG cameras, yet this lens provides a 25-to-1 zoom ratio, power zoom and focus, automatic iris and the image quality you'd expect from a Canon broadcast lens. Another choice is the Canon J20x8.5B IE, with a 20-to-1 zoom ratio. (Both these lenses have built-in extenders, too!) With your ENG camera attached, you've got full capability.

Detach your camera from the fixed lens, mount the famous



Canon J13x9B IE and head for the locker room!

You've got a 13X, f1.8 lens now and can move about freely for your interview shots.

The J13x9B IE is unsurpassed as an ENG lens, with Cable Drive and auto iris capabilities

plus built-in extenders and auxiliary wide-angle and telephoto accessories available as well.

Electronic Field Production is a reality. A practical reality because you don't have to send two crews or even two cameras to a single location if all you really need is one ENG camera and two Canon lenses. And, costs notwithstanding, sometimes you just don't have enough cameras to go around. Selecting the right combination of Canon lenses could actually double the utility of the ENG cameras you already own. And that's something even your accountant can appreciate!

Find out more. Use the coupon or write on your letterhead for the facts on the Canon J25x11.5B IE and J20x8.5B IE lenses, as well as our popular J13x9B IE. We'll also be happy to arrange a practical demonstration for you. A very practical demonstrator!



Canon

Optics Division

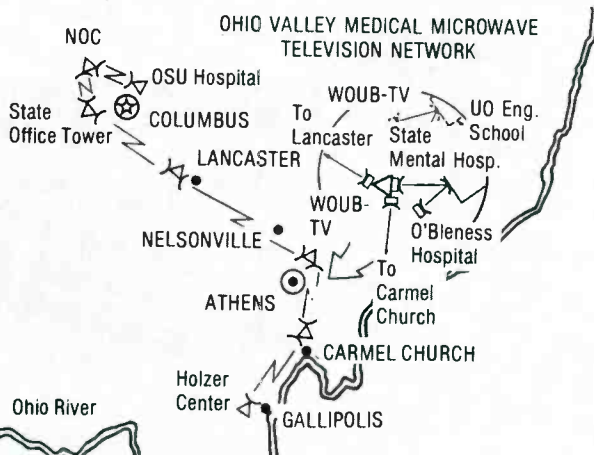
Canon U.S.A., Inc. Head Office One Canon Plaza, Lake Success, N.Y. 11042 (516) 415-7000
 140 Industrial Drive, Elmhurst, Ill. 60126 (312) 633-3070 • 13 Paulding Avenue East, Costa Mesa, Ca. 92626 (714) 979-4000
 Canon Optics & Business Machines Canada Ltd. 3245 American Drive, Mississauga, Ontario L4V1P8, Canada
 Canon Amsterdam B.V. Industrial Products Division De Boelelaan 8, Amsterdam, Netherlands
 © 1981 Canon U.S.A., Inc.

Circle (16) on Reply Card

The name to know in broadcasting.
 Please send me information on Canon (B)TV lenses and accessories.

Name _____ Title _____
 Company/Organization _____ Phone (____) _____
 St _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

LOCATION	MILES	GHz
OSU Hospital To NOC	1.8	12
NOC To State Office Tower	3.9	12
State Office Twr. To Lancaster	29.5	6
Lancaster To Athens	34.4	6
WOUB-TV To State Mental Hosp.	3.16	12
WOUB-TV To O'Bleness Hosp.	3.16	12
WOUB-TV To Carmel Church	19.95	8
Carmel Church To Holzer Center	16.6	12



Ohio Valley Medical Microwave Television Network.

Ohio ETV

tions. The number of stations has been influenced by the area of the state, geographical distribution of the cities, transmitter plant considerations, the need to reach every citizen, and budgetary constraints.

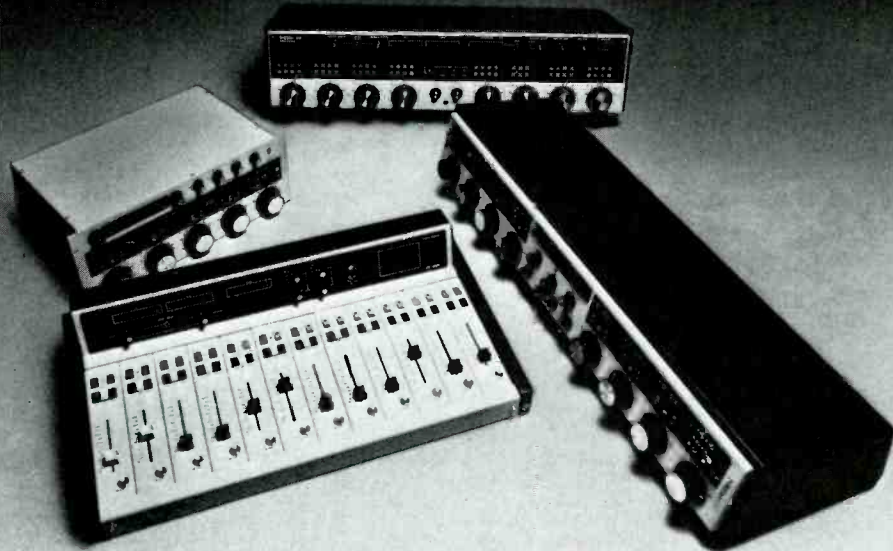
Towers for the stations, ranging from 400 to 1200 feet AGL in height, are designed for minimum twist and sway because high gain, narrow beam antennas are sometimes used. For stations where ERP may seem much lower, the tower height places the average antenna height at a point above average terrain to put "predicted" signals on a par with stations of a much greater ERP, but with lesser antenna heights.

Regulations

Part 73 of the FCC Rules and Regulations states certain maximum ERP (effective radiated power) limitations: 100kW for low VHF channels; 316kW on high VHF frequencies; and 5000kW for UHF broadcasters. Signal ranges for the maximum power levels with a nominal 1000 feet average antenna height tend to show the relative handicap suffered by the UHF operator. Yet, using more nominal (and affordable) power levels will show that while the UHF 2000kW level does not yield a Grade B coverage commensurate with VHF stations having maximum power facilities, city grade and Grade A signal ranges compare favorably with the VHF values. An assumption must be made that the public is willing to use proper receiving antennas with orientation in the direction of the transmitting antenna. An on-going effort is needed to educate the viewers on reception of the signal. (Complaints have been received from viewers attempting to obtain the signal while using loop antennas on receivers in houses with aluminum siding.)

The network transmitters are either 30 or 60kW units. The 60kW transmitters employ two 30kW rated klystrons in the final amplifiers. All klystrons are operable in either aural or visual service. Based on 1977 prices, the cost of a 30kW remote-controlled transmitting plant with a moderate gain antenna on a 1000-foot tower was estimated at \$882,000. The ERP of the plant falls at about 600-700kW. For a 60kW plant with similar equipment, costs would be about \$1,149,000 for 1000-1250kW ERP. The 100-110kW remote-controlled transmitter, with a high gain antenna at 1250 feet would cost \$1,291,000 and provide 2000kW ERP.

RAMKO AUDIO CONSOLES



ENGINEERED FOR YOUR BOTTOMLINE.

If you're under the impression all audio consoles are more or less alike, then you haven't seen Ramko's exciting "silent series" of 14 different models. Stereo and mono, and available in any input/output configuration you could possibly need, Ramko has pioneered many innovative features such as total D.C. control of all mixing and switching functions, solid-state balanced inputs and outputs, full-range input gain selects, switch selectable muting on all inputs, solid-state V.U. meters, and plug-in modules and I.C.'s.

Everything we manufacture is, and always has been, shipped on a two week trial basis and warranted for a full two years. On some of our industry standard consoles, four years! Write or call collect today for full information on the products that are engineered for your bottomline.

Engineered For Your Bottomline.

RAMKO

Visit Booth #302 at NRBA

Ramko Research, 11355-A Folsom Blvd.,
Rancho Cordova, California 95670 (916) 635-3600
Circle (19) on Reply Card

Field measurements

Field strength measurements were

CLEAR THE AIR WITH THE **NEW** TRANSDYNAMIC PROCESSOR

THE SUPER CLEAN SOUND THAT WINS MORE LISTENERS.

VERSATILITY, RELIABILITY AND LOW DISTORTION. THAT'S WHAT THE **TRANSDYNAMIC™ PROCESSOR** IS ALL ABOUT. IT TEAMS WITH AUDIO & DESIGN'S EXPRESS OR COMPEX LEVEL CONTROL AMPLIFIERS TO CREATE A SUPERIOR TRI-BAND SYSTEM. IT FEATURES:

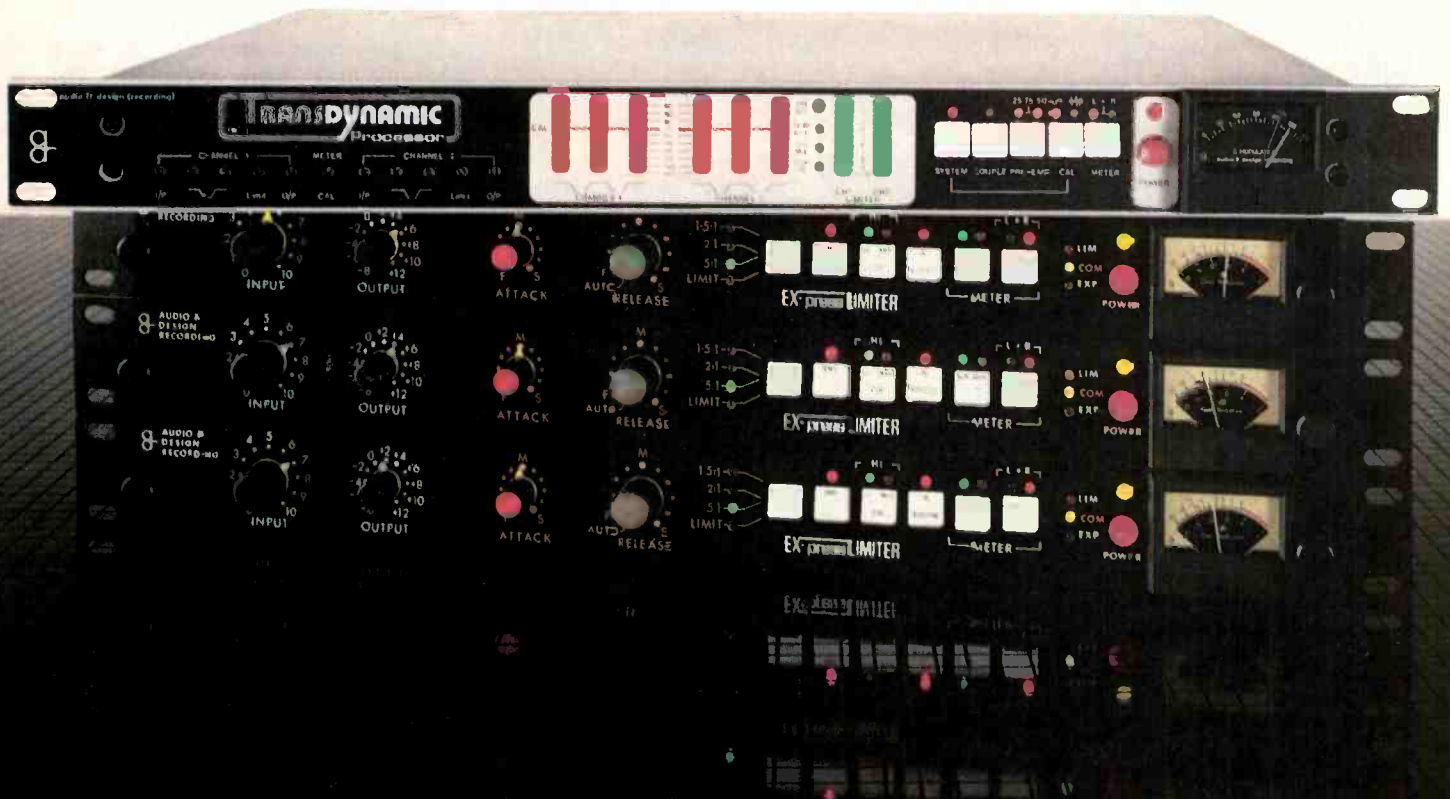
- TWO INDEPENDENT PROGRAM CHANNELS, FOR STEREO OR DUAL MONO PROCESSING.
- FIELD TUNABLE BAND-SPLITTING FILTERS (6 OR 12 dB PER OCTAVE PHASE COMPENSATED CURVES).
- SEPARATE CONTROL OF THE COMPRESSOR ATTACK, RELEASE AND RATIO FOR EACH BAND.
- WIDE BAND VCA LIMITER AT THE SYSTEM OUTPUT FOR ABSOLUTE OVERMODULATION PROTECTION.
- SELECTABLE 0, 25, 50 OR 75 μ S PRE-EMPHASIS IN THE CONTROL CIRCUITS (NOT THE SIGNAL PATH) OF THE OUTPUT LIMITER.

- ADJUSTABLE PEAK MODULATION ASYMMETRY FOR AM OPERATIONS.
- SWITCHABLE HIGH AND LOW PASS FILTERS THAT ATTENUATE EXPANDED INPUT SIGNALS AND CONTOUR THE SYSTEM BANDWIDTH.
- SENSIBLE SET-UP ADJUSTMENTS WITH LED BAR GRAPH PPM METERS.
- TAMPER-PROOF SOLID STATE AUDIO SWITCHING CIRCUITRY.
- NO MYSTERIOUS EPOXY "BRICKS" OR "SECRET PARTS".

NO MATTER WHAT YOUR FORMAT, THE **TRANSDYNAMIC** SYSTEM IS THE CLEAR CHOICE FOR YOUR SOUND.

AN AUDITION IS THE ONLY WAY TO FULLY APPRECIATE THE **TRANSDYNAMIC**. CALL TODAY, TOLL-FREE **800-426-6170** FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

SYSTEM INSTALLATION BY FACTORY PROFESSIONALS IS ALSO AVAILABLE.



Audio + Design

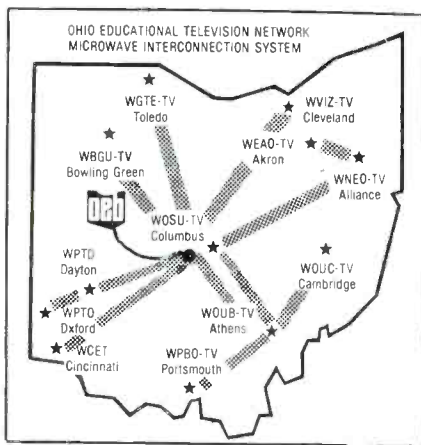
THE HIT SOUND IN BROADCAST SCIENCE.

Circle (20) on Reply Card

CALL TOLL-FREE **800-426-6170**

AUDIO & DESIGN RECORDING, INC. · P.O. BOX 786 · BREMERTON, WASHINGTON U.S.A. 9831C · TELEPHONE 206-775-5009 · TELEX 15 2426
AUDIO & DESIGN RECORDING, LTD., · NORTH STREET READING RG1 4 DA · BERKSHIRE, ENGLAND · TELEPHONE (0734) 5-411 · U.K. TELEX R48722

Copyright ©1981 by Audio & Design Recording, Inc.



Paths to network member stations.

Ohio ETV

made from all 12 ETV stations to prove compliance with specified and published coverage information and to determine where translators might be needed to fill nulls due to adverse terrain and low received-signal areas beyond Grade B contours. The surveys followed TASO techniques on eight radials inside and through the predicted Grade B contours (T6602 Standard). Many of the measurements were made under case conditions of dense foliage at predetermined locations in and around certain cities where radical variations in terrain or

man-made obstructions were encountered.

Having established appropriate translator locations, a computer study of channel frequencies was conducted to comply with FCC separation constraints. Required tower heights for specific areas and sites were submitted to the FAA to obtain a determination of "no hazard to air navigation." In addition, a narrative was prepared for the Environmental Protection Agency that considered such effects as tree removal and effect on soil and drainage, impact on wildlife, proximity of state or national recreational areas and game preserves, farmland taken out of productive use, and any adverse esthetic effects. Once all the requirements were fulfilled and applications filed with the FCC resulted in construction permits, ten translators were placed to fill coverage nulls—three at 100W output and seven at 1000W. The sites use Bogner B16U antennas, which offer power gains of 22.6dB over a dipole (15.7dB over Isotropic). Some directional antennas are used to conform to the area coverage needed. In areas of favorable topography, reception of good quality signals has been obtained with battery-operated portable receivers and ordinary whip antennas. The 100W translators provide pictures six feet above ground level at 16 miles distance; 1000W units extend the coverage to 20 miles.

The translators, all products of EMCEE (Electronics, Missiles and Communications Inc.), have operated in remote locations, unattended, with satisfactory service. Reliability has been exceptional and coverage exceeded design expectations. As a result, plans are under consideration for additional sites, one 100W and one 1000W. In addition, at some locations in the state with mountainous topography, where UHF signals cannot serve a large enough area to justify construction (or operation) of the 100 or 1000W systems, 10W units are being considered for future use. Until decisions are made, however, cable TV systems carry the ETV signals into a number of areas where off-air reception is problematic.

A note on translator operation is in order. Perspective ETV translator applicants should be aware of the increasing interest in low power television on UHF channels. When the translator is operated on an assigned commercial channel, or on a waiver, the channel must be relinquished if it is subsequently assigned for commercial operation. With a sizeable investment in equipment the ETV operator is in an untenable situation, unless he

RAMKO TURNTABLE PREAMPS



ENGINEERED FOR YOUR BOTTOMLINE.

Setting standards since 1970, there are five different models available. The MP-8 and SP-8 are the undisputed cost/performance leaders for the broadcast industry. Both feature balanced output; 0.05% distortion; 68 dB gain; +8 dBm out(+21 dBm max.); S/N: -77 dB; ± 1.0 dB RIAA; remote scratch and brilliance activation. Our top-of-the-line ESP-38 features improved performance specs like 0.03% distortion, S/N of -90 dB, ± 0.25 dB RIAA and +25 dBm out. The SP-8 and ESP-38 are also available in rack mounting versions.

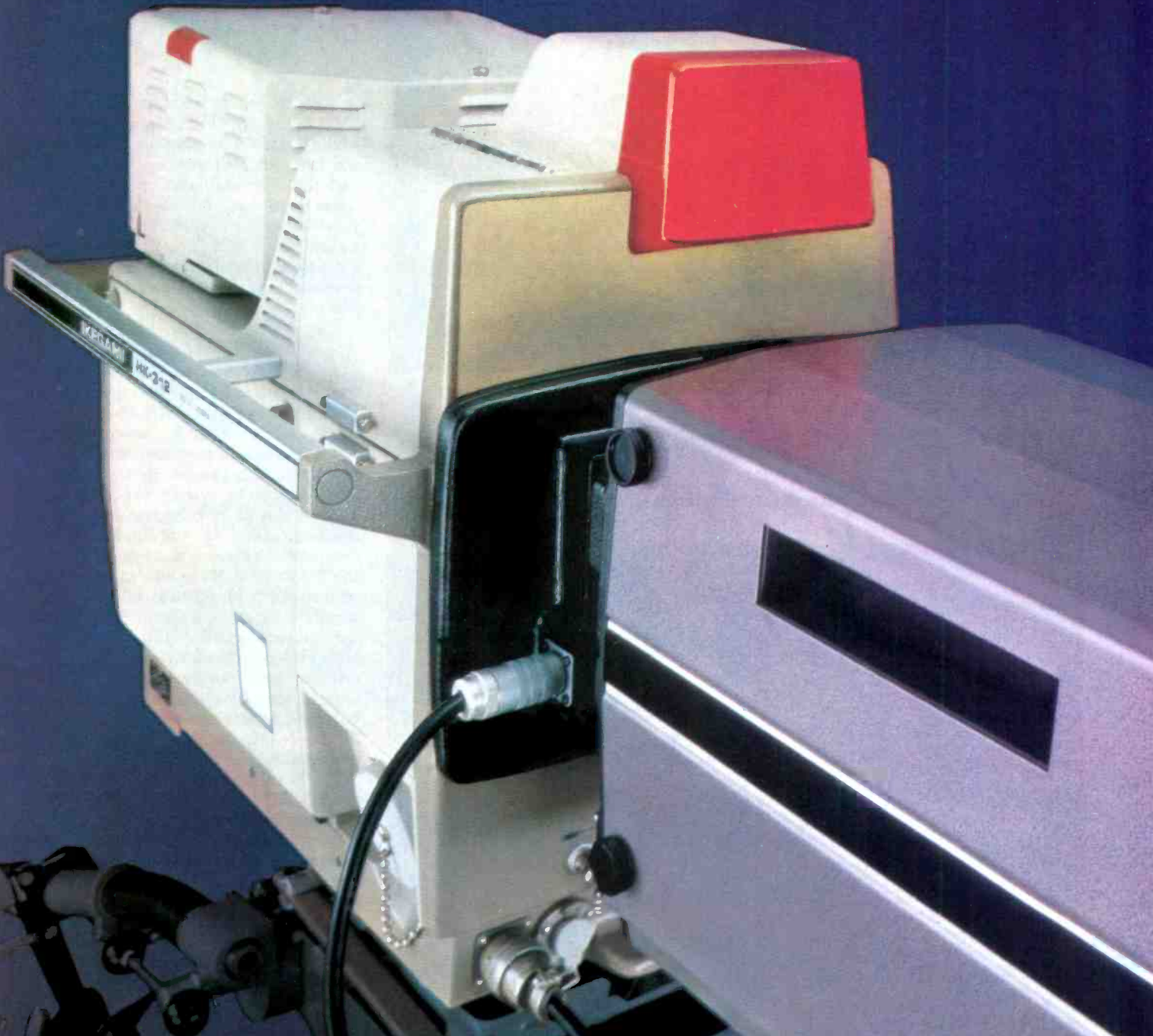
Everything we manufacture is, and always has been, shipped on a two week trial basis and warranted for a full two years. On some of our industry standard consoles, four years! Write or call collect today for full information on the products that are engineered for your bottomline.

Engineered For Your Bottomline.

RAMKO

Visit Booth #302 at NRBA

Ramko Research, 11355-A Folsom Blvd.,
Rancho Cordova, California 95670 (916) 635-3600
Circle (21) on Reply Card



Self starter

For a fast start, no other studio camera comes close to the HK-312. It comes air ready. Just unpack it and it'll give you superior performance the first time. And, it'll keep working. The HK-312 helped establish Ikegami's reputation for legendary reliability.

The HK-312 is also an extremely stable camera that doesn't require time consuming adjustment. Add the optional computer setup and you can trim your daily checkout time even more — to less than a minute. Computer setup that has already proven itself at many leading stations.

The HK-312 includes all the essentials for

superior picture quality and performance. High resolution. Superb colorimetry. Plus an excellent signal-to-noise ratio. And with Ikegami Triax, you can extend the normal 500 meter cable length to 1500 meters with no compromise in picture quality.

One simple demonstration will show you why so many networks and leading independents are convinced that the HK-312 is the finest studio camera ever built.

To get started, contact Ikegami.

Circle (22) on Reply Card

Ikegami

Ohio ETV



LEGEND

- Intercity duplex microwave system
- - - Network studio/transmitter link
- - - Network interconnect studio/transmitter link
- Private studio/transmitter link
- Ohio Valley Medical Television translator
- Microwave repeater/terminal

Outline of Ohio ETVN links.

is able to locate another acceptable channel assignment. The conversion of the translator to another UHF channel involves retuning the transmitter and receiver oscillators and in most cases will require replacement of receive and transmit antennas, at a considerable cost. The importance of employing a well-qualified consulting engineer and legal advisers becomes obvious.

Microwave linkage

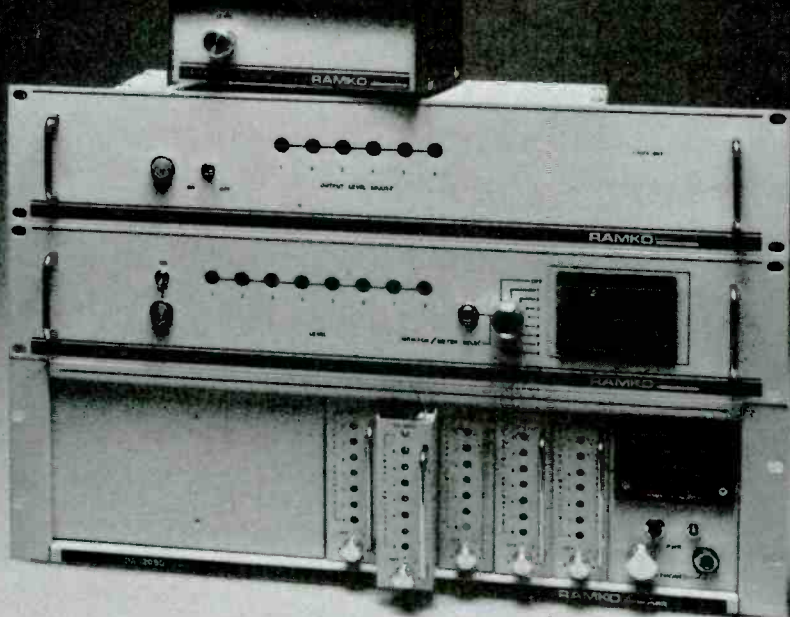
A full duplex microwave communications system is the backbone of the Ohio Educational Television Network, interconnecting seven major cities and nine state universities with the operations center in Columbus. The microwave system encompasses 2220 miles of microwave paths, 95 licenses, and 32 terminal/repeater locations. Frequencies involved lie in the 2, 7 and 13GHz bands. Most of the equipment is by Farinon and is completely solid state, featuring dual conversion receivers that allow operation with closely spaced RF channels and reduce interference susceptibility. Other features include balanced or unbalanced inputs and outputs, ease of tuning within each band and interchangeability of parts.

The aural portion of the TV signal (with 15kHz bandwidth) occupies a 6.7MHz subcarrier above the baseband video carrier. A double sideband suppressed carrier at 7.5MHz handles a maintenance orderwire system. The orderwire is a four channel party line multiplexed signal for engineering coordination, communications and program coordination from the operator at a remote site to the Network Operations Center (NOC). Alarms from all repeaters and terminals are received at the center. In addition, teletype interconnection is accommodated by the multiplexed channels. Considerable expansion capability exists for added message services and "DATE" stereo or multichannel audio circuits.

The alarms from the microwave system terminate in a display monitor panel at the NOC. That panel allows the duty operator to be aware of any transmitter power drop (3dB or more), automatic frequency control variance, loss of video, unmodulated signals, receiver carrier drops (to 5dB above threshold), total loss of signal, shelf alarms for receive and transmit, primary power failure, battery voltage low, excessive building temperatures, tower beacon or sidelight failures, and building intrusions.

System design involved a comprehensive computer study to ensure

RAMKO AUDIO DISTRIBUTION AMPS



ENGINEERED FOR YOUR BOTTOMLINE.

They're the most versatile selection of audio DAs available anywhere: ten different rack and table top versions with mic or line level inputs and individually isolated amplifier outputs. They range from the DA-6/E (1 in and 6 out) through our mass feed (1 in and 30 out stereo) to the DA-2080 (2C in and 80 out) modular, metered unit. All models feature 20 Hz to 20 kHz, ± 0.5 dB; distortion of less than 0.1%; noise down 98 dB referenced to +21 dBm out; and balanced inputs and outputs.

Everything we manufacture is, and always has been, shipped on a two-week trial basis and warranted for a full two years. On some of our industry standard consoles, four years! Write or call collect today for full information on the products that are engineered for your bottomline.

Engineered For Your Bottomline.

RAMKO

Visit Booth #302 at NRBA

Ramko Research, 11355-A Folsom Blvd.,
Rancho Cordova, California 95670 (916) 635-3600
Circle (23) on Reply Card

DATAMETRICS TOOK THE TIME TO LISTEN TO YOUR TIME CODE NEEDS



Nobody knows better than production engineers how important equipment flexibility is in the efficient use of SMPTE Time Code. So Datametrics listened to engineers, and designed a comprehensive line of time code equipment to meet every need.

Rugged portable code readers. Highly legible displays. Low-profile readers and generators. Even comprehensive systems that incorporate complete generate, read and video display capabilities in one compact case. Datametrics has the package you need, but that's only the beginning.

Even our most cost-effective units incorporate features you'd expect to find on higher priced models.

For example, Datametrics' lowest cost studio code reader offers video insertion capabilities for monitor viewing and code burn-in to work prints. And we added options that offer even greater flexibility ... at lower cost.

But we didn't stop there. Datametrics leads the industry in innovative features that greatly extend the potential of time code. Our newest code reader offers automatic segment duration calculation. Video titling capabilities. And it decodes and displays Time and User data ... simultaneously.

Contact Datametrics. From basic time code management to the most technically advanced

computer-compatible systems, we make time code work to your advantage. Time after time after time.

Ask for a free copy of the new SMPTE Time Code Handbook, and learn how to make more effective use of time code in your facility.



datametrics[®]

Datametrics Inc.
340 Fordham Road, Wilmington, MA 01887
Tel. (617) 658-5410/TWX: 710-347-7672

Circle (24) on Reply Card

OHIO ETV INTERCITY SYSTEM
VIDEO LINK RF CHANNEL FREQUENCIES

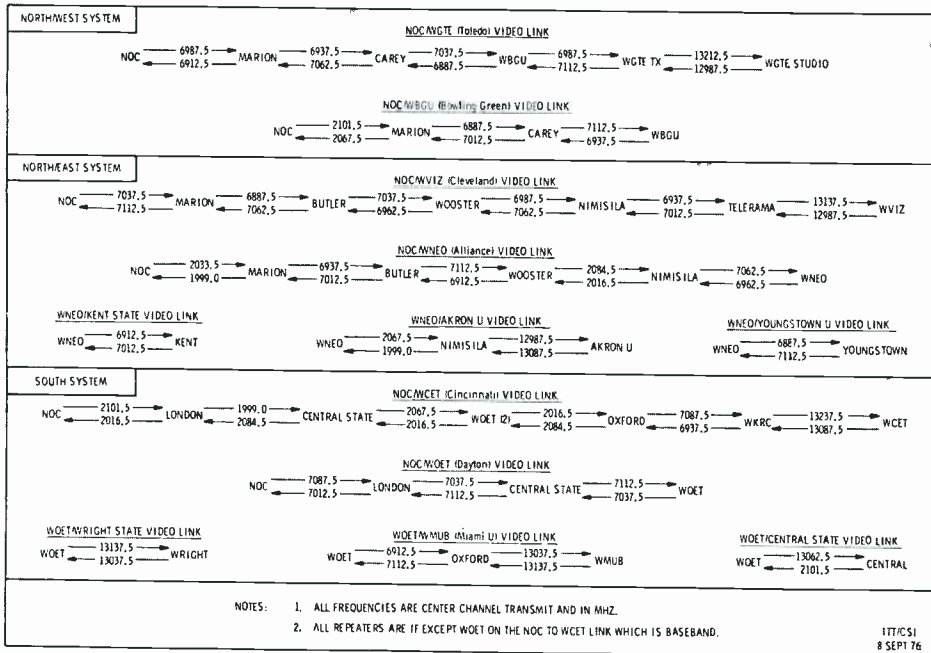


Chart of video link RF channel frequencies.

most efficient use of frequencies. The plan uses dual conversion receivers with high performance antennas using crossed polarization. As a result, co-channel frequencies are transmitted and received on the same tower in some cases. A study of weather and atmospheric conditions in the state for the last 50 years was of considerable value in establishing tower heights and path lengths to minimize weather related outage possibilities, specifications based on EIA standards RS250B. The link system has a design reliability of 99.99%.

Studies were conducted along 25 microwave paths ranging in length from a few miles to 33 miles. Path clearance was based on an earth radius of $K=1$ and a first Fresnel radius of $F=0.6$. All paths were calculated for fade margins of at least 40dB unfaded receiver carrier levels and are to be less than -38dBm. The fade margin is referenced to 33dB peak-to-peak video signal RMS EIA weighted noise ratio at the receiver output.

The microwave system has been quite reliable, requiring minimal maintenance. Morning fades are infrequent. The 13GHz links, one over

Delcom

THE LEADING EDGE IN TELEVISION • THE LEADING EDGE IN TELEVISION • THE LEADING EDGE IN TELEVISION

Design and Manufacture of video equipment and systems our specialty

**AE-3
AUTOMATED
EDITING EFFECTS**
Automatic A/B rolls with effects
\$4,000.00

- Video Equipment
- Remote Trucks
- Turnkey Installations
- System Design
- Consulting
- Seminars

Tulsa: (918) 494-9500
Oklahoma City: (405) 942-1339
Kansas City: (816) 842-9052
St. Louis: (314) 432-1164
Springfield: (417) 882-1822

Delcom Corporation
6019 S. 66th East Avenue
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74145

Circle (25) on Reply Card

THE MTR-10 SERIES



MTR-10/2 1/4"

MTR-10/A 1/2"

The MTR-10 Series

Bridging the gap between the new technology and old reliability, they're the logical extension of the innovative technology built into our multichannel MTR-90. The new MTR-10 Series gives the professional unprecedented control:

- Measurable and audibly discernible performance improvements. More than chips and buzz words, a balanced engineering approach, adjustable phase compensation with internal square/sine wave generator, electronically balanced I/O with direct coupled outputs; Sandust™ heads for maximum accuracy and long life.
- Full servo, D.C. PLL transport governed by an on-board microprocessor — an industry first.
- Unmatched production features — exclusive multiple edit modes, reverse-

play, standard alignment level presets, and dual-mode varispeed. Other features include controlled wind, preset master bias switching, three speeds and AES, NAB and IEC selectable. Both include return-to-zero and offer an optional tape locator with ten position memory and tape shuttle.

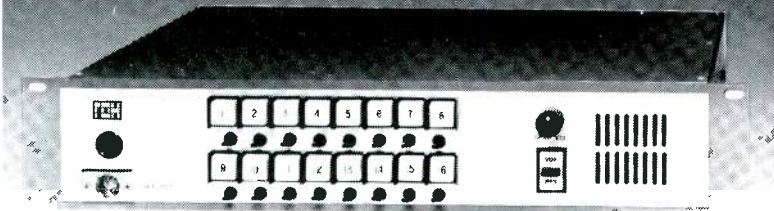
- Comprehensive servicing and support. Fully modular power supply, audio and transport electronics card frame. A small and highly dedicated dealer service network with factory trained and supported technicians.

Contact us at (415) 592-8341 for the name of your nearest, selected MTR-10 Series dealer. Let the awesome performance of the Newest Workhorse put you in control.

The Newest Workhorses
OTARI

Otari Corporation, 2 Davis Drive
Belmont, California 94002
(415) 592-8341 Telex: 940-376-4690

ROH Puts It All Together



**Intercom, 2-way Radio, Telephone,
Camera Interphone and Talent IFB.**

**With a combination like that, why
settle for less than ROH quality?**

Intercom and modular audio equipment



ROH CORPORATION

3603 Clearview Place, N.E.

Atlanta, Georgia 30340

404/455-7940

Circle (27) on Reply Card

Ohio ETV

20 miles long, have not been rained out. During the 1977 blizzard the system remained in operation (some locations on backup battery), though some of the UHF primary stations were off the air because of ac power failures. No redundancy is available in terms of hot microwave standby equipment. A further study is, however, in progress for remote controlling of IF switching at relay points, to allow shunting around an out-of-operation link location in order to maintain system service.

The NOC

The Network Operations Center (NOC), adjacent to Ohio State University in Columbus, OH, serves as a routing and distribution facility for the affiliated ETV broadcast stations throughout Ohio. The central system element of the facility is the solid state routing switcher, accommodating 30 inputs, selectable to any of 30 output channels. All output channel line selector pads allow selection expansion for a future growth to 99 inputs. The selectors provide source-on-line and next up indications. A take button allows an operator to place the preview source immediately on the line or to provide a preroll of tape with an automatic delay of ten seconds before the on-line switch. Audio drop removes program audio from the source to the line; audio mix implements a 50% reduction in level for multisource mixing. A VU meter indicates effects of the 6dB level control of on-line audio. All operations of the switcher are under binary-coded decimal control for automation from the network computer. As an adjunct to the master routing switcher, another unit allows selection of 18 different sources for viewing in conference rooms or offices in the NOC building.

Because one foot of coaxial cable can contribute to a visible flesh tone error of two degrees, careful consideration was given to color error prevention. Potential problems exist when 20 or more video sources are being switched and routed. The sources—videotape, film islands and video processors are color timed. Selection of a supplier for switching facilities requires close attention to the care given by the manufacturer toward such timing problems through the switching matrix itself. The degree of accuracy should be less than one degree of error, for example, less than 0.77 nanoseconds. A concerted effort was made to achieve this accuracy factor throughout all areas of the Network Operations Center. All incom-



IT'S A SNAP

Portable Energy Products announces the PEP Snap Pack — the only snap-on power source available offering the advantages of sealed lead-acid batteries.

- No "memory effect."
- The battery maintains excellent voltage regulation even in extreme temperatures.
- Plus low self discharge
- Increased reliability with fewer cells required for the power supply.

The PEP Snap Pack only weighs five pounds. It attaches to standard keyhole mounting brackets via three quick release studs. And PEP's high

performance, two-step constant current maximizes battery life by preventing over charging.

These features plus Portable Energy Product's reputation for quality, reliability and service add up to make the PEP Snap Pack the most dependable snap-on power source available.

PEP

PORTABLE ENERGY PRODUCTS, INC.

1875 South Pearl Street
Denver, Colorado
303-778-8618

Circle (28) on Reply Card

PEIRCE-PHELPS. FOR EVERYTHING FROM MINI-VANS TO MAXI-STUDIOS



We just supplied a compact news van to Warner Amex in Mesquite, Texas. And an on-air production studio to WWAC-TV in Atlantic City. Now we'd like to do something for you. Call or write and tell us what you need.

PEIRCE-PHELPS, INC. VIDEO SYSTEMS DIVISION

2000 N. 59th Street, Philadelphia, Pa. 19131, 800-523-4682. In Pennsylvania, call 215-879-7171.

Circle (29) on Reply Card

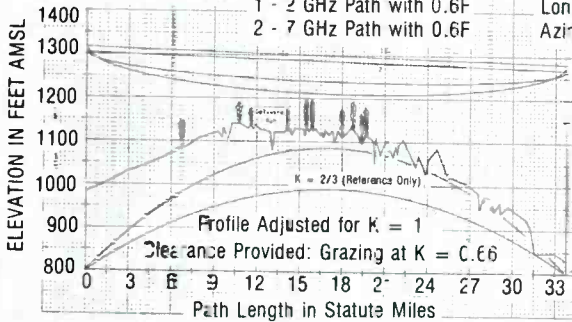
OHIO ETV INTERCITY MICROWAVE NETWORK

NOC (COLUMBUS)

Site Elevation: MARION RELAY
 Tower Height: 360 Ft. AGL
 Antenna Height: 2 GHz: 360 Ft. AGL
 7 GHz: 360 Ft. AGL

Frequency: 2 & 7 GHz
 Path Length: 33.8 Statute Miles
 54.3 Kilometers

Site Elevation: 829 Ft. ANSL
 Tower Height: 476 Ft. AGL
 Antenna Height: 2GHz: 454 Ft. AGL
 7 GHz: 440 Ft. AGL
 Latitude: 40° 00' 30"
 Longitude: 83° 02' 49"
 Azimuth: 353° 11' 41"



NOTE:
 An additional 2 GHz antenna was installed at Marion (354') and at NOC (425') providing two separate 2 GHz paths. These two paths are closely approximated by this Profile.

Path Profile
 MARION RELAY - NOC
 ITC COMMERCIAL SERVICES
 15 AUG 76

Ohio ETV

ing, outgoing and in-house signals are constantly monitored for compliance with the established standard.

Program recording

Nine RCA TR60/TR61 quadruplex videotape recorders and two RCA TK27 film chains fill the programming requirements of the affiliated ETV broadcast stations. All recordings at 15ips are highband color format. Quality of color tape playback from materials recorded at the NOC is controlled. Utmost care is taken to obtain the highest quality of which the tape is capable. Should the quality be substandard, signal processors or AD-DA frame store synchronizers help in obtaining an airable signal. The NOC averages a weekly total of 86 recordings or dubs for 53 hours of programming. Program feeds to the network average 500 (about 350 program hours) per week. These feeds may be carried by a number of lines simultaneously, for 22,000 plus hours of annual airtime transmission from NOC.

The computer system

To accommodate increased activities at the center, the Ohio ETV Network Commission contracted Vital Industries of Gainesville, FL, to design a fully computerized system. The system has brought the network the reputation of having the most sophisticated educational TV network in the country. The system consists of two processors—Nova 2 and Nova 3—which are interconnected. Each accesses ten megabytes of disc memory.

Each station communicates via microwave with the computer from a Texas Instruments Silent 700 terminal to find what programming is available, including PBS offerings, libraries of other events and taped university courses. The station arrives at an affiliate schedule, stating what

Alexander announces life after death.

Think your battery belt is dead? Then talk to the replacement battery experts — Alexander. We never say die! Instead, we'll bring that battery belt back to life, at reasonable cost.

Just call 515-423-8955 and describe the cell configuration of your particular belt. We'll

make up your replacement modules — charging you only a fixed price per cell used — and ship them to you freight paid. And we use rechargeable nickel-cadmium batteries that are unconditionally guaranteed for six months.

Try us!



ALEXANDER

ALEXANDER MFG. CO.
 1511 SO. GARFIELD PL.
 MASON CITY IOWA 50401/515-423-8955

REPLACEMENT BATTERY PACKS AND CHARCERS FOR
 PORTABLE CAMERAS, VTRS, VOICE RECORDERS, COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

OHIO ETV INTERCITY NETWORK
 END TO END PREDICTED PROPAGATION AVAILABILITY

VIDEO LINK	HOPS	HOP FREQS (GHz)	LINK LENGTH (Statute Miles)	PREDICTED ANNUAL OUTAGE (Seconds)	PRE-DICTED AVAIL. ABILITY
NOC-WVIZ	6	7,7,7,7,13	170.7	12,715 (1)	99.96 %
NOC-WNEO	5	2,7,2,7	156.5	1,252	99.996
NOC-WBGU	3	2,7	100.1	1,939	99.9939
NOC-WGTE	5	7,7,7,7,13	127.9	4,648	99.985
NOC-WOET	3	7,7,7	68.6	361	99.9969
NOC-WCET	6	2,2,2,2,7,13	134.5	514	99.9983
WNEO-AKRON					
U	2	2,13	40.9	2,874	99.991
WNEO-KENT					
ST	1	7	28.0	234	99.9992
WNEO					
YOUNGS-TOWN	1	7	19.5	16	99.99995
WOET					
WRIGHT ST	1	13	11.3	4,266	99.986
WOET-WPTO	2	7,13	35.3	1,554	99.995
WOET					
CENTRAL					
ST	1	13	20.2	6,136	99.9805
CENTRAL ST					
WOET	1	2	20.2	13	99.999969

NOTE: 1. High Outage Prediction Due to Two Interim Hops

End to End predicted propagation availability.

Circle (30) on Reply Card

Our new M SERIES puts PM-2000 performance within your reach.

Yamaha's PM-2000 mixer has established itself as an industry standard. Our new M Series mixers maintain that standard of performance—with the features, price, and size to meet your demands.

The M Series makes an excellent choice for live sound reinforcement main or submixers, as well as for theatrical, church, and broadcast uses.

The M508 and M512 are identical, except the M508 has 8 input channels and the M512 has 12. Both have 5 outputs and 4 mixing busses.

And both have, in the PM-2000 tradition, generous headroom, ultra-low noise, ultra-high gain, and tremendous flexibility.

The M916 has 16 input channels, 19 outputs and 11 mixing busses for more complex demands. You will feel the PM-2000 heritage in the M916's

smooth control. And see it in the logical layout. And hear it in the performance.

It's all part of the M Series aim—to put PM-2000 performance well in hand. Visit your Yamaha dealer for more information or write: Yamaha, Box 6600, Buena Park, CA 90622. In Canada: 135 Milner Ave., Scarb, Ont. M1S 3R1.

Because you're serious.



Circle (31) on Reply Card



Introducing the only $\frac{3}{4}$ " time code editing system that performs 20 automatic edits from multiple sources. The Panasonic 700 B-2 Series Time Code Editing System.

**700
B-2
SERIES**

Now Panasonic adds a new dimension to the speed and accuracy of time code editing with our new 700 B-2 Series Time Code Editing System. The AU-700 editing recorder, the AU-A70 programmable editing controller, and the AU-J10 multiple source adapter. Together they let you do what other time code editing systems don't. Perform up to 20 automatic, multiple-source insert and assembly edits. And the 700 B-2 Series is packed

with outstanding performance features.

The precision of direct drive.



Check out the excellent stability and precision of the AU-700's direct-drive video head cylinder and capstan servo motor. The superb performance and durability of our crystal-oriented HPF™ heads. All combine to produce an outstanding picture with horizontal resolution of 260 lines color, 330 lines

monochrome and S/N ratio of 46 dB color, 50 dB monochrome. You'll also get an edit with less video noise because video head switching has been moved to the vertical interval so it never shows up in the picture. At the same time, we incorporated DUB IN and DUB OUT connectors with separate Y/C signals and a flying erase head. And to keep that good-looking picture looking good, all circuitry is mounted in a durable annealed aluminum die-cast chassis.

The speed of microprocessors.



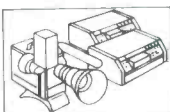
Another touch of ingenuity is the AU-700's microprocessor controls. Designed to work perfectly with the AU-A70 editing controller, they give you the speed, accuracy and versatility of full-logic, mode-to-mode switching. The AU-700 will accept SMPTE time code on a separate track or on audio track one as well as standard CTL pulses. And its electronic



Shown from left AU-700 editing recorder, AU-A70 programmable editing controller.

digital tape counter displays LED readouts of CTL pulses in minutes and seconds—even in fast forward and rewind.

Multiple source versatility.

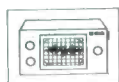


With our AU-A70 editing controller not only can you generate and read time code pulses, microprocessors let it perform up to 20 time code edits automatically. Add an AU-J10 multiple source adapter and it will accept inputs

from two source decks and one live line plus perform A/B rolls. Microprocessors also let you automatically go to specific tape locations. You can also search both ways at speeds of 1/20X, 1/5X, 1X, 2X, 5X plus pause with picture. Other features include program check, program exchange, insert programming and overflow indication. For editing convenience, separate address time and lap time indicators are included. The AU-A70's error codes pinpoint any procedural

errors to avoid incorrectly programmed edits. The AU-A70 can also be used with any Panasonic solenoid-operated 3/4" and 1/2" VHS™ decks. For worldwide versatility, there is a built-in voltage selector that is compatible with 100V / 120V / 220V / 240V AC, at either 60 Hz or 50 Hz.

Total service capability.



When it comes to servicing and maintaining the 700 B-2 Series, Panasonic backs you with a full net-

work of B-2 dealers, equipped with total service capability. Each has the parts and technical expertise that professionals require. For further information, call your nearest Panasonic office: Northeast—(201) 348-7620 Southeast—(404) 923-9700 Midwest—(312) 364-7936 Southwest—(214) 258-6400 West Coast—(213) 655-1111 The new 700 B-2 Series Time Code Editing System. Only from Panasonic.

Panasonic
VIDEO SYSTEMS DIVISION

Ohio ETV

programs they desire to receive directly from the PBS network, what programs they wish recorded for future airing, and what library programs they want to use. The NOC computer merges the affiliate schedules to arrive at a master composite schedule, flagging any conflicts or overload problems, should they occur.

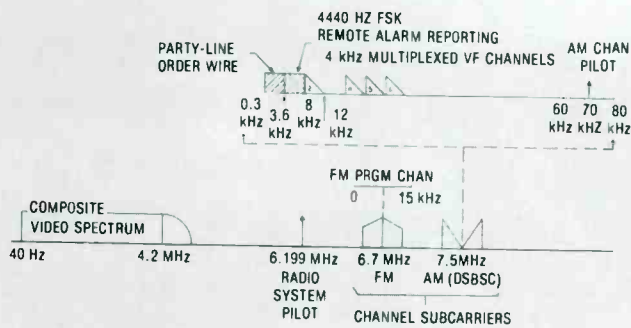
The operator of master control may use a CRT terminal to modify the

schedule including changing, deleting or inserting events, as well as assigning specific machines to meet the requirements. A split display shows the operator what is on air and what is up next. The format shows time, duration, source, ID source, recording machines, program origin, program code and stations receiving the program. The second portion of the split lets the operator view and manipulate past and future events, observe logs from the traffic center, call alternate

lists of events for insertion as needed, or retrieve an automatic sign-off procedure.

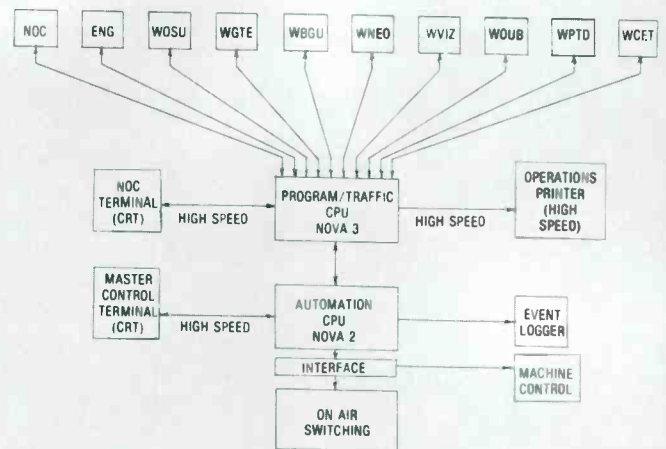
As the schedule day proceeds, the computer at Master Control automatically sets VTRs to record or playback, pre-rolls machines and airs events as scheduled. Under computer control, the switcher reflects preset sources and program indicators for each station, signals what is on-air for each station and what is up next. Also as events air, a printer logs the events

BASEBAND ALLOCATION OF OHIO ETV INTERCITY SYSTEM



Baseband allocation.

OHIO ETV NETWORK PROGRAM/TRAFFIC AUTOMATION COMPUTER SYSTEM



Automation computer system.

PREAMPS

TURNTABLES

AMPS

TOPE ARMS

MIXERS

EQUALIZER / COUPLERS

MONEY IN THE BANK!

When you increase efficiency, cut down time and improve the quality of your broadcast, you put money in the bank. RUSSCO does it and shines with the quick-starting MARK V Vari-Speed turntables, our audio mixers, phono preamps and power and distribution amplifiers. What's NEW is the RUSSCO all metal Tone Arm...Solid, Smooth & Reliable! The NEW 4 channel TEL-A-MOTE Remote Mixer is the sportscaster's small dream machine that ties up perfectly with the NEW T112 Studio Monitor Equalizer / Coupler that greatly improves the sound of remotes & talk shows. The NEW MA220 Stereo Monitor Amp gives you separate level & tone controls for each channel. Call Barbara Gaudin for catalog sheets with great specs and Low prices.

You can Rely on **RUSSCO**

RUSSCO ELECTRONICS INC. • 5690 E. Shields Ave., Fresno, Calif. 93727 • Phone (209) 291-5591

Circle (33) on Reply Card



Julius Barnathan, President
Broadcast Operations and Engineering
American Broadcasting Company



CHYRON® IV

PARTNERS IN PRODUCTION

The CHYRON® IV is a vital member of the ABC production team. For most of the leading TV stations and production houses, CHYRON has become their indispensable "canvas, brush and palette."

And, like Picasso, with these tools they create some of the most memorable graphics in the world...

Follow the Leaders with

CHYRON

TELESYSTEMS

A DIVISION OF CHYRON CORPORATION
265 Bethpage-Spagnoli Rd., Melville, N.Y. 11747
516-249-0296 • Telex: 144522 Chyron Melv

Ampex International is exclusive distributor for
Chyron Graphics Systems outside the U.S.A.

Circle (34) on Reply Card

FIGHT CLEAN AND WIN.

\$260*

Increased use of carts makes tape noise reduction more critical than ever in your fight to stay competitive. With dbx Type II Noise Reduction, you have an affordable way to get high quality sound whether you're into classical music or drive-time rock. Our new Model 941 offers two channels of encode, the new Model 942 two channels of decode.

Combine them for simultaneous encode/decode. Get up to 16 channels in one 5 1/4" high rack mount frame. Broadcast noise reduction is the latest addition to the dbx 900 Series modular signal processors. All interchangeable, all compatible. See your dbx Pro dealer, or write for complete technical information.

*Manufacturer's suggested retail price. Model 941, \$270.



Model 941 Encoder and Model 942 Decoder

dbx, Incorporated, Professional Products Division,
71 Chapel St., Newton, Mass. 02195 U.S.A.
Tel. (617) 964-3210, Telex: 92-2522. Distributed in
Canada by BSR (Canada) Ltd., Rexdale, Ontario.

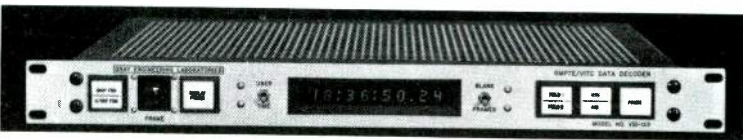
dbx®

Circle (35) on Reply Card

VITC ENCODE-DECODE PROVIDES THE BEST OF BOTH CODES



MODEL VIE-124 ENCODER



MODEL VID-125 DECODER

- Two separate modular instruments for maximum flexibility and economy.
- Works in conjunction with your existing SMPTE 'cue' code equipment.
- Freeze frame and slow motion code accuracy to speed computer editing.
- Need only one unit to encode in the 'DUB' area.
- Automatically decode SMPTE 'cue' code and/or VITC for each VTR in the edit bay to provide clean output 'cue' code from freeze to high speed search.



504 W. Chapman Ave.
Suite P
Orange, CA 92668
714-997-4151

Circle (36) on Reply Card

Ohio ETV

exactly as they appear on air. Another terminal at the center displays diagnostic information and verifies whether the system is or has been working correctly. Though quite involved, the automation system functions efficiently with minimum maintenance.

Future plans

In addition to the statewide educational network, the Ohio ETV Network Commission recently began operation of a medical microwave link facility providing full duplex interconnection between Ohio State University Medical Center, three hospitals in Athens and Holzer Hospital in Gallipolis, OH. The facility allows for medical conferencing and continued medical education. Plans are considered for expansion of the medical system to a statewide medical network linking all medical schools in Ohio.

DATE	RECORD & DUB		PGM. FEEDS	
	NO.	PGM HRS	NO.	PGM HRS
10-7-79	6	3.0	52	32.0
10-8-79	10	5.0	69	54.25
10-9-79	19	13.5	73	51.0
10-10-79	7	3.5	91	58.75
10-11-79	13	7.5	75	62.25
10-12-79	12	6.0	88	58.5
10-13-79	19	14.5	42	30.5
TOTAL WEEK	86	53.0	491	347.25
AVERAGE/DAY	12	7.5	70	49.6
WEEKLY TOTAL AFFILIATE BROADCAST HOURS PROVIDED BY NOC		510 HRS.		
DAILY AVERAGE AFFILIATE BROADCAST HOURS PROVIDED BY NOC		72.8 HRS.		

NOC operational statistics.

Another study is underway for location of a satellite up and down link at the network operation center to allow ETV programming origination in Ohio to be carried nationally by the Westar PBS satellite transponders. Consideration is being made of digital video and audio developments and their possible enhancement of the Ohio network services. Laser beam and fiber-optic transmission capabilities and adaptability to the transmission and distribution service offer interesting possibilities of the future. Other state agencies, investigating use of TV distribution of training programs and a means of reducing travel costs, look toward the Ohio Educational Television Network for guidance. Current plans also include researching applications of teletext within the Ohio Educational TV Network.

THE NEWS DIRECTOR'S CAMERA.



You want great picture quality. You get it with the new Toshiba PK-60 ENG/EFP camera. Beautiful pictures, even in the most difficult lighting situations.

You also get a whole range of features that will make you think the PK-60 was designed by one of your colleagues.

Super light weight—at just 9.2 pounds, it's the lightest broadcast color camera in the world.

Perfect balance for your cameramen.

Fast, automatic microprocessor-controlled setup. At the camera head or remotely.

Snap-on battery pack and quick-charge unit.

Configurations to suit just about any remote broadcast situation you will ever encounter. Digital, analog, triax, and wireless triax.

And specifications that will make the chief engineer think you're brilliant.

The PK-60 from Toshiba. It will make your news programs come alive.

Write or call for details. Toshiba America, Inc. Broadcast Electronic Systems Division, 292 Gibraltar Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94086, (408) 734-9172.

TOSHIBA

Circle (37) on Reply Card

Plant tour:

Hitachi Denshi's Broadcast Equipment Plant

By Bebe F. McClain, president,
B.F. McClain Productions, Asheville, NC



Hitachi Koganei Works, Tokyo

Although Hitachi Denshi has three factories that are involved in the production of video equipment and tri-electrode tubes, this tour will concentrate only on Koganei Works located on the outskirts of Tokyo. Koganei Works manufactures broadcast cameras and 1-inch type C VTRs.

Hitachi is comprised of 40 consolidated subsidiaries, known as the Hitachi Group, and about 460 non-consolidated subsidiaries. Hitachi Denshi, one of the leading consolidated subsidiaries, manufactures broadcast video systems, radio communications systems and information processing systems.

The initial research and development for these products originates from Hitachi Central Research Laboratory, the heart of six laboratories, which services all Hitachi subsidiaries.

Other companies within the Hitachi Group develop and produce many of the electronic components used in manufacturing the broadcast equipment at the Koganei Works. Some parts that are supplied by other Hitachi divisions come to Hitachi Denshi with a certificate stating that each has been tested. Otherwise, all incoming parts are tested before being used in assembly.

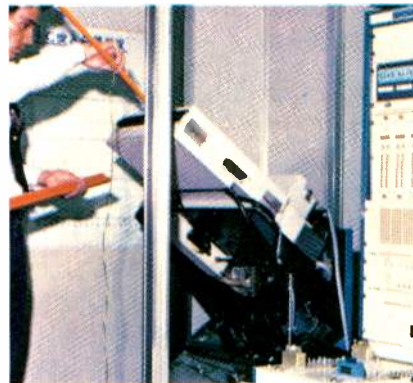
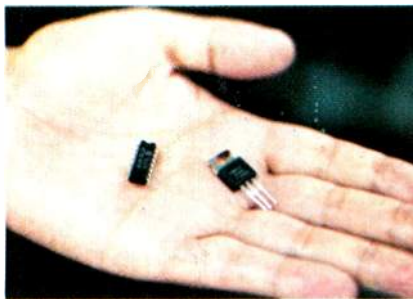
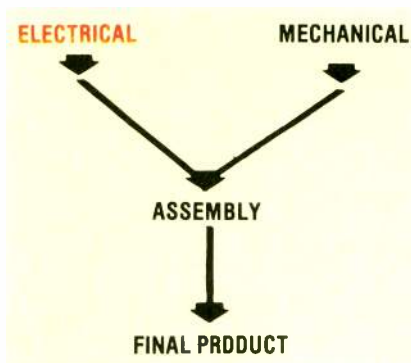
Electronic parts, sheet metal and ingots are the basic raw materials that come in the back door to be transformed into broadcast cameras and recorders. Separately, electronic parts go through an electrical assembling process and the sheet metal goes through a mechanical machining process. Eventually they come together for system assembly. At that point, the electrical circuit boards and machined parts are assembled, then extensively tested before packing and shipping.

Keeping these two separate processes in mind, it is possible to see how broadcast cameras and recorders are merged for final assembly by Hitachi Denshi.

Editor's Note: Occasionally **Broadcast Engineering** will take its readers on a journalistic tour of broadcast equipment manufacturing facilities. The first of these special reports is filed by the author on her trip to Japan following NAB'81. A companion report, an interview with the president of Hitachi covering technological trends in broadcasting, is scheduled for our October issue.

The intent behind these reports is to give our readers an insight into the companies that provide equipment to the industry. We will also cover some of the people in those organizations that make their products possible.

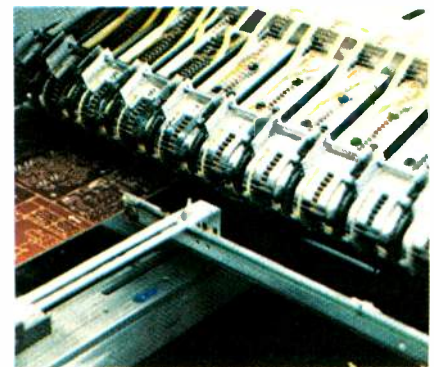
We would like to have some feedback from you to help decide whether or not to continue this special series. If you want to see more tours, circle 321 on the reader service card; if you don't find the series helpful, circle 322.



IC selection

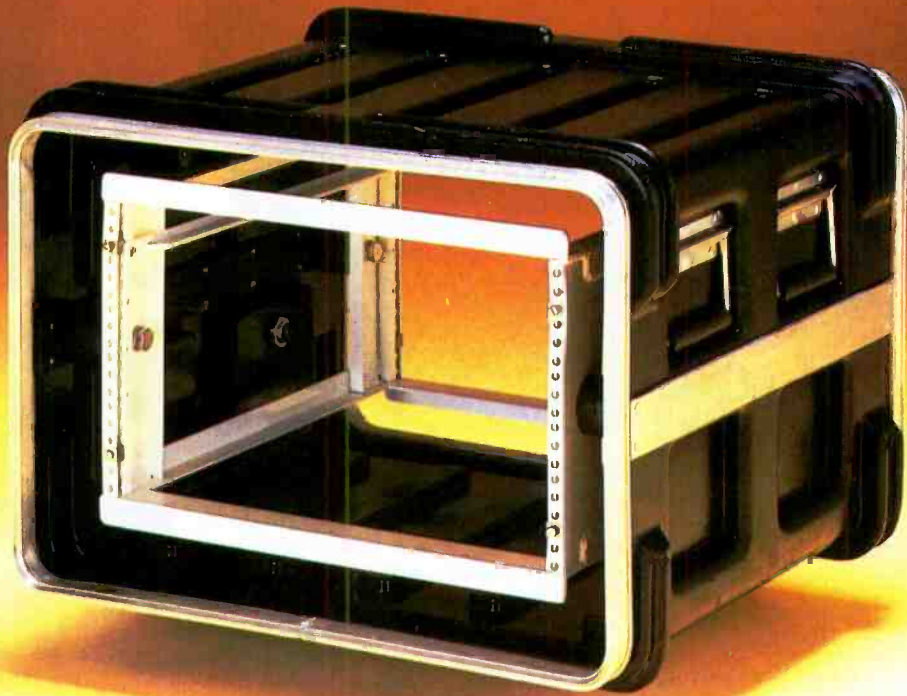
Individual ICs used in the production of broadcast equipment are tested using an automatic computer-controlled tester. They are packed into long sleeves and loaded into testing devices. The ground wires coming from the operator's wrist eliminate the

possibility of introducing static electricity into the ICs or the testing system. All parts undergo an acceptance test before the circuit boards are assembled.



Automated parts insertion

Instead of manually inserting each capacitor, transistor, etc., into the cir-



THERMODYNE'S RACK-PACK™

An instrumentation case as sophisticated as the equipment it carries.

Equipment typically rack-mounted for operation, storage or transportation comes in many standard sizes. So does the Rack-Pack. Eleven sizes to be exact, in EIA-RETMA dimensions ranging in rack height from 5.37 inches to 24.625 inches.

The outer case is made of ABS to resist cracking, denting or scuffing. Each case is designed with recessed ribs on all sides which react in "concertina" fashion on impact, absorbing a great amount of shock energy. Remaining vibration is absorbed by elastometric shock mounts which isolate and protect the inner mounting rack and equipment. The Rack-Pack is a system within a system.

The rack is constructed of 6061-T6 aluminum for durability and light weight. Front and back covers remove quickly by releasing the quarter turn latches, yet remain secure and water tight for storage and transportation. All hinges, latches and handles are mounted firmly without intrusive fasteners, leaving the unit virtually

water tight. Hardware can be easily replaced in the field, if damaged, using the patented expansion tool included in the optional field repair kit.

Rack-Pack's stack on interlocking ribs. They become a modular work station in any environment and are extremely secure.

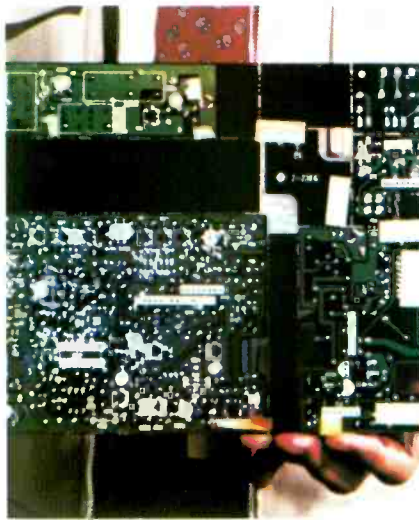
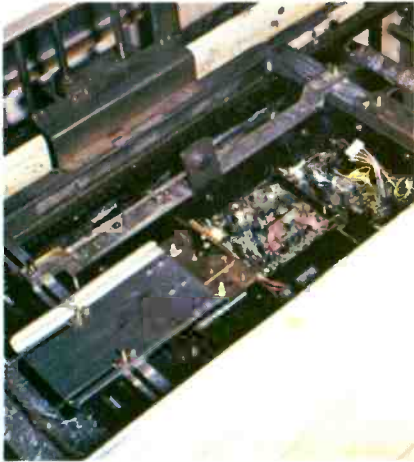
When you make the Rack-Pack your standard instrumentation case, you close the lid on shipping worries. Your equipment arrives as it left, in top condition. With Rack-Pack you get more than just the best case around, you get peace of mind. Thermodyne has it all, product, price and a delivery capability that will make you smile. Case closed.

**T THERMODYNE
INTERNATIONAL LTD**

20850 S. Alameda St., Long Beach, CA 90810
(213) 603-1976

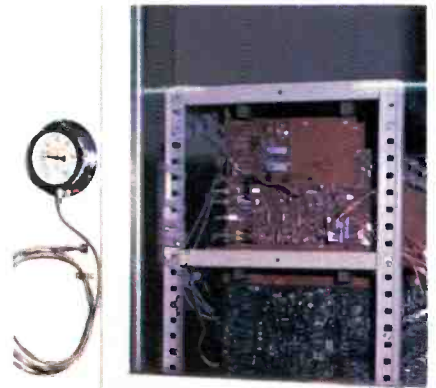
Plant tour/electrical

cuit board, this automatic parts inserter is used. The parts are packed on strips of paper rolled up in boxes, which permits the inserter claw to pick them off individually. The carriage holding the various boxes of parts moves according to the computer's instructions. Each part is therefore moved up and aligned with the board, picked up by the claw, and inserted into the board. This is all done rapidly and can proceed virtually unattended.



Board soldering

When the board contains all of the needed parts, it is passed through a solder bath in which all the parts are soldered simultaneously. The board first goes through a bath to remove any dirt that might result in a bad solder joint; then it travels down a path to a pool of molten solder. The board is treated with solder resist where no soldering is desired. The result is a clean, evenly soldered circuit board—accomplished in a few seconds.



Circuit board aging/testing

Once a group of circuit boards has been completely assembled, they are placed in an aging room. Placed in

The Affordable, Professional Reverb.



The Orban 111B has become an industry standard for some very good reasons: it's an affordable, reliable reverb that complements your sound instead of muddying it. Orban's broadcast-quality construction, unique signal processing, flexible equalization, low noise, and extensive RF-proofing make the difference. Unlike cheaper reverbs, the 111B is a unit you'll want to live with long after the honeymoon is over. And you can pay more without getting the 111B's bright, transparent sound.

You'll find that sound ideal for both program line enhancement and production use. The Orban 111B is the reverb of choice for the demanding broadcaster—it gives the polished, professional touch to your in-house spots and promos. Call your local Orban dealer today and find out more about the practical, professional 111B.

orban

Orban Associates Inc., 645 Bryant St., San Francisco, CA 94107 (415) 957-1067

Circle (39) on Reply Card



If one picture is worth a thousand words . . .

It will take quite a few pictures to tell our story. For more than 30 years, we have delivered microwave point-to-point antennas and transmission line systems for applications from below 500 MHz to over 15 GHz. We've done it economically and on time.

Currently, we're the only company with the breadth and depth of line to serve the earth station market with coaxial cable, waveguide, arc antennas up to five meters (1.2, 1.8, 2.4, 3.0, 3.7, 4.6 & 5.0 m). To get the complete picture, call or write Prodelin, Inc., Box 131, Hightstown, NJ 08520, (609) 448-2800.

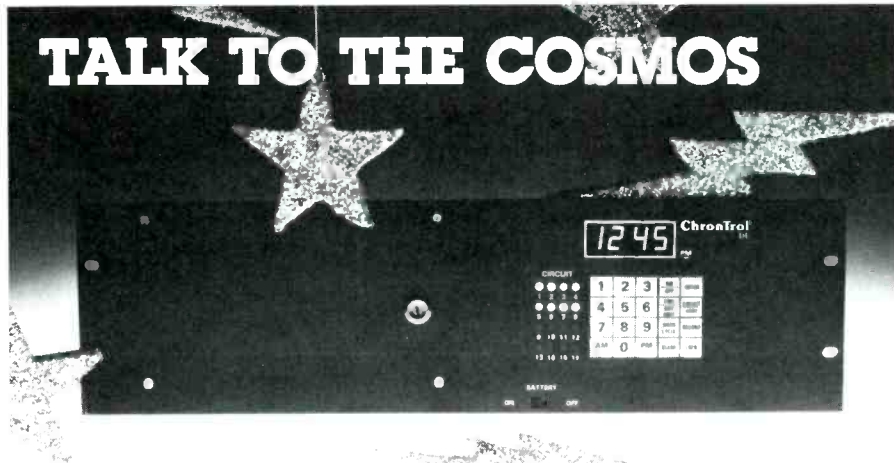


A **MA**COM COMPANY

Circle (40) on Reply Card

©1981 Prodelin, Inc.

TALK TO THE COSMOS



Communications satellites have joined the billions and billions of heavenly bodies in the universe. ChronTrol microprocessor based time control equipment can switch on your satellite tracking systems or your control room equipment when news or programming beams down to your station. ChronTrol can be programmed up to eight days in advance, and is accurate to the nearest second. TIME WAS.....CHRONTROL IS

For more information Call Toll Free 1-800-854-1999 (in the Continental U.S.A., excluding California) or Write: Lindburg Enterprises, Inc. 4878 Ronson Court San Diego, CA 92111 (714) 292-9292 TLX/TWX 910-335-2057

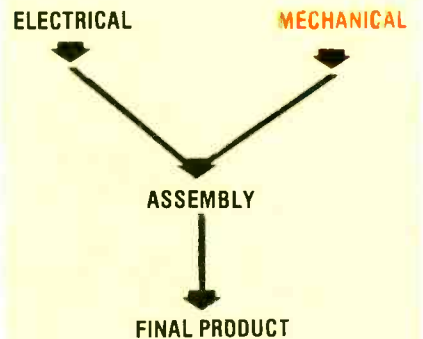
CHRONTROL

Photo: ChronTrol's rack mount model, one of many products for satellite communications, broadcasting, security systems, and industry.

Circle (41) on Reply Card

Plant tour/electrical

this heated room for hours, the parts undergo similar stress as what they would receive from days of operation. Both VTR and camera parts are held at 50°C to shorten the test time and find any failures. Many problems are eliminated by doing this in the parts stage instead of waiting until the entire product is assembled. The individual boards undergo a series of tests before they proceed to assembly.



NOW, ONE MICROPHONE CAPTURES IT ALL.

The Sennheiser Telemike Electret Microphone System.

Its unique modular design provides all the flexibility and precision of a collection of separates—from omni to super cardioid, spot to shotgun, telescopic boom to tie-clip lavalier.

All, at a fraction of the price of comparable separates.

And all, with the most advanced electret technology available: our unique back-electret.

See your Sennheiser dealer for details. And capture it all.

All components available separately or as a package.



SENNHEISER
ELECTRONIC CORPORATION
10 West 37th Street, New York, N. Y. 10018
(212) 239-0190

© 1981, Sennheiser Electronic Corporation (N. Y.)

Circle (42) on Reply Card



Computer-controlled cutting

Sheet metal is cut into pieces that are used for the chassis of the cameras and the cabinet of the recorders. The cutter is computer programmed for proper placement and cutting of parts. All the operator does is load the metal sheet. Often, the operators themselves write the programs for the various machine computers.



INNER VIEW 3: A closer look at Conrac Monitors

Comb Filter Separator: Resolution Solution at 3.58 MHz.

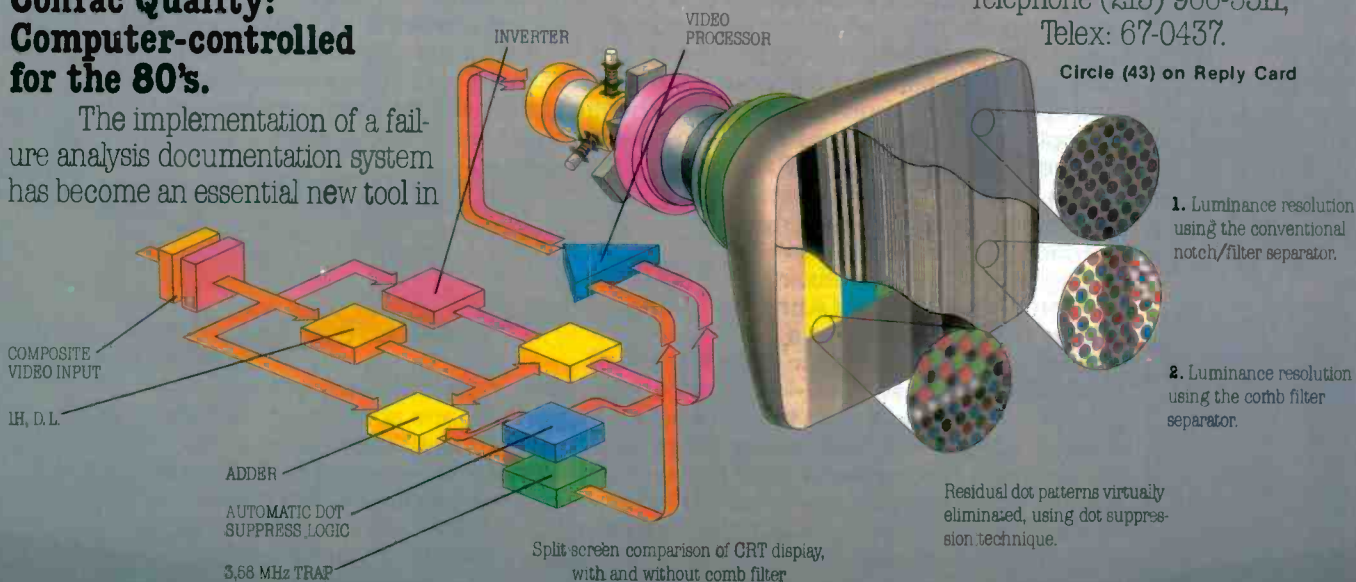
Conrac's Comb Filter Separator delivers the high resolution needed for today's high performance camera and taping equipment. It removes color information from the composite video signal without the luminance loss in the 3.58 MHz region produced by notch filters.

Conrac's Comb Filter takes advantage of spectrum interweaving to separate luminance from chroma, without reducing luminance bandwidth.

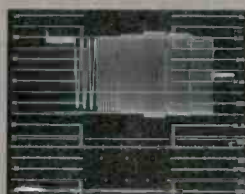
But the best part of Conrac's Comb Filter is that it gives you this improved picture clarity without the drawback of conventional comb filters. Because, unlike conventional comb filters which exhibit heavy dot patterns in the luminance path, Conrac utilizes non-linear techniques to virtually eliminate these patterns around vertical and horizontal transitions.

Conrac Quality: Computer-controlled for the 80's.

The implementation of a failure analysis documentation system has become an essential new tool in



1. Multiburst test signal with conventional bandpass and notch luminance/chrominance separator.



2. Multiburst test signal with Conrac's Comb Filter luminance/chrominance separator.

the quality factor. This system provides the capability of daily test analysis from four different product test and inspection areas. The net results are improvements in product quality and long term reliability.

Conrac Technology: Over 30 years of leadership.

Conrac's track record of technical innovations stretches back nearly three decades; and what we've learned since then goes into every monitor we make today. That is important to you because the more technology we pack into each monitor, the more performance you will receive from it.

Comb filter separator and computer-controlled quality are just two ways Conrac technology can save you time and money.

For the complete inner view of Conrac technology, call or write us today. Conrac Division, Conrac Corporation, 600 North Rimsdale Avenue, Covina, California 91722, Telephone (213) 966-3511, Telex: 67-0437.

Circle (43) on Reply Card

1. Luminance resolution using the conventional notch/filter separator.

2. Luminance resolution using the comb filter separator.

Residual dot patterns virtually eliminated, using dot suppression technique.

Quality you can take for granted.

Plant tour/mechanical



Computer-controlled machining

One-inch VTR pieces such as the head drum assembly and main chassis are drilled out with great precision by a computer-controlled drilling machine. Various sizes of holes must be drilled into each metal drum. (At the top of the machine, you can see

the large selection of drill bits.) The computer (right) dictates which bit will be rotated along the track and delivered to the drill. The operator unloads the drum after the drilling is finished. Some other parts used are still machined by operators at lathes.



Mechanical sub-assembly

Although many phases of the manufacturing process are highly computerized, there are still some steps that can only be done by hand. Assembling the head drum is one of the most critical steps in the production process. Many components must

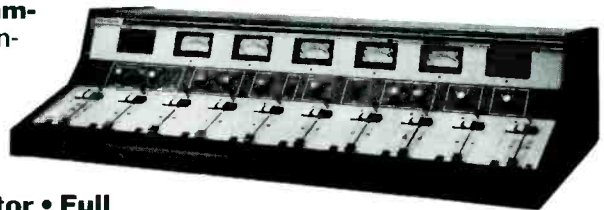
be expertly installed, often using a microscope to ensure proper alignment.



Mechanical parts testing

All parts that are sub-assembled must undergo a series of tests to assure they meet specifications. The

4 Models—8 and 10 mixer dual stereo with rotary or linear faders • Transformer Balanced Inputs and Outputs • 3 Inputs Per Mixer—internal pads allows mic/line selection on the same mixer • Two 4-Input Auxiliary Input Selectors—may be assigned to any mixer • Pre-fader Pushbutton Cue—in addition to normal CCW fader cue position • LED Status Indicators—color coded to aid in instant identification of function selectors • Momentary or Continuous Remote Control Contacts—internally selectable, also controls optional digital timer reset/start • Full Metering Capability—two meters standard, up to four meters and/or digital clocks and timers optionally available, all meters provided with LED peak indicators • Gain Selectable Microphone Preamps—provided with center tap access for phantom condenser microphone power, processor input/output port with buffer amplifier for outboard compressors, limiters, etc. • Programmable Muting Logic—internal pin-programmed matrix allows any selection of monitor and cue positions • Pushbutton Aural Phase Test • Announcer's Microphone Intercom-Air Selector • Full Dual Channel Operation— independent program and audition assignment push-buttons • Five Monitor Driver Outputs—four muted, one non-muted • All Mixers Switch-Selectable to Mono or Stereo • Ground-Plane Techniques Used Throughout for Increased RF Immunity • Selectable Internal or External Master Level Controls • Accessories and Options—mono mixdown, high impedance (cassette) line input plug-ins, reference oscillator/line input plug-in, additional microphone input plug-ins, digital clock, digital timer, linear faders.



LPB[®]

citation series Everything you want in an audio console

LPB Inc. • 28 Bacton Hill Road • Frazer, PA 19355 • (215) 644-1123

Manufacturers and Distributors of Broadcast Equipment since 1960

© 1981 LPB Inc.

Familiarity breeds respect.

You'll appreciate the Studer B67 MKII from the day it arrives at the station. After several years of hard use, your appreciation will turn to deep respect.

From the beginning, you'll appreciate Studer performance. You'll notice the solidity of the transport, the smoothness of the tape-handling, and the positive feel of the control mechanisms. And you'll hear the sonic clarity you expect from a Studer.

Soon you'll grow accustomed to the features: three speed (15/7.5/3.75 or 30/15/7.5 ips) operation, quartz PLL capstan drive, servo controlled spooling motors, real time counter with plus or minus readout, fader start, dump edit, and auto repeat. Improvements on the B67 MKII include locking tension sensor arms and better head access for easier edits. Full remote and vari-speed available as options.

Finally, as the months turn to years, you'll gain great respect for the B67 MKII's thoughtful design and meticulous Swiss craftsmanship.

Studer professional recorders. Respected worldwide for exceptional reliability and unmatched quality.



STUDER REVOX

Studer Revox America, Inc. / 1425 Elm Hill Pike, Nashville, TN 37210 (615) 254-5651
Offices: Los Angeles (213) 780-4234 / New York (212) 255-4462 • Canada: Studer Revox Canada, Ltd.

Circle (44) on Reply Card

Video Delay Lines

ALLEN AVIONICS Video & Pulse Delay Lines replace 75 ohm coaxial cable, provide a more suitable method of achieving precise short delays. The units reduce size, weight, installation costs, and save time and effort in making delay changes.

- Finest Specs
- Lowest Pricing
- Delivery from Stock



Part No.	Delay Range (Nano-Sec.)	Delay Steps (Nano-Sec.)	Method of Variation	Maximum Insertion Loss @ 100 KHz (db)	Amplitude Flatness At Any Delay Setting 100KHz to 5.5MHz (db)	Max. Rise Time (Nano-Sec.)	Package Size (Inches)
VAR005	3-7	Continuous	Trimmer	.20	.2 Max.	N.A.	3 5/8 x 1 1/2 x 1 1/4
VAR011	0-11	Continuous	Trimmer & Toggle	.20	.25	N.A.	4 3/8 x 2 3/8 x 1 1/16
VP0010	0-10.5	.5	Toggle	.15	.2	3	4 3/8 x 2 3/8 x 1 1/16
VP0127	0-127	1.0	Toggle	.15	.3	14	4 3/8 x 2 3/8 x 1 1/16
VP0255	0-255	1.0	Toggle	.15	.3	16	4 3/8 x 2 3/8 x 1 1/16
VP0317	0-317.5	2.5	Toggle	.15	.3	20	4 3/8 x 2 3/8 x 1 1/16
VP0635	0-635	5.0	Toggle	.50	.4	25	4 1/16 x 3 1/16 x 2 1/16
VP1100	0-1100	10.0	Rotary	1.25	.4	30	4 1/16 x 3 1/16 x 2 1/16
VP1270	0-1270	10.0	Toggle	*3.00	.4	30	4 1/16 x 3 1/16 x 2 1/16
VP2075	0-2075	25.0	Toggle	*3.00	.5	40	7 3/8 x 4 1/16 x 3 1/16
VS0315	0-315	5.0	Strap	.25	.4	28	4 x 2 x 1 1/2
VS0635	0-635	5.0	Strap	.60	.5	33	5 x 2 x 1 1/4
VS1275	0-1275	5.0	Strap	1.25	.5	33	5 x 3 x 1 1/4
VS2075	0-2075	25.0	Strap	2.50	.5	40	6 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 2

Impedance: 75 ohms. *±.2db variation at any delay setting.
 Pulse Distortion: Less than 4% with an input pulse rise time of 20 nanoseconds.
 Working Voltage: 100 volts maximum.
 Return Loss: 20db minimum. 15db minimum for VP2075 & VS2075.
 Delay Tolerance: 5% or 1 nanosecond, whichever is greater.

VIDEO FILTERS: NTSC Lowpass, Band Reject & Bandpass are our specialties.

CALL/WRITE FOR VIDEO DELAY LINES & VIDEO FILTERS CATALOG

ALLEN AVIONICS, INC. 224 EAST SECOND ST., MINEOLA, NY 11501
 Phone: 516-248-8080

Circle (45) on Reply Card

"It's about time."



TDM-8000 Audio Time Compressor

The TDM 8000 allows recorded audio material to be played back at faster rates than at which it was recorded, with the original pitch remaining unchanged. Its patented technology allows the TDM 8000 to handle the most complex program material, with the lowest possible distortion and minimum listening fatigue.

You'll find the TDM 8000 will be invaluable for

compressing video taped segments, first run movies, records, commercials, Interviews, etc., to fit pre-determined time frames. And audience retention will actually be improved.

If you've been thinking that it's about time someone produced a truly workable and practical time compressor, the time has come for you to look into the TDM 8000.

INTEGRATED SOUND SYSTEMS, INC.

29-50 Northern Blvd., Long Island City, N.Y. 11101 (212) 729-8400

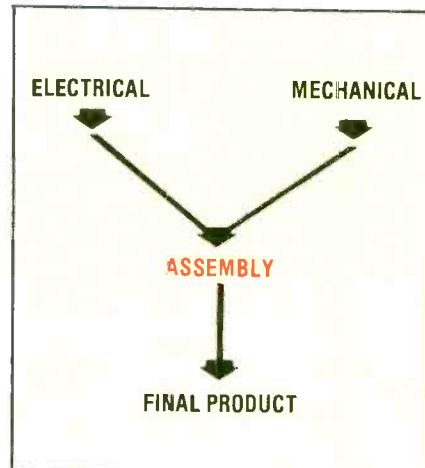
A Subsidiary of The VSC Corporation

Dealer/Distributor Inquiries Invited

Circle (46) on Reply Card

Plant tour/assembly

head drum assembly is checked for roundness, and the diameter must be consistent or the part is rejected. Each day the tolerances are recalculated to account for changes in room temperature and humidity. These critical tolerances are recorded on a list that follows this product through to the final testing stage.



Chassis assembly

It is at this stage in the manufactur-

Eighteen Continental superpower transmitters use EIMAC megawatt tetrodes for long life and reliability.

On the air now.

Continental Electronic's new superpower broadcast transmitters are on the air at four overseas sites providing extended coverage and 24 hour operation.

These rugged transmitters provide a fully modulated carrier output of one or two megawatts. Each transmitter bay employs one EIMAC X-2159/8974 tetrode as a carrier tube and a second X-2159/8974 as a peak tube. An EIMAC 4CW25,000A serves as a driver and three 4CW25,000As are used in a cathode follower class-A modulator stage.

Fourteen transmitters are now in service and four more will follow shortly. This speaks well for Continental's transmitters design and for their choice of long life EIMAC power tubes.



Contact EIMAC today for tomorrow's transmitter.

Follow Continental Electronics selection of EIMAC power tubes for your next transmitter design. From VLF to VHF, make EIMAC your choice. For full information write Varian, EIMAC Division, 301 Industrial Way, San Carlos, CA 94070. Telephone (415) 592-1221. Or contact any of the more than 30 Varian Electron Device Group Sales Offices throughout the world.



X-2159/8974



4CW25,000A

Plant tour/assembly

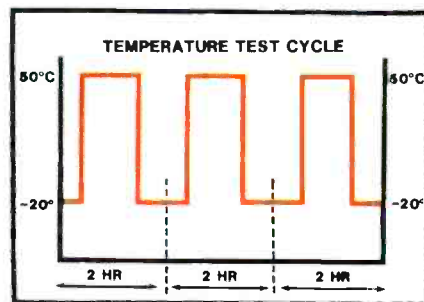
ing process that the assembled machined parts and the assembled electrical boards are brought together. One at a time, the cameras and the VTRs are built. Although several operators are involved in this stage, many assembly steps are performed by one operator. Thus, the production of broadcast equipment is not done in a typical assembly line fashion, but rather on an individual basis.



Systems adjustment/testing

Although testing is done after each step in the manufacturing process, all have not been shown. The results of these tests culminate in the production phase known as adjusting and testing. Here, for the first time, the completely assembled product is turned on and checked. Myriad minute adjustments must be made. A book full of checklists must be attended to item by item. The 1-inch VTR will have to move through five stations to check out all functions. Here the servo system is being checked, with the computer printing out the diagnosis. Next, the VTR will move to the audio test area and then to areas for testing other functions. Computers

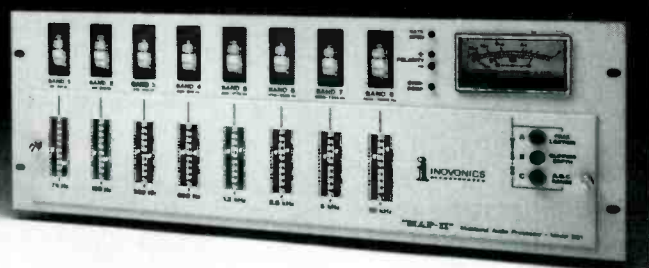
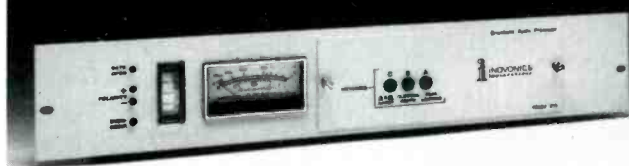
are also used to set up and adjust the cameras, and days are spent adjusting and testing each unit thoroughly.



Thermal cycling

Every completed camera and

All the versatility you need:



a pair of better ideas for audio processing.

Inovonics' MAP II and 215 satisfy all of your needs for multiband or broadband audio processing in AM or FM broadcast, audio production, or TV/film situations.

For multiband processing, MAP II's gentle 8-band compression, gain-riding A.G.C., and absolute peak controller for AM or FM make it the most versatile "single package" processor in the industry.

And our new 215 broadband processor combines three very affordable options in one package: a slow A.G.C., a smooth, average-level compressor and an AM or FM absolute peak controller.

Select all three, and the 215 stands alone as your complete audio-processing system. Or, select only the options that will complement the equipment you already have. For

instance, the 215 chassis accepts MAP II's removable peak controller for split studio/transmitter operation.

Together — or separately — Inovonics' 215 and MAP II give you all the audio-processing versatility you need — at a price you can afford.

Call or write us today. MAP II — \$1670. Model 215 — \$200 to \$785, depending on options selected.

Inovonics, Inc.
503-B Vandell Way
Campbell, CA 95008

Telephone:
408 374-8300



Circle (48) on Reply Card



*Amperex
is dedicated
to product
excellence...*

**...if you're dedicated
to picture excellence –
specify
Plumbicon* TV camera tubes.**

Amperex®

TOMORROW'S THINKING IN TODAY'S PRODUCTS

A NORTH AMERICAN PHILIPS COMPANY

Circle (49) on Reply Card

AMPEFEX ELECTRONIC CORPORATION, SLATERSVILLE DIVISION, SLATERSVILLE, RHODE ISLAND 02876 • TELEPHONE: 401-762-3800

* Registered trademark N.V. Philips of the Netherlands.

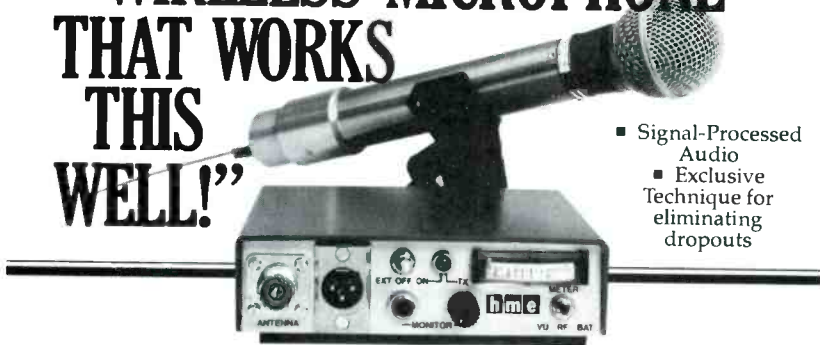
professional cabling systems
 wireworks microphone cable
 tester wireworks professional
 microphone cables wireworks
 lineboxes wireworks multitails
 wireworks linetails wireworks
 hardwired microphone multi
 cables wireworks multitrunks
 wireworks multicable splitting
 systems wireworks multitracks
 wireworks mic cable jumper
 sets wireworks microphone
 multicable components group

wireworks
 the source for all your audio
 cabling needs

Wireworks Corporation 380 Hillside Ave. Hillside, NJ 07205 (201) 686-7400 TWX: 710-985-4675

Circle (50) on Reply Card

**"I'VE NEVER USED A
 WIRELESS MICROPHONE
 THAT WORKS
 THIS
 WELL!"**



- Signal-Processed Audio
- Exclusive Technique for eliminating dropouts

These are the actual words that hundreds of professional end-users and dealers have used to describe their HME experience.

Who are our users? Academy Award-winning Hollywood mixers, network audio engineers and sound men for Broadway and Las Vegas productions. We'll send you a users list with product literature on request.

Once they *tried* our systems and *compared* them to the other wireless microphones, they bought HME. Call Dale Scott and ask for a demo. We know you'll buy an HME system too.

PROFESSIONALS
 WHO TRY HME . . .
 BUY HME.

hme

HME ELECTRONICS, INC.
 6151 FAIRMOUNT AVE.
 SAN DIEGO, CA 92120
 PHONE (714) 280-6050
 TELEX: 697-122

Circle (51) on Reply Card

Plant tour/assembly

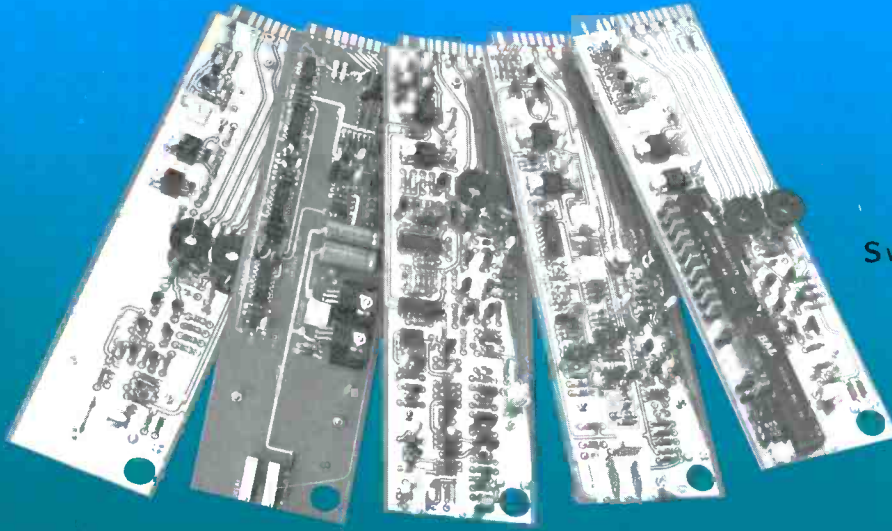
recorder is put through cycles of temperature extremes. VTRs are taken from -20°C to 50°C and cameras are taken from -20°C to 45°C. The obvious reason for doing this is to simulate the worst conditions in which the end user might be called upon to operate the equipment. The units are placed inside a sealed chamber, put into operation, and then monitored by test equipment. After this process, the equipment is tested again. Some units are taken below -30°C, depending on the customer's requirements.



Final testing

All cameras are checked with video monitors and readouts from test equipment. During the final testing, each camera is set up in a small studio-type area complete with lights, registration charts and colorful props. The operator sees the image on the monitor and checks that against waveform monitors, vectorscopes and other test gear. The recorded images of the VTRs are checked on the monitor and on a VTR Tape Tester. Using this instrument, the operator can actually take a look under a microscope at the recording on the tape and verify that the VTR is recording correctly according to the SMPTE type C format specifications.

SIX OUTPUTS!



VDA-661
Video Distribution Amplifier

VEA-660
Video Equalizing Amplifier

VCA-660
Video Clamping Amplifier

SVD-660
Switchable Video Delay Amplifier

PDA-660
Pulse Distribution Amplifier

FR-560 MOUNTING FRAME

- Two rack units.
- Two plug-in power supplies.
- Looping inputs.
- Any mix of up to ten amplifiers.

FR-661 MOUNTING FRAME

- One rack unit.
- One plug-in power supply.
- Looping inputs.
- Any mix of up to four amplifiers.

Full compatibility with 600 Series mounting frames and amplifiers.



LEITCH

Progressive Concepts in Television Technology

Leitch Video Limited, 705 Progress Avenue, Scarborough, Ontario, Canada M1H 2X1
Tel: (416) 438-5060 Telex: 065-25420

Leitch Video Inc., 7051 Clinton Street, Buffalo, N.Y. 14206
Tel: (716) 852-1535

Circle (52) on Reply Card

Plant tour/assembly



Packing/shipping

Cameras and VTRs are individually packed for shipping. By this time, there is a considerable investment in each unit. Numerous checklists accompany each camera or recorder because each will be individually checked out again when it reaches its first destination (for example, an Hitachi Denshi US import office) and again when it reaches its final destination (for example, an Hitachi Denshi sales/service location).

This is the final step in the manufacturing, but two supporting functions at the Koganei plant are worth mention.



Production engineering & research

Each plant has its own production engineering department. It is here that new ideas and designs are incorporated into the actual production process. Hand-drawn drafts of printed circuit boards are transferred to the computer where discs store various components libraries, as well as programs. The computer determines the optimum layout and makes the actual transparent original films that can later be used for production of printed circuit boards.

Also at the Koganei Works is an IC research area. In a special "clean" room, researchers test and develop new parts. By doing this at the plant site, new ideas can be incorporated into production models that are pulled off the line and used as test models. □

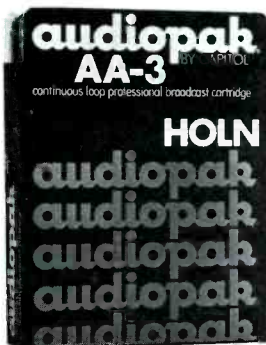
"The Missing Link to Reliable Cart Music Reproduction Has Been the Cart...Not the Cart Machine.

I've been using the Audiopak AA-3 at various stations for over two years, with gratifying results.

The AA-3 is capable of studio master music reproduction with excellent stereo phase stability.

It is durable and reliable in performance throughout its long life.

In my opinion, the AA-3 is the best cart we've tested."



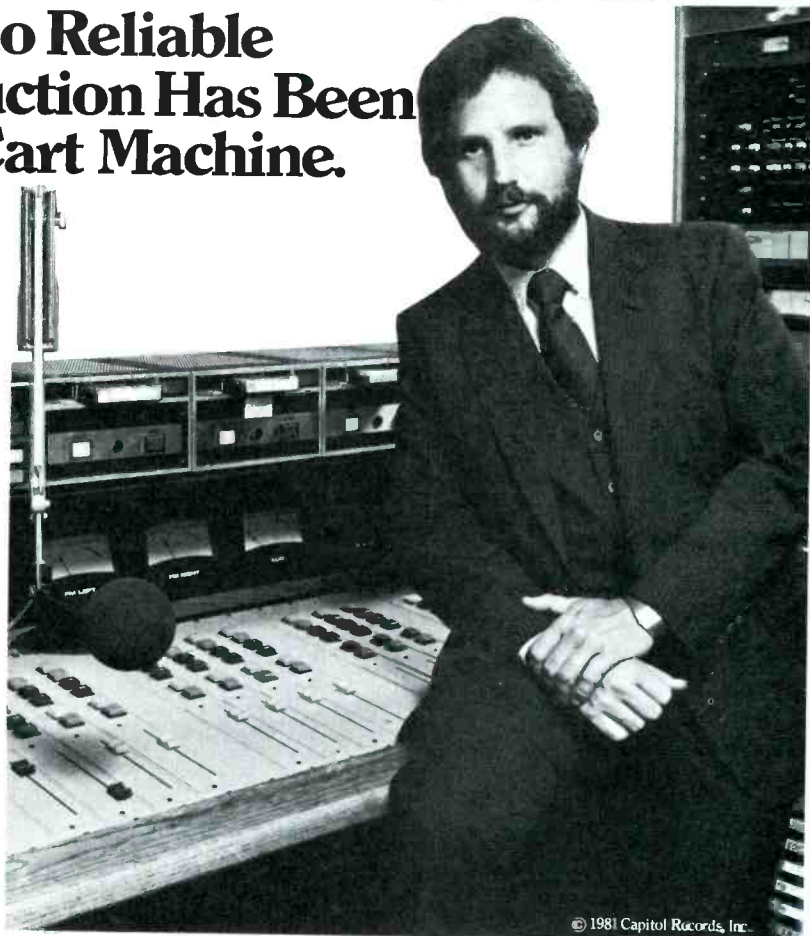
Elliott Klein

Corporate Director of Engineering,
Buck Owens Broadcasting Group
Chief Engineer, KNIX AM & FM,
Phoenix, AZ
Consultant to:
Scripps-Howard Broadcasting Co.
(Radio Division)
Sunbelt Communications Ltd.
The Research Group
Transstar Network

AA-3 - The Missing Link for stations who care how they sound



CAPITOL MAGNETIC PRODUCTS
A Division Of Capitol Records, Inc.
6902 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, California 90028 (213) 461-2701



Circle (53) on Reply Card

© 1981 Capitol Records, Inc.

NOW YOU GET MORE THAN MARCONI WHEN YOU BUY MARCONI!



Take the Marconi MR2 (pictured above). It's a superbly-crafted machine from one of the world's most prestigious manufacturers. A 1" C Format VTR that has proven its quality and durability time and again.

Now add AFA. For more than a decade we've successfully designed and fabricated total video-tape systems and rebuilt and refurbished hundreds of VTR machines of every make and model.

Now, as the exclusive sales representative for all Marconi Broadcast Products in North America, we'll service your MR2 and other Marconi products with all the expertise and knowledge we've gained over the years. And we'll supply you with all the spare parts and components you'll ever need directly from our headquarters in Northvale, New Jersey. Guaranteed!

AFA
A.F. ASSOCIATES

100 Stonehurst Court, Northvale, NJ 07647, (201) 767-1000

© 1981 A.F. Associates, Inc.

Circle (54) on Reply Card

The AES convention replay

By Dennis Ciapura, general manager of telecommunications, Greater Media, East Brunswick, NJ

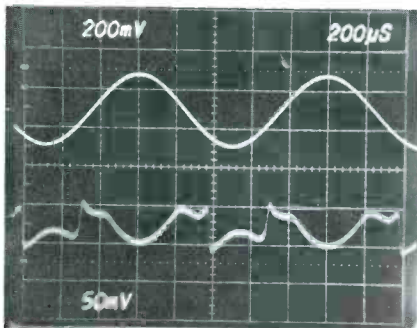
- 69th Technical Meeting & Exhibits
- May 12-15, 1981
- Los Angeles Hilton
- 7032 Attendees
- 186 Exhibitors

In the broadcast industry, audio has historically been treated as a means to an end, while, in the recording and sound reinforcement industry, audio is the end. However, as the state-of-the-art audio used by broadcasters improves with each passing year, the gap between broadcast audio and pro

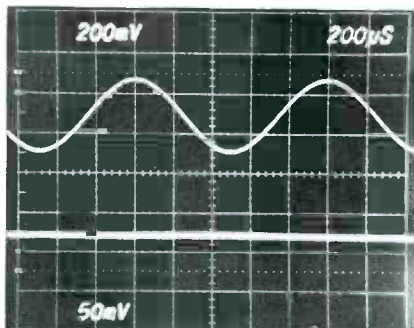
audio becomes narrower and the happenings at the Audio Engineering Society (AES) Convention become more important to broadcasters.

This year's West Coast Convention at the Los Angeles Hilton was one of the best and the following is a summary of some of the show's highlights that are of particular interest to **BE** readers.

For those who are using the Studer A-80 tape decks, Kdisc has introduced a plug-in improvement, the Kdisc 2572. This replacement output amplifier card reduces distortion by a factor of at least 10, improves signal-to-noise ratio by 10dB and increases the slew rate 16 times. Kdisc demonstrated the device by feeding test signals through a switch to either a standard card or the 2572 while monitoring the performance on a distortion meter and scope. This acid test graphically demonstrated the performance improvements that the little



Standard Studer line card



Kdisc 2572 line card

These photos illustrate the results of the Kdisc demonstration of its new Studer line amplifier replacement at the AES convention.

AKG

When we set out to "naturally" enhance the quality of sound, we came up with an idea that's reverberating around the world.

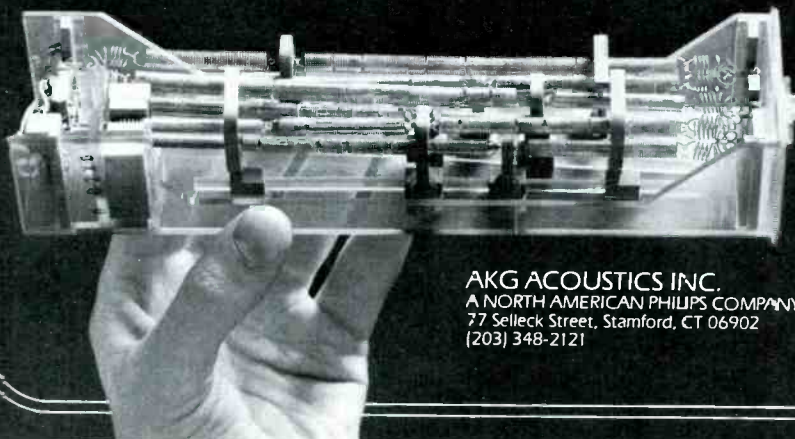
The patented AKG Torsional Transmission Line System shown here is the heart of our new BX5. It's the same principle as used in our world-famous BX-10E2 and BX-20E.

This AKG innovation gives you flutter-free performance and truly balanced reverberation at any of the selectable decay settings.

The TTL system is just one of the many advanced features you'll find in the same

reverberation units used in most major recording and broadcast studios around the world.

Ask your AKG dealer for a personal demonstration and hear the benefits of each AKG reverberation unit... "naturally."



AKG ACOUSTICS INC.
A NORTH AMERICAN PHILIPS COMPANY
77 Selleck Street, Stamford, CT 06902
(203) 348-2121



© AKG Akustische und Kino/Geräte GmbH, Austria © AKG 1981

EYE-OPENERS

Just when everyone had their eyes wide open to the outstanding line of Ikegami broadcast and production color cameras, Ikegami introduced its color and B&W monitor line, engineered with the same innovative technology as its cameras. A great tradition of eye-opening continues with precision, quality and beautiful images.

The Ikegami color monitor line consists of the High Resolution Series RH Color Monitors and the High Performance Series 8 Color Monitors. The High Resolution Series RH Color Monitors are available in the 14" TM 14-2RHA and the 20" TM 20-8RH. Both provide precision color reproduction at 600 plus lines for professional studios, control rooms, remote vans, etc., and feature a high resolution CRT with High Density Dot Matrix, a switchable comb filter in the decoder, and the AFPC (Automatic Frequency Phase Control) system to maintain exceptional color reproduction. Both models are rack-mountable, with the TM

14-2RHA featuring plug-in circuit boards for easy maintenance.

The High Performance Series 8 Color Monitors are available in the 14" TM14-8RC, 20" TM20-8R and 25" TM25-8. The Series 8 monitors offer high quality color reproduction, a Shadow Mask Dot Matrix CRT, Pulse Cross Circuit, Active Convergence Circuit, low power consumption, and more.

The E&W Monitors are engineered to the same exacting Ikegami standards and are available in Triple 5", Dual 9", 5", 9", 12", 17" and 20" sizes.

Ikegami's Eye-Openers are available at most dealers. For details and additional information, contact Ikegami Electronics (USA) Inc., 37 Brock Ave., Maywood, NJ 07607, (201) 368-9171; West Coast: 19164 Van Ness Ave., Torrance, CA 90501, (213) 328-2814; Southwest: 350 North Belt East, Suite 223, Houston, TX 77060, (713) 445-0100; Southeast: 522 So. Lee St., Americus, GA 31709, (912) 924-0061.



Video Products built to Ideal Standards

 **Ikegami**

Circle (55) on Reply Card

plug-in device offers to owners of A-80 series machines.

Shure is offering the new SM85 for close-up work. Introduced for the first time at the AES Convention, the SM85 is specially designed to reduce mechanical noises and boominess in hand-held applications, while delivering a clean midrange with a little peak at about 10kHz for crispness.

Orban Associates Inc. did not have anything new to show at AES, but the company plans to introduce a TV version of the 8100A Optimod by the first quarter of 1982. This should be good news for TV broadcasters because station techniques become more important as the audio quality of hardware, distribution systems and customer receivers improves. No model number has yet been assigned to the new unit, and official specifications are not ready, but the TV version will essentially be the same as the FM version, without the stereo generator. The gated AGC will also operate differently. The gain returns to -20 rather than -10 so that film chain noises during program pauses are not obtrusive. A

prototype is being field tested in the San Francisco area and results thus far are impressive.

Otari showed its new MTR-10 2- and 4-channel mastering recorders, which offer super fidelity and unusual flexibility. Of particular interest to broadcasters are some of the built-in digital features designed to facilitate rapid testing. The machine contains built-in sine and square wave generators, as well as a special test function in which the machine goes through its various tape handling modes for quick functional testing on a daily basis.

Sontec exhibited limiters and digital cutter control equipment. Some broadcasters have undoubtedly wondered why Sontec has not adapted some of this equipment to FM broadcast application. Burgess McNeil, president of Sontec, said that the company would offer a high quality FM limiter featuring dc coupling wherever possible, polypropylene capacitors and the latest low T.I.M. active devices.

Inovonics demonstrated its line of acoustic test instruments. One device

that may be of particular interest to broadcasters is the Model 500 acoustic analyzer. This unit packs a pink noise source and 30 one-third octave bands of graphic display into a 7.7kG package. The device provides a rapid means of acoustic testing, including reverberation analysis, and

3M documents digital TV spot

A documentary videotape demonstrating SMPTE compatibility of 3M's digital audio recorder, synchronized with its "C" format videotape recorder, was shown for the first time at the Audio Engineering Society convention at 3M's demonstration suite.

The 17-minute tape, entitled "The Day It Came Together," documented the creation of one of the first network TV commercials produced with digital audio. The audio was recorded at Sound 80 Studios in Minneapolis, using a 3M 30-channel pre-mix digital audio recorder.

The SMPTE-compatible system used a standard controller and a small prototype VCO box designed by 3M.

Computer Video Systems

Introduces our Family of Products



Seen first at NAB
the New
COMPUVISION TITLING SYSTEM



Featuring:

- Telephone Public Access System
- Multiple Character Sizes, Colors, & Enhancements
- Single or multiple keyboards (Local or Remote)
- Ease of maintenance service
- Increased memory capability, editing functions and program features
- Program displays to include local weather, NOAA, AP, UPI, Reuters news, stock crawl, TV program guide, shoppers guide and more
- 3 serial input capability
- Bubble Memory (non Volatile-solid state)

Featuring:

- Medium to Low Cost
- Easy to Operate
- Expandable Memory
- Character Enhancements
- Limited Logo

CREATIVITY TAKES FLIGHT ON AMPEX VIDEO TAPE.



BROADCASTERS AND PRODUCTION COMPANIES DEPEND ON AMPEX TAPE.

From videotape equipment to the video tape itself, broadcasters and production companies throughout the world depend on Ampex. High quality, durability, reliability, and prompt service are just some of the reasons.

Ampex 175 Highband Quadruplex Video Tape has proven itself under every conceivable type of operating condition within every video standard. Excellent color performance, low drop-outs, and a tough durable formulation with low headwear are features which have contributed to this dependability.

And now Ampex 196 High Energy Broadcast Helical Video Tape has been specifically engineered to fill the increasing needs of a particularly demanding group of video professionals—those who have chosen one of the new broadcast helical VTRs.

No matter what your video tape needs are, there's an Ampex video tape for you. And, once you've tried Ampex tape, you'll see why broadcasters and production companies have grown to depend on Ampex.



AMPEX

REFLECTIONS OF REALITY. AND BEYOND.

Ampex Corporation, Magnetic Tape Division,
401 Broadway, Redwood City, CA 94063 415/367-4463

Circle (57) on Reply Card

PLAIN



There's nothing fancy about the Knox K50. It's reliable; it's economical; it's basic; the simplest machine we make.

Come to think of it, it does have an independent preview channel... and shadow-edged characters... and a flash function... all as standard features.

Maybe it's fancier than we thought.



A DIVISION OF COMPUTER OPERATIONS, INC.
5001-J Forbes Boulevard, Lanham, MD 20801
301/489-2106 Telex 89-8327

Circle (5) on Reply Card




Do it with style. Better still, do it with *three* styles.

Knox calls it Multifont, and it's built into each Mod-16 character generator.

It's upper *and* lower case. It's accented letters. And it's resolution down to a *single scan line*.

It's just one of the features standard with every Mod-16.

It's also by Knox. Plain enough?



A DIVISION OF COMPUTER OPERATIONS, INC.
5001-J Forbes Boulevard, Lanham, MD 20801
301/459-2106 Telex 89-8327

Circle (58) on Reply Card

AES

provides an instantaneous overview of electronic equipment response. This kind of test equipment is put to good use for tape deck alignment because a change in high frequency response due to a bias adjustment is immediately apparent, and quick correction for the new curve is possible.

The Gotham audio display of EMT broadcast products attracted a lot of attention at the show. The company

AES/Los Angeles Site of Major Audio Exhibits

Traditionally, the AES Technical Meeting and Exhibit provides a forum for manufacturers to bring their equipment to the attention of broadcasters and recording specialists. An early list of these exhibitors appears on Pages 28-32 of the April issue of **Broadcast Engineering**.

To illustrate how companies prepare for this show, **BE** took a look at what one firm, Eventide Clockworks, exhibited in Los Angeles:

- **H949 Harmonizer:** features pitch change, time compression/expansion, delay, reverb effect, flanging, time reversal and repeat. Options for the H949 include: mono or polyphonic keyboards; remote control board; and the PTC945 Precision Tape Controller to provide a time-squeeze system for audio, video and film producers.
- **BD955 Broadcast Digital Audio Delay Line:** offers memory capacity to delay signals up to 6.4 seconds; incorporates a special "catch-up" feature to eliminate need for a taped jingle or announcement.
- **SO2016 Programmable Effects Processor:** features reverb, Digi-plex echo, chorus effects, full bandwidth delay—16kHz, selective band delay, flanging and phasing, classical digital filters, full stereo operation, software subscription service and user-interactive controls.

Many manufacturers exhibited impressive products at the AES show. The exhibitors will be glad to provide detailed data sheets upon request. You may request material by using the exhibitor list from your April issue and addresses/phone numbers from the September **BE** Buyers' Guide.

From the Neumann Collection

We wait a long time before we add a new microphone to our collection.

First, we make sure it will add to our reputation.

This one  does. We fully expect NEUMANN's KMR 82 shot-gun condenser microphone to do nothing less than revolutionize the sound in the industry (just as NEUMANN's famed U 47 did over thirty years ago). It's that much better than anything now available.

Superb directional pattern down to the lowest frequencies and greatly reduced off-axis coloration, plus built-in high and low frequency roll-off switches, make the KMR 82 ideally suited for motion pictures, TV, broadcast remotes and the theatre. In addition, many innovative accessories insure optimum flexibility whether on location or in the studio.

To bring you the best, we waited a long time. But you don't have to. Write today for a brochure and the name of a nearby dealer.



GOTHAM
AUDIO CORPORATION
741 Washington St., New York, NY 10014
(212) 741-7411
West Coast Office: (213) 874-4444
Audio Export Georg Neumann & Co. GmbH
P.O. Box 1180, 7100 Heilbronn, West Germany

Circle (59) on Reply Card

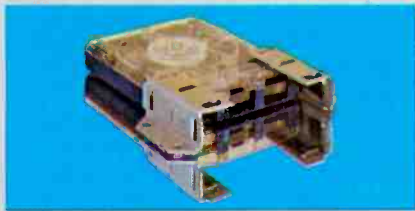
The New Benchmark Improved In Four Important Ways!

No. 1 Cart Machine

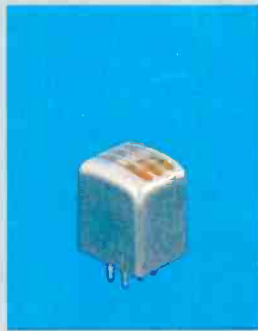
Today, one out of every two broadcast cartridge machines purchased worldwide is an ITC Premium Line machine. Now, four new features make this first-choice line an even greater value.

Improved Frequency Response

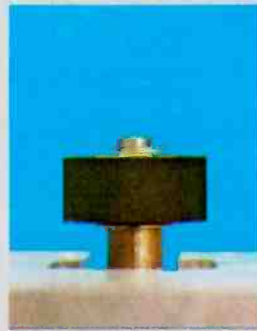
The head is new. The open-faced design is cylindrically shaped rather than hyperbolic. MuMetal laminations are surrounded by epoxy filler impregnated with aluminum oxide particles for shielding and durability. Core windows are wider than conventional designs. The end result is greatly improved frequency response without low end humps and bumps.



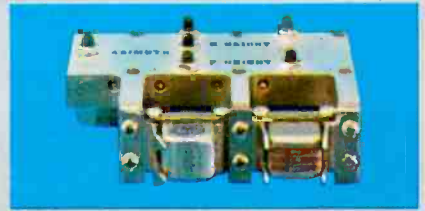
New Cart Hold Down



New Head Design



New Pressure Roller



New Removable Head Module

Removable Head Module

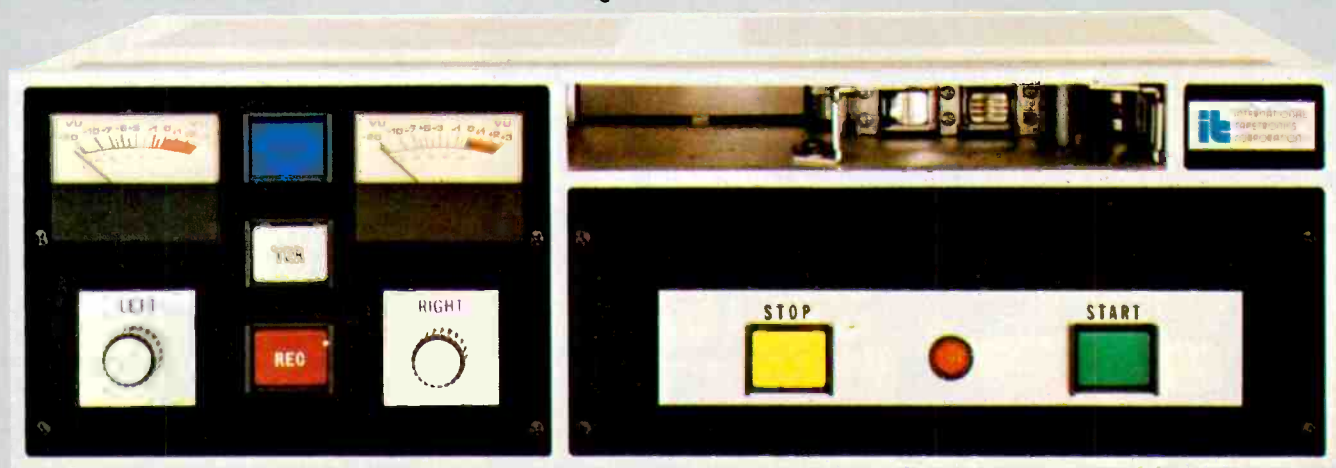
True center pivot design. Azimuth, zenith and height adjust independently. Locking one does not affect the others. Steel ball pivots and longer azimuth arms permit finer tuning.

Improved Tape-Head Alignment

New cartridge positioning system assures precise, rigid alignment of tape to head even when insertion is hurried or careless.

Long-Life Pressure Roller

The 525K pressure roller offers twice the pulling power and extended life. Tolerates common cleaning chemicals. Holds its durometer even in high humidity.



To place a no-risk order
CALL TOLL-FREE
800-447-0414
From Alaska, Hawaii, Illinois
call collect; (309) 828-1381)

Circle (60) on Reply Card



International Tapetronics Corporation,
2425 South Main Street,
Bloomington, Illinois 61701

Marketed exclusively in Canada by McCurdy Radio Industries, Ltd., Toronto

Broadcast Production Consoles

GREAT AUDIO STARTS HERE

FEATURES:

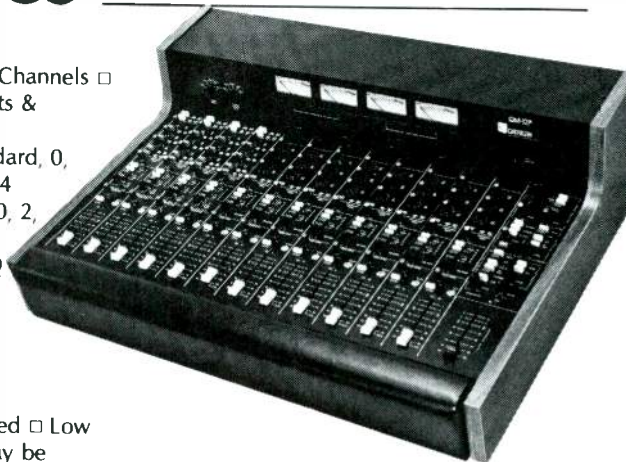
Stereo Outputs 8 or 12 Channels
 Up to 24 Inputs All Inputs &
 Outputs Balanced QM-
 8P, 4 Stereo Channels standard, 0,
 2 or 6 optional QM-12P, 4
 Stereo Channels standard, 0, 2,
 6, 8 or 10 optional.

Input Channels: 3 Knob EQ
 with In/Out Switch Echo,
 headphone and Cue Send
 Channel On and Remote
 Start High Quality
 Conductive Plastic Faders.

Output Channels: 4 Balanced Low
 Noise, Low Distortion May be
 Stereo or Mono.

Monitoring: 4 Independent Monitors
 Flexible Control Room Selection
 Talkback to Studio Muting

**QUANTUM offers the following
 options for the QM-8P and QM-12 P:**
 Phantom Power Supply 104 Point
 Patchbay 8 or 12 Channel Input
 Expander.



See us at NRBA Booth #107

QUANTUM
 AUDIO LABS, INC.

1909 Riverside Dr., Glendale CA 91201
 Telephone (213) 841-0970

*Quantum Audio Labs is an independent manufacturer
 and is not affiliated with any retail store.*

Circle (61) on Reply Card

Worth Their Weight Worth The Wait

Pressure molded fiberglass transit cases, valise cases and extra-heavy-duty cases... lightweight, incredibly durable protection for your delicate electronic equipment. Now available in shorter lead times from our stock case catalog... 62 standard sizes from 9.8 X 5.5 X 5.0 inches up to 30.25 X 26.25 X 28.0 inches...



ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAINER SYSTEMS, INC.
 3560 ROGUE RIVER HWY., P.O. BOX 188
 GRANTS PASS, OREGON 97526
 (503) 476-8871



Circle (62) on Reply Card

AES

provided construction details of the rugged EMT 948 broadcast turntable with its massive deck and plug-in electronics. The preamp accepts either moving magnet or moving coil cartridges and provides state-of-the-art performance.

One of the most impressive systems available for review was the Matsushita electronic digital audio recording system, marketed in the United States by Technics, featuring 0.05% distortion and more than 90dB of dynamic range. It could easily reproduce anything that one could find to feed into it. The Technics R & B series professional speakers continued to impress auditioning audio engineers with their flat response and clean reproduction. Their relatively small size makes them ideally suited to broadcast monitoring applications requiring high performance speakers.

The new Audiotronics' 200 series on-air broadcast mixing console was displayed along with one of its large recording studio cousins, which made it look diminutive by comparison. However, it boasts better performance than many much larger and more expensive boards. Distortion is typically less than 0.04% and the line input signal-to-noise ratio is 83dB with a minimum of 30dB of head room.

White Instruments Inc. featured an attractive display of the company's one-third octave analyzers. For those desiring greater resolution, the White system 200 signal analyzer is available in a one-sixth octave version. The system 200 is an extremely flexible test instrument with eight non-volatile memories to allow accumulation of maximums and easy photographic documentation.

The equipment mentioned here represents a sampling of items at the AES meeting that will have a special appeal for broadcasters. Each attendee could find many more items on display at the show applicable to his or her broadcast station. There is no substitute for being there, so this review might encourage you to attend future conventions. The next show is scheduled for Oct. 30-Nov. 2 at the Waldorf-Astoria in New York.

If there is any criticism of the AES convention, it has to be the lack of facilities for doing critical monitoring of equipment demonstrated at the hospitality suites. In many cases, exhibitors attempt to "out blast" each other, thus producing about a -40dB acoustic noise floor, making it impossible to hear the low distortion and noise characteristics of the equipment on display. Soundproofed listening environments for the equipment demos would be highly desirable. □

IMAGE

**At EEV...
Your Image Is
Our Business.**



**Leddicon® Television
Camera Tubes**

® Registered Trademark of
EEV Lead Oxide Camera Tubes

IMAGE

**Leddicons assure you dynamically
faithful pictures over a long life,
and they are rugged.**

That is why Leddicons are used in
virtually every country, and by
the major networks and television
camera manufacturers worldwide.

If you want to improve your image,
call or write for all the facts about our
2/3", 1" and 30mm Leddicon tube family.

Also ask about our Vidicons... the
image standard for color television.



EEV, INC.

7 Westchester Plaza, Elmsford, NY 10523, 914-592-6050, TWX 710-567-1215

In Canada: EEV CANADA, LTD., 67 Westmore Drive, Rexdale, Ontario M9V 3Y6, 416-745-9494, TELEX 06-965864

In Europe: English Electric Valve Co. Ltd., Chelmsford, England CM1 2QU Tel: 0245 51777, TELEX 851-99103

Members of the GEC Group of Companies

Circle (63) on Reply Card

The Royal Wedding, teletext/viewdata and closed captioning

By Bill Rhodes, editorial director

On July 29, 1981, an estimated 800 million viewers around the world watched the Royal Wedding ceremony of Lady Diana Spencer and his Royal Highness Charles Philip Arthur George, Prince of Wales.

I shared in the excitement of those viewers, however, the pageantry thrilled me for reasons beyond the glamor of the event. Eleven days before the wedding, I traveled the route from Buckingham Palace to St. Paul's Cathedral, observing the setup to be used for TV coverage. Later, when a camera shot was shown on the screen, I knew where the camera had been positioned. Because of this, the ceremony merely added action to the stage making the Royal Wedding an exciting review of beautiful London and the cathedral.

My only surprise was at the end of the ceremony when the cameras showed a glimpse inside Buckingham Palace. This was the first time the

world had viewed the Palace's chambers on television.

Even the sophisticated technology of cameras could not duplicate the beauty of the cathedral; there is no way to capture its magnificence on camera. To walk its aisles and side chapels is to stroll through England's history. Its beauty must be seen on location to be fully appreciated.

Teletext and captioning

But I was not in England to see preparations of the Royal event. I was invited by the British Consulate General to visit English companies to research the British advances in teletext, and captioning for the hearing impaired. Although it was not expected, it turned out to be a combination of the three (the wedding, teletext/viewdata and captioning). Through coverage of the event, they were all linked to advance the technology for broadcasters and the

public.

During my tour of England, I visited with people involved in all aspects of the teletext/viewdata and captioning technologies. Upon returning to the United States, I followed up this research by visiting with Field Electronic Publishing and WFLD-TV 32 in Chicago. In England, I saw maturing teletext and viewdata industries along with rapid acceptance of the British Teletext and Prestel-type technologies forming in Europe and Scandinavia. In Chicago, I saw adaptation of the British teletext development to US needs, on an experimental basis,



People with viewdata and teletext sets had available all the latest details of the Royal Wedding schedule. The teletext system now contains some 800 pages of continuously updated information. The commercial Prestel system contains over 180,000 pages of carefully developed and continuously updated text.

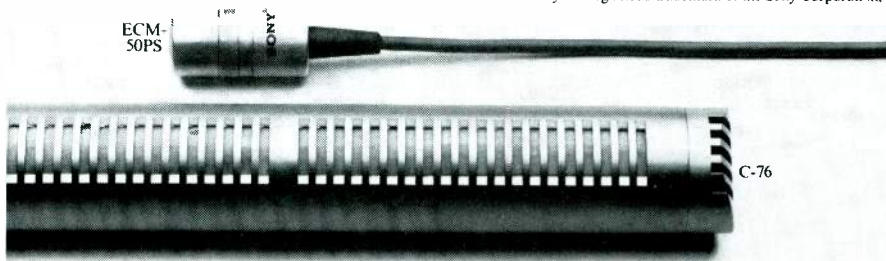
MICS THAT DON'T JUST MEET INDUSTRY STANDARDS BUT SET THEM.

The two mics shown here are obviously as different as a transistor is to a transformer. One is the smallest type we make, the other the largest. One goes on camera, the other off. Yet the Sony ECM-50PS lavalier mic and the Sony C-76 shotgun (both with conventional battery and phantom power source operation) have one thing in common. Sound engineers throughout the world consider them the standard of excellence.

So before you buy your next lavalier or shotgun mic, we ask you: "Would you rather have the microphones made by a follower, or the microphones made by a leader?"

SONY
Professional Audio

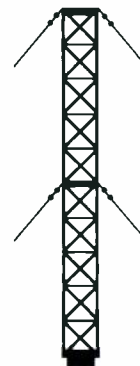
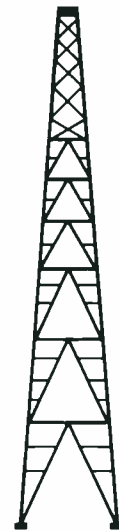
© 1981 Sony Corporation of America, 9 West 57th Street, New York, NY 10019. Sony is a registered trademark of the Sony Corporation.



Circle (64) on Reply Card

Fred A. Nudd Corporation

1743 Route 104
Ontario, New York
14519
(315) 524-2531



Self Supporting Towers	Guyed Towers	Mono Poles
S3	G18, G24,	M15 - M40,
S40 - S120,	G42, G4, G6	Custom
Guyed Poles	Custom Models	Models

Service & Installation

Circle (119) on Reply Card

For the musician. The broadcast engineer. The recording and maintenance engineer. The audio educator/student. The audio manufacturer. The professional audio distributor. Literally anyone who needs precision audio instrumentation

The UREI Series 2000 Audio Analysis System

to do a myriad of jobs can benefit by owning U.F.E.I.'s 2000 Series instruments.

The foundation of the 2000 Series consists of two plug-in mainframes: The Model 200 X-Y Recorder for hard-copy graphs, and the Model 201 for use with scopes or existing X-Y recorders.

Add to either of these rugged mainframes the following plug-in test modules:

- Model 2000 Frequency Response Module (shown in 200 X-Y Recorder)
- Model 2010 Level & Frequency Detector Module
- Model 2020 D.C. Input Module and, these

accessory modules:

- Model 20 Warble Generator
- Model 21 Mic Preamp/Warble Generator

With the proper combinations of these easily set-up components, the audio engineer can perform hundreds of vital technical evaluations.

To name just a few:

- Acoustical room analysis
- Loudspeaker measurements
- Tape recorder measurements
- Equalization and filter measurements
- Telephone line measurements
- Delay line, cartridge/stylus, optical/magnetic head and complete audio systems measurements

Check out the inexpensive, precision Series 2000 building-block audio analysis system. It could be handling the majority of your audio measurements and telling you things you need to know.

From One Pro To Another — Trust all your audio requirements to UREI.



UREI From One Pro To Another

United Recording Electronics Industries
8460 San Fernando Road, Sun Valley, California 91352 (213) 767-1000 Telex: 65-1389 UREI SNVY
Worldwide: Gotham Export Corporation, New York, Canada: Gould Marketing, Montreal H4T 1E5

For full technical information contact your professional audio products dealer.

© UREI 1981

Teletext/viewdata

together with some exciting and innovative plans.

In this report, the first of a series on

the emerging teletext and viewdata, I merely want to touch on the highlights of the research conducted. Succeeding reports will cover details of work completed in England and in Chicago that illustrate how these

technologies may shape the future of broadcasting and business communications.

Resources visited

The status of teletext/viewdata



Field Electronics Publishing (FEP) in Chicago has a qualified staff, is well equipped and foresees a bright future for US teletext. Signals go out over station WFLD-TV32 in Chicago. Experiments will soon include full-field teletext.

WELCOME TO KEYFAX AMERICA'S FIRST COMMERCIAL TELETEXT MAGAZINE

TO SWITCH FROM TV TO TELETEXT

1. Turn TV set on.
2. Tune to Channel 32 - press 3, then 2, then "ENTER".
3. Press TV TEXT KEY.

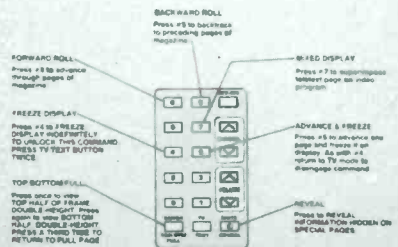
You are now looking at page 100 of the magazine. As you can see, it is a general guide to contents. There is a printed index in the publicity folder.

TO SELECT A PAGE

1. The magazine runs from page 160 to page 190.
2. Simply press in the number of the page you want. The numbers will appear as you enter them on the top left-hand corner of the screen.
3. If you hold at the top right-hand corner, you will see the computer heading through the pages of the magazine looking for your page.

When the computer finds the page you want it will display it on the screen for you to read.

OTHER FEATURES OF THE HANDSET:



AUDIO SYSTEMS FOR TV, RADIO AND RECORDING STUDIOS



Manufactured by



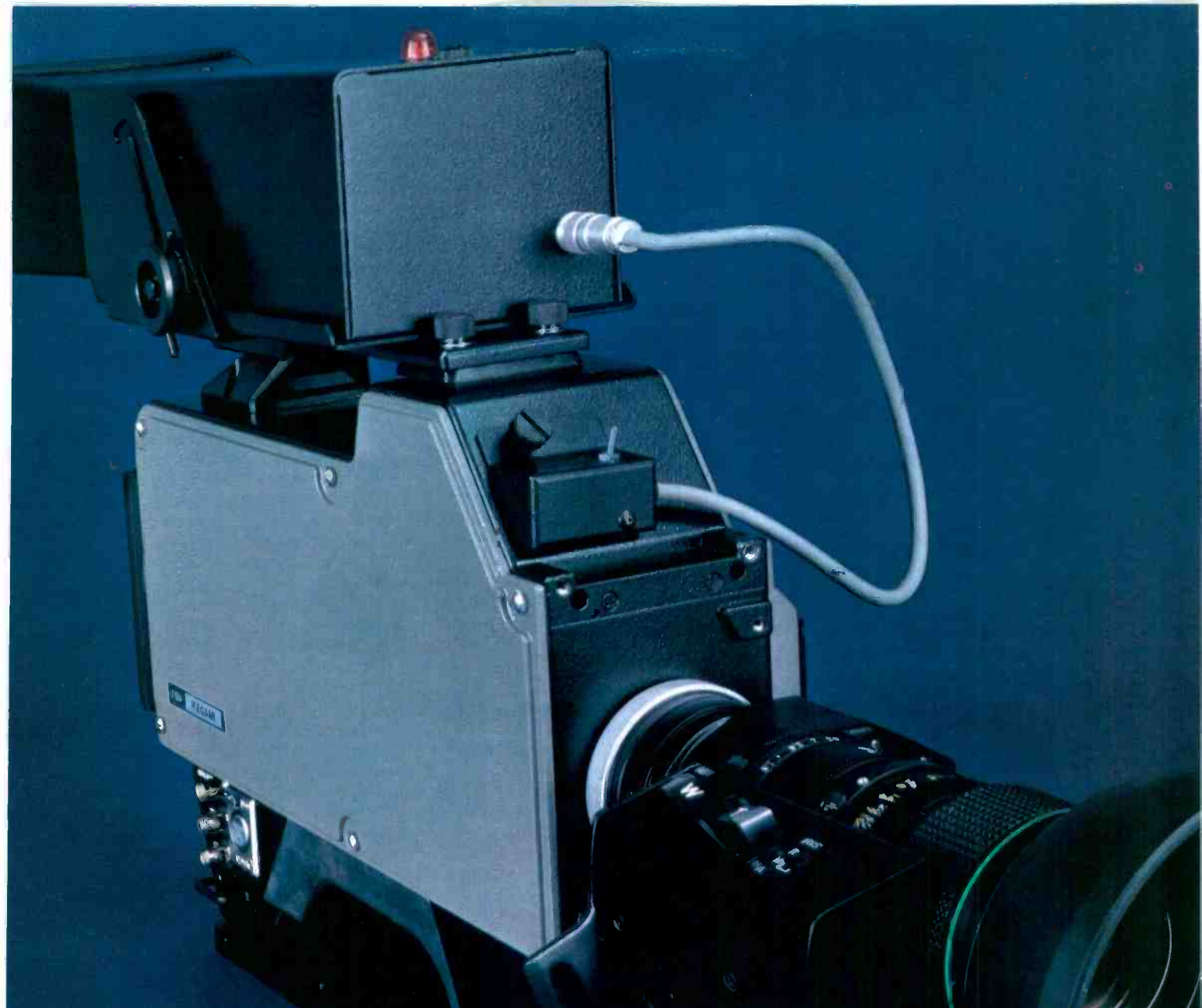
Exported by

elektroimpex

H - 1392 Budapest P.O. 3. 296

Telax: ELIMP - H 22-5771

Circle (66) on Reply Card



No excuses

In EFP or ENG, getting the shot is everything.

And, a growing number of networks, major stations and independent producers are consistently getting everything with the Ikegami HL-79. They've become so confident with their HL-79's that the need for a "backup" no longer exists.

The more than 2,000 HL-79's in service today have set new industry standards for low light level performance, well-balanced handling and unprecedented reliability. But Ikegami never rests. Now, the best ENG camera is even better. The improved HL-79D Series features an advanced FET preamp that (depending on your choice of tubes) will deliver a 2 to 3 dB gain in

signal-to-noise ratio. The HL-79D Series is available in four new, application-matched configurations that include high resolution diode-gun or low capacitance diode gun tubes.

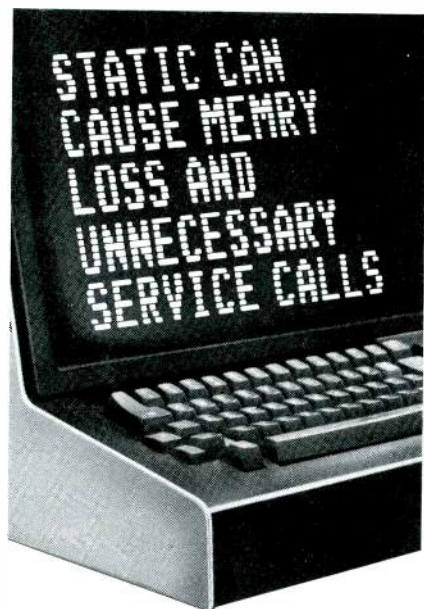
In EFP and studio production, the new HL-79D will deliver excellent results. In fact, if you don't have an Ikegami studio camera, chances are that the HL-79D will produce a better picture than whatever camera you've got on the floor.

Contact Ikegami and ask for a side-by-side comparison. Then you'll see why an Ikegami HL-79 crew can leave the excuses—and the backup—at the station.

Ikegami

Ikegami Electronics (USA) Inc., 37 Brook Avenue, Maywood, NJ 07607; (201) 368-9171
Northeast: (201) 368-9171 West Coast: (213) 534-0050 Southwest: (713) 445-0100 Southeast: (912) 924-0061 Canada: (201) 368-9179

Circle (67) on Reply Card



Protect yourself against the high cost of static

Electrostatic discharge, in addition to causing problems like the one above, can damage delicate electronic control and logic circuits. It takes so little voltage that you might not even feel the spark.

As little as 500 volts can send erroneous data, alter "memory", write incorrect data on a disk, or cause printers to run wild, throwing paper into the room. All of which means expensive service calls and even more expensive system down time.

Only 500 volts, yet you can easily generate over 12,000 volts of static charge just walking across a carpet. Even on a vinyl floor, 4000 volts is not uncommon.

The solution is simple

3M Brand Static Control Floor Mats can create an inexpensive "island of protection" around your delicate

electronic equipment, harmlessly draining the static charge from operators and other personnel.

For as little as the cost of a single static-related service call, you can say goodbye to all these problems.

3M Brand Static Control Floor Mats come in hard mats for easy movement of castered chairs, and soft mats for comfortable standing.

For information about how you can purchase 3M Static Control Floor Mats, call toll free

1-800-328-1300

(In Minnesota, call collect 612-736-9625.)

Ask for the Data Recording Products Division.

3M Hears You...

Circle (68) on Reply Card

Teletext/viewdata

technologies in England has been gained through nine years of development. Now both fields are maturing remarkably fast, but in significantly different ways.

Broadcasters and researchers

My research efforts encompassed works in progress at the following organizations:

- *Southampton University*—developing equipment for captioning for the hearing impaired and researching techniques to optimize subtitling for end users.
- *BBC*—creators of the CEEFAX teletext data base for channels BBC-1 and BBC-2.
- *London Weekend Television*—creators of ORACLE, the independent TV teletext data base soon to begin commercial trials.
- *British Telecom Research Laboratories*—the "Bell Labs" of England, the brains behind equipment and techniques for the British Prestel system.

Manufacturers/consultants

I also researched the following manufacturers and consultants, who had works in progress:

- *Alpha Numeric Keyboards*—equipment developers for the Stock Exchange viewdata systems.
- *Jasmin Electronics*—equipment developers for Prestel viewdata systems.
- *Mullard Ltd.*—developers of the LSI chips that make teletext and viewdata systems practical, including the French Antiope system.
- *Philips Croydon*—manufacturers of teletext consumer TV sets.
- *Thorn Consumer Electronics*—manufacturers of teletext consumer sets.
- *VG Electronics*—developers of viewdata equipment.
- *Logica*—consultants and equipment developers to spearhead worldwide adaptation of teletext and viewdata technologies, with strong activities in the United States.
- *Bernard Rogers*—technical consultant to the British Department of Industry in matters regarding teletext.

Commercial data bases

These commercial data bases were researched:

- *Viewtel*—data base operated by the Birmingham Post and Mail newspaper.
- *Fintel*—data base in London specializing in financial data.
- *Prestel*—data base operated by the British Post office.
- *Eastel*—data base in Norwich serving the farming industry.

- *Sealink*—data base tabulating schedules of the firm's commercial ships.

- *Stock Exchange*—operators of its own financial data base.

Much more information will be presented about the involvement of these organizations in developing the British teletext and viewdata technologies as this series continues.

Highlights

The Royal Wedding, teletext, viewdata and captioning for the hearing impaired—it all ties together in an interesting manner. No other event in recent history has so sparked worldwide interest as has the Royal Wedding, with the possible exception of the astronauts landing on the moon. Riding on this high level of public interest, operators of Prestel, CEEFAX and ORACLE carried up-to-the-minute schedules of wedding events for their viewers.

In terms of captioning for the hearing impaired, both BBC and ITV carried the wedding procession with real time subtitles. This marks only the second use in history of real time subtitles, the first being for Reagan's Inaugural Address. Different techniques were used by the two networks for this work, and the equipment used will be detailed later in this series.

In terms of industrial maturity, the growing acceptance of British teletext and viewdata technologies is impressive. By the end of this year, about a quarter million home receivers are expected to be equipped with teletext decoders. Most of these will be built-in, but there is a reasonable market for adaptor devices for existing sets as well.

October has been designated *Teletext Month* in England to commemorate the industry's achievements and to further acquaint the public with the system's features.

In this country, enthusiasm is high in Chicago for the success and public acceptance of teletext. Although it started late, Field Electronic Publishing (FEP) is gearing up to provide a viable service, and bold experiments are planned to spur growth.

As this issue goes to press, FEP is planning full-field teletext experiments for mid-August, the first tests of this type.

In the coming series on teletext/viewdata, **Broadcast Engineering** will expand on worldwide technological developments. Readers may wish to express their thoughts on these new and rapidly evolving fields. Those wishing to do so should address comments to our Teletext Editor, **Broadcast Engineering**, P.O. Box 12901, Overland Park, KS 66212 for inclusion in the series. □



Best Picture:
**SCOTCH ONE-INCH
VIDEO TAPE**

Scotch® is a registered trademark of 3M.

For the second year in a row, Scotch® 479 won the award for the best picture of the year in a test of one-inch video tapes.

We scored well in all of the twelve categories tested, but especially well in the categories that commonly represent picture quality: color dropouts, high frequency dropouts, chroma noise, signal-to-noise ratio and stop motion.

These were scientific, quantitative tests, conducted as you would conduct them yourself, with no room for brand bias. The meters didn't play favorites. The standards were the same for every brand tested. And we tested every brand.

These kinds of test results don't surprise us. We pioneered the invention of video tape. And we've been setting the standard for quality ever since.

Our quality has always been consistent from the first replay to the

last. In fact, our sophisticated binder and oxide coating are more advanced than the binders and oxides on some quad tapes. They had to be advanced to meet the special durability demands of one-inch video production.

So choose Scotch 479 for your one-inch video production. You'll find it looks good from repeated mastering all the way through post production. And we've seen the test results to prove it.



3M

Part II

State-of-the-art FM audio: A practical guide

by Robert Orban, chief engineer, Orban Associates Inc., San Francisco, CA

This concludes an article on state-of-the-art FM audio by Robert Orban. Last month the article provided information on disc reproduction, tape and audio system considerations. This section focuses on production practices.

The role of the production studio varies widely from station to station. If the production studio is used only for creation of spots, promos, IDs, etc., then quality requirements are considerably relaxed compared to a production studio in which programming is transferred from disc to tape or cart. Our discussion centers on the latter case.

Choosing The Monitor Loudspeakers

The production studio monitor system is the quality reference for all production work, and thus, the air sound of the station. Considerable care in choice of equipment and its adjustment is necessary to assure a monitor sound that can be relied

upon.

The loudspeakers are the single most important influence on quality. They should be chosen to complement room acoustics. In general, a production studio is fairly small, and bookshelf-sized speakers must be used because of space limitations.

It is desirable to assess the effect of equalization or other "sweetening" on small speakers to make sure that excessive bass or high frequency boost has not been introduced. Such equalization errors may sound spectacular on big, wide-range speakers, while sounding terrible on small speakers with limited frequency response and power-handling capacity.

The Auratone Model 5C Super Sound Cube is the most common speaker used in the recording industry as a small-speaker reference. I recommend that every production studio be equipped with a pair of these speakers and that they be used regularly to assure the production operator that his work will sound good on table and

car radios.

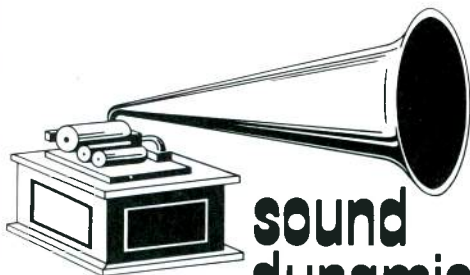
The main loudspeakers should be chosen for high power-handling capacity, low distortion, high reliability and long-term stability, controlled dispersion (omnidirectional speakers are not recommended), good tone burst response at all frequencies, lack of cabinet diffraction, relatively flat axial and omnidirectional frequency response from 40-15,000Hz, and physical alignment of drivers such that if all drivers are excited simultaneously by an impulse, then the resulting waveforms arrive at the listener's ears simultaneously (sometimes called phase-linearity).

Some feel that the professional bookshelf-sized monitors do not meet all of the criteria and that certain audiophile speakers are more accurate. An informed choice can be made by reading the loudspeaker reviews in *High Fidelity* and *Audio* magazines. In my opinion, the loudspeaker reviews in the underground publications are useful food for thought (and usually amusing to read) but entirely too subjective and unscientific to be relied upon as a sole guide for choosing a speaker.

Ultimately, the reviewers must be corroborated by your own listening tests. Your local discount hi-fi em-

**Do you have
the latest in audio
broadcast equipment?**

**call or write us . . .
(408) 926-3588**



**sound
dynamics, inc.**

post office box 32055 San Jose, CA 95152

Circle (69) on Reply Card

A High Quality 10 x 1 Self Contained Broadcast Routing Switcher

MODEL
6010



- Video only, mono or stereo audio only, or AFV with mono or stereo audio
- Local or remote control
- Front panel access to plug-in modules in single rack unit
- All electronic switching
- Tally and automation interface available
- Bridging inputs
- Exceeds broadcast specs requirements

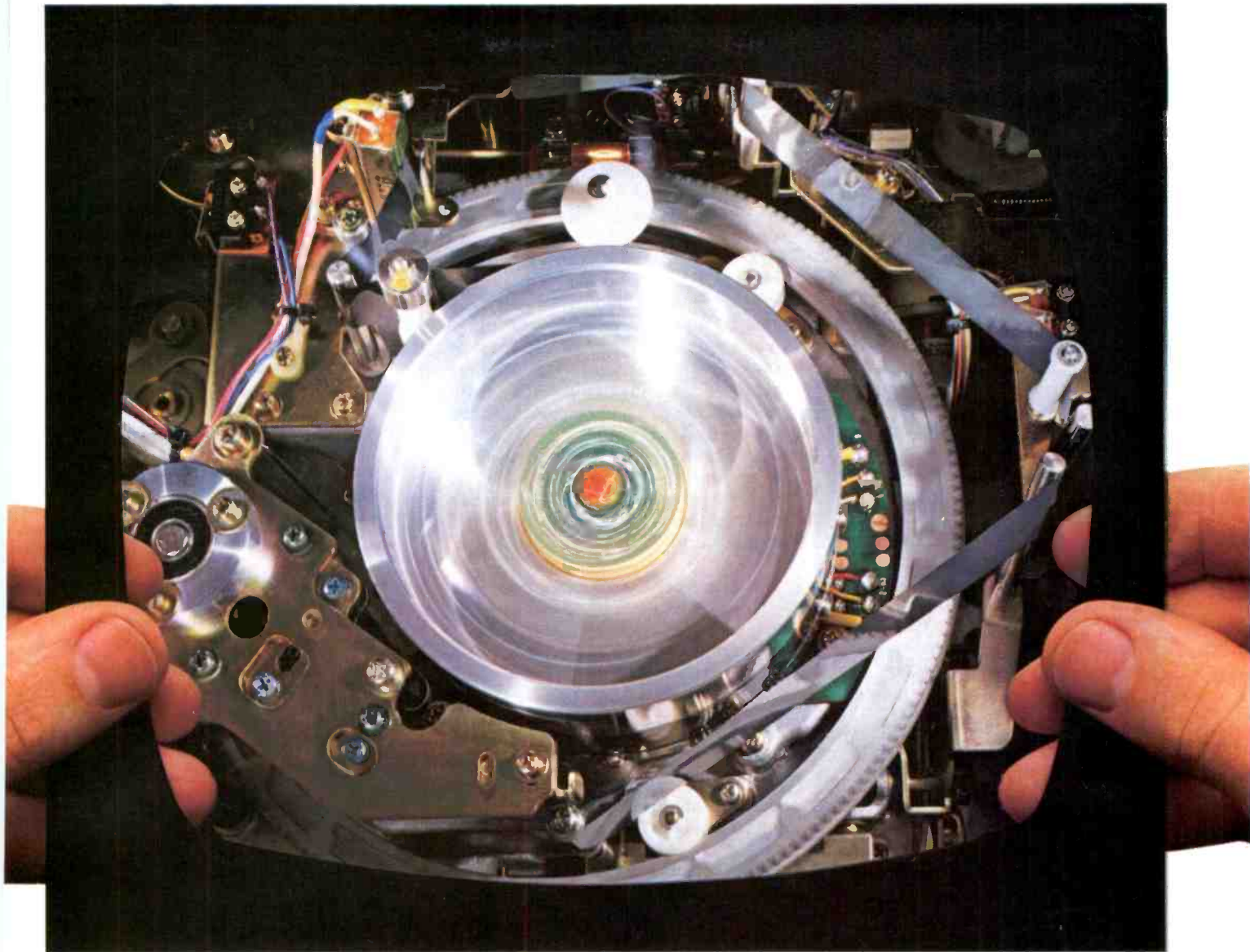
GET THE EDGE ON PERFORMANCE, RELIABILITY AND PRICE. CALL OR WRITE FOR MORE INFORMATION ON THE 6010.

IMAGE VIDEO LIMITED

700 Progress Avenue, Scarborough, Ontario,
Canada M1H 2Z7 Telephone: (416) 438-3940
TELEX: 065-25392

Circle (70) on Reply Card

Look into a JVC 3/4" TapeHandler. Now.



JVC has taken a close look at 3/4" Video Cassette Recording with an eye for what you've been looking for. Stability. Reliability. Gentle tape handling. Economy. The result is a full line of recorder/editors, full-function recorders, cost-efficient players, and microprocessor-based remote control units with utmost versatility, broad interfacing capability.

Take a look inside one of JVC's Tape-Handlers... the CR-8200U Recorder/Editor, the CR-6600U full-function Recorder with assemble-editing capability, or the CP-5500U Player with on-air quality... and you'll be amazed at what you don't see.

No pulleys. No belts. No idlers.

Instead, a 7-motor direct drive system that keeps tape tension constant for smooth and reliable tape transport, reliable tape shuttling. A simplified tape threading mechanism for gentle tape handling. Brushless DC motors that directly drive the capstan, head drum, and reels to give stability and reliability.

To go with them, there's a choice of compact control units: the easy-to-operate RM-88U Editing Controller for precise timing of machine functions, the low-cost RM-82U Editing Controller, and the RM-70U

US JVC Corp. Dept.
41 Slater Drive, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407

BE 9/81

- Please have a representative call.
 I don't want to talk yet. Just send literature.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

full remote control unit with shuttle search function.

Get all the details. Send in the coupon, phone toll-free 800-821-7700, Ext. 7005. (In Missouri: 800-892-7655, Ext. 7005).

**Your choice.
Now. JVC[®]**
US JVC CORP.



© 1980 US JVC Corp.

Circle (71) on Reply Card

September 1981 *Broadcast Engineering* 73

FACT!

No one can match The Complete Lightning Protection Systems from LEA.

- ANTENNA DISSIPATION ARRAYS FOR AM, FM, TV, MICROWAVE TOWERS
- SURGE ELIMINATORS FOR MAIN POWER LINES TO HANDLE ENERGY LEVELS OF > 8800 JOULES PER PHASE
- COAXIAL TRANSMISSION LINE SURGE ELIMINATORS 1 Kw to 25 Kw
- KLEANLINE ELECTRONIC FILTERING SYSTEMS TO PROTECT AGAINST LIGHTNING STRIKES AT > 8800 JOULES PER PHASE PLUS AN RFI/EMI FILTER TO HANDLE RF INTERFERENCE FOR SENSITIVE SOLID STATE EQUIPMENT.
- TRANSIENT ELIMINATORS FOR DATA LINES, PHONE LINES, COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT WITH A FREQUENCY RESPONSE FROM D.C. TO 1 GIGAHERTZ.
- LIGHTNING WARNING SYSTEMS PROVIDING 1/2 HOUR ADVANCE WARNING OF AN APPROACHING STORM.
- SURGE AND TRANSIENT GENERATORS
- GROUND SYSTEMS
- CONSULTING SERVICES
- PERFECT POWER VOLTAGE REGULATORS

LIGHTNING ELIMINATION ASSOCIATES



12516 Lakeland Road
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
(213) 944-0916
TWX: 910-586-1381

Circle (72) on Reply Card

FM audio

porium is not the place; the high-line audio salons tend to have more knowledgeable and helpful salespeople as well as better listening conditions.

Loudspeaker Location

The bass response of the speakers is strongly affected by their location in the room. Bass is weakest if the speaker is mounted in free air, away from any walls, and strongest when it is mounted in a corner. The corner location is probably against a wall at least 18 inches from any junction between walls. If the bass response is weak at this location because the speaker was designed for wall-junction mounting, it can be corrected by equalization.

It is important that the loudspeakers be mounted so as to avoid acoustic feedback into the turntable, as this can produce a severe loss of definition and muddy sound.

Loudspeaker Equalization

The performance of any loudspeaker is strongly influenced by its mounting location and room acoustics. Provided that room acoustics are good, the third-octave real time analyzer provides an extremely useful means of measuring any frequency response problems intrinsic to the loudspeaker, and of partially indicating problems because of loudspeaker placement and room acoustics.

By their nature, the third-octave measurements combine the effects of direct and reflected sound and may be misleading if room acoustics are unfavorable. Problems may include severe standing waves, reverberation time that is not well-behaved as a function of frequency, insufficient number of normal modes (Eigenmodes), lack of physical symmetry and a number of other problems which, if discussed in adequate detail, would fill several magazines.

There is a technique of measuring the loudspeaker/room interface, called Time-Delay Spectrometry (TM), which provides much more information about acoustic problems than does the third-octave real time analyzer. A certain number of sound contractors are now licensed to practice this technique, which is used primarily in tuning recording studio control rooms. The cost may be prohibitive for a small- or medium-sized station, particularly if measurements reveal that acoustics can be improved only by major modifications to the room.

Thus, the third-octave real time analyzer is probably the best com-

BEHIND THE LENS OR IN FRONT,



TIFFEN FILTERS ARE THE INDUSTRY'S FIRST CHOICE.

Most major manufacturers of video cameras install Tiffen filters as original equipment in the filter wheel behind the lens.

Most major TV stations and studios use Tiffen filters in front of the lens.

Why? Because cameras are only as good as their components.

When quality components are required Tiffen filters meet all the requirements.

They're rugged, reliable, precision-made. And the performance is always outstanding.

Superior technology and quality craftsmanship combine to make Tiffen filters the industry's first choice.

Tiffen Makes Filters For:

Ampex	Harris	Rank Taylor Hobson
Angenieux	Ikegami	RCA
Canon	IVC	Schneider
Fernseh	Marconi	Thompson
Fujinon	Norelco	And Many Others
GE	Phillips	

Write Dept. BE for FREE Professional Brochure and Price List

TIFFEN®

90 Oser Avenue, Hauppauge, N.Y. 11788
(516) 273-2500 Telex 96-7748

Circle (73) on Reply Card

promise for the typical radio station. If the station does not have a third-octave real time analyzer and pink noise source, these can usually be rented from a local sound contractor or instrument rental house. To obtain meaningful results from the analyzer, the calibrated microphone that comes with it should be placed where the production engineer's ears would ordinarily be located. Each loudspeaker should be excited in turn with pink noise, and the acoustic response observed on the analyzer.

I recommend the use of a dual-channel third-octave or parametric equalizer to tune the monitor system. The equalizer should be adjusted per manufacturer's instructions to obtain a real time analyzer readout that is flat to 5kHz and rolls off at 3dB/octave thereafter. (A truly flat response is not employed in typical loudspeakers and will make most records sound unnaturally bright and noisy.)

If the two channels of the equalizer must be adjusted differently to obtain the desired response from the left and right channels, this indicates room acoustic problems or poorly matched loudspeakers. The match is easy to check; just substitute one loudspeaker for the other and see if the analyzer reads the same.

It is revealing to move the microphone over a space of two feet or so while watching the analyzer to see how much the response changes. If the change is significant, then room acoustic problems or very poorly controlled loudspeaker dispersion is indicated. In this case, you should measure the response at several positions and average. (There are devices called microphone multiplexers available to do this automatically. They require the use of several microphones, and they average the microphone outputs in a phase-insensitive way.)

Although it is permissible to adjust left and right equalizers differently below 200Hz, they should be set close to identically above 200Hz (to preserve stereo imaging), even if this results in less than ideal curves indicated on the third-octave analyzer. In this case, the limitations of this analysis technique (as described previously) are coming into play.

Other Production Equipment

My general comments on disc reproduction, tape and electronic quality apply equally to the production studio. It is preferable to install audiophile-quality phono cartridges, arms and turntables here, and to be

certain that one person has responsibility for production quality and for making sure that the record playing equipment is not abused. The use of a single production director will also help achieve a consistent air sound, which is an important contribution to the big-time sound desired by many stations.

Although some people still swear by certain classic vacuum-tube power amplifiers (notably those manufactured by Marantz and McIntosh), the best choice for a monitor amplifier is probably a medium-power (100W/channel or so) solid-state amplifier with a good record of reliability in professional applications.

It may be tempting to dust off an old Gates or RCA vacuum-tube or low-powered solid-state power amplifier and place it in service as an economy measure. Don't. And do not use the monitor amplifiers built into your console either; they are usually so underpowered that considerable clipping will occur at high (but not dangerous, painful or unrealistic) monitor levels.

Production Practices

The following represents my opinion on production practices. I am aware that certain stations operate

DEEJAYS LOVE IT!

DeeJays love Auditronics' 200 Series on-air console because it has a slot to plug in their own custom-tailored voice EQ module. They love the 200's variable-threshold compressor/voice-actuated noise gate that allows hands-off processing of live announce or remote signals. DeeJays love the 200's self-contained logic system that starts carts, reel recorders and turntables and permits simple one-button two-way communication between control room and Studios A and B. To learn what else DeeJays love about Auditronics' 200 Series on-air consoles, circle reader service number or call

 **auditronics, inc.**
3750 Old Getwell Road
Memphis, TN 38118/(901) 362-1350



Circle (74) on Reply Card

THRULINE® Wattmeters



NOW available in NEW
3, 6, 15, 30, 60kW and 8,
80kW-full scale models.

Also new: Rackmounted Digital RF Power/VSWR Read-out 250W – 250kW, 2 – 1000MHz. New Loads and Calorimeters.

Write for brochure!

**Who else but
BIRD**

30303 AURORA RD SOLON OH 44139

Circle (238) on Reply Card

FM audio

under substantially different philosophies, but I feel that the recommendations below are rational and offer the best hope of achieving consistently high quality.

1. Audio processing should not be applied in the production studio. A good on-line processor provides all the processing necessary. Any further compression is not only undesirable, but also is likely to be very audible. If the production compressor has a slow attack time (thus producing overshoots that can activate gain reduction in the on-line processor), it will probably "fight" with the on-line processor, thus yielding air sound that is substantially worse than one might expect given the individual sounds of two units.

2. Substandard recordings may be "sweetened" with equalization to achieve tonal balance more typical of the best current product. However, excessive treble boost (to achieve a certain sound signature for the station) must be avoided if 7.5ips tape is used, because the tape is subject to high frequency saturation because of the high frequency boost applied by the recorder's equalization network.

Substantially more freedom can be obtained by using a combined compressor/limiter/HF limiter between the output of the production console and the input of the tape recorder or cart recorder. By adjusting the input attenuator on this device such that broad-band gain reduction never occurs when the console VU meters are peaking normally, only high frequency control will ordinarily occur, thus preventing high frequency tape saturation without adding unwanted broad-band compression. However, the broad-band compressor will come into play to prevent tape overload if the console output level is peaked too high.

3. A compandor-type noise reduction system should be used on all taped material (see section on tape).

4. Even greater care than that employed in maintaining on-air equipment should be used in production studio maintenance, because quality loss here will appear on the air again and again. The production director should be acutely sensitized to audible quality degradation and should immediately inform the engineering staff of any problems detected by ear.

5. Ideally, tape machines with noisy motors should be installed in alcoves under soffits, surrounded by acoustic

STL

PRECISION



MAGNETIC TEST TAPES

STANDARD TAPE LABORATORY, INC.

26120 EDEN LANDING ROAD #5, HAYWARD, CALIFORNIA 94545 • (415) 786-3456

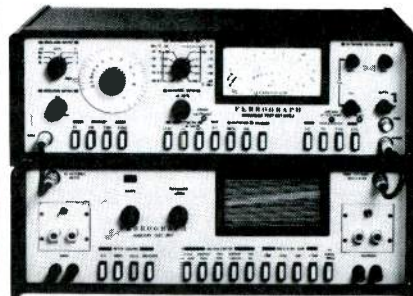
Circle (75) on Reply Card

76 Broadcast Engineering September 1981

PRODUCTION AUDIO SPOKEN HERE

★ SUPER SALE ★

FERROGRAPH TEST SET



List \$2000. Now \$1390.

AKG
CLEAR-COM
CROWN
dbx
ELECTROVOICE
EUMIG
HME
INOVONICS
LOWEL LIGHT
ORBAN
OTARI
RAMSA
REVOX-STUDER
ROSCO
SENNHEISER
SHURE
SONY
TASCAM
TECHNICS
UREI
VALLEY PEOPLE
VEGA
and 78 More

TOLL FREE IN ALL

50 STATES 1 (800) 356-5844

IN WISCONSIN 1 (800) 362-5445



LOCAL

(608) 271-1100

6729 SEYBOLD RD., MADISON, WI 53719

Circle (76) on Reply Card

treatment to prevent motor noise from leaking into the production microphone. In the real world of budget limitations, this is often not possible. Even in an untreated room, it is possible to use a directional microphone, such as a figure-of-eight, and to place the noisy machine on the dead axis of the microphone. Choosing the frequency response of the microphone to avoid exaggerating low frequencies will help. In particularly difficult cases, a noise gate or expander can be used after the microphone preamp to shut off the microphone except during actual speech.

6. Audio processing can be profitably applied to the microphone channel to give the sound more "punch." Suitable equalization may include gentle low and high frequency boosts to "crisp" sound, aid intelligibility and add a big-time quality to the announcer. (But beware of using too much bass boost; it can degrade intelligibility. Effects such as telephone and transistor radio can be achieved with equalization, too. Octave-band graphic equalizers offer a good compromise between cost and flexibility in this application. For ultimate flexibility and power, a parametric or parametric/graphic equalizer can be

installed.

The "punch" of production material can often be enhanced by tasteful application of compression to the microphone chain. But avoid using an excessive amount of gain reduction and excessively fast release time, lest room noise and announcer breath sounds be exaggerated to grotesque levels. (This problem can be minimized if the compressor has a built-in expander or noise gate function.)

The close-micing customary in the production studio can exaggerate voice sibilance. Also, many women's voices are sibilant enough to cause unpleasant effects. If high frequency equalization and/or compression are applied, sibilance will be further exaggerated.

These problems can be effectively controlled by means of a dedicated de-esser located after all other processing in the microphone chain. If the de-esser has a built-in mic preamp, it may make installation easier.

This article has touched only the surface of the techniques necessary to achieve audio quality in FM broadcast comparable to a typical high-end home stereo system. Because of the built-in limitations of the FM medium, audio quality equal to that delivered by state-of-the-art audiophile equip-

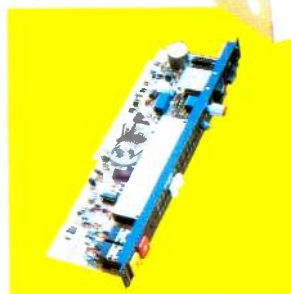
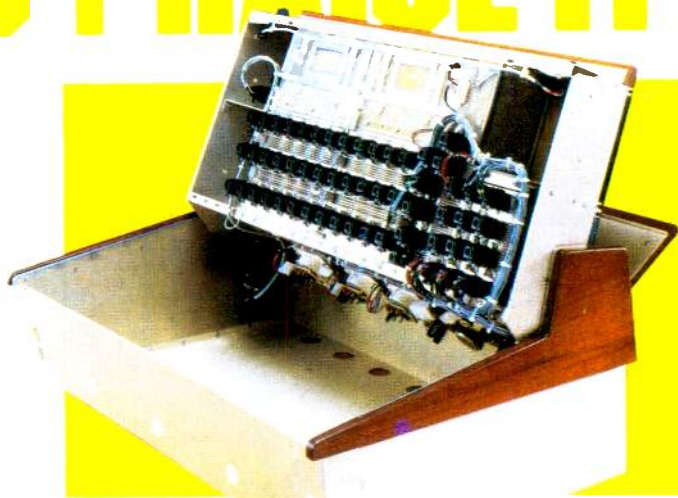
ment from top-quality discs or master tapes cannot be achieved, even if the signal entering the input terminals of the processor lives up to that quality level. This fact provides a useful guide to evaluating the cost effectiveness of any equipment and/or techniques that are proposed to improve quality. In particular, it leads to the conclusion that today's high quality IC op-amps are ideally suited as amplification elements in broadcast. Compromises in disc playback and tape are far more likely to be audible on the air, and extreme care must be used.

Maintaining a high level of on-air quality is a difficult task, requiring continued dedication and cooperation between air talent and engineering. With the constantly increasing quality of home receivers and stereo gear, the results of such dedication and cooperation are more and more easily perceived by the radio audience. One suspects that in the future, FM will have to deliver a state-of-the-art signal in order to compete successfully with the many other program sources vying for audience attention including videodiscs, digital audio, subscription television, direct satellite broadcast and many others.

The future belongs to the quality-conscious. □

ENGINEERS PRAISE IT!

Engineers praise Auditronics' 200 Series on-air console because it's built like a military computer with a module/motherboard design that eliminates unreliable point-to-point wiring. They praise the 200 because they can install and maintain it while comfortably seated. They praise its +30 dBm output capability. They praise its Hall-effect/CMOS silent switching that reduces failures to virtually zilch. And they praise its drop-in design that makes module replacement a two-minute pleasure. If you'd like to know what else engineers praise about the Auditronics 200 Series on-air console, circle reader number or call

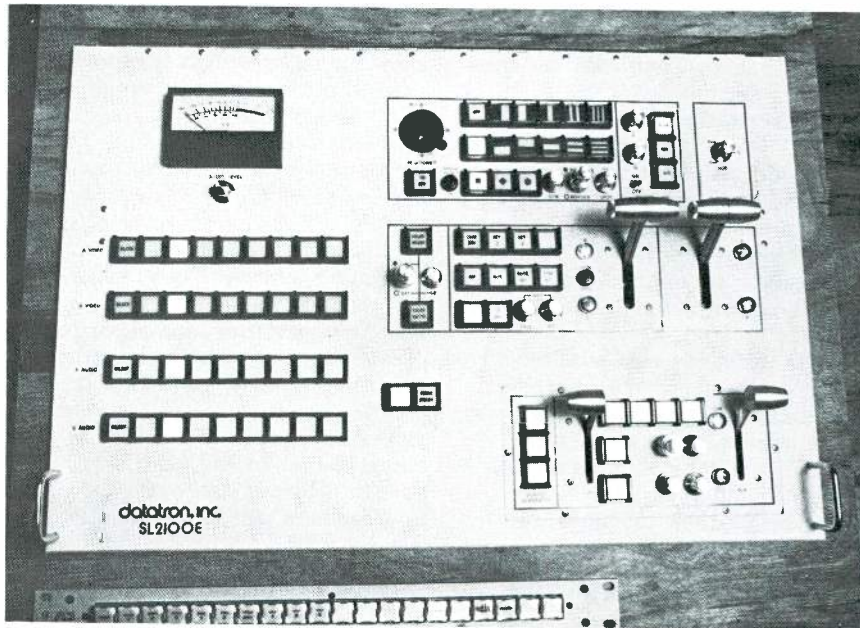


auditronics, inc.
3750 Old Getwell Road, Memphis, TN 38118
(901) 362-1350

Circle (77) on Reply Card

Field test report: Vanguard videotape editor

By Dick Scott, president, Scott Video Systems, Tampa, FL



Datatron model SL2100E switcher is slaved to the Vanguard for dissolves and wipes. The Vanguard has total control over the switcher and automatically sets it up for the programmed effect when either a preview or actual edit is made.

In April 1980, Scott Video Systems Inc. was contracted by Video Productions Ltd., (VPL) for system design, purchase of equipment, installation and maintenance of a new production facility in Tampa, FL. Post-production editing was to be the primary service offered by the company, so the system had to be competitive with other production houses across the country. Because there were a number of good editors on the market, it was no easy task to decide which editor was best

The field report is an exclusive **BE** feature for broadcasters. Each will be prepared by the staff of a broadcast station, production facility or consulting firm. The intent is to have the equipment tested on-site. The author is at liberty to discuss his research with industry leaders and to visit other broadcasters and/or the manufacturer to track down pertinent facts.

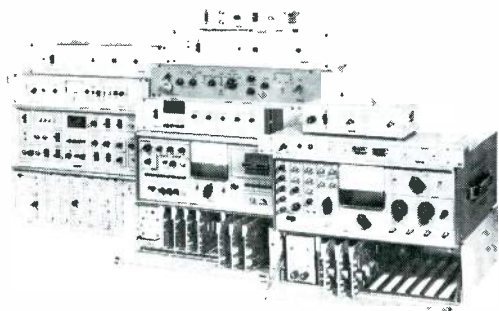
In each field report, the author will discuss the full applicability of the equipment to broadcasting, including personal opinions on good features and serious limitation—if any.

In essence, these field reports are prepared by the industry and for the industry. Manufacturer's support will be limited to providing loan equipment and to aiding the author if support is requested in some area.

It is the responsibility of **Broadcast Engineering** to publish the results of any piece tested, whether positive or negative. No report should be considered an endorsement by **Broadcast Engineering** for or against a product.

Telemet

has a new AV Routing Switcher plus,—a few other Test and Measuring products



AV Routing Switcher, 7934 is the latest in the state of the arts circuitry.

Envelope Delay Measurement Set, 3705 measures the envelope delay of video frequencies for compliance with FCC requirements.

Sideband Analyzer, 3706 shows with a calibrated response curve if sideband attenuation and frequency response meet FCC requirements. (model 3709, for deeper resolution and spectrum analysis).

Broadcast Demodulator, 3710 is a comprehensive demodulator with both synchronous and envelope detection, built-in self tester, digital display, multiplexed outputs and other convenience features.

Telemet

A Geotel Company

185 Dixon Avenue, Amityville, L.I., New York 11701
(516) 842-2300 TWX 510-227-9850

Eastern Area Office—(914) 279-3231 Midwest Area Office—(312) 554-1121

Circle (78) on Reply Card

We have it. We can ship it today.



Use Videotape Products, Inc. wholesale warehouse full of all sizes, all brands of videotape.

call collect for prices

(213) **874-7711**

VIDEOTAPE

PRODUCTS INC

7165 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA. 90046

Circle (79) on Reply Card

suiting to meet the needs of VPL.

I looked at the editing systems offered by major manufacturers at the 1980 NAB show and narrowed the choice according to price tag specifications and delivery time. I needed a system in a given price range that could control three Sony BVH-1100 1-inch videotape machines, could interface to a switcher, and could use SMPTE time code. Delivery had to be possible within two or three months. The final decision was to buy the Datatron "Vanguard," which stayed within the allotted price range, controlled up to four play and one record VTR machines, allowed the required switcher interface, used SMPTE code for frame accuracy, and promised delivery within the specified time.

Some of the features offered by Vanguard that helped VPL make the decision included capability of changing machine sequences easily by pushing a few buttons on the keyboard, auto-assembly, scratch pad memory, programmable postroll, preroll and reaction times, as well as edit-out time exchange.

The Vanguard system arrived within a couple of weeks of the delivery date set at the time of purchase. The equipment, well-packaged, arrived undamaged. Datatron's policy

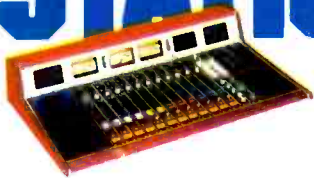


This is a view of Video Productions Ltd.'s editing suite. In the foreground are the Datatron Vanguard and SL2100E switcher along with the disc drive unit and teletype that are used for storing and saving an edit list. In the background are the Datatron time code generator and time code readers in the rack between the three Sony BVH-1100 type "C" 1-inch videotape machines. The Vanguard controls the Datatron switcher and all three Sony tape machines. The mainframe for the Vanguard is just out of sight in the bottom of the rack. The three racks on the left in the background contain all the system support equipment (DAs and sync generators). The center of the three racks contains the electronics for the American Data studio switcher and 10 routing switchers.



This view of the VPL system shows the RCA console on the left. The master monitoring equipment is shown on the right side of the console, and two of the three Ikegami HL79A camera control units and monitoring are on the left side.

STATION OWNERS BUY IT!



**Station owners
buy Auditroneics'
200 Series on-air
console because they**

know over 99% of all Auditroneics broadcast consoles ever built are still in active, every-day service. Owners buy Auditroneics because they know they can hire better on-air people if they give them state-of-the-art equipment to work with. They buy Auditroneics consoles because we can ideally equip everything from a 250-watt daytimer to a

major network facility, including on-air, production and remote truck models. They buy Auditroneics because they know the 200 Series console will outlast its competitors and be worth more at resale. If you'd like to know more about why station owners buy Auditroneics, circle reader service number or call



auditroneics, inc.

3750 Old Getwell Road, Memphis, TN 38118
(901) 362-1350



Circle (80) on Reply Card

Vanguard

requests that the customer does not break the seal on the boxes, because Datatron sends a field engineer to unpack, install and check out the system. For VPL, Datatron sent several engineers, because the system involved *serial number 1* in the field, and they wanted to make certain things went well.

The installation proceeded smoothly until, on the second day, the main program chip blew. Some lint picked up by the blowers and forced

into the card nest across wire wrap pins created a static buildup that damaged the chip. The factory air-shipped a new device to cure the problem. However, because there are no filters on the blowers, *this remains a source of potential problems*. Lint and dust can (and do) build up inside the unit. The best solution, beyond adding filters, is to keep the unit in a clean environment and to take it apart routinely for cleaning.

Although I don't like having *serial number 1* of anything, this equipment has caused fewer problems than some equipment available on the market for

years. This demonstrates good quality control and the fact that the Vanguard is an expanded version of the Datatron "Tempo," which has been in production since late 1975. There are continual improvements being made even over the last few months, with several features now offered that were not available on the original model. The most noteworthy are slo-mo editing and the delayed source effect. (Datatron holds the registered trademark on the Smart-Scan program, which includes these two features.)

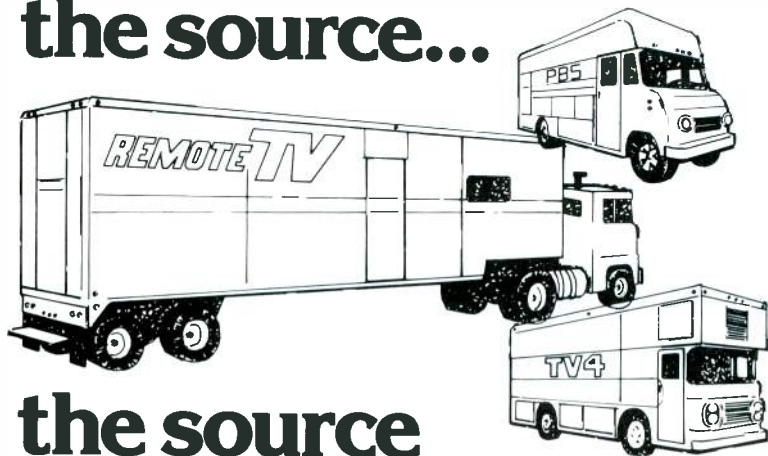
Smart-Scan

On a recent trip to the Datatron factory, I was given the chance to evaluate Smart-Scan with a hands-on editing session. The Vanguard system was attached to two Sony BVH-1100 and one Hitachi HR-200 type C machines, and was interfaced to a Grass Valley switcher. When using slo-mo editing, the play VTR goes into the "learn mode" at the edit-in time. In the learn mode, every motion made by the keyboard Varascan control level is stored in memory. Speeds (from 1/30 to 2 times play forward and 1/30 to 1/2 speed reverse), as well as direction, are memorized. When the operator previews or performs the edit, every move made manually is repeated exactly the way it was performed during the learning. But if you do not like what you did the first time, you can instruct Smart-Scan to "relearn" until the proper action is achieved.

Freeze-frame editing is available as well, but is actually a less complex procedure because all the VTR has to do is go into the freeze mode at the edit-in point. The freeze, however, can only be held, using a BVH-1100, until the machine times out and drops tension on the tape—approximately 3-3½ minutes, which is more than adequate for most freeze-frame applications. And if it is not, you can exchange the recorder times and add to the "still" for as long as necessary. Because I was pleased with the operation of Smart-Scan, I plan to incorporate that feature into the VPL system in the future.

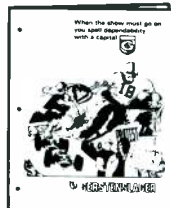
The delayed source effect allows the operator to make one less edit when going from a cut through a dissolve. The operator programs in the delay from the cut edit-in time to the dissolve point. For example, if 10 seconds are needed on the "A" play machine before a dissolve to the "B" machine is desired, the 10-second delay time is programmed into the system. The procedure previously took two edits, one to get to the dissolve and the second to include the dissolve. Delayed source effect saves editing time.

When you cover the action from the source...



the source for mobile studios should be Gerstenslager.

In a van or trailer, your most modern, best equipped studio could be your Gerstenslager. It all starts when you tell us what you need. The job to be done. Then we'll work with your engineers and principal equipment suppliers. Develop the plans. Detail placement of every piece of equipment, generators, wiring, climate control, consoles. Exactly as you want it. Then, build the unit from the frame up. A studio on wheels that is actually a dependable broadcasting station comparable to conventional studio systems.



How we do it with examples of work we have done for others is included in this brochure. It's yours for the asking. Write or call: (216) 262-2015.



GERSTENSLAGER

The Gerstenslager Company, Wooster, Ohio 44691

Circle (81) on Reply Card

Leave the driving to us.



Replace your troublesome tube driver with our trouble-free solid state driver.

Since 1967, MPD has been the world leader in solid state RF/Microwave high power amplifiers for a broad spectrum of the most demanding military, aerospace and telecommunications applications. Now, all that expertise in high quality performance and maximum reliability is utilized in these solid state drivers, designed to meet the needs of modern TV broadcasters.

COMPLIES WITH NTSC & CCIR STANDARDS

For worldwide black & white and color TV broadcast applications.

UP TO 1500 WATTS WITH SOLID STATE RELIABILITY

The final solution to tube burn-out problems and maintenance headaches.

NO AGING

Power margin allowance, normally required for tube aging, is eliminated.

NO CAVITIES, NO MISALIGNMENT, NO TUNING

Drift-free output puts an end to the annoying, time-consuming task of frequent re-alignment of tube-type amplifiers and cavities.

MULTI-CHANNEL BANDWIDTH

VHF low band 54-88 MHz; VHF high band 174-230 MHz; UHF 470-960 MHz.

MODELS FOR ALL TV APPLICATIONS

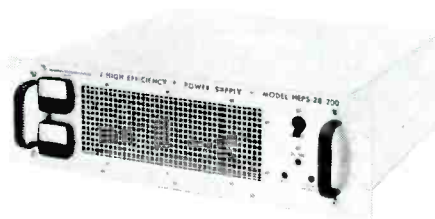
VHF low band (Ch. 2-6) and high band (Ch. 7-13), ratings up to 1500 watts peak sync. Visual Class AB; Sound Class C. UHF models, Class A, up to 100 watts peak sync.

FULLY PROTECTED

Load VSWR protection via self-contained circuitry. Integral cooling and thermal protection are standard.

HIGH EFFICIENCY DC POWER SUPPLIES

Specially designed for use with these drivers, MPD switching power supplies feature better than 85% efficiency. 24-30 VDC, up to 280 amps, 8400 watts. Self-protection, BITE and remote operation are standard.



MICROWAVE POWER DEVICES, INC.

330 Oser Avenue, Hauppauge, N.Y. 11787 • Tel. 516-231-1400 • TWX 510-227-6239

A M/A-COM COMPANY

Circle (82) on Reply Card

"IN TWO YEARS, OUR HICCUPED ONCE OR TWICE.



"Our Sony BVE-5000 editing system is unbelievably reliable," says Randy Cohen, vice president and editor for Broadway Video.

"Amazing that Sony could come up with a state-of-the-art computerized system on its first try," Cohen continues. "And because it's specifically designed for one-inch, it lets me do more with my equipment than other editors."

Broadway Video is both a production and post-production facility in New York City. Its recent credits

include "The Best of Saturday Night Live," major political campaigns, promos for the cable network Showtime, and a variety of industrial shows.

"The BVE-5000 worked right out of the box and has been performing flawlessly ever since. With no problems of any kind. Unlike some other systems, whose manufacturers wait for customer complaints to get the bugs out, instead of thoroughly testing their equipment *before* it's sold.

"With its simplified keyboard, the BVE-5000 is

HUMAN EDITORS MAY HAVE BUT NOT OUR SONY."

Randy Cohen, Broadway Video



easier to use, too. It has saved me 25% to 50% of the time other systems require. And since you don't have to be mechanically oriented to use it, the editors can be artists rather than technicians.

"Other advantages include variable search. Dual audio. Vertical interval time code. And the ability to interface with a wide variety of switchers.

"I'll be buying more Sony equipment in the future. Because there are enough reasons for indigestion in this business without machines that hiccup and burp."

Sony makes a full line of 1" and 3/4" broadcast equipment, including cameras, recorders, editors and digital time base correctors.

For more information, write Sony Broadcast, 9 West 57th Street, New York, New York 10019. Or call us in New York/New Jersey at (201) 368-5085; in Chicago at (312) 792-3600; in Los Angeles at (213) 537-4300; or in Atlanta at (404) 451-7671.

SONY
Broadcast

Sony is a registered trademark of Sony Corp.

Circle (83) on Reply Card

MODULATION
associates inc.

BE ALARMED!



AT AN AFFORDABLE PRICE SERIES 141/150 ALARM AND/OR CONTROL SYSTEM

- FOR USE ON TELEPHONE CIRCUITS, CABLE PAIRS, VHF RADIO, MICROWAVE, CATV AND SATELLITE SYSTEMS
 - DUAL SCAN COMPARATOR INSURES ERROR IMMUNITY IN HIGH NOISE ENVIRONMENTS
 - CENTRAL DATA LOSS ALARM FOR EACH REMOTE SITE
 - UNIVERSAL DC (POS. OR NEG.)/AC POWER SUPPLY
 - 6 OR 12 ALARM INPUTS PER LOCATION
 - IDEAL FOR ONE-WAY SYSTEMS
 - SUBCARRIER FREQUENCIES
- LOW DENSITY: SERIES 141/0.5 kHz to 556 kHz
VIDEO: SERIES 150/5.0 MHz to 10 MHz
- HIGH IMPEDANCE BRIDGING INSURES TRAFFIC INTEGRITY
- THE SERIES 141/150 ALARM SYSTEMS OFFER A SENSIBLE, COST EFFECTIVE METHOD OF PROVIDING ALARM AND CONTROL FUNCTIONS FOR REMOTE UNMANNED LOCATIONS.

SERIES 141 SIX POINT REMOTE: \$350.00
SERIES 141 SIX POINT CENTRAL: \$465.00
897 Independence Ave.,
Mountain View, CA 94043
(415) 962-8689

Circle (84) on Reply Card

REPLACEMENT TRANSFORMERS GATES, COLLINS, RCA, CCA



PLATE TRANSFORMERS

COLLINS 20V	\$650
COLLINS 20V-1, 20V-2, 20V-3	\$450
CCA FM-4000E	\$650
GATES BC1E, BC1F	\$450
GATES BC1G, BC1H	\$400
GATES BC1J	\$400
GATES BC1T	\$400
GATES BC5P 3 Phase	\$1050
GATES BC500T	\$375
GATES FM-250	\$200
GATES FM-1B	\$450
RCA BTA1G, BTA1H	\$450
RCA BTA1R, BTA1S	\$400
RCA BTA5G, BTA5H (Main or Teaser)	\$750
RCA BTA10H (Main or Teaser)	\$1500

MODULATION TRANSFORMERS

BAUER 707 Series	\$550
COLLINS 20V Series	\$550

COLLINS 21E Series	\$1000
GATES BC1 Series	\$550
GATES BC5 Series	\$1000
RCA BTA1 Series	\$550

MODULATION REACTORS

GATES BC1 Series, 40 Hy @ 600 MA DC	\$400
GATES BC5 Series, 35 Hy @ 1.4 AMP DC	\$650
10 KW Universal, 20 Hy @ 2.5 AMP DC	\$850

FILTER REACTORS

3 Hy @ 2.5 AMP DC, 10 KV INS.	\$200
5 Hy @ 1.0 AMP DC, 10 KV INS.	\$175
10 Hy @ 1.0 AMP DC, 10 KV INS.	\$200
10 Hy @ 2.5 AMP DC, 10 KV INS.	\$350
15 Hy @ 1.0 AMP DC, 10 KV INS.	\$225

Many other transformers also available. Call us for free quotations. Large stock and fast delivery. 12 Month Guarantee on all items.

PETER W. DAHL CO., INC.
4007 Fort Blvd., El Paso, Texas 79930
Telephone: (915) 566-5365

Circle (85) on Reply Card

Vanguard

Another feature of the new program, auto-exchange, will auto-

matically exchange the edit-out time of the record VTR or play VTR at the end of each edit to an edit-in point for the next segment. This may be selected from the keyboard. Auto-

This Vanguard Wall Chart is available in full color to thoroughly explain the CRT display and keyboard functions.

Discover the ~~best~~ worst kept secret in wireless mic's—NADY SYSTEMS

The word is out!

After only a few years on the market, Nady wireless mic's are already the only choice of the top pop and rock entertainers. Now the expanded Nady line is rapidly becoming the choice in wireless in video and film production.

What's the secret? Nady Systems' U.S. Patent #4,215,431 — the biggest breakthrough in wireless mic performance ever. Sure, others claim to be the best, but only Nady Systems delivers the proof so obviously in any A-B comparison. Discover for yourself Nady Systems' full line of superior wireless mic's and wireless intercom systems. Discover for yourself matchless performance that is surprisingly affordable.



Nady Lo-Noise circuitry is covered by U.S. Patent 4,215,431.
NADY SYSTEMS, INC. • 1145 65th ST. • OAKLAND, CA 94608

Circle (86) on Reply Card

FUJINON ENG/EFP and BCTV lenses...to improve your image.



Wide angle A3.5 x 6.5 zoom



Lightweight A10 x 11 zoom



A12 x 9 zoom,
2.2X extender



A14 x 9.5 zoom, 2X extender,
diaspore optional



A17 x 9 zoom, 2X extender



A22 x 12.5 zoom, 2X extender



A30 x 11 field zoom, 2X extender



R14 x 14 studio zoom, 2X extender



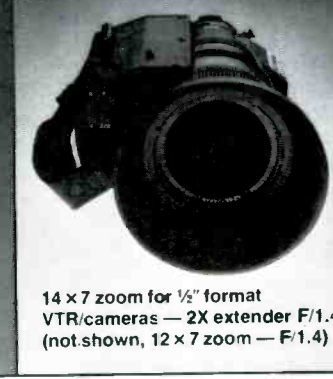
16X studio zoom,
2X extender



30X field zoom,
2X extender



14X high resolution zoom,
2X extender, diaspore —
constant F 2.1



14 x 7 zoom for 1/2" format
VTR/cameras — 2X extender F/1.4
(not shown, 12 x 7 zoom — F/1.4)

Fujinon offers you more ways to improve your image — regardless of format, camera or application.

For the new VTR/Cameras, Fujinon is first again, including two new full-featured, light-weight lenses for 1/2-inch format.

In 2/3-inch format, Fujinon is the undisputed front-runner in variety, versatility and value. Examples: the only wide-angle EFP zoom is Fujinon's 3.5 x 6.5 zoom. The longest EFP field zoom is Fujinon's 30 x 11. And in between, Fujinon offers zoom lenses with the precise combination of focal length, speed and performance characteristics you need. Plus the widest range of studio conversion accessories available including new variable rate demand units and microprocessor controlled shot boxes

In 1-inch and 1 1/4-inch formats, Fujinon continues to lead the way. For maximum range — especially for field productions with limited lighting — Fujinon's 30X zoom, with built-in 2X extender, maintains its F/2.2 to a 21X zoom. For maximum image quality, Fujinon's 14X ultra high resolution zoom (reads 1300 tv lines) and can maintain its F/2.1 aperture in all zoom and focus ranges.

For your new and existing cameras, specify the lenses that will improve your image. Now, more than ever . . .

the world sees itself more clearly through the eyes of Fujinon.



Fujinon Optical Inc.
672 White Plains Road
Scarsdale, New York 10583
Phone: (914) 472-9800
Telex: 131642

Fuji Optical Systems Inc.
4855 Atherton Avenue
San Jose, California 95130
Phone: (408) 866-5466
Telex: 171164

Circle (87) on Reply Card

Vanguard

exchange and delayed source effect are part of the same program included with the slo-mo editing Smart-Scan program. Although the program has been installed in the VPL system, giving the company's equipment all the up-to-date programming of the latest Vanguard systems, slo-mo editing does require some additional circuit cards as well as the program change.

A further update in the original machine is the capability of using either disc or teletype to dump a program without making wiring changes. The original equipment accepted only one or the other. The feature for either output is now standard on new units. The dump may be made on industry standard ASCII punched paper tape, on a hardcopy printer, floppy disc or through the RS232C TTY interface. Previously stored information can be read into the editing system from any of those sources as well.

Factory support

After installation, I looked for factory support. Datatron has performed well in this area also. The field engineers will try to help by phone, but if that does not work, a field engineer is usually on his way the

same day. The company has lived up to its warranty, and in some cases surpassed it. There have been very few problems with the Vanguard system at VPL and the down time of the system totals approximately one hour in eight months of operation. That hour involved an intermittent in the keyboard. The factory replaced the entire keyboard.

Another important factor is documentation. The manuals supplied with Vanguard are more than adequate. The operations manual is excellent. Every aspect of operation is explained in detail. Schematics are



This is a closeup view of the Vanguard keyboard and CRT display.

fairly complete, but there is no theory of operation or alignment procedures. The only adjustments to be made in the Vanguard deal with machine control. Because the system may be used with many different types of machines (more than 40 different makes and models of 2-inch quad, 1-inch Type C, ¼-inch cassette and multi-track audio, as well as the Rank-Cintel flying spot scanner), the factory has not printed alignment procedures for the interface cards. This is somewhat understandable, because they may change with machine changes. However, the customer *should* be provided with the alignment procedure for the interface cards used with a particular system. (Datatron promises to correct this situation.)

System limitations

So far I have pointed out what I like about the system. Now, for the few problems I have found. The major difficulty is in color framing when making dissolves and wipes. Vanguard color frames the record machine, but it will only sync the players. This may cause H-shifts when doing dissolves or wipes, because a 50/50 chance exists of hitting the proper color frame on each player. The technology is available to solve the problem if the designers will work on this single big-

Why Your Radio Station Should Own An Eventide H949 Harmonizer®

• IT'S A COMPLETE AUDIO TIME COMPRESSION SYSTEM AT A FRACTION OF THE PRICE

The \$3500* H949 gives you the same audio time compression and expansion capabilities of competitive single-purpose units costing well over twice as much. You get the power to control time itself...with no editing, no program material deleted and no abnormal pitch effects.

• IT'S A COMPLETE SPECIAL EFFECTS DEPARTMENT

The Eventide H949 Harmonizer® special effects unit gives you an almost endless variety of effects. There's variable delay, echo and reverb. Feedback level and equalization controls let you "custom-tune" the audio. Pitch change capability can create new voices. Mix input with pitch-changed output for chorus and harmony effects. Want the distinctive sound of flanging? The H949 offers the best flanging ever. There's time reversal and repeat too. For even more versatility, many more effects can be created from combinations of the basic effects.

WHAT CAN THIS MEAN FOR YOUR STATION?

• IT CAN HELP YOU MAKE MORE MONEY

Go after those co-op dollars! The H949 can easily compress an existing national spot to accommodate a local retailer tag. Local advertisers who deliver their own ad copy will love what the H949 can do. Endless retakes to correct

the non-professional's timing errors are eliminated. Use pitch-change to make that local retailer sound more like an announcer (He'll love that!) Time compression with the H949 can bring order out of chaos when running back-to-back religious or political programs which are often mistimed. And, you'll find yourself doing more and better station-produced local spots—with those special audio effects that make for a more professional custom production. Your advertisers will notice and appreciate the difference.

• IT CAN GIVE YOUR STATION A MORE DISTINCTIVE, TIGHTER SOUND

The H949 Harmonizer can really make a difference. Use its special effects capabilities to produce really distinctive promos, intros and custom jingles. For a brighter, fast-paced sound, some stations choose to speed up their music by a few percent, utilizing the Harmonizer to maintain normal pitch. Using pitch-change, you can even create new voices to populate your air.

MOST EVENTIDE DEALERS HAVE EVALUATION UNITS AVAILABLE. CALL EVENTIDE TODAY FOR THE DEALER NEAREST YOU.

Eventide
the next step

265 West 54th Street
New York, N.Y. 10019
(212) 581-9290

*List price in domestic U.S.

gest flaw in the entire system.

There is a way of getting around these H-shifts and getting the machines color framed properly. The procedure, suggested by Thom Belford, a field engineer for Datatron, involves several test edits to determine a frame relationship between the editor, the record VTR and play VTRs. First, a time coded tape is placed on the record machine. Then a cut insert is made, preferably using color bars. The duration of the edit is not critical. After exchanging the record edit-out time, another cut edit is made to the same color bar source. If, while playing back the edited cuts, an H-shift occurs, it means the editor and record VTR are not on the same frame. This is corrected on the Vanguard by going into utility mode and changing the system to the other frame. Once the editor and record VTR are aligned, the relationship will not change as long as a continuously time coded tape is recorded. Should the tape on the recorder be stopped while recording, then restarted, the relationship will need to be re-established.

Next, the frame relationship must be made between the play VTRs and the Vanguard. The first step is to make a dissolve of at least 30 frames from the color bar source to the "A" play machine. Replay that edit. If an H-

shift is noted, you must add or subtract one frame to the "A" VTR edit-in time. A shift may not appear on the first edit, but one may show up during the next edit. Once the "A" machine is set, make a dissolve between the "A" and "B" play machines after noting the odd-or-even frame relationship between the record and "A" VTRs. If, on the last edit between record and "A" (with no shift occurring) the record VTR had an odd frame number while the "A" machine exhibited an even number, that relationship must be maintained between those two machines during the session. If the dissolve between "A" and "B" shows a shift, add or subtract a frame on the "B" machine code. As long as a relationship is maintained between the three machines (even-odd-even, odd-even-odd) there should be no problem. If one is changed, however, the other two must also be changed. And if either play VTR is stopped and restarted while being recorded, the relationship may need to be re-established. Datatron is working toward a solution to the problem, but until they solve it, this trial-and-error system works.

In all fairness to Datatron, the color frame H-shift is an industry-wide problem, not a fault of the Vanguard editor. Most of the fault lies in the fact

that there has been no standardization by SMPTE on a color frame pulse location. When SMPTE arrives at a standard, then the manufacturers will be able to solve the difficulties with color framing.

The other problem I have found with Vanguard is in the use of the time code. The fact that audio track time code is used, rather than a vertical interval code, means that you must be careful in the jog mode to avoid developing slack on the tape. If slack occurs, the time code may become erroneous. The operator must go back and pick up the code again. Although this is not a big problem, more careful handling of the tape is required than if vertical interval time codes were used.

The bottom line

These problems are the only real difficulties I have found with the entire system. Other problems could occur with another installation using different tape machines and switchers.

But I imagine the bottom line to any field report would have to be: Would I make the same decision today that I made a year ago? My answer would have to be "Yes." □

The Vanguard system covered in this field report is manufactured by Datatron Inc., 2942 Dow Avenue, Tustin, CA 92680. Comprehensive literature on the system may be obtained by writing Datatron directly.

Now There's An Eventide Timesqueeze™ Time Compression System Priced For Every Television Facility.

● EVENTIDE'S NEWEST VIDEO TIMESQUEEZE SYSTEM COSTS JUST \$5000* COMPLETE

That's thousands less than any other T.V. time compression system. Eventide's Timesqueeze Jr.™ interfaces with virtually every variable-speed-capable VTR or film chain (and audio recorders too.) Compress or expand the running time of program material with no editing, no program material deleted and no abnormal pitch effects.

● WE CUT THE PRICE BY SIMPLIFYING THE CONTROLS

We've kept operating controls to a minimum. Just set the desired percentage change on four thumb-wheel switches. The resulting time change can easily be calculated to the fraction of a second.

● WE DIDN'T CUT BACK ON PERFORMANCE

Pitch normalization is the key to successful time compression. That's why the heart of every Eventide Timesqueeze System—regardless of price—is Eventide's fabulous H949 Harmonizer®. Eventide Harmonizers are the best selling, most trusted pitch changers in the world. Both Timesqueeze and Timesqueeze Jr. deliver the superior specs of the H949 Harmonizer—15kHz frequency response; 96dB dynamic range. And our modular approach gives you greater flexibility and economy. For stereo or multitrack operation for example, just add additional H949 Harmonizers at \$3500* each. No other time compression system can be expanded as economically.

*List price in domestic U.S.



● DOUBLE DUTY FOR GREATER VALUE

When not being used for time compression, Eventide Timesqueeze Systems can provide all the audio production effects that made the H949 Harmonizer an industry standard. You can read about all these effects on the facing page. Remember, only Eventide Timesqueeze Systems provide this versatility.



● EVENTIDE'S SUPER AUTOMATED SYSTEM

Now that you've read about the capabilities of our \$5000* economy Timesqueeze Jr., just imagine what our top-of-the-line system (shown here) can do. Incorporating a Hewlett Packard HP-85 (included in the \$8500* price,) this system offers totally automated control of all calculations and operations. There's a C.R.T. readout to keep you fully informed as to tape machine status, running speed, pitch ratio and other operational data. It's so smart it can even print out how-to-use info and interconnect diagrams.

SEE BOTH EVENTIDE TIMESQUEEZE SYSTEMS NOW. CALL EVENTIDE OR YOUR DEALER TO ARRANGE A DEMONSTRATION.

Eventide
the next step

265 West 54th Stree.
New York, N.Y. 10019
(212) 581-9290

Digital technology revolutionizing sound recording

by 3M

tion (BBC), 3M became the first company to market multi-track digital recording equipment for studio use.

Digital use today

Today these recorders are used throughout the United States, Europe and Japan. Many of the 30 US recorders are located on the West Coast. In the Los Angeles area, recorders are installed in (and/or rentable from) Record Plant, Warner Brothers Records, Walt Disney Productions, Westlake Audio and Yamaha R&D Labs. They are also available from Audio-Video Resources, San Francisco. Sound Ideas and Peter Scharf Communications in New York City have multi-channel 3M equipment, as does Universal Recording Corporation in Chicago. About 25 recorders are in use in the United Kingdom, France, Germany and Japan.

The first album to employ 3M equipment was released in December 1978 by Sound 80 Studios, Minneapolis—Copland's "Appalachian Spring," recorded by the St. Paul Chamber Orchestra. The prototype unit was experimentally used to back up direct-to-disc sessions. The digital tapes were judged of superior sound quality to the disc masters, so the record was produced from the digital tapes. The classical disc was nominated for three Grammy Awards and won Best Chamber Music Performance.

Some of the recording artists and groups who have used the 3M system include: Herb Alpert, Chicago, Christopher Cross, Ry Cooder, Billy Joel, Gordon Lightfoot, Kenny Loggins, Linda Ronstadt, Bonnie Pointer, Rod Stewart and Paul Williams. Many

The struggle for a digital standard may forestall digital instrumentation for broadcasters for some time. However, on the recording front, use of digital audio progresses. At the 69th Audio Engineering Society meeting in May, special sessions were devoted to this advancing technology. During this event, 3M demonstrated multi-track editing using 30-channel (32-track) digital audio recorders and its electronic editing system.

The following is a view by 3M on how digital audio technology is beginning to revolutionize the sound recording industry. If technology runs true to form, this trend should be an indicator for the future for broadcasters.

Digital audio recording, with its capability of capturing the greatest dynamic range of sound while eliminating the distortion and noise previously inherent in tape recording, has begun to have a major impact upon commercial sound recording.

Adaptation of computer technology to the audio recording process provides clarity and sound purity unattainable through conventional analog technology, according to Clark Duffey, market development manager for 3M's professional audio equipment.

3M has manufactured analog recording equipment for about 15 years and commercial magnetic recording tape for more than 30 years. In 1977, after four years of solo research and two additional years of joint research with British Broadcasting Corpora-

3M Digital update*

Installations since New York AES

Fifteen recorders have been installed during the past six months (number of recorders follow name of country or city): Universal Recording, Chicago (2); Disney Productions, Los Angeles (2); WED Enterprises, Los Angeles (1); Polar Music Studios, Sweden (2); Onkyo House Studio, Japan (2); Studio Continental, France (2); Studio 10, France (2); and Boney M. Studios, Germany (2).

Digital deliveries

Four international studios will receive recorders soon: Studio Master One (for digital cutting only); Dierks Studio, Boney M. Studios and Bauer Ton Studio, Germany.

Digital's success in Germany

"Parsifal" — the first digital multi-track recording of an opera — was released in April by Polygram. It was recorded on 3M's 32-track recorder in late 1979 by Herbert von Karajan, with the Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra, the chorus of the Berlin Opera and leading vocal soloists.

Nine digital recorders have been purchased in Germany during the past year. Boney M., a well-known German pop group, has purchased five machines for its own studios. Bauer Ton Studio is well-known for producing German folk music and jazz. Dierks Studio is most popular for rock recording, especially live concerts.

Digital classic

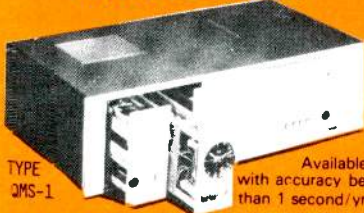
Isaac Stern's 60th Anniversary Celebration album, recorded by CBS Master Sound, has become one of the largest selling digital classics.

New digital application

About six TV commercials have been recorded digitally, showing an increasing interest in linking high quality audio to video. Studios involved: Sound Ideas Studios, New York City; Universal Recording, Chicago; and Sound 80 Studios, Minneapolis.

*Special status report for AES, May 12-15

 **Beaveronics, Inc.**
FAVAG
MASTER CLOCK SYSTEMS
MODULAR DESIGN FACILITATES
FUTURE EXPANSION



TYPE QMS-1

Available with accuracy better than 1 second/yr.



TYPE 2QMS-2

NUMEROUS SECONDARY CLOCKS ARE AVAILABLE INCLUDING THOSE WITH SILENT OIL-BATH MOVEMENTS



Table Top



Surface Mtg. Semi-flush



6 DIGIT DIGITAL DISPLAYS AVAILABLE

EXTRA-FLAT SECONDARY CLOCK

MINUTE-IMPULSED, FOR INDOOR USE
SINGLE FACE, FOR WALL MOUNTING

DECORATIVE SECONDARY-CLOCKS

SILENT OIL-BATH MOVEMENTS FOR SURFACE OR FLUSH-MOUNTING AND INDOOR USE



FAVAG MASTER CLOCK SYSTEMS



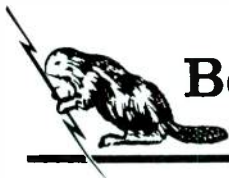
Beaveronics, Inc.

Write or phone for details.

8 Haven Avenue
Port Washington, New York 11050
Tel: (516) 883-4414

Prices and Specifications Subject to Change Without Notice.

Circle (89) on Reply Card



Beaveronics, Inc.

STUDIO PRODUCTION VIDEO SWITCHING SYSTEMS

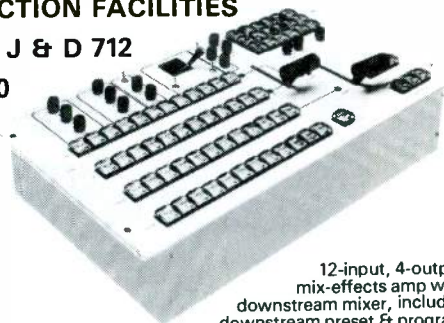
8 Haven Avenue
Port Washington, New York 11050
Tel: (516) 883-4414

(Also available in PAL and PAL-M versions)

FOR REMOTE & SMALL PRODUCTION FACILITIES

MODEL J & D 712

\$7,400.00



12-input, 4-output mix-effects amp with downstream mixer, includes downstream preset & program busses with cut bar, RGB chroma key

Standard Features

- 12 inputs including Black-burst and Color Background
- Built-in Black Burst Generator
- Built-in Colorizer
- Built-in RGB Chroma keyer
- Four Switching busses
- Downstream Preset and Program Busses with cut bar
- Rack-mounted electronics
- Adjustable Soft Wipe
- Adjustable Border edges
- Color Matte
- Vertical Interval switching thru-out
- Illuminated Momentary Contact push buttons
- Internal, external, Chroma-key, and matte inputs to keyer

- Built-in pattern modulator with frequency and amplitude controls
- Full Tally
- Pattern symmetry control
- Illuminated Momentary contact push buttons for effects selection
- Normal/Reverse/Normal-reverse wipe transitions
- Pattern limit controls for presetting size of patterns or varying vertical and horizontal aspect ratio
- Loop-through inputs
- Input amplifiers with clamping
- Synchronous/Non-synchronous inhibit
- Modular construction with front access plug-in modules

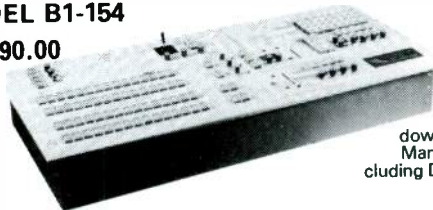
Options:

Downstream Keyer

FOR MODERATE SIZE FACILITIES

MODEL B1-154

\$12,990.00

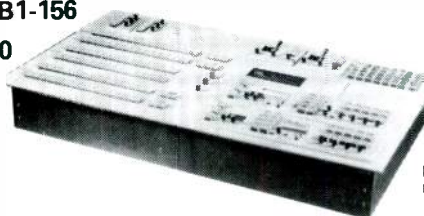


15-input, 4-bus mix/eff/key amp with downstream mix/key amp. Many optional features including DSK & quad-split, etc.

FOR SOPHISTICATED FACILITIES

MODEL B1-156

\$21,795.00



15-input, 6-bus with two full mix/eff/key systems and dir. pgm and pre busses: many options available, DSK, quad, etc.

MODELS 154 & 156

STANDARD FEATURES

- Switcher Models 154 and 156** are of the same basic design and utilize the same electronic sub assemblies. These switchers have the same standard basic features, differing only in the number of busses and in the number of mix/effects units. The basic standard features include 32-pattern mix/effects, color black and color matte background generator, and a mix/key unit in the case of the Model 154.
- Input Amplifiers**
 - loop through high impedance input • gain equalization for 1000' cable • 22° sub carrier phase control • clamped inputs (10% to 90% APL) • sync addition on non composite signals if desired.
- Tallies**
 - isolated dry contact relay closure on all inputs (2 amps at 50 v.)
- Mix-Effects Units (Includes Keying Function)**
 - One (1) used in Model B1-154
 - Two (2) used in Model B1-156.

Fades (or Supers), Wipes, Keys may be produced.

Positioner Joystick for each M/E positions patterns.

 - **Pattern Modulation** may be accomplished by an internal waveform generator. Modulating sources may be either (1) sine wave, (2) square wave, (3) saw tooth, or (4) an external customer generated source.
 - **Mix Key and Wipe Key** available.
 - **Soft Wipe and Soft Key** available with adjustable variations.
 - **Push to Preview** obtained by depressing knob on clip potentiometers (provides for M/E monitor output).
 - **Wipe Mode**—3 interlocked buttons select "NOR", "REV" or "N/R".
 - **Hard Wipe, Soft Wipe or Border** can be selected with degree of softness made by "Edge" control adjustment.
 - **Border** may be **Colorized** by adjustment of "Hue" and "Luminance" control.
 - **Symmetry of Pattern** may be adjusted by "SYM" knob.
 - **Preset Wipe Limits** are set by potentiometers. "H" and "V" vertical preset limits activated by Pattern Limit button.
 - **Spotlight** alternate action push button produces a 6 db. level difference between "A" and "B" input channels in the "Wipe" mode. (Operates on all patterns.)
 - **Pattern Assignment** is made by depressing "ASSIGN" button. Pattern select

feature may be "locked" to pattern matrix by depressing the "ASSIGN" button a second time on the same pattern. Patterns assigned appear on LED display on M/E control panel.

- **Non-Synchronous Inputs.** An "NS" indicator is provided. Tearing is prevented by not allowing a non-synchronous signal to be switched except at extreme position of fader handle where a "cut" transition occurs.
- **Key Input Sources** may be either (1) "A" bus video for self keying, (2) preview Key bus, (3) chroma key, or (4) an external key source.
- **Key Invert** selector provided to accommodate either positive or negative video as a keying source.
- **Key Fill** may be either "A" video for self keying or a colorized matte.
- **Mix/Key** provided a lieu of second Mix/Effects system for Model B1-154 switching system. Provides for all mix and keying functions of mix/effects system (as previously described) except for the pattern effects.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

May be added at any time (required control panel wiring already installed)

- Chroma Keyer (C.K.)** \$950.00
 - Hue—selects hue of keying color • Gain—adjusts the amplitude • Clip—adjusts the clip level for keying • Camera (4 x 1) input switcher—selects RGB output of any one of 4 cameras to feed C.K.
 - Down Stream Keyer (DSK)** \$1,975.00
 - Keys in titles, inserts, or fades to black with or without insert • Color matte background • Key sources: (1) Mix/Effect, (2) Chroma Key, (3) External • Push to Preview (Monitor)
 - DSK Border** \$1,950.00
 - Border—black edge around insert • Shadow—black edge on right side and bottom of insert
 - Quad Split** \$1,900.00
 - Provides four (4) variable size quadrants from eight possible sources with variable width border.
 - Aux Busses—(Model 156 only)** \$2,100.00
 - Two remote outputs are available—remote control panel and amps required.
 - 2nd Mix/Effects Unit in lieu of Mix/Key amp in 154 \$2,650.00*
 - Mix/Key amp fed by preview and program busses in 156 \$3,500.00*
- *Except those indicated with an asterisk.

All Beaveronics Switching Equipment Carries a Two Year Warranty

ENG Switcher Model J & D 705

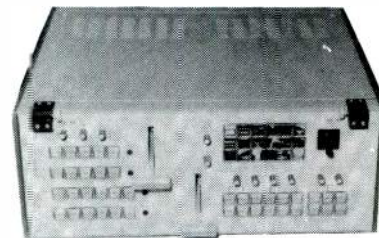
\$7,990.00

- Master control switchers AFV with audio breakaway
- Routing switchers with AFV
- Specialized custom switches
- Selected terminal equipment

FEATURES:

- BUILT IN COLOR BLK AND BKG
- SELF-CONTAINED SYNC GEN
- INDEPENDENT COLOR BLK OUTPUTS TO CAMS
- SELF-CONTAINED CASE
- 5 INPUTS INCLUDING BLK AND BKG
- 32 - PATTERN MIX/EFF/KEY WITH POSITIONER
- MIX/EFF/KEY RE-ENTRY INTO SEPARATE MIX BUSES
- PREVIEW FEATURES
- FRONT PANEL SINGLE ADJUSTABLE

Write or phone for details.



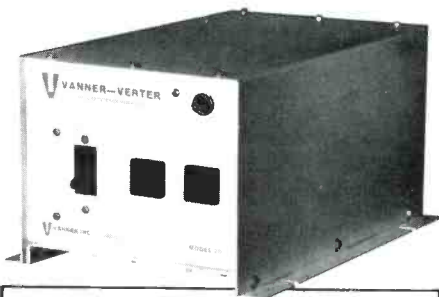
Beaveronics, Inc.

8 Haven Avenue • Port Washington, New York, 11050 • Tel: (516) 883-4414

Prices and Specifications Subject to Change Without Notice.

VANNER- VERTERS

convert battery power
to AC...for
ENG and EFP
VEHICLES



- ENG Vanner-Verters were designed to meet the high demands for RMS regulation, wave form and frequency stability and reliability required in vehicles used for ENG and EFP operations.
- The unit is pulse width modulated with less than 14% total harmonic distortion (THD) and a 30 parts per million quartz crystal is provided for 60 Hz time base.
- The Model No. 20-100X will power an ENG/EFP van equipped with electronics such as a cassette recorder, sync and color bar generator, transmitter and receiver, audio mixer and scope.
- The unit is 87% efficient, using only 39 watts at no load, and provides a full 1000 watts of continuous operation with surge capabilities of 1800 watts. A 100 amp mechanical/hydraulic circuit breaker is included for primary protection. The 24 volt model, ideally suited for helicopter use, provides 1500 watts continuously with 2200 watts surge and is 92% efficient.
- Light weight, only 24 lbs. and compact size, 8 x 6 x 13 in. for convenient installation.
- Remote control switch kit with lighted on/off switch, cable and plug, plus quick battery connectors are furnished.
- Twin units in a single case are also available. The 20-22QX, 12 volt version produces 2200 watts continuous, 3000 watt surge; the 24-30QX is 24 volts, 3000 watts continuous with 4000 surge.

Write or phone us for literature and details TODAY!



VANNER INC.

2136 Eakin Road
Columbus, OH 43223
Phone: 614/272-6263

Circle (91) on Reply Card

Digital audio

classical groups have made digital recordings with this equipment, including the Berlin and New York Philharmonic Orchestras; the orchestras of Cleveland, Philadelphia and Minnesota; Montovani; and the Los Angeles and St. Paul, MN, Chamber Orchestras.

Digital vs. analog

Conventional analog recording, optimized to record the music of the '30s and '40s, tends to distort when recording loud sound levels at either end of the frequency spectrum. The problem is especially severe when recording peak transients. The result is muddy sound lacking definition, clarity or crispness.

Advantages of digital recording include the virtual absence of tape-generated noise, coupled with nearly 94dB signal-to-noise ratio and full, uniform frequency response from 20 to 20,000Hz.

Rather than recording complex waveforms on tape as with conventional equipment, the digital system converts all information about the sound into a numerical code that can encompass the loudest to the softest sounds across the audible frequency spectrum. This is updated 50,000 times a second to produce full fidelity. Because only numbers are recorded on the tape, noise and distortion generated by the tape and electronics are virtually eliminated. In playback, the code recreates the music identically. The sound is as transparent or as full as the source.

Distortion is a significant factor because the dynamics of music have changed since conventional sound recording technology was developed. Today's music generally contains much greater sound levels at low and high frequencies. With digital technology, direct or close multiple-micing placements can better record the highs and lows of individual or amplified instruments.

Another practical advantage of digital recording is the lack of deterioration in signal quality, especially the absence of noise build-up on multiple-generation copies made during dubbing and mix-down. This can significantly contribute to the quality of the typical record which, after repeated combining and editing of tracks in the mix-down process, may be 20 generations from the original.

Digital recording techniques represent an improvement over the direct-to-disc process, too, because disc mastering from the digital tape permits optimization of the groove pitch and cutting amplitude for the par-

on a properly
aligned machine
(see below)

ARISTOCART will deliver the finest AM/FM sound of any NAB cartridge on the market

Alone among commercial tape cartridges Aristocarts are fabricated in a single cavity precision mold from engineering grade plastic. Before shipping, each cartridge is individually checked for optimum phase stability and frequency response. On any properly aligned cart tape recorder we guarantee performance to or beyond NAB standards. Or we replace at our expense. And we'll gladly show you how to make the simple modification to your equipment to ensure peak efficiency with any cartridge. Call or write us.

We guarantee it!



NAB
TYPE A & AA
CARTRIDGE

ARISTOCART

The cartridge for people who care how they sound

Manufactured by:
ARISTOCART DIV. WESTERN BROADCASTING LTD.
505 BURRARD ST., VANCOUVER, CANADA V76 1M6
TEL: (604) 687-2844 TELEX: 04-54639

Circle (92) on Reply Card

What do NBC, The Australian Broadcast Commission, Czechoslovakia Television, Complete Post Production Center, Neiman-Tillar Associates, Sunwest Recording Studios and Oral Roberts Television Production have in common?

Quad-Eight, the audio standard in motion picture production, is now setting standards in audio for television. Quad-Eight's renowned sound quality, clean, efficient console design and fast, powerful Compumix™ automated disc editing system make an unmatched post-production combination. And the price is right. For full details on how a Quad-Eight automated system can go to work for you, call or write our Systems Applications Department...today.

Quad/Eight Post Production Consoles.

Post-Production facilities courtesy of Neiman-Tillar Associates, Los Angeles.



Audio Enhancement

Quad/Eight Electronics
11929 Vose Street
North Hollywood, CA 91605
(213) 764-1516 Telex: 662-446

Circle (93) on Reply Card



BEFORE YOU BUY A NEW FM ANTENNA -

CONTACT COMEX

Comex distributes Howell/Shively circularly-polarized antennas at the lowest possible prices.

COMEX

Post Office Box 17011
Dulles International Airport
Washington, D.C. 20041
Telephone (703) 471-4215
Telex 248892 COMX UR

Circle (94) on Reply Card

Digital audio

ticular sound levels coming into the disc cutting lathe. In direct-to-disc mastering, a certain amount of guesswork is inevitable. The use of tape permits an automatic pitch control unit to continuously adjust the proper spacing between grooves and more than one defect-free disc master. This assures better sound quality and allows more music to be placed physically on the record. Also, less than optimum groove cutting, disc electroplating or replicating can be corrected because there is a master tape.

In addition to extra sound quality and longer playing time, digitally mastered records offer the consumer a benefit in album price. Direct-to-disc records are by necessity limited editions, as only a relatively small quantity of record pressings can be obtained from a single disc master. With digital recordings, a master tape is obtained from which additional disc masters can be made. This allows the supply of records to equal demand and enables production costs to be absorbed or spread across a larger scale.

Digital recording has the added advantage of allowing mixing and editing at a later time, which often

leads to better sound balance and tonal quality, expanded composition possibilities and the elimination of performance fluffs.

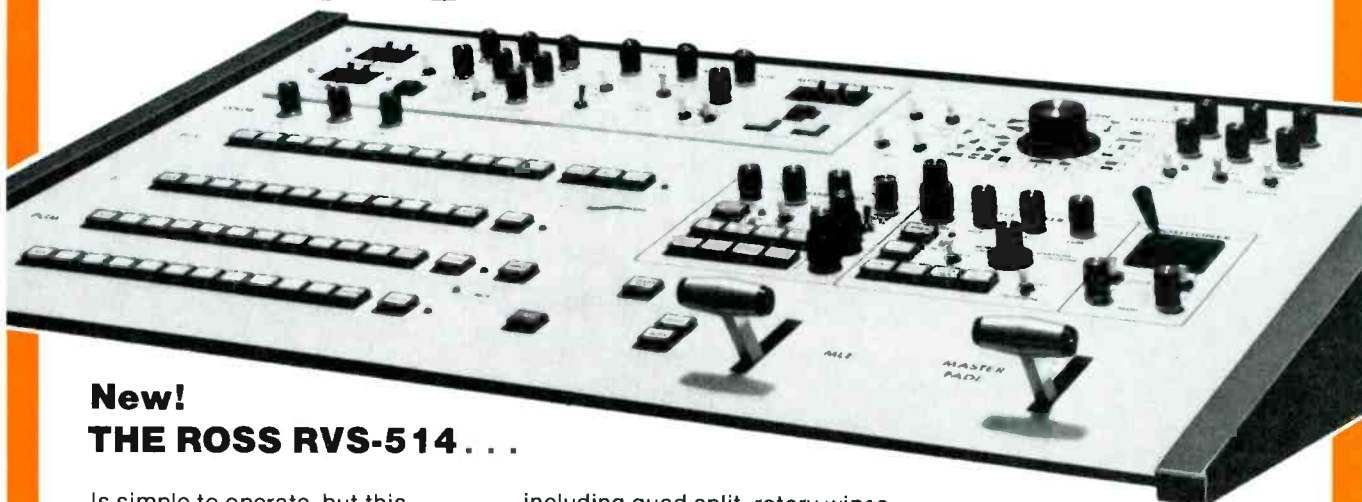
3M's digital development

Engineers working to refine 3M's analog equipment concluded that the law of diminishing returns was being approached rapidly within existing technology, and that further improvements would require an entire new approach. Computer technology appeared to hold the answer to noise-free and distortionless sound, if a number of technical problems could be solved.

After four years of research and significant progress, 3M approached the BBC, an acknowledged leader in audio and video research. The BBC had pioneered in network transmission of digital signals and had also been searching for a practical method of recording the programming material it transmitted digitally. A 2-year joint research project was soon launched to further refine the 3M system.

According to Bryce McCrerrick, director of engineering at the BBC, 3M's system represented a major technological achievement involving several significant breakthroughs. The

Simply affordable...



New! THE ROSS RVS-514...

Is simple to operate, but this compact switcher has the tremendous power of the MLE Multi Level Effects Amplifier right where you need it.

Plus...

Options to match almost any need

including quad split, rotary wipes, auto transitions, interfaces for edit systems and digital effects units and analog key borders.

For your new mobile, editing suite or studio, find out just how affordable the 514 really is.

Call ■ 613-652-4889 or write
ROSS VIDEO LTD., 9 Iroquois Plaza
Iroquois, Ontario, Canada K0E 1K0



Cleaner, Brighter, Louder

OPTIMOD-AM permits progressive AM broadcasters with quality plants to broadcast a standout signal with improved coverage.

The signal is processed for common automobile, table and portable radios to achieve outstanding speech intelligibility, musical definition and freedom from distortion.

And the versatile new OPTIMOD-FM Model 8100A is even cleaner, brighter and louder than the industry-standard Model 8000A it replaces.

The new 8100A was computer designed and refined by hundreds of hours of listening to set the new quality standard for FM in the 80's.

AM or FM—OPTIMOD creates sound that dominates the dial. For all the details, call Toll Free (800) 227-4498, In California (415) 957-1067, or write for the name of the Orban Broadcast Dealer nearest you.

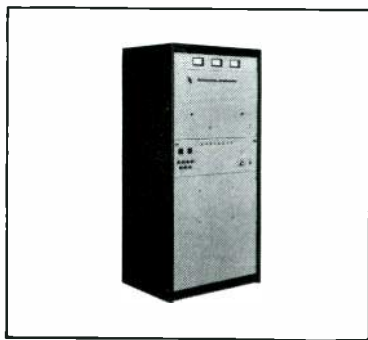
orban

Orban Associates Inc., 645 Bryant Street, San Francisco, CA 94107 Telex: 17-1480 Cable: ORBANAUDIO

Circle (96) on Reply Card



**NOW!
CONTINENTAL'S
1 KW AM**



Pulse width modulation in an efficient 1 kW package; efficiency and reliability of a tube-powered final; clear, crisp sound of transformerless modulation; ready for AM stereo. Switch-mod system allows maximum modulation level at all power levels while providing cost-effective operation.

Write for brochure on 314R-1:
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Box 270879 Dallas, TX 75227
(214) 381-7161

Continental Electronics

Circle (97) on Reply Card

Digital audio

most notable, he said, relates to the elimination of static-like noise on digitally produced tapes caused by tape dropouts that may be present because of minute tape imperfections or contamination of the recording surface. An innovative error-correction scheme was developed to successfully counteract this primary roadblock to acceptable digital recording.

A related question was how to store the huge quantity of musical data, plus error-correction information, from a practical tape use standpoint. To put this challenge into perspective, the multi-track recorder ultimately developed by 3M engineers can store 40 million bits of information for each second of music. Thus, for a 30-minute recording, more data is stored on a 1-inch tape (72 billion bits) than on 200 rolls of standard computer tape. This accomplishment required a joint effort in tape and equipment design.

The digital equipment installed in most studios has consisted of a 32-track (30 audio channel) pre-mix recorder and a 4-track stereo master recorder. These have the same capabilities already common in studios, such as overdubbing, punch-in remote control and in-sync track-to-

track recording.

The 32-track recorder and the 16-track version use a special 1-inch Scotch brand mastering tape also developed by 3M. The 4-track recorder uses a 1/2-inch version of this tape.

3M has also developed an electronic digital editing system and preview delay units for use in cutting record masters. The editing system permits precise, smooth multi-track edits and promises to expand the creative potential of the music editor.

Cross-fade capability, subsequently added to all 3M recorders, assures smooth transitions during punch-ins, punch-outs and editing, regardless of where edit points are selected. Aesthetic musical judgment is the only criterion and, because editing is an electronic copying process, each proposed edit point can be auditioned—a complete edit previewed and refined by as little as one millisecond—with-out physically altering the original.

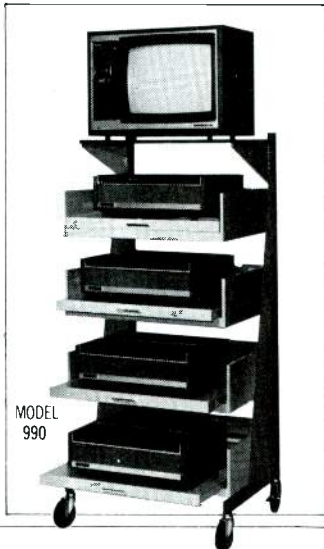
Reactions to digital

Industry reaction to the digitally re-created sound has been excellent, according to Duffey, who predicts that 30 to 40% of studios will employ digital technology within five years.

What are studio reactions? Lee Herschberg, director of recording and

Winsted

**STACKED
VTRs**
For easy
operating
access!



The console holds all sizes of 3/4" VTR equipment. An ideal setup for videotape duplicating. Shelves adjust on 1" increments. Sliding pullout shelves plus caster-mounted mobility for easy maintenance and total access to VTRs. Stack up to 5 VTR drawers on a single console. For full-line catalog of video consoles, tape and film trucks, film and videotape storage systems, call toll-free or write:

THE WINSTED CORPORATION 8127 Pleasant Ave. So., Minneapolis, MN 55420
(612) 888-1957 Toll Free Number: (800) 328-2962

Winsted

Circle (98) on Reply Card

PRE-WIRED

AUDIO PATCHFIELDS

**Eliminates Tiresome
Christmas Tree Blocks**



- EASIER TO INSTALL • EASIER TO USE
- EASIER TO PAY FOR

FARRTRONICS MANUFACTURES QUALITY INTER-COM SYSTEMS, AUDIO PATCHFIELDS, DISTRIBUTION AMPLIFIERS AND AUDIO CONSOLES.

Ask for our customer list.



151 BENTLEY ST., UNIT 1, MARKHAM, ONTARIO, CANADA
L3R 3X9, (416) 495-6720

Write for our free folder of Product Data

Circle (99) on Reply Card

TV test equipment from the inventors of the Plumbicon® tube.

At long last a new, reliable source of TV test equipment. One that offers fast, predictable delivery. One with a name all the world trusts—Philips. Four quick examples:

PM5565 Waveform Monitor

Enjoy the luxury of examining one line and one field at a time. On top of this, there's a convenient front probe input so you can use the monitor as a troubleshooting oscilloscope.

PM5567 Vectorscope

If you want more accurate decoding and the ability to have an external reference from composite video signals, choose our vectorscope.

Both waveform monitor and vectorscope mount side by side, fit all existing hardware and use less power than the competition.

PM5539 Color Analyzer

Take it on a quick trip through your studio or control room and adjust all monitors to the same color temperature in a matter of minutes.

With four different memories, there's no problem in quickly calibrating four different phosphors.

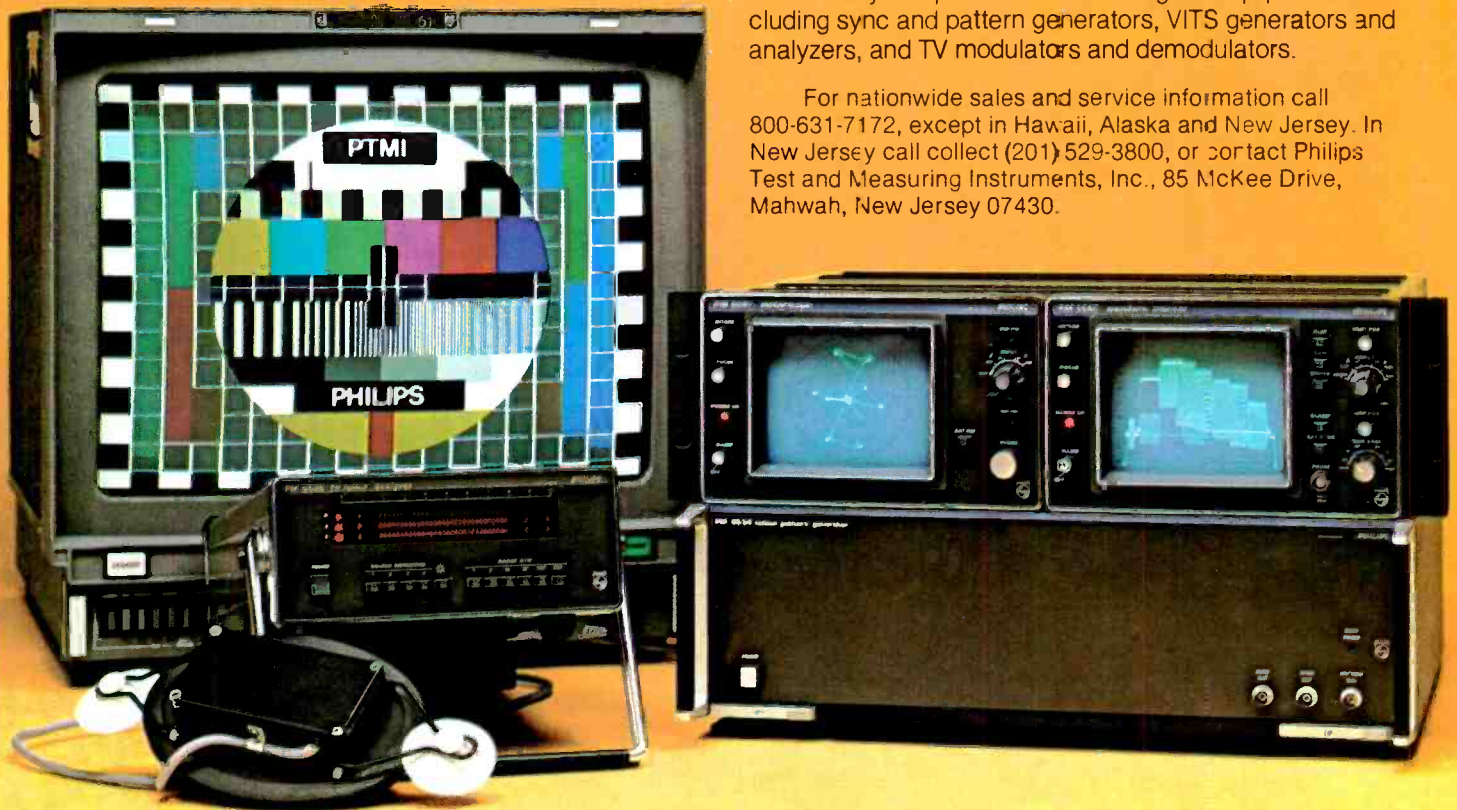
Variable full-scale, from less than set up to more than reference white, allows measurement of color tracking as a function of APL.

PM5534 Color Pattern Generator

Our universal pattern contains all the signals needed to verify overall system operation—directly from the picture. No wonder virtually every set manufacturer uses our pattern for their TV set alignment.

Of course our TV test equipment line doesn't end here. Today Philips offers a wide range of equipment including sync and pattern generators, VITS generators and analyzers, and TV modulators and demodulators.

For nationwide sales and service information call 800-631-7172, except in Hawaii, Alaska and New Jersey. In New Jersey call collect (201) 529-3800, or contact Philips Test and Measuring Instruments, Inc., 85 McKee Drive, Mahwah, New Jersey 07430.



Philips, of course.



**Test & Measuring
Instruments**

PHILIPS

**When
Quality
Is
Essential...
OSRAM
Is
Specified**

Why OSRAM?

- Because OSRAM, recognized as THE lighting source for all purposes since the 19th century, guarantees you consistent, reliable, high-quality luminescence in lamp sources for your equipment.

- Because, for over half a century, equipment designers and manufacturers searching for quality have found the answer to be OSRAM's standards of excellence in lamp sources.

- Because the creative endeavors, technical expertise and dedicated research efforts working together within the OSRAM organization have combined to make OSRAM the leader in quality lamp design.



HMI™

OSRAM

OSRAM Sales Corp.,
a member of the Siemens Group,
P.O. Box 7062,
R.D. No. 3, Jeanne Drive,
Newburgh, New York 12550.
(914) 564-6300 (800) 431-9980

OS-9300-014A

Circle (100) on Reply Card

Digital audio

engineering, Warner Brothers Records, said after using the 3M system to record and master several albums. "We hadn't been aware of how much was lost with analog recording. What's more, there is basically no generation loss in making copies or mix-down. Digital has also made some operations easier."

Tom Jung, former Sound 80 chief engineer said, "The striking thing is the purity of digital sound, the complete absence of anything foreign between the artist and the music. The intensity of sustained low notes, faithfully re-created transients and totally preserved overtone structure can't be duplicated."

Chris Stone, president of the Record Plant said, "Digital provides clarity we never thought we'd hear on tape and represents a new vista in sound recording. The advantages are readily apparent even to consumer ears. Digital recording is definitely the method of the future . . . and it's here today."

Digital for consumers
Although digitally recorded masters

are increasingly providing greater quality for today's hybrid records, the ultimate future consumer benefit will be home digital disc or tape systems to fully re-create the music of these masters in the living room.

When 3M announced and first demonstrated digital sound in November 1977, its ultimate impact upon the home appeared to be about 10 years in the future. But, the excitement that digital sound has produced at the studio has given the impetus, and emerging electronics much of the means to accelerate the time schedule. The latest prediction is that home digital equipment may be available from several manufacturers by 1982.

Digital audio is also increasingly being used to heighten the impact of video productions, because consumers want high quality sound and digital audio offers at least 30dB more than normal first generation audio from a video recorder.

Digital audio technology, the first real change since Edison invented the phonograph, will increasingly improve the quality of records and movie soundtracks, broadcast and cable TV programming and commercials. The coming of video and digital audio discs promises to hasten digital audio's revolution of sound recording. □

**In UHF the biggest
and the best is...
BOGNER®**

This minute there are more Bogner UHF slot antennas operating than any other make. The reason is simple. At every power range our patented slot array design has proven superior in every way: PICTURE QUALITY, RANGE, DURABILITY and (not least) ECONOMY.

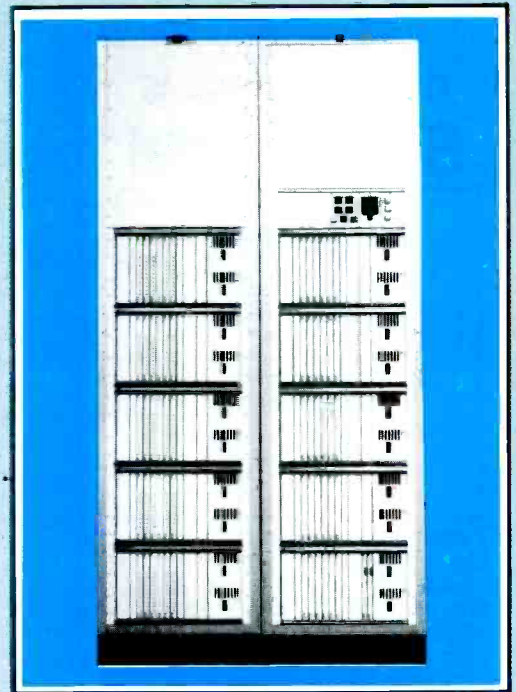
Don't just take our word. Call Len King and he'll give you the names of Bogner purchasers so you can check it out yourself.

Bogner Broadcast Equipment Corp.
401 Railroad Avenue, Westbury, N.Y. 11590
Tel: (516) 997-7600

Circle (101) on Reply Card

OUR SWITCHER SPECS SPEAK FOR THEMSELVES

Following is a summary of test data compiled from the final test measurements made on a 50-input by 50-output audio/video switching matrix sold to Capital Cities' Houston outlet KTRK-TV. We invite comparison of these test results with our published specs and with the published specs of routing switchers manufactured by others.



50 x 50 KTRK MATRIX

KTRK TEST DATA BREAKDOWN

	Worst	Mean	95th Percentile	Published Spec
VIDEO				
Crosstalk @ 3.58 MHz	-63	71.1	65	-60 dB
Diff Gain .....	.05	.042	.05	0.1%
Diff Phase	0.1	.056	.08	0.12°
Diff Delay	1.0	.89	.95	± 1°
Freq Response .....	.05	.02	.05	± .12 dB
Hum & Noise	-79	-84.6	-80	-75 dB
Gain Uniformity, All Paths .....	.017	.006	.017	± .07 dB
Input Return Loss	46	51.2	46	40 dB
Output Return Loss	45	48.8	46	40 dB
AUDIO				
Crosstalk @ 20 KHz	-80	-84.7	-81	-75 dB
Hum & Noise	-88	-91.8	-90	-85 dBm
THD 30 Hz - 20 KHz				
@ 0 dBm .....	.017	.011	.015	0.1%
@ +24 dBm .....	.24	.13	.17	0.5%
Gain Uniformity, All Paths	0.1	.044	.09	0.2 dB
Common Mode Rejection	80	88.3	83	70 dB

Our routing switcher specs are the best in the industry—we test each matrix for conformity and we beat our own specs by comfortable margins.

TRY THAT ON YOUR GRASCOMFERNSAM DYNATEK SWITCHER!

USUTAH SCIENTIFIC
THE ROUTING SWITCHER PEOPLE.

2276 SOUTH 2700 WEST, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84119
PHONE (801) 973-6840
TWX: 910-925-4037

Circle (102) on Reply Card

**TOLL-FREE
IN U.S.A.
(800) 453-8782**

**NOW!
CONTINENTAL'S
5 KW AM**



Pulse width modulation in an efficient 5 kW package; clear, crisp sound of transformerless modulation; ready for AM stereo. Stability of 12-phase power supply with Switch-mod system allows maximum modulation at all power levels IPL and other circuits combine to give you outstanding audio with cost-effective operation.

Write for brochure on 315R-1;
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Box 270879 Dallas, TX 75227
(214) 381-7161

Continental Electronics

Circle (103) on Reply Card

The First Class ticket

By John M. Cummuta, operations manager/chief engineer, KNEI AM-FM, Waukon, IA

The First Class Radiotelephone License was eliminated effective Aug. 7, 1981. Can small market radio stations resist the temptation to reduce their concept of engineering quality to ON THE AIR/OFF THE AIR?

In its explanation of the rationale behind the elimination of the first phone, the FCC described the operator requirements as an engineering overkill. The FCC cited the remarkable improvements in equipment reliability since the inception of the deceased regulations and painted a simple picture of a complex industry.

Although they may have a reasonable argument, considering the prostitution of the license by the "quickie courses," there are two potential problems that do not fall equitably across the industry: The distribution of the modern, reliable equipment is heavily in favor of the larger markets; and the lack of competent engineering support is mainly evidenced in the smaller radio markets where older, less reliable equipment collects. It is there, at broadcasting's understruc-

ture, that one of the common disagreements about the consequences of the license removal occurs.

Chris Payne, assistant to the vice president of engineering for the National Association of Broadcasters said that he thought the benefits of the first phone elimination could lie mainly with small market stations, because of their inability to attract technical people to their staffs. Now they will be able to hire outside of radio broadcasting if they wish, he said.

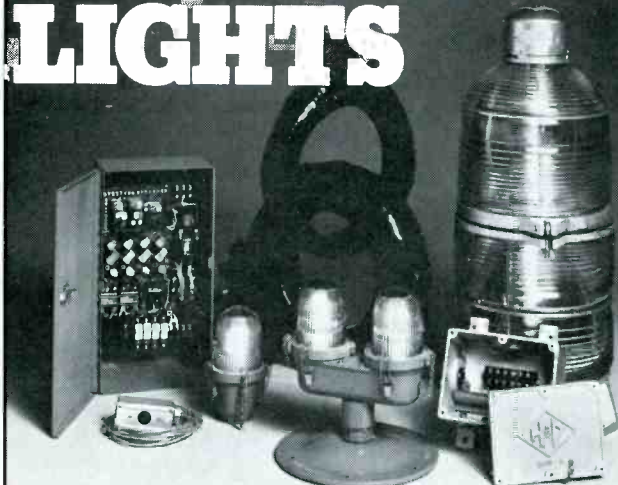
Payne said that businessmen could now choose their own levels of quality in broadcasting. They could spend less money for engineering if they wanted to, but would have to live with the possible consequences, such as fines given at inspection time.

The NAB is an organization of station and network owners and licensees, according to Payne, and does not represent station employees, but rather, management and ownership.

Payne said that stations could now hire people who did not have licenses for maintenance of the radio station.

Abe Voron, a member of the Na-

TOWER WARNING LIGHTS



Complete Kits

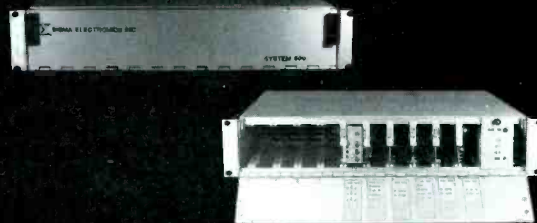
New/Improved solid state microwave control for easier maintenance. Many special features. 300mm Beacons • Flashers • Obstruction Lights • Photo Controls • Isolation Transformers • Lamp Failure • Alarm Systems • Meets all FCC/FAA Regulations • Technical Support Provided.

HUGHEY & PHILLIPS

3050 N. California St., Burbank, CA 91504

Circle (104) on Reply Card

Are You Performance Minded? or Economy Minded?



SIGMA SYSTEM 500

Lets You Be Both!

- 10 DA's per frame with plug-in power supply
- On-card voltage regulator for maximum reliability
- Plug-in back panel modules
- SigmaBus back plane eliminates need for cabling between modules.



SIGMA ELECTRONICS INC.
1830 STATE STREET, EAST PETERSBURG, PA 17520
(717) 569-2681

Circle (246) on Reply Card

tional Radio Broadcasters Association, was worried about that very thing. "There'll probably be guys who think they can get their local TV repairman...all he knows how to do is change tubes."

On the other hand, Payne said that the NAB saw this as a chance to bring in more talented people.

"We realize that they might not know anything about the broadcast rules, and in this area, we appreciate at NAB the sort of transition that may take place here. We are talking with the Society of Broadcast Engineers and we believe that we're going to work up some relationship where we will help them with their certification program," Payne said.

Payne indicated that the NAB was also working on the publication of a set of guidelines that would help employers in reading resumés and interviewing technical people.

Reviewing the realities of the small radio market and the electronics industry in general, a few problems can be seen: The local TV repairman or phone company tech is not likely to travel any great distance or burn much midnight oil preparing for SBE certification; not many electronics technicians from other industries are likely to turn down starting salaries of \$20,000 plus to accept \$14,000 or less

at a small market radio station; and the equipment in those smaller radio operations is the most likely to be in need of attention.

This would seem to nullify the compelling reasons for the elimination of the ticket and its requirements in broadcasting, except for the fact that some people feel that the ticket did not serve any purpose.

"The first class ticket was meaningless," Voron said. "The thing is that many hundreds of people who had first class tickets didn't know any more than the do-it-yourselfer broadcast owner. They didn't know any more about what was required. I can't tell you how many times we have run into people with first class tickets that don't know a tube from a capacitor."

Many small market radio station operators do their own maintenance. This could lead to problems if they misinterpret the elimination of the first phone requirements and its associated assurance about modern equipment reliability as saying that anyone who knows something about electronics could keep them in legal standing. The elimination could also be misconstrued as a slacking off of the technical requisites. It is possible that non-technical operators could let critical parameters drift or leave them in the hands of someone who may

Remote Control Switcher



SERIES 10

- Signal switching with solid-state reliability
- 10-in by 10-cut matrix
- Video, audio, time-code switching
- Remote control via a single coax
- Battery-protected memory and tally contacts standard
- Vertical-interval video switching

DYNAIR

5275 Market St., San Diego, Ca. 92114

Telephone: 714/263-7711

TWX: 910/335-2040

Circle (241) on Reply Card

BMX

Series II



Nowhere in the world can the broadcast engineer find a more complete mixing console than the BMX-Series II. This superbly compact, low profile unit features proven RF immunity and CMOS remote control logic for remarkable flexibility, plus a choice of 10, 14, 22, and 26 input mainframe configurations. Advanced discrete and integrated circuitry have been thoughtfully combined to yield lowest noise and distortion with highest frequency response and overload capability at a price that is "off the shelf". Plus, a new mix module is now available to provide two separate mix-minus busses for telephone talk show feeds. Panel layout offers an efficient, no-nonsense, human engineered format with amazing ease of installation and servicing. It's no wonder that the BMX-Series II is internationally accepted as the ultimate in high performance broadcast mixing consoles.

Call or write today for more information on how flexible and affordable our custom line of professional broadcast equipment can be for your system!



pacific recorders & engineering corporation

11100 roselle street san diego, california 92121 telephone 714 453-3255

Circle (105) on Reply Card

First Class

know electronics, but who lacks cognizance of what the FCC expects from a broadcast station. If so, the results could degenerate to chaos.

"If they perceive this as a relaxation of the standards," Voron said, "what you say is indeed going to happen. But of course this is not a relaxation of the standards. The station still has to perform like it always has and the guys who were not conscientious about it before are not going to be conscientious now."

The elimination of the first phone requirements reveals many potential problems for the industry resulting from just one aspect of the change. Many first-phone positions resulted exclusively from the regulations' requirements and a good deal of these positions will be eliminated.

The effect will be a temporary loss of apprenticeship programs, according to Payne, because of the trimming of technical staffs of radio and TV stations. It will become harder for people to enter the field of broadcast engineering because many of the subordinate positions will be eliminated.

The disintegration of the training grounds afforded by the apprenticeship situation and the attrition of broadcast electronics oriented education programs (possibly because of lack of an identifiable symbol of achievement—the first phone) could eventually lead to a drying up of the pool of technical people available to licensees at all market levels. This could conceivably result in a situation exactly opposite that envisioned by those aligned with management.

According to the NAB, the intent is to simply give managers the same hiring/firing freedom in the engineering area as they have in other departments.

"It doesn't mean that there'll be less qualified people," Payne said. "It doesn't mean that the salary structure will change necessarily. It just means that those who did not happen to go through the FCC licensing procedure can be considered as candidates for jobs in engineering."

If salary incentives from other electronic industries and the loss of prestige and the apprenticeship process should lead to a shortage of qualified technical people, several things could happen.

First, the small market radio operations couldn't compete economically, so they would be reduced to using the local electronics talent without cognizance of FCC broadcast requirements. Secondly, that talent still available to the broadcast industry, especially with identifiable credentials, would no longer settle for the meager salaries prevalent in many markets. There could be insufficient technical talent available to the less affluent markets and expensive technical talent for those willing to pay.

There are discussions of scholarships to help prospective broadcast engineers get education and various organizations are combining forces to help smooth out the transition. Nevertheless, it appears that the bottom of the totem pole will feel most strongly the emptiness of the void left by the elimination of the first phone.

Will small market, and maybe not-so-small market radio stations fly economy class and forgo qualified engineering support?

"I think the answer is that in the world of business there are lousy hardware stores and there are good hardware stores," Payne said, "and presumably the lousy hardware stores are free to be lousy if they want—and eventually go out of business. If an owner of a station wants to make a choice of trying to do these things (engineering) or to hire people who may not be qualified to do these things, he's giving it a try at his own peril." □

CHALLENGE: To build TV towers soaring nearly 2,000 ft. above the earth.

We've done it...many times.

CHALLENGE: To build a rugged, reliable, multi-tower array for AM transmission.

We've done it...many times.

CHALLENGE: To build microwave towers to virtually zero deflection requirements; towers that withstand fierce winds and severe icing...successfully.

We've done it...many times.

**GIVE US
A TOWERING
CHALLENGE!**

Stainless. Meeting challenges in tower design for over thirty years...successfully.

See us at the NAB Show.
Booth 1009.

The Tower People.

Stainless, inc.

North Wales, PA 19454
Phone (215) 699-4871 • TWX: 510-661-8097

CO181



Circle (213) on Reply Card

There's only one reason to call Calvert first.

You'll get exactly what you want at the lowest price in America.

TRANSMITTING TUBES

3CX1000A7	425.00	4CX1000K	425.00	805	55.00	6146B	5.95
3CX1500A7	375.00	4CX1500A	550.00	807	6.00	6161	1950.00
3CX2500A3	310.00	4CX1500B	425.00	810	55.00	6166A/7007	1950.00
3CX2500F3	325.00	4CX3000A	760.00	813	45.00	6181	2465.00
3CX3000A1	355.00	4CX5000A	895.00	828	75.00	6696A	2650.00
3CX3000A7	495.00	4CX10000D	990.00	833A	85.00	6697A	3200.00
3CX3000F1	415.00	4CX15000A	1295.00	845	55.00	ML7007A	3500.00
3CX3000F7	495.00	4CX20000A	1375.00	880	2034.00	7237A	675.00
3CX10000A3	995.00	4CX35000C	4850.00	889RA	1800.00	8122	67.00
3CX10000A7	1175.00	4X150A	46.00	891	1790.00	8791VI	305.00
3CX15000A7	1250.00	4X500A	275.00	891R	2395.00	8792VI	515.00
3CX20000A7	1722.00	4-65A	49.50	892	1790.00	8806	1785.00
3-400Z	85.00	4-125A	59.50	892R	1650.00	8807	1785.00
3-500Z	85.00	4-250A	75.00	4055V/I	110.00	8873	165.00
4CX250B	35.50	4-400A	75.00	5762	545.00	8874	165.00
4CX250BC	65.00	4-400C	79.50	5867A	135.00	8875	165.00
4CX250K	120.00	4-500A	165.00	5879A	3.75	8890	1785.00
4CX250R	95.00	4-1000A	350.00	5924A	650.00	8891	2365.00
4CX300A	145.00	5CX1500A	525.00	5933	12.00	8916	2365.00
4CX300Y	195.00	5CX3000A	800.00	6076	525.00	8984	4889.00
4CX350A	70.00	5-500A	195.00	6076A	495.00	8985	1267.00
4CX1000A	355.00	802	30.00	6146A	5.95	8986	995.00

3B28	9.75	575A	29.00	816	5.75	836	8.75	866A	7.25	872A	14.00
4B32	25.00	673	45.00					866AX	25.00	8008	13.50

RCA CAMERA TUBES

PART NO.	PRICE	PART NO.	PRICE	PART NO.	PRICE	PART NO.	PRICE
4389/H8399	550.00	4536U	3555.00	BC4908 series	1790.00	7389C	3040.00
BC4390 series	1705.00	BC4592 series	2121.00	BC4909	1805.00	BC7735	205.00
BC4391 series	2150.00	BC4593R	2315.00	4911/H9311	795.00	BC8134	575.00
BC4392 series	2400.00	BC4594 series	2315.00	BC4992 series	2226.00	BC8134B	575.00
BC4393R	2620.00	BC4809	605.00	BC4993R	2421.00	8480	1005.00
BC4394 series	2620.00	BC4809B	605.00	BC4994 series	2421.00	BC8480	1535.00
4532U	300.00	4833U	250.00	5820A/L	3250.00	BC8507	225.00
BC4532U	1335.00	4875U	270.00	7295A	3020.00	BC8541	225.00

NEW CUSTOMERS — we accept telephone orders.
Inquire about our convenient Net 30 terms

TOLL FREE
800-526-6362

7 DAYS — 24 HOUR
EMERGENCY PHONE SERVICE

TOLL FREE
800-526-6362

Hitachi VIDICONS

7262A	39.00	8507B	98.00
7735A	39.00	8541	65.00
8134	198.00	8541B	125.00
8507	98.00	8758B	41.00

Panasonic NEWVICON[®]

FOR LOW LIGHT LEVEL
ENG CAMERAS

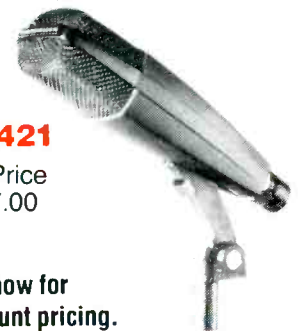
S4075 (2/3")	330.00
S4076 (1")	350.00

Write or call for pamphlet
describing how to convert
cameras using Vidicon tubes to
Newvicon tubes.

SENNHEISER

Cardioid Dynamic Microphone

From a bang to a whisper—
controlled response means
superior reproduction.



MD421

List Price
\$327.00

Call now for
discount pricing.

CALVERT ELECTRONICS, INC.

ONE BRANCA ROAD, EAST RUTHERFORD, NJ 07073
800-526-6362 • 201-460-8800 • TWX 710-989-0116/ERFD • TELEX 4754059 CALVERT

WHAT'S THE DIFFERENCE?

99.67% VS 99.97%

A 0.3% increase in your commercial-to-air success rate isn't much of an improvement until...you multiply it by 200 (average number of commercials/day), and then by 365 (number of days in the year), and *then* by your average spot rate! And if your spot rate is \$200.00, the difference is \$43,800.00!

If your present success rate can stand to be improved a few "0.3%" more...

WE WILL MAKE THE DIFFERENCE

175 systems, in over 100 markets, in 5 continents, have *made the difference*.

If you own a TCR-100, ask about our RCD-100 diagnostic system — you'll wonder how you ever got along without it!

PINZONE COMMUNICATIONS PRODUCTS, INC.

10142 FAIRMOUNT ROAD
NEWBURY, OHIO 44065
(304) 296-4493

Circle (107) on Reply Card

Understanding FM crosstalk measurements

By Dennis Ciapura, general manager of telecommunications, Greater Media, East Brunswick, NJ

No other area of the FCC equipment performance regulations generates as much confusion among FM broadcasters as the crosstalk specification. Everyone knows how to test for crosstalk and most FM engineering departments do so with some degree of regularity, but the confusion persists. In fact, many stations are trying to achieve virtually impossible phase linearity for no good reason and are left feeling guilty about substandard performance when they fail.

First of all, it is important to understand that sub-to-main and main-to-sub crosstalk has nothing to do with stereo separation unless the crosstalk occurs in the stereo generator, transmission system or receiver decoder.

Any phase or amplitude imbalance fed into the stereo generator will simply be reproduced at the receiver. This is not to say that accurate stereo channel balance and differential phase linearity is not important, but rather that these errors will simply be repro-

duced by the stereo multiplexing system and will not affect the stereo separation or the capability of the stereo generator to maintain whatever level of crosstalk suppression is possible. Figure 1 illustrates this point.

This is why popular signal processors that have internal stereo generators, such as Orban Optimods, include separate test jacks for making the stereo performance measurements. In fact, attempting to adjust a stereo generator that is being fed with test signals that do not have perfect differential phase and amplitude response will result in misadjustment of the stereo generator and less than optimum performance. Feeding the test signals from the studio console inputs may create just such a situation.

The purpose of the crosstalk measurement is to insure the integrity of the main and subchannels carrying the L+R and L-R components. In a perfect stereo generator, if exactly equal and in-phase signals are applied

STOP GROUND-LOOP HUM!

VIDEO HUM STOP COIL...HSC 1

Will ELIMINATE HUM and other INTERFERENCE in Video Lines caused by differences in Ground Potential.

- For Color and Black and White.
- FLAT-DC to 6.5 MHz.
- No Low-Freq or Hi-Freq. Roll-off.
- No Differential Phase Distortion.
- No Differential Gain Distortion.
- No Envelope Delay.
- Passive Device - Failure Free-Low Price.
- Small Compact Package 4" x 4" x 2-1/4".

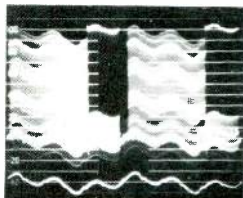
ELIMINATES HUM AND INTERFERENCE:

IN STUDIO

- Between Buildings
- On long runs in Buildings
- Between Studio and Transmitter
- On Incoming Telco circuits
- On Outgoing Telco circuits

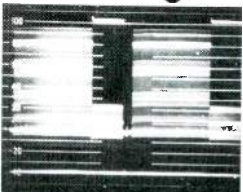
IN FIELD

- Betw. Remote Truck and Telco
- Betw. Remote Truck and Microwave
- For Intertruck Hookup
- For VTR Units
- For Monitoring Lines



NEW!

\$170
F.O.B.
N.Y.

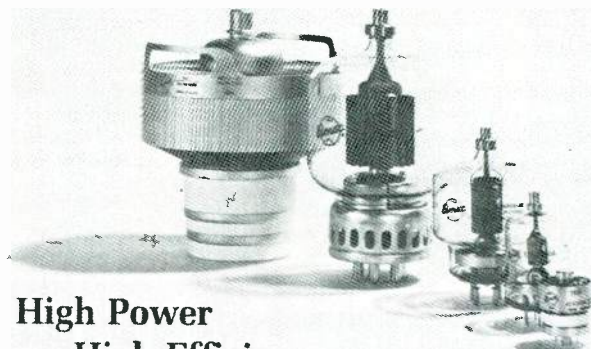


Available on
10 day free trial

AUDIO-VIDEO ENGINEERING COMPANY
65 Nancy Blvd., Merrick, N.Y. 11566
Tel. (516) 546-4239

Circle (108) on Reply Card

ECD meets your broadcast tube replacement needs with Eimac, the finest tube in the world.



High Power High Efficiency High Reliability

Planar triodes to forced air-cooled pentodes — Eimac features high quality and rigid inspection, providing low failure rate and low cost per tube operating hour.

For further information, please contact the tube replacement experts at



ECD INDUSTRIES INC.

2084 Armatcoet Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90025

Telex: (213)820-3089 Telex: 194537 TWX: 9103427550 Cable: ECEDE

Circle (109) on Reply Card

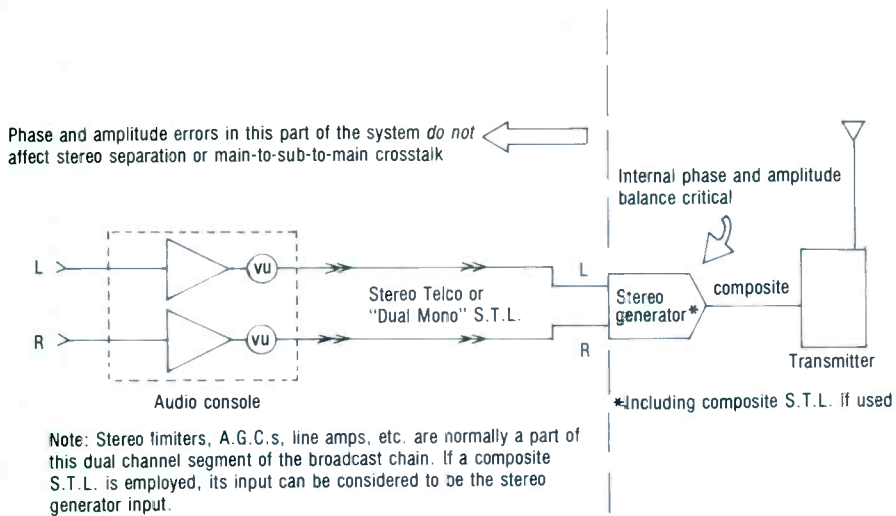
swintek

The Leading Name In
Cordless Microphone Systems



Transmitters small enough to be hidden almost anywhere, tiny microphones that are so unobtrusive that they probably won't even be noticed, hand-held microphones without the encumbrances of hundreds of feet of wire — that's what cordless microphone systems are all about. But there's one more factor of prime importance — reliability. If you're in television, radio or film and you want a cordless microphone system that not only offers the most advanced state-of-the-art electronics but the highest reliability rating in the industry, Swintek is the answer. There's a Swintek transmitter and receiver to fit your specific needs, no matter what your requirements. Check with us today about the greatest name in cordless microphone systems — Swintek.

alan gordon enterprises inc.
1430 N. Cahenga Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028
Telephone: (213) 466-3561 • (213) 985-5500
TWX: 310-321-4526 • Cable: GORDENT



Note: Stereo limiters, A.G.C.s, line amps, etc. are normally a part of this dual channel segment of the broadcast chain. If a composite S.T.L. is employed, its input can be considered to be the stereo generator input.

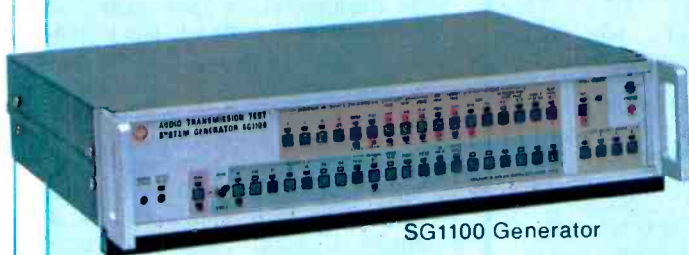
Figure 1. Highly simplified stereo broadcast system illustrating dividing line beyond which phase and amplitude balance errors noticeably affect crosstalk and separation performance.

Circle (110) on Reply Card

NOW Automatic Audio Measurements end to end — in seconds

This microprocessor controlled Audio Transmission Test System has been purpose designed for the Broadcast Industry to check 46 parameters in 3.5 seconds.

Model S1100
Broadcast Audio Transmission
Test System



SG1100 Generator



SR1100 Receiver

marconi
instruments

MAIN PLANT: 100 STONEHURST CT., NORTHVALE, N.J. 07647 TEL: (201) 767-7250
WEST COAST: P.O. BOX 16577, IRVINE, CALIFORNIA 92713 TEL: (714) 857-2326

Circle (111) on Reply Card

Crosstalk

to the left and right inputs, there should be no L-R component whatsoever. Of course, such perfect cancellation does not occur in the real world and some L-R residual will always exist (hopefully below the -40dB level specified by the FCC). It is the magnitude of this residual that describes the system crosstalk performance. Conversely, exactly equal and 180° out-of-phase inputs should produce no L+R component at all.

The reason that the crosstalk per-

formance within the stereo generator circuitry is so important is that the listener's receiver circuitry will assume perfect crosstalk performance in the transmission system. If it is not, correct decoding will not be possible, even if all of the other stereo generator performance parameters are perfect. Optimum stereo performance will not be achieved at the receiver.

It is important that crosstalk be minimized at all frequencies within the system bandpass. The crosstalk

measurement itself is simple, but it is extremely important that it be done properly, for one incorrect procedure can render the whole test series invalid and useless.

The easiest way to provide an exactly equal L+R input to the stereo generator is to use one signal source and simply feed it into both channels. Most stereo generators are not adversely affected by simple paralleling of the inputs. This eliminates the need for any splitting components or networks. If such a network is used, it is extremely important that the components be of the highest precision obtainable. A small amplitude or phase imbalance will seriously degrade the crosstalk measurement.

Actually, a simple solid-state inverter is preferred over transformers. Several suitable designs are illustrated in Walt Jung's, *IC Opamp Cookbook*. However, if transformers are used, be sure that two identical, and preferably phase and amplitude matched, units are employed. Extreme linearity in the 50 to 15kHz range is most easily achieved with transformers spaced at 10Hz to 50kHz range response. A pair of UTC-21s or 111 repeat coils can frequently be found that are balanced close enough to yield 50dB or better crosstalk figures. These are expensive transformers, and unless they are already available a simple IC inverter is suggested.

Bear in mind that two elements must be closely matched to insure optimum crosstalk figures: the amplitude response and the phase response. The new 8100A Optimod has front panel facilities to allow direct connection of one of the audio channels to the main or sub carrier portions of the generator, thus providing an ideal crosstalk test condition because the validity of the measurements is not at all dependent upon perfectly matched input signals. Harris and Moseley generators have balanced inputs that lend themselves to simple inversion and easy testing.

The correct crosstalk test procedure starts with tweaking the left or right input sensitivity control, if there is such an adjustment, for minimum L-R with an L+R input. Most stereo generators do not have input level sensitivity controls, but have internal adjustments to accomplish the same thing. If good results are not immediately obtained, the schematic should be checked to see if such an adjustment is available. Before that adjustment is made, it is critical to double check the input sources to be sure that equal amplitude and phase signals are being applied to the stereo

THE FIRST CHOICE YOU MAY NOT HAVE KNOWN YOU HAD!!!

FOR: Audio Op Amps, discrete or hybrid



OR: Rack Mounting Self-contained units



OR: A series of Cards for 3 1/2" Card Frame — "IMPAC"



OR CHOOSE FROM:

- Audio Op Amps
- Line Amplifiers
- Phono & Tape Preamps
- Switcher Cards
- Voltage Control Amplifiers
- Distribution Amplifiers
- Monitor Amplifiers
- Compressor Amplifiers
- Console Input Modules
- Bipolar DC Power Supplies
- Mounting Frames & Accessories

OR: Panel Mounting Components for new designs or retrofits



AND MORE TO COME!

Usually in stock or delivery as promised



"MAP a good sound future"

MODULAR AUDIO PRODUCTS

■ A UNIT OF MODULAR DEVICES, INC.

50 Drville Drive ■ Airport International Plaza
Bohemia, New York 11716 ■ 516-567-9620

Circle (112) on Reply Card

Move Up—to Logitek's Custom Audio Series!



Move up to the great sound, solid reliability and unbeatable versatility that we've built our reputation on! Plus the best selection of features and options of any consoles in our price range!

CALL TOLL-FREE
800-231-5870

for our unbeatable console specs, plus details on our phono amps, monitors, timers, led meters and more.

Logitek ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS

3320 BERING DRIVE, HOUSTON TEXAS 77057

Circle (113) on Reply Card

rugged, cost effective vans... Philips equipped.

If you want the best mobile... for the best price... and with the best equipment... start with Philips.

These 4 standard fully equipped mobiles will consistently and reliably produce the quality you require for prime time and network feeds.

Selectively equipped with rugged, reliable equipment including:

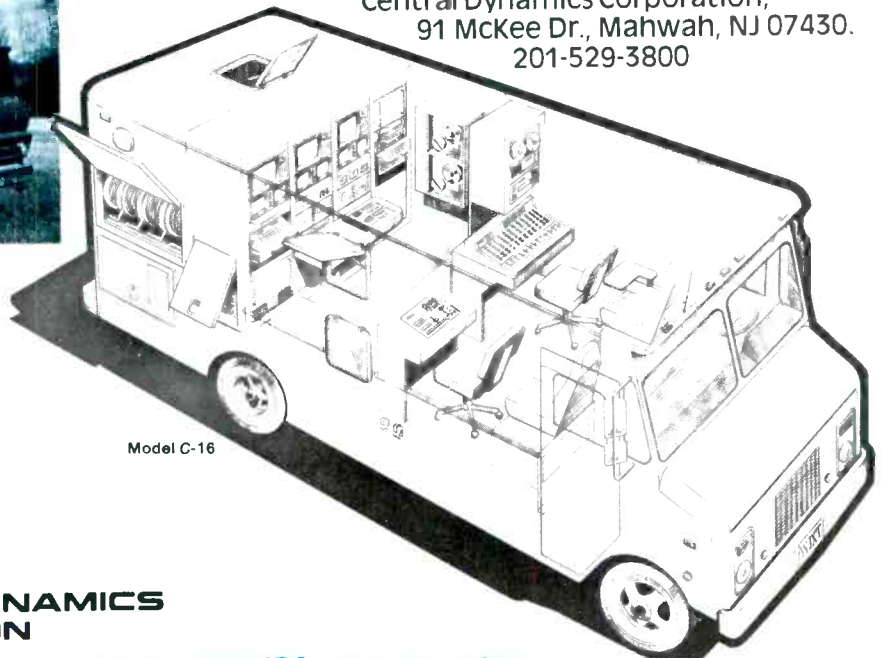
- Philips LDK14S ENG/EFP cameras, or LDK5B triax or LDK25B multicore remote/studio cameras, or Philips' new LDK44 ENG/EFP cameras,
 - ADC or CDL switchers,
 - portable or rack mount 1" C type VTR's...
 - even lighting kits and mics,
- these vans are ready to roll with self-contained airconditioning and power generator systems.

And, these vans are designed for expansion and customizing.

Plus we offer total financing.

It's easy to get started. Call or write and our design team will aid you in selecting a model and equipment to match your budget and application.

Central Dynamics Corporation,
91 McKee Dr., Mahwah, NJ 07430.
201-529-3800



Model C-16



Photos courtesy Wolf Coach (Models A, C, D), Shook Electronics (Model B)

A-10: 10-11' production area, 1-2 cameras, 1 portable VTR, audio mixer, video switcher, audio cart recorder, and ancillary equipment.

B-14: 12-14' production area, 2-3 cameras, 1 studio VTR, audio console, production switcher, audio cart and reel/reel recorder, intercom, and ancillary equipment.

C-16: See illustration to right. 16-18' production area, 2-4 cameras, 1-2 studio VTR's, other equipment similar to B-14.

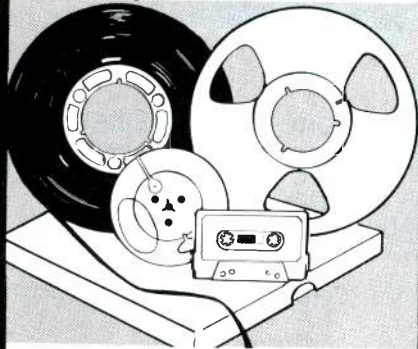
D-22: 18-24' production area, 3-6 cameras, 1-3 studio VTR's, A/V routing switcher, 2 audio cart recorders, telephone system, other equipment similar to B-14.



CENTRAL DYNAMICS CORPORATION

The U.S. Broadcast Company for ■ CDL ■ PHILIPS ■ American Data

Audio Tape for professionals



REEL TO REEL TAPE

Ampex, 3M. All grades.
On reels or hubs.

CASSETTES, C-10—C-90

With Agfa, TDK tape.

LEADER & SPlicing TAPE

EMPTY REELS & BOXES

All widths, sizes.

Competitive!
Shipped from Stock!

Ask for our recording supplies catalog.

Polyline Corp. 312/298-5300

1233 Rand Rd. • Des Plaines, IL 60016

15

Circle (115) on Reply Card

Crosstalk

generator.

It is equally as critical to be sure that the modulation monitor is correctly calibrated. A mono FM input should produce little (-50dB or more) L-R on the stereo monitor. If not, recalibration is in order. Actually, a low frequency spectrum analysis of the baseband is best.

Start the test run at 400 or 1000Hz and then continue to test at the other standard frequencies through the passband to find out if the crosstalk figures hold up as the frequency is varied. *No readjustment of input balance or internal nulling should be made as the frequency is changed.* To do so is to completely invalidate the test procedure, for we know of no stereo generator manufactured to date that has a little elf installed inside with instantaneous response to make balance adjustments when program material is fed through the system.

L-R crosstalk into L+R is tested in the same way, except that one input is inverted to generate the L-R signal or the L-R circuitry in the stereo generator is fed directly. No readjustment of any stereo generator balances should be required if the circuitry and

monitoring equipment is operating properly. If any such adjustments are made, the test is invalid. If L+R into L-R is good and L-R is not, spectrum analyzer inspection of the baseband is in order.

The following scenario illustrates the sequence of events that usually leads to completely worthless crosstalk measurements despite the investment of a great deal of time and effort:

The test signals are applied to the console inputs in the studio main control room and are fed through the entire system including telco or microwave STL equipment and signal processing equipment at the transmitter. A quick spot check of the L+R crosstalk into L-R reveals only 36dB of attenuation, so the engineer adjusts the signal processor input level control of one channel or the other to null out the crosstalk. This is the first problem area because what he has actually done is probably misadjusted the signal processor input sensitivity balance to compensate for slight channel balance errors in the cumulative balance of the system leading back to the test generator at the studio. Assume that the engineer intends to



The Sperry/Denrad Color Weather System

SPERRY' NEW SOLID-STATE RADAR GIVES YOU THESE ADVANTAGES

- Immediate observation of weather activity
- Local weather view
- No costly phone bills as with Dial-Up systems
- Independent operation

PLUS A COLORIZED DISPLAY OFFERING

- NTSC Video output allowing display of radar data on standard TV monitors
- Non-fading continuously up-dated scan
- Color coded display giving accurate indication of rainfall intensities
- Multi map overlays for pinpoint storm locations
- Colorful display of time, temperature, barometric pressure, wind speed-direction

Never before has there been such a budget-priced complete system on the market.

Write or Call about our full line of options and special custom designs!

Denrad Technical Group
Post Office Box 225
Denison, Texas 75020
(214) 463-5382

Sperry Weather Systems
Post Office 769
Mobile, Alabama 36601
(205) 433-1007

Circle (116) on Reply Card

make the entire program chain part of this signal source to the stereo generator and the crosstalk measurements continue.

The first measurement was made at 400Hz and after a little input level "tweaking" a crosstalk figure of -44dB was achieved, so the test continues through the other standard test frequencies. 1000Hz still looks good, about -42dB, but at 5kHz the reading is only -38dB, so the engineer once again readjusts the input level control to null out the crosstalk at 5kHz. And so the test continues with a little renulling at each test frequency until a satisfactory crosstalk test series has been completed. There are problems with these crosstalk measurements.

First of all, as we pointed out earlier, it is absolutely unnecessary to run the test signals through the entire system. They are more properly applied directly to the input of the stereo generator. It is an enormous undertaking to attempt to get an entire broadcast program chain phase and amplitude linear enough so that its irregularities do not result in dissimilar signals at the stereo generator input. This is not to say that it is not a good idea to have the frequency response of

each program channel as good as it can be and the two as identical as they can be, but that is no way to test a stereo generator. The FCC rules certainly do not require such a procedure. Differences in frequency response between the channels of greater than 1dB should be avoided, because these errors in excess of 30 degrees will cause loss of high frequency response in the main channel, which is what the mono listener is hearing, and requires additional energy in the subcarrier just to reproduce the phase error. In practice though, most broadcast chains are better than that. Differential channel balance vs. frequency within .5dB and differential phase within 15 degrees is achievable and represents excellent audio performance. However, such a program chain would still be marginal with regard to measured crosstalk performance at the output of the stereo generator. Furthermore, renulling at each test frequency merely compensates for any amplitude imbalances that may exist either within the stereo generator or in the signal sources feeding the unit. This makes the crosstalk measurements for all except the first frequency invalid. □

Even employees who have been with you for years can still learn something new.

Tell them about Direct Deposit. Their Social Security or other Government checks go straight to wherever they have a checking or savings account. It's never too late to make life easier for yourself. And to know your money's safe and sound.

DIRECT DEPOSIT

AG A Public Service of This Magazine
United States Treasury

TOMCAT TOMCAT TOMCAT

The state of the art in broadcast equipment has evolved considerably since the NAB recording/reproducing standards first appeared. No single cartridge machine in the world has proven this more than TOMCAT. We designed it quite simply to be the very finest available to the professional, to be the industry standard of excellence, and to end once and for all performance grievances of noise, phase, and poor sound quality. TOMCAT offers our exclusive Maxtrax™ wide-track precision fixed azimuth tape heads to yield more signal, less noise and lowest phase error. Our unique fast-start silent DC servo capstan motor and outstanding low distortion electronics achieve nothing less than highest quality and reliability, with greatest frequency response. Why not discover how TOMCAT can benefit your broadcast system by calling or writing today for free information on our complete line of custom professional equipment.



pacific recorders & engineering corporation

11100 roselle street san diego, california 92121 telephone 714 453-3255

Circle (118) on Reply Card

Music series becomes production challenge

Most remote productions require full use of the staff's energies and resources. One remote that was more demanding than usual was the recording of the Spoleto '81 Chamber Music Series at the historic Dock Street Theater in Charleston, SC.

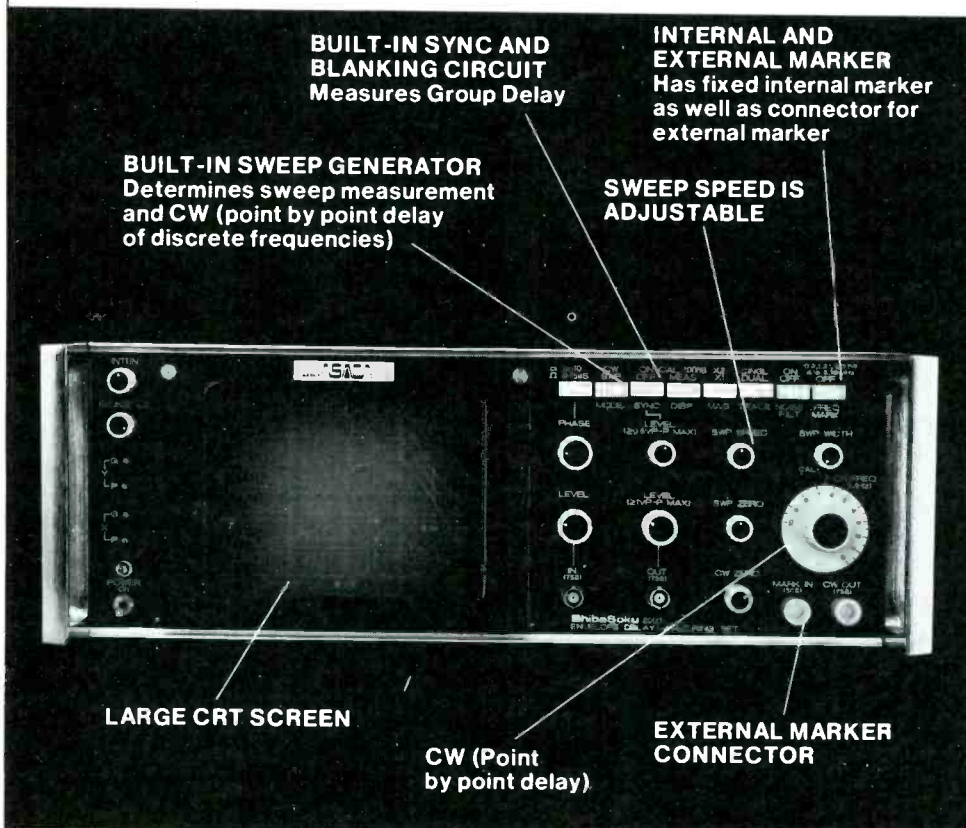
Setting up the remote production studio proved to be an arduous and sometimes dangerous endeavor, ac-

ording to Sam Gilliam, technical consultant to the 10-program series for the South Carolina Educational Radio. All of the recording equipment had to be carried to a projection booth up a steep iron circular staircase, which was the only access. The steps are 2 feet wide and angular, tapering off from the 8-inch center to practical-ly nothing at the center pole. Each

piece of equipment, including two Studer Revox B67 recorders, a mixer and Gilliam's personal Revox B77, had to be carefully maneuvered up the steps.

Because only five microphones were needed (three Neumann U89s for stage overhead and Martin Bookspan, the announcer, plus two auxiliary Cetec wireless units), a com-

MEASURES GROUP DELAY IN TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS & LINES



At last! The Envelope Delay Measuring Set You've Always Wanted—But Which Technology Couldn't Develop Until now!

Our envelope Delay Measuring Instruments* feature large CRT screens, built-in sweep generators and allow spot frequency delay measurements from 50 KHz to 5MHz. Check out Models 763 NA and the new 201-1. Both are NTSC or PAL compatible. The 201-1 adds a built-in sync generator and blanking mixer.

Don't you delay in getting full information. Write.

We create change

ASACA[®]

ASACA/SHIBASOKU CORP.
1277 Rand Road, Des Plaines, Ill 60016
Phone (312) 298-4380

Circle (245) on Reply Card



(Left to right) Sherry Hutchinson-Craighead, producer; Sam Gilliam, technical consultant; and Martin Bookspan, announcer, recording the Spoleto '81 Chamber Music Series.

ELECTRO IMPULSE

Thanks You for Making Our Model DPTC-25KFM Dummy Load One of our Most Successful Products!

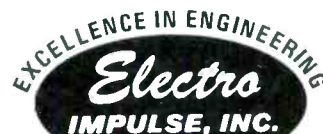


MODEL
DPTC-25KFM
Rated 25KW
DC-110MHz
VSWR 1.15:1
Useable to 200MHz

Load is Dry,
Forced Air Cooled,
Fully Interlocked and
**WARRANTED
FOR 25 MONTHS**

Our New General Catalog 891 is now available upon request covering:

- Dummy Loads • Baluns • Calorimeters
- Power Meters/Attenuators

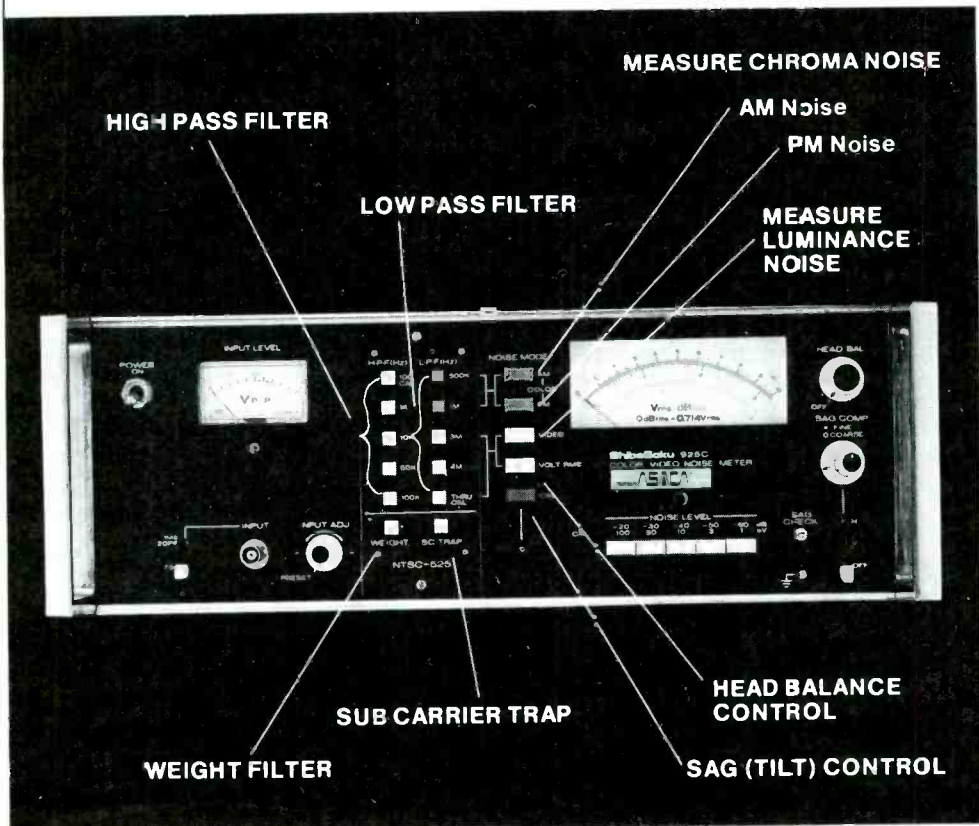


SINCE 1949

116 Chestnut St., Red Bank, N.J. 07701
Telephone: 201-741-0404

Circle (120) on Reply Card

MEASURES CHROMA NOISE AND LUMINANCE NOISE



World's first Instrument to Measure Chroma Noise Generated In Color and Black and White Television Transmission Equipment, TV Cameras, VTRs, Video Disc Units, Digital Image Processors.

Measure the value of this unique instrument*, Model 925C Video Noise Meter, and you'll see why it has been purchased by a major USA network. It measures chrome band noise with a single color signal of desired level that contains both a sync signal and a color burst signal. Chroma noise can even be split into AM and PM components which can be measured separately. Unbalanced 2 head of VTR can be corrected for proper measurement.

A must for every station and production house in TV. Write for information.

We create change

ASACA

ASACA/SHIBASOKU CORP.
1277 Rand Road, Des Plaines, Ill 60016
Phone (312) 298-4380

Circle (121) on Reply Card

SOUND BEFORE ITS TIME



**ULX
2001**

UniPhase Link-Exciter
from

MCI

Designed to enhance the performance of conventional STL Systems, the Micro Controls ULX-2001 UniPhase Link-Exciter modulates and multiplies a radio carrier to the 950 MHz STL frequency for transmission to the FM Broadcast Transmitter site. Sampled at I.F. frequency, then heterodyned to the 88-108 FM frequency range, non linearities inherent in the STL receiver-detector and FM exciter-modulator are eliminated. With better phase linearity, total overall sound performance is improved.

F.C.C. type acceptance pending.

OTHER EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE:

Conventional STL — Composite Wideband
Discreet Narrowband

Remote Control — Radio & Wireline
SCA Equipment — Automatic Transfer Units
Antennas — Transmission Line

Call or write today for more
information.

**MICRO CONTROL
ASSOCIATES**

P.O. Box 694
Cleburne, Texas 76031
817/295-7771

Circle (122) on Reply Card

Music series

pact Studer 169 mixer provided enough inputs for the job.

Also, excessive heat and humidity caused concern about the working conditions for the operators as well as for the equipment. Temperatures crept into the upper 90s with a high percentage of humidity. To add to the oppressive weather factor, the broadcast booth did not have air conditioning.



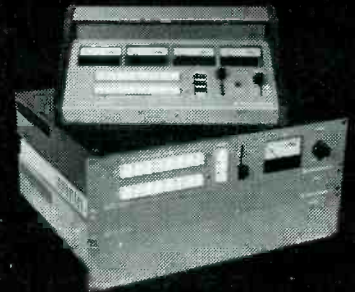
The South Carolina Educational Radio moved its entire production studio up and down this staircase for the Spoletto '81 Chamber Music Series remote. Sam Gilliam, technical consultant, carries a Studer B67.

"We were a bit concerned about recording for such a critically demanding audience under these conditions," Gilliam said, "But the master tapes all came out with superb sound quality. Our only problem was some rumble from the house air conditioning. We couldn't eliminate that entirely, at least not without risking damage to instruments from warpage and asking the audience to suffer the way we did."

The Spoletto Chamber Music Series broadcasts were scheduled for Sunday afternoons from June 7 to Aug. 9, 1981 on the NPR network. Also, Chicago's WFMT, a classical music station, plans to air the concerts under a separate arrangement. WFMT will air the original master tapes directly from its facility. □

SCANTEX

Designers of the first AUDIO DISSOLVER, introduces the complete AUDIO FOLLOW DISSOLVER SYSTEM to all audio media.



Model 200 — For editing systems

Model 201 — For video-audio production systems

Model 202 — For AM and FM broadcasting

Model 203 — Stereo option

All models with high performance specifications

If you would like to know more about our products and our ability to help you solving a problem, don't just file us. Give us a call too.



SCANTEX LABORATORIES INC.
1 Westmount Square, Suite 1200
Montréal, Québec, Canada H3Z 2Z7
Telephone: (514) 626-8943

Circle (123) on Reply Card

The Mean Little Kit



New compact 24-piece kit of electronic tools for engineers, scientists, technicians, students, executives. Includes 7 sizes screwdrivers, adjustable wrench, 2 pair pliers, wire stripper, knife, alignment tool, stainless rule, hex-key set, scissors, 2 flexible files, burnisher, miniature soldering iron, solder aid, coil of solder and desoldering braid. Highest quality padded zipper case, 6 x 9 x 1 3/4" inside. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check, company purchase order or charge Visa or Mastercharge. We pay the shipping charges.

JTK-6 Tool Kit \$82.00



Free Catalog!

Page after page of hard-to-find precision tools. Also contains complete line of tool kits and tool cases. Send for your free copy today!

JENSEN TOOLS INC.

1230 S. PRIEST DR. TEMPE, AZ. 85281

Circle (124) on Reply Card

Dolby®

Plug Better Sound Into Your Picture

The Dolby® Cat. No. 155 or 255 module allows you to plug the benefits of a Dolby A-type noise reduction directly into your Sony® BVH-1000/1100 or Ampex® VPR-2 1" VTR.* Operation is fully automatic. And at long last the audio performance of your VTR will rival that of professional audio tape recorders.

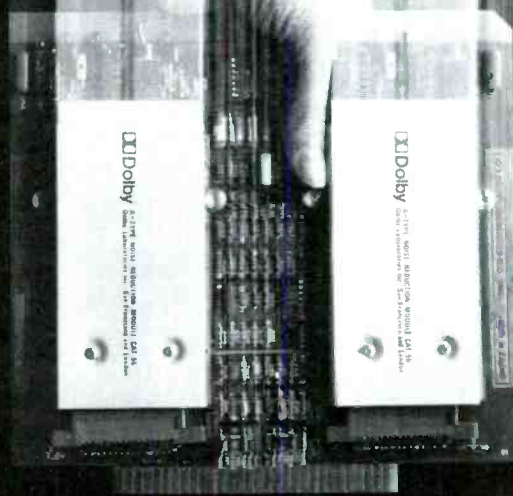
Dolby A-type noise reduction has been accepted for years throughout the world for high-quality tape recording and other audio transmission and storage media. It provides 10 dB of noise reduction from 30 Hz upwards, increasing to 15 dB at 9 kHz and above, without the audible side effects (such as noise modulation and overshoot distortion) associated

with more conventional techniques. Dolby noise reduction can also lead to lower distortion, as it permits more conservative recording levels to reduce the risk of tape saturation.

Today wide audio bandwidth and low noise are becoming commonplace in many parts of the television origination/transmission chain. Contact us to find out how Dolby noise reduction can prevent the VTR audio track from being one of the weak links.

*Outboard Dolby noise reduction units are available for use with virtually any other video or audio recorder.

Circle (125) on Reply Card



Dolby®

Dolby Laboratories Inc.

731 Sansome St
San Francisco,
California 94111
415-392-C300
TELEX 34409

346 Clapham Road
London SW9 9AP
England
C1-720-1111
TELEX 319109

Did you know that AFA is the nation's largest designers and builders of video systems?

VIDEOTAPE DUPLICATION CENTERS
TELETRACK VIDEO SYSTEMS
CABLE NETWORK PLAYBACK CENTERS
OLYMPIC CROSS-COUNTRY
SNOW CAT CAMERA SYSTEMS
RESEARCH VIDEODISC FACILITIES
RACE TRACK VIDEO PRESENTATION SYSTEMS
MOBILE TV PRODUCTION UNITS
STUDIO PRODUCTION FACILITIES
STANDARDS CONVERSION FACILITIES
SATELLITE UP-LINK VIDEO SYSTEMS
COMPUTER COLOR CORRECTION FACILITIES
CMX POST PRODUCTION FACILITIES

Now you know!



BUILDING BETTER SYSTEMS BY DESIGN.

AF ASSOCIATES, INC. 100 STONEHURST COURT, NORTHVALE, N.J. 07647 (201) 767-1000

BROADCAST **engineering**

RS' GUIDE

YERS' GUIDE

BUYERS' GUIDE

81 BUYERS' GUIDE

1981 BUYERS' GUIDE Issue

The broadcast industry's comprehensive product directory

1981 BUYERS' GUIDE

1981 BUYERS' GUI

1981 BUYERS'

1981 BUYEF

1981 Broadcast Buyers' Guide

710 product categories and more than 865 manufacturers make this year's guide the most comprehensive yet

-
- **Product section begins on page 116.**
 - **Manufacturers' addresses section begins on page 190.**
 - **Dealer/distributor section begins on page 210.**
-

Since our first edition of the Buyers' Guide 13 years ago, the broadcasting industry has grown tremendously in complexity of equipment and completeness of broadcast services. Just as the industry has responded to the use of new technologies—most notably the microprocessor in all phases of automation—the Buyers' Guide has responded by providing the most complete directory possible for engineers, managers and purchasing agents requiring broadcasting equipment or services. Reflecting the current healthy state of our industry, this year's Buyers' Guide has nearly 710 product categories, lists more than 865 manufacturers, and contains more than 255 advertisers. It's the result of a dedicated staff effort to make it our finest tool for purchasing the industry's hardware, software and services.

Each year, **Broadcast Engineering** mails extensive questionnaire forms to suppliers around the world. They are asked to identify, by special code number, every product they currently market. In the process, scores of new products and companies are added, while lines that have been phased out—and firms that have left the field—are deleted. Once amassed and assembled, these new data are processed through a unique computer operation, pro-

grammed to "read" the code numbers and assign company names and Red Listings to appropriate product headings.

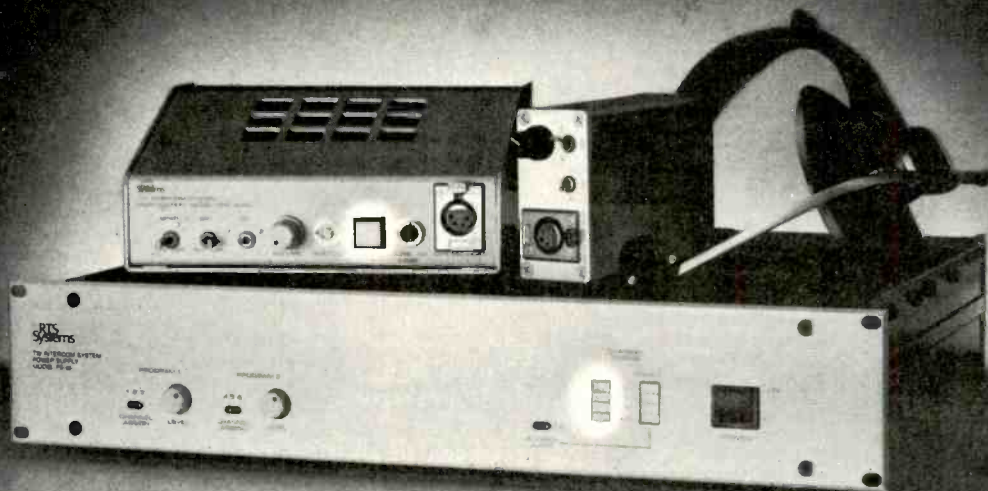
Advertisers in this issue are listed in red under each appropriate product heading. These Red listings include the ad page location to serve as a direct reference to the product information you are seeking.

Broadcast Product Dealer/Distributors are listed separately in the section beginning on page 210, followed by the states they serve and the products/services they provide. If they are advertisers, their ad appears either on the page of their listing or on the facing page. A full explanation of this section appears on page 210.

Broadcast Product Manufacturers' Addresses begins on page 190. There, you will find a complete, alphabetized index of mailing addresses for all of the companies listed in the Product Directory. Additional information appears under the index listing for advertisers in this issue: the name and telephone number of the home office sales manager, followed by, in many cases, a roster of regional sales contacts for that firm.

Reader Service Cards are bound into this edition for your convenience. Each card is valid for a full year. By circling the appropriate numbers on the card, you can secure additional information directly from the advertiser through August 1982.

PERFORMERS CAN AFFORD TO BE TEMPERAMENTAL.



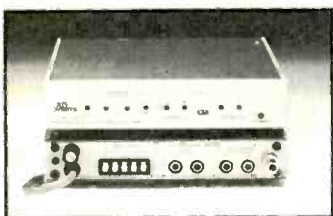
Your Communications System Can't.

When an entertainer has an off day, that's a problem. When your communications system decides to take the day off, that's a disaster.

The TW Intercom System from RTS is preferred by experts because it meets the constant demand for utmost reliability. Professionals value its performance and versatility. Its unique design provides clean, effective communication with no loading or audio degradation — even with 75 stations on line.

To find out why RTS Intercom Systems are fast becoming the industry standard, call today.

Additional Product Lines



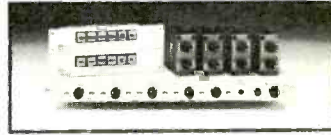
SERIES 400 PRO-AUDIO
High performance
amplifiers



SERIES 1000 MATRIX SYSTEM
Dedicated-line matrix
intercom/squawk system



MODEL 801 MASTER STATION
Multi-channel
communications center



SERIES 4000 IFB SYSTEM
Self-contained
program interrupt system

RTS
Systems
INC.

1100 WEST CHESTNUT STREET, BURBANK, CALIFORNIA 91506 213/843-7022 TELEX: 194855 TWX: 910-498-4987 A SUBSIDIARY OF COMPACT VIDEO SYSTEMS INC.

Circle (127) on Reply Card

Product directory

ATS --See Automated Transmission Systems

Airborne Communications Equipment

Commerce Airborne Corp.
 ENG Helicopter Satellites, Ltd.
 The Gerstenslager Co.
 Marti Electronics
 Microwave Assoc. Communications
 Sfena Corp.

Alarms, Carrier

Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of
 AEG-Telefunken Group
 Communitratics Ltd.
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
 Video Aids of Colorado

Alarms, Fault

See Adv. Page

- Modulation Associates Inc.** 84
- Pinzone Communications Products Inc.**102
- TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc.**201

B & I Electronics, Inc.
 Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
 Bird Electronic Corp.
 Coastcom
 Communitratics Ltd.
 Dranetz Engineering Labs., Inc.
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
 Hughey & Phillips Inc.
 Image Video Ltd.
 Modulation Associates Inc.
 Moseley Associates, Inc.
 Pinzone Communications Products Inc.
 TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc.
 VIF International

Alarms, Fire and Smoke (Including Suppression Systems)

Atlas Sound
 Fenwal Inc. Div. of Kidde, Inc.

Alarms, Teletype

B & I Electronics, Inc.
 Straight Wire Audio, Inc.

Alarms, Tower Light Failure -- See Tower Light Failure Alarms

Amplifiers, AF-AGC

See Adv. Page

- ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.**.....249
- Audio & Design Recording, Inc.**..... 25
- dbx, Inc.**191
- Eventide Clockworks, Inc.** 86, 87
- Inovonics Inc.** 52
- Modular Audio Products**104.
- Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.** 38

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.

Altec Lansing Int'l.
 Applied Technology Corp.
 Audio & Design Recording, Inc.
 BGW Systems Inc.
 Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
 Circuit Research Labs, Inc.
 dbx, Inc.
 Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
 DYMA Engineering, Inc.
 Elcom-Bauer
 Eventide Clockworks, Inc.
 Gregg Laboratories
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
 ITI Electronics, Inc.
 Inovonics Inc.
 Marti Electronics
 McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
 McMartin Industries, Inc.
 Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
 Monroe Electronics, Inc.
 Moseley Associates, Inc.
 Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
 Rupert Neve, Inc.
 Opamp Labs, Inc.
 Orange County Elec. Int'l., Inc.
 ProTech Audio Corp.
 Pyramid Loudspeaker Corp.
 ROH Corp.
 Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
 Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.
 Scientific Systems, Inc.
 Sono-Mag Corp.
 Sphere Electronics
 TM Systems, Inc.
 Thomson-CSF Broadcast, Inc.
 Transist-O-Sound Inc.
 Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.
 Yamaha International Corp.

Amplifiers, AF Compressing

See Adv. Page

- ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.**.....249
- Audio & Design Recording, Inc.**..... 25
- dbx, Inc.**191
- Eventide Clockworks, Inc.** 86, 87
- Modular Audio Products**104
- United Recording Electronics Industries** 67

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
 Altec Lansing Int'l.
 Aphex Systems Ltd.
 Applied Technology Corp.
 Arrakis Sytems Inc.
 Audio & Design Recording, Inc.
 Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
 Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
 Circuit Research Labs, Inc.
 Coastcom
 dbx, Inc.
 DYMA Engineering, Inc.
 EMT-FRANZ GMBH
 Elcom-Bauer
 Eventide Clockworks, Inc.
 Gotham Audio Corp.
 Gregg Laboratories
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
 ITI Electronics, Inc.
 Inovonics Inc.
 LPB Inc.
 Marti Electronics
 McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
 McMartin Industries, Inc.
 Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
 Monroe Electronics, Inc.
 Moseley Associates, Inc.
 Rupert Neve, Inc.
 Opamp Labs, Inc.
 Orange County Elec. Int'l., Inc.
 ProTech Audio Corp.
 Pyramid Loudspeaker Corp.
 Quad-Eight Electronics
 Ramko Research Inc.
 Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
 Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.
 Scantex Labs Inc.
 Sescom, Inc.
 Shure Brothers Inc.
 Sono-Mag Corp.
 Sontec Electronics
 Spectra Sonics
 Sphere Electronics
 Straight Wire Audio, Inc.
 TM Systems, Inc.

Opamp Labs, Inc.
 Orange County Elec. Int'l., Inc.
 ProTech Audio Corp.
 Pyramid Loudspeaker Corp.
 Quad-Eight Electronics
 Ramko Research Inc.
 Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
 Sescom, Inc.
 Shure Brothers Inc.
 Sono-Mag Corp.
 Sontec Electronics
 Spectra Sonics
 Sphere Electronics
 TM Systems, Inc.
 Thomson-CSF Broadcast, Inc.
 United Recording Electronics Industries
 VIF International
 Valley People, Inc.
 Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Amplifiers, AF General Purpose

See Adv. Page

- ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.**.....249
- Modular Audio Products**104
- Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.** 38
- Ultra Audio Pixtec**.....183

ADM Technology, Inc.
 ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
 Altec Lansing Int'l.
 Aphex Systems Ltd.
 Arrakis Sytems Inc.
 Audisar
 Autogram Corp.
 BGW Systems Inc.
 Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of AEG-Telefunken Group
 Bell Audio Systems, Inc.
 Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
 Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
 Broadcast Technology, Inc.
 Crown International, Inc.
 Datatek Corp.
 DYMA Engineering, Inc.
 Excalibur Electronics, Inc.
 Fisher Berkeley Corp.
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
 ITI Electronics, Inc.
 International Nuclear Corp.
 Ivie Electronics, Inc.
 Johnson Electronics Inc.
 Link Electronics Ltd.
 Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc.
 Marti Electronics
 McMartin Industries, Inc.
 Micro-Trak Corp.
 Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
 Monroe Electronics, Inc.
 Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
 Rupert Neve, Inc.
 Norton Associates Inc.
 Opamp Labs, Inc.
 Orange County Elec. Int'l., Inc.
 ProTech Audio Corp.
 Pyramid Loudspeaker Corp.
 QSC Audio Products Inc.
 Quad-Eight Electronics
 ROH Corp.
 Ramko Research Inc.
 Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
 Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.
 Scantex Labs Inc.
 Sescom, Inc.
 Shure Brothers Inc.
 Sono-Mag Corp.
 Sontec Electronics
 Spectra Sonics
 Sphere Electronics
 Straight Wire Audio, Inc.
 TM Systems, Inc.

Telex Communications, Inc.
 Transist-O-Sound Inc.
 UMC Electronics Co. Broadcast Products Div.
 Ultra Audio Pixtec
 VIF International
 Video Aids of Colorado
 Ward-Beck Systems, Ltd.
 Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.
 Yamaha International Corp.

Amplifiers, AF Peak Limiting AM

See Adv. Page

- ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.**.....249
- Audio & Design Recording, Inc.** 25
- Eventide Clockworks, Inc.** 86, 87
- Modular Audio Products**104
- United Recording Electronics Industries** 67

ADM Technology, Inc.
 ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
 Altec Lansing Int'l.
 Applied Technology Corp.
 Audio & Design Recording, Inc.
 Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
 Circuit Research Labs, Inc.
 Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
 DYMA Engineering, Inc.
 EMT-FRANZ GMBH
 Elcom-Bauer
 Eventide Clockworks, Inc.
 Gotham Audio Corp.
 Gregg Laboratories
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
 Inovonics Inc.
 Kahn Communications, Inc.
 LPB Inc.
 Marti Electronics
 Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
 Moseley Associates, Inc.
 Rupert Neve, Inc.
 Orange County Elec. Int'l., Inc.
 Orban Assoc. Inc.
 Pyramid Loudspeaker Corp.
 Sono-Mag Corp.
 Sontec Electronics
 Spectra Sonics
 TM Systems, Inc.
 Thomson-CSF Broadcast, Inc.
 United Recording Electronics Industries
 VIF International
 Valley People, Inc.
 Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

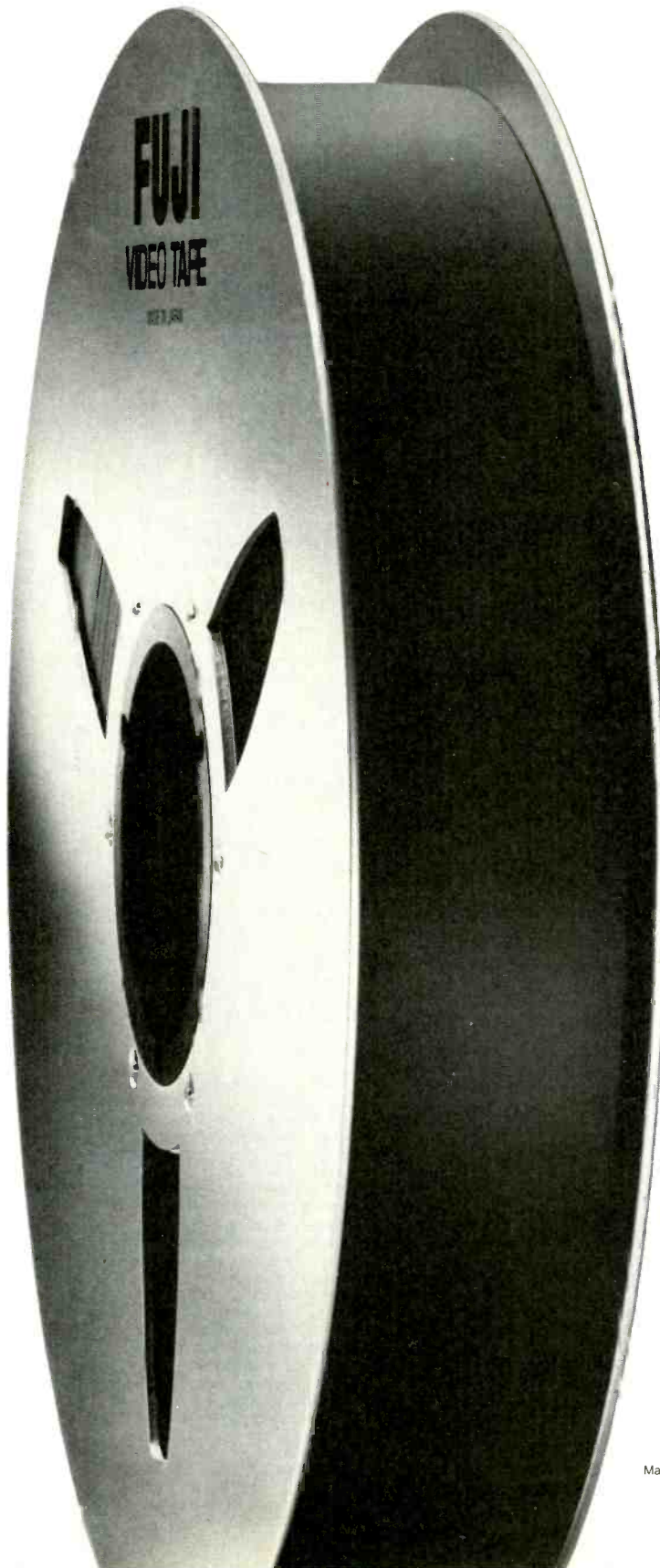
Amplifiers, AF Peak Limiting FM

See Adv. Page

- ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.**.....249
- Audio & Design Recording, Inc.** 25
- United Recording Electronics Industries** 67

ADM Technology, Inc.
 ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
 Applied Technology Corp.
 Audio & Design Recording, Inc.
 Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
 Circuit Research Labs, Inc.
 DYMA Engineering, Inc.
 EMT-FRANZ GMBH

The measure of success.



In 2," 1" and 3/4."
1/2" Beta and VHS Video
and Head Cleaning
Cassettes.



FUJI

© 1980 Fuji Photo Film U.S.A., Inc.,
Magnetic Tape Division, 350 Fifth Avenue, NY, NY 10118



Elcom-Bauer
Gotham Audio Corp.
Gregg Laboratories
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Inovonics Inc.
LPB Inc.
Marti Electronics
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Moseley Associates, Inc.
Orange County Elec. Int'l., Inc.
Orban Assoc. Inc.
Pyramid Loudspeaker Corp.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Sontec Electronics
Spectra Sonics
Thomson-CSF Broadcast, Inc.
United Recording Electronics Industries
VIF International
Valley People, Inc.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Amplifiers, AF Remote

See Adv. Page

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc......249
Ultra Audio Pixtec.....183

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
Altec Lansing Int'l.
Arrakis Sytems Inc.
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Ivie Electronics, Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
QRK Broadcast Electronics
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Scantex Labs Inc.
Scientific Systems, Inc.
Spectra Sonics
Straight Wire Audio, Inc.
Tangent Systems, Inc.
Telfax Communications
Ultra Audio Pixtec
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Amplifiers, AF Stereo

See Adv. Page

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc......249

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
Altec Lansing Int'l.
Arrakis Sytems Inc.
Audionics, Inc.
Autogram Corp.
BGW Systems Inc.
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Crown International, Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Eumig USA, Inc.
Excalibur Electronics, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
James B. Lansing Sound, Inc.
Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc.
MBI Broadcast Systems
Micro-Trak Corp.
Moseley Associates, Inc.
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Orange County Elec. Int'l., Inc.
ProTech Audio Corp.
Pyramid Loudspeaker Corp.
QSC Audio Products Inc.
ROH Corp.
Ramko Research Inc.
Scantex Labs Inc.
Spectra Sonics
Straight Wire Audio, Inc.
Studer Revox America
Taber Mfg. & Eng. Co.
Telectro Systems Corp.
Telex Communications, Inc.
UMC Electronics Co. Broadcast Products Div.
VIF International
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.
Yamaha International Corp.

Amplifiers, Audio

See Adv. Page

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc......249
Modular Audio Products104
RTS Systems, Inc.115
Ramko Research Inc.26
Scantex Labs Inc.110
United Recording Electronics Industries67

ADM Technology, Inc.
ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
AVL Digital Ltd.
Arrakis Sytems Inc.
Atlantic Research Corp.
Audio Technology
Audiotechniques Inc.
Audisar
BGW Systems Inc.
Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of AEG-Telefunken Group
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Technology, Inc.
Cara Int'l. Ltd.
Clear-Com Intercom Systems
Coastcom
Coherent Communications
Composite Video
Datatronix, Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Dynair Electronics, Inc.
Eumig USA, Inc.
Excalibur Electronics, Inc.
Hammond Industries Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Hughes Elec. Devices Corp. (HEDCO)
Integrated Sound Systems Inc.
Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc.
MBI Broadcast Systems
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Orange County Elec. Int'l., Inc.
Panasonic Co. Professional Audio Div.
Perma Power Electronics, Inc.
ProTech Audio Corp.
Pyramid Loudspeaker Corp.
QSC Audio Products Inc.
ROH Corp.
RTS Systems, Inc.
Ramko Research Inc.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Scantex Labs Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Spectra Sonics
Straight Wire Audio, Inc.
Studer Revox America
Tangent Systems, Inc.
TEAC Corp of America
Technics See also Panasonic Co.
Telectro Systems Corp.
Transist-O-Sound Inc.
United Recording Electronics Industries
VIF International

Amplifiers, Bridging

See Adv. Page

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc......249
Modular Audio Products104

ADM Technology, Inc.
ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
Autogram Corp.
BGW Systems Inc.
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Technology, Inc.
Datatronix, Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (N.C.)
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Excalibur Electronics, Inc.
GTE Products Corp. Sylvania CATV Div.
Gould Inc. Instruments Div.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.

Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
ITI Electronics, Inc.
International Nuclear Corp.
James B. Lansing Sound, Inc.
Merrill Cable Electronics
Micro-Trak Corp.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Norton Associates Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Orange County Elec. Int'l., Inc.
ProTech Audio Corp.
Quad-Eight Electronics
ROH Corp.
Ramko Research Inc.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Scantex Labs Inc.
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Sescom, Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Sontec Electronics
Spectra Sonics
Straight Wire Audio, Inc.

Amplifiers, Clamping

See Adv. Page

Leitch Video Ltd......55

AVL Digital Ltd.
American Data Corp. Div. of Central Dynamics Corp.
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Central Dynamics Corp.
Di-Tech Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Dynair Electronics, Inc.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Harris Corp./Farinon Video
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
International Nuclear Corp.
Leitch Video Ltd.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Sigma Electronics, Inc.
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.

Amplifiers, Compressing

See Adv. Page

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc......249
Audio & Design Recording, Inc.25
dbx, Inc.191
Inovonics Inc.52
Modular Audio Products104
Orban Assoc. Inc.93
United Recording Electronics Industries67

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
Altec Lansing Int'l.
Applied Technology Corp.
Arrakis Sytems Inc.
Audio & Design Recording, Inc.
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Circuit Research Labs, Inc.
Coastcom
dbx, Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Elcom-Bauer
Gotham Audio Corp.
Gregg Laboratories
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Inovonics Inc.
Marti Electronics
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Moseley Associates, Inc.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Orange County Elec. Int'l., Inc.
Orban Assoc. Inc.
ProTech Audio Corp.
Pyramid Loudspeaker Corp.
Quad-Eight Electronics
Ramko Research Inc.
The Ken Schaffer Group, Inc.
Sontec Electronics
Spectra Sonics
TM Systems, Inc.
Thomson-CSF Broadcast, Inc.

Transist-O-Sound Inc.
United Recording Electronics Industries
VIF International
Valley People, Inc.

Amplifiers, DC

See Adv. Page

Modular Audio Products104

Central Dynamics Corp.
Crown International, Inc.
Datel-Intersil Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Gould Inc. Instruments Div.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Moseley Associates, Inc.
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Panasonic Company
Spectra Sonics
TM Systems, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.

Amplifiers, Distribution Audio

See Adv. Page

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc......249
Audio & Design Recording, Inc.25
Dynair Electronics, Inc.238
Farrtronics Ltd.94
LPB Inc.48
Modular Audio Products104
RTS Systems, Inc.115
Ramko Research Inc.28
Scantex Labs Inc.110
Sigma Electronics, Inc.98
Ultra Audio Pixtec.....183

ADM Technology, Inc.
ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
AVL Digital Ltd.
Altec Lansing Int'l.
American Data Corp. Div. of Central Dynamics Corp.
Arrakis Sytems Inc.
Atlantic Research Corp.
Audio & Design Recording, Inc.
Audiotechniques Inc.
Audisar
Audironics, Inc.
BGW Systems Inc.
BSM Systems
Bell Audio Systems, Inc.
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Bonnevill Productions Div. of Bonneville Int'l. Corp.
Broadcast Audio Corp.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Technology, Inc.
Channelmatic, Inc.
Composite Video
Datatek Corp.
Datatronix, Inc.
Di-Tech Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Dynair Electronics, Inc.
Eddor
Excalibur Electronics, Inc.
Farrtronics Ltd.
Fernseh Inc.
GTE Products Corp. Sylvania CATV Div.
Gregg Laboratories
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Harris Corp./Farinon Video
Hughes Elec. Devices Corp. (HEDCO)
ITI Electronics, Inc.
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
International Nuclear Corp.
Johnson Electronics Inc.
LPB Inc.
Link Electronics Ltd.
Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc.
MBI Broadcast Systems
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.

Another cold, hard fact.

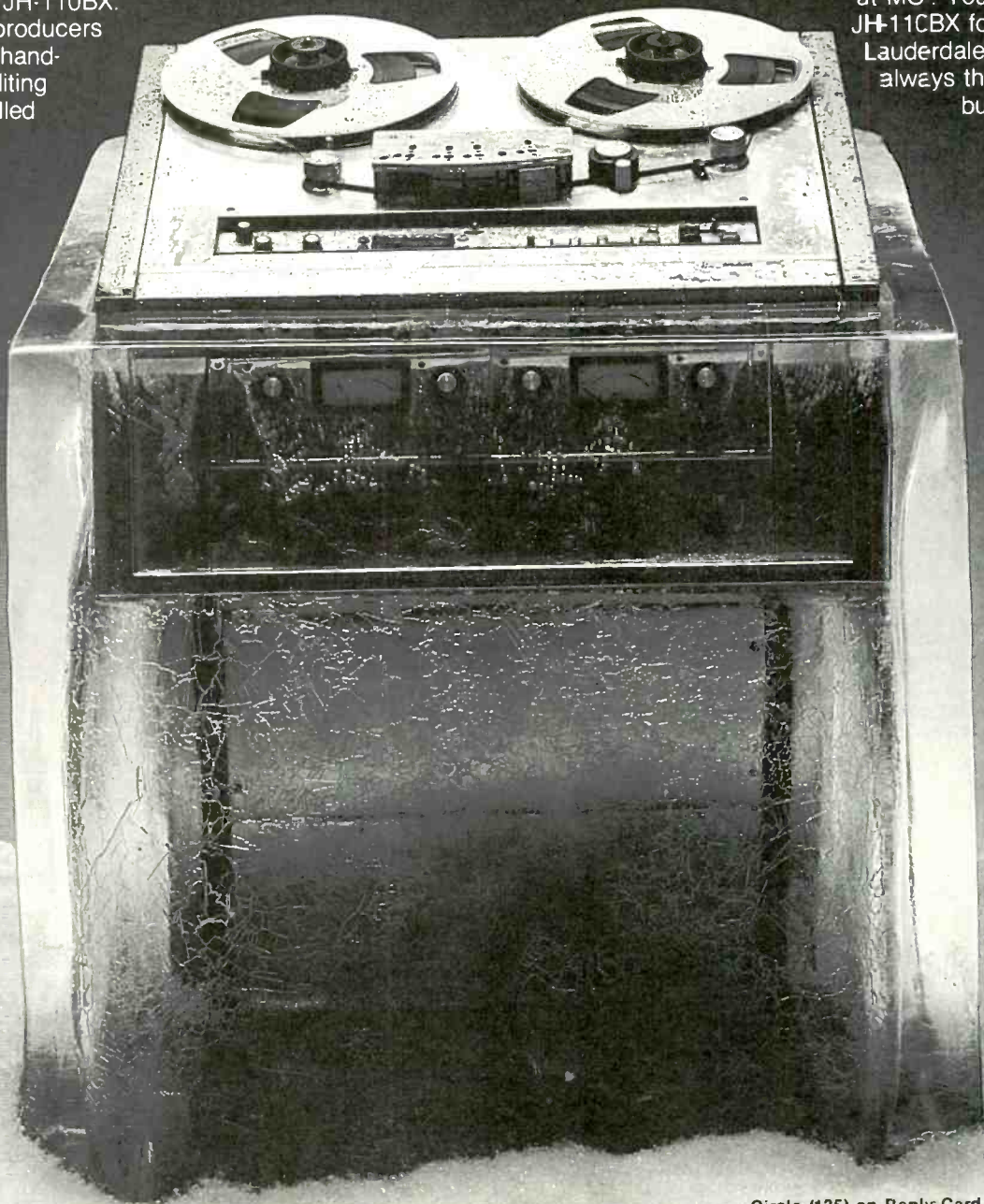
As broadcast quality becomes more and more demanding, MCI makes more and more sense.

When we built the JH-110 Series, we took a fresh look at professional recorder design and developed a radically new transport system. Today, this cool running Total Servo Transport has made MCI the most accepted line of studio recorders. Now this proven system is available in versions specially designed for broadcasters' needs. MCI's new JH-110B and JH-110BX.

These recorder/reproducers offer smooth tape handling, unmatched editing capabilities, controlled tape tension, and

quartz locked speed accuracy. A digital spot timer/locator is included at no extra cost, and their transports have been designed from the ground up for use in synchronized systems with video or other audio recorders. We even make a SMPTE/EBU synchronizing unit, the JH-45. If you're thinking about upgrading or a new installation, take a good look

at MCI. You can buy a stereo JH-110BX for \$4800 FOB Fort Lauderdale, Florida. MCI, not always the most expensive, but always the best.



Circle (135) on Reply Card



For more information, contact your local MCI dealer or write MCI, Inc.,
1400 West Commercial Boulevard, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33309 USA. Telephone: (305) 491-0825. Telex: 514362 MCI FTL.

TWA1100-0005-81

Micro-Trak Corp.
 Modular Audio Products Unit of
 Modular Devices, Inc.
 Modulation Associates Inc.
 Rupert Neve, Inc.
 Opamp Labs, Inc.
 Pacific Recorders & Eng. Corp.
 Panasonic Company
 ProTech Audio Corp.
 ROH Corp.
 RTS Systems, Inc.
 Radio Systems Inc.
 Ramko Research Inc.
 Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
 Scantex Labs Inc.
 Scientific Systems, Inc.
 Shinttron Co. Inc.
 Sigma Electronics, Inc.
 Sontec Electronics
 Spectra Sonics
 Straight Wire Audio, Inc.
 Tangent Systems, Inc.
 Telectro Systems Corp.
 Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
 Television Equipment Associates
 Thomson-CSF Broadcast, Inc.
 Tweed Audio USA Inc.
 Ultra Audio Pixtec
 Versa Count Engineering
 Vital Industries Inc.
 Ward-Beck Systems, Ltd.
 Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Amplifiers, Distribution Video

See Adv. Page

Dynair Electronics, Inc...... 238
Leitch Video Ltd...... 55
Scantex Labs Inc. 110
Sigma Electronics, Inc. 98

AVL Digital Ltd.
 American Data Corp. Div. of Central
 Dynamics Corp.
 AVA Electronics
 Blonder-Tongue Lab., Inc.
 Robert Bosch GmbH
 Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
 Central Dynamics Corp.
 Channelmatic, Inc.
 Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
 Composite Video
 Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
 Dage-MTI, Inc.
 Datatek Corp.
 Di-Tech Inc.
 DYMA Engineering, Inc.
 Dynair Electronics, Inc.
 Fernseh Inc.
 For-A Corp. of America
 Foundation Elec. Instruments Inc.
 GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
 GTE Products Corp. Sylvania CATV
 Div.
 Grass Valley Group, Inc.
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
 Hughes Elec. Devices Corp. (HEDCO)
 Image Video Ltd.
 Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
 International Nuclear Corp.
 Javelin Electronics A Subs. of Kidde,
 Inc.
 Leitch Video Ltd.
 Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
 Link Electronics Ltd.
 Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast &
 Communication Div.
 Microwave Power Devices, Inc.
 Panasonic Company
 QSI Systems Inc.
 Quick-Set Inc.
 Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
 Scantex Labs Inc.
 Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
 Shinttron Co. Inc.
 Sigma Electronics, Inc.
 Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
 Television Equipment Associates
 3M Co.-Professional A/V Equip.
 Magnetic Audio/Video Prod. Div.
 Tweed Audio USA Inc.
 Video Aids of Colorado
 Viscount Industries Ltd.
 Vital Industries Inc.

Amplifiers, FM

See Adv. Page

**Microwave Power
 Devices, Inc.**..... 81

AVA Electronics
 Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of
 AEG-Telefunken Group
 Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
 Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
 Comark Communications, Inc.
 Communotronics Ltd.
 EIMAC Div. of Varian
 The Finney Co.
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
 McMartin Industries, Inc.
 Microwave Power Devices, Inc.
 RHG Electronics Laboratory, Inc.
 Singer Broadcast Products, Inc.
 Versa Count Engineering
 Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Amplifiers, Keying

See Adv. Page

**Audio & Design
 Recording, Inc.**..... 25
Beaveronics, Inc...... 89

American Data Corp. Div. of Central
 Dynamics Corp.
 Audio & Design Recording, Inc.
 Beaveronics, Inc.
 Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
 Central Dynamics Corp.
 EEG Enterprises, Inc.
 Image Video Ltd.
 Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)

Amplifiers, Line

See Adv. Page

**ATI-Audio
 Technologies Inc.**..... 249
**Modular Audio
 Products** 104
Scantex Labs Inc. 110
**United Recording
 Electronics
 Industries** 67

ADM Technology, Inc.
 ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
 Altec Lansing Int'l.
 American Data Corp. Div. of Central
 Dynamics Corp.
 Apex Systems Ltd.
 Arrakis Sytems Inc.
 Atlantic Research Corp.
 Audisar
 Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of
 AEG-Telefunken Group
 Blonder-Tongue Lab., Inc.
 Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
 Bonneville Productions Div. of
 Bonneville Int'l. Corp.
 Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
 Broadcast Technology, Inc.
 Central Dynamics Corp.
 Cetec Broadcast Group
 Datatronix, Inc.
 DYMA Engineering, Inc.
 Excalibur Electronics, Inc.
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
 Hughes Elec. Devices Corp. (HEDCO)
 ITI Electronics, Inc.
 International Nuclear Corp.
 Johnson Electronics Inc.
 James B. Lansing Sound, Inc.
 Marti Electronics
 McMartin Industries, Inc.
 Merrill Cable Electronics
 Micro-Trak Corp.
 Modular Audio Products Unit of
 Modular Devices, Inc.
 Monroe Electronics, Inc.
 Opamp Labs, Inc.
 Pacific Recorders & Eng. Corp.
 ProTech Audio Corp.
 Quad-Eight Electronics
 ROH Corp.

Ramko Research Inc.
 Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
 Scantex Labs Inc.
 Scientific Systems, Inc.
 Shure Brothers Inc.
 Sono-Mag Corp.
 Sontec Electronics
 Spectra Sonics
 Straight Wire Audio, Inc.
 TM Systems, Inc.
 Tangent Systems, Inc.
 United Recording Electronics
 Industries
 Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Amplifiers, Microphone

See Adv. Page

**ATI-Audio
 Technologies Inc.**..... 249
**Modular Audio
 Products** 104
RTS Systems, Inc. 115
Ultra Audio Pixtec..... 183
**United Recording
 Electronics
 Industries** 67

ADM Technology, Inc.
 AKG Acoustics, Inc.
 ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
 Altec Lansing Int'l.
 Arrakis Sytems Inc.
 Atlantic Research Corp.
 Audiotechniques Inc.
 Autogram Corp.
 BSM Systems
 Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
 Broadcast Technology, Inc.
 Datatronix, Inc.
 DYMA Engineering, Inc.
 Edcor
 Gregg Laboratories
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
 International Nuclear Corp.
 Ivie Electronics, Inc.
 Johnson Electronics Inc.
 Link Electronics Ltd.
 McMartin Industries, Inc.
 Micro-Trak Corp.
 Modular Audio Products Unit of
 Modular Devices, Inc.
 Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
 Rupert Neve, Inc.
 Norton Associates Inc.
 Opamp Labs, Inc.
 ProTech Audio Corp.
 Quad-Eight Electronics
 ROH Corp.
 RTS Systems, Inc.
 Ramko Research Inc.
 Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
 Scientific Systems, Inc.
 Sescom, Inc.
 Shure Brothers Inc.
 Sontec Electronics
 Spectra Sonics
 Sphere Electronics
 Straight Wire Audio, Inc.
 Tangent Systems, Inc.
 Transist-O-Sound Inc.
 UMC Electronics Co. Broadcast
 Products Div.
 Ultra Audio Pixtec
 United Recording Electronics
 Industries

Amplifiers, Mixing

See Adv. Page

**ATI-Audio
 Technologies Inc.**..... 249
**Modular Audio
 Products** 104
RTS Systems, Inc. 115
**Russco Electronics
 Mfg. Inc.** 38
Scantex Labs Inc. 110
Ultra Audio Pixtec..... 183

ADM Technology, Inc.
 ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
 Altec Lansing Int'l.

American Data Corp. Div. of Central
 Dynamics Corp.
 Ampro/Scully Div. Ram Mfg. Inc.
 Arrakis Sytems Inc.
 Atlantic Research Corp.
 Audiocom Electronics
 Autogram Corp.
 Bell Audio Systems, Inc.
 Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
 Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
 Broadcast Technology, Inc.
 Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
 Central Dynamics Corp.
 Coherent Communications
 Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
 Dage-MTI, Inc.
 Datatronix, Inc.
 DYMA Engineering, Inc.
 Edcor
 Foundation Elec. Instruments Inc.
 Hallikainen & Friends, Inc.
 Hammond Industries Inc.
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
 Image Video Ltd.
 Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
 Integrated Sound Systems Inc.
 International Nuclear Corp.
 Johnson Electronics Inc.
 James B. Lansing Sound, Inc.
 McMartin Industries, Inc.
 Micro-Trak Corp.
 Modular Audio Products Unit of
 Modular Devices, Inc.
 Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
 Opamp Labs, Inc.
 ProTech Audio Corp.
 QRK Broadcast Electronics
 Quad-Eight Electronics
 ROH Corp.
 RTS Systems, Inc.
 Ramko Research Inc.
 Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
 Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.
 Scantex Labs Inc.
 Scully Recording Instruments
 Shure Brothers Inc.
 Sontec Electronics
 Spectra Sonics
 Straight Wire Audio, Inc.
 Tangent Systems, Inc.
 TEAC Corp of America
 Telfax Communications
 Transist-O-Sound Inc.
 UMC Electronics Co. Broadcast
 Products Div.
 Ultra Audio Pixtec

Amplifiers, Monitor

See Adv. Page

**ATI-Audio
 Technologies Inc.**..... 249
Broadcast Audio Corp. 175
**Modular Audio
 Products** 104
**Russco Electronics
 Mfg. Inc.** 38
Ultra Audio Pixtec..... 183

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
 AVL Digital Ltd.
 Altec Lansing Int'l.
 American Data Corp. Div. of Central
 Dynamics Corp.
 Arrakis Systems Inc.
 Atlantic Research Corp.
 Audionics, Inc.
 Audiotechniques Inc.
 Audisar
 Autogram Corp.
 Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
 Bell Audio Systems, Inc.
 Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
 Broadcast Audio Corp.
 Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
 Broadcast Technology, Inc.
 Crown International, Inc.
 Datatronix, Inc.
 Di-Tech Inc.
 DYMA Engineering, Inc.
 Fernseh Inc.
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
 ITI Electronics, Inc.
 Image Video Ltd.
 James B. Lansing Sound, Inc.
 Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc.

Cost effective!

Can you afford not to consider cost-effectiveness when purchasing a video editing system?



Visit our
Booths 518-520
& 534-536 at
the SMPTE Show.

FACT: Price/performance.
The Datatron Vanguard™ delivers more editing power, for fewer dollars than any other system.

FACT: Speed of operation.
The Vanguard edits faster, with fewer keystrokes, and automates more functions than competitive systems. The Vanguard is simple to operate and easy to understand.

FACT: Reliability. The Vanguard works "out of the box" and keeps on working. Datatron has been building reliable editing systems since 1967.

FACT: The Vanguard has standard features that others charge extra for — i.e., Memory, List Management, Time Code Readers, and more...

FACT: The Smart Scan™ allows manipulation of time — one thing money can't replace. Capable of edit compression, expansion and motion effects.

FACT: The Vanguard can be purchased for significantly under \$50,000.

FACT: Cost effectiveness may be an extra to others, but it's standard in...

VANGUARD
The Trendsetter

datatron, inc.

VIDEO SYSTEMS DIVISION
2942 DOW AVENUE • TUSTIN, CA 92680
714/544-9970 • TWX 910-595-1589

Circle (128) on Reply Card

Marti Electronics
 McMartin Industries, Inc.
 Micro-Trak Corp.
 Modular Audio Products Unit of
 Modular Devices, Inc.
 Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
 Rupert Neve, Inc.
 Opamp Labs, Inc.
 Panasonic Co. Professional Audio Div.
 ProTech Audio Corp.
 QRK Broadcast Electronics
 QSC Audio Products Inc.
 Quad-Eight Electronics
 ROH Corp.
 RTS Systems, Inc.
 Ramko Research Inc.
 Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.
 Scientific Systems, Inc.
 Sescom, Inc.
 Spectra Sonics
 TM Systems, Inc.
 TEAC Corp of America
 Tweed Audio USA Inc.
 Ultra Audio Pixtec
 Ward-Beck Systems, Ltd.
 Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.
 World Video Inc.

Amplifiers, Operational

See Adv. Page

Modular Audio Products 104

Amperex Electronic Corp.
 Analog Devices, Inc.
 Aphex Systems Ltd.
 Atlantic Research Corp.
 Broadcast Technology, Inc.
 Computer Labs Div. of Analog
 Devices, Inc.
 Datatronix, Inc.
 DYMA Engineering, Inc.
 Jensen Transformers Inc.
 Modular Audio Products Unit of
 Modular Devices, Inc.
 Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
 Opamp Labs, Inc.
 Pacific Recorders & Eng. Corp.
 ProTech Audio Corp.
 Quad-Eight Electronics
 Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
 Spectra Sonics
 Sphere Electronics
 Straight Wire Audio, Inc.
 Tektronix Inc.
 United Research Lab Corp.
 VIF International

Amplifiers, Power

See Adv. Page

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc. 249
Microwave Power Devices, Inc. 81
Modular Audio Products 104
Ultra Audio Pixtec 183
United Recording Electronics Industries 67

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
 Acrodyne Industries Inc.
 Altec Lansing Int'l.
 American Data Corp. Div. of Central
 Dynamics Corp.
 Arrakis Sytems Inc.
 Atlantic Research Corp.
 Audionics, Inc.
 Audiotechniques Inc.
 Audisar
 AVAB America Inc.
 BGW Systems Inc.
 Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
 Bell Audio Systems, Inc.
 Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
 Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
 California Instruments Div. of Norlin
 Industries
 Comark Communications, Inc.
 Communitronics Ltd.
 Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
 Crown International, Inc.

Datatronix, Inc.
 DYMA Engineering, Inc.
 Edcor
 Eumig USA, Inc.
 Hammond Industries Inc.
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
 Harris Corp./Farinon Video
 Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.
 Howe Audio Productions, Inc.
 International Nuclear Corp.
 James B. Lansing Sound, Inc.
 Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc.
 McMartin Industries, Inc.
 Micro-Trak Corp.
 Microwave Assoc. Communications
 Microwave Power Devices, Inc.
 Modular Audio Products Unit of
 Modular Devices, Inc.
 Moseley Associates, Inc.
 Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
 Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
 Opamp Labs, Inc.
 Panasonic Company
 Panasonic Co. Professional Audio Div.
 ProTech Audio Corp.
 QSC Audio Products Inc.
 Quad-Eight Electronics
 R.F. Technology, Inc.
 ROH Corp.
 RTS Systems, Inc.
 Radio Systems Inc.
 Ramko Research Inc.
 Scientific Systems, Inc.
 Sescom, Inc.
 Shure Brothers Inc.
 Spectra Sonics
 Studer Revox America
 Tayburn Electronics, Inc.
 TEAC Corp of America
 Telectro Systems Corp.
 UMC Electronics Co. Broadcast
 Products Div.
 Ultra Audio Pixtec
 United Recording Electronics
 Industries
 VIF International
 Varian Associates Electron Device
 Group
 Ward-Beck Systems, Ltd.
 Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.
 Yamaha International Corp.

Amplifiers, Processing Audio

See Adv. Page

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc. 249
Audio & Design Recording, Inc. 25
dbx, Inc. 40, 191
Modular Audio Products 104
Orban Assoc. Inc. 44, 93
Scantex Labs Inc. 110
United Recording Electronics Industries 67

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
 Altec Lansing Int'l.
 Aphex Systems Ltd.
 Applied Technology Corp.
 Arrakis Sytems Inc.
 Audio & Design Recording, Inc.
 Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
 Circuit Research Labs, Inc.
 dbx, Inc.
 Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
 DYMA Engineering, Inc.
 Elcom-Bauer
 Fernseh Inc.
 Gregg Laboratories
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
 Inovonics Inc.
 Kahn Communications, Inc.
 McMartin Industries, Inc.
 MICMIX Audio Products, Inc.
 Modular Audio Products Unit of
 Modular Devices, Inc.
 Modulation Associates Inc.
 Moseley Associates, Inc.
 Orange County Elec. Int'l., Inc.
 Orban Assoc. Inc.
 ProTech Audio Corp.
 Pyramid Loudspeaker Corp.
 RTS Systems, Inc.

Scantex Labs Inc.
 Sontec Electronics
 Spectra Sonics
 Straight Wire Audio, Inc.
 Telectro Systems Corp.
 United Recording Electronics
 Industries
 VIF International

Amplifiers, Processing Video

See Adv. Page

Leitch Video Ltd. 55

Automation Techniques, Inc.
 Robert Bosch GmbH
 Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
 Central Dynamics Corp.
 Composite Video
 Fernseh Inc.
 Grass Valley Group, Inc.
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
 Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
 International Nuclear Corp.
 Leitch Video Ltd.
 Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
 Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast &
 Communication Div.
 Siegel Electronics
 Sigma Electronics, Inc.
 Tektronix Inc.
 3M Co.-Professional A/V Equip.
 Magnetic Audio/Video Prod. Div.
 Versa Count Engineering
 Vital Industries Inc.

Amplifiers, Pulse Distribution

See Adv. Page

Dynair Electronics, Inc. 238
Leitch Video Ltd. 55
Sigma Electronics, Inc. 98

AVL Digital Ltd.
 American Data Corp. Div. of Central
 Dynamics Corp.
 Robert Bosch GmbH
 Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
 Central Dynamics Corp.
 Di-Tech Inc.
 Dynair Electronics, Inc.
 Fernseh Inc.
 GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
 Grass Valley Group, Inc.
 Hughes Elec. Devices Corp. (HEDCO)
 Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
 Leitch Video Ltd.
 Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
 Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast &
 Communication Div.
 QSI Systems Inc.
 Sigma Electronics, Inc.
 Video Aids of Colorado

Amplifiers, Remote

See Adv. Page

Ultra Audio Pixtec 183

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
 Arrakis Sytems Inc.
 BSM Systems
 Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
 Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
 DYMA Engineering, Inc.
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
 McMartin Industries, Inc.
 Micro-Trak Corp.
 Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
 Spectra Sonics
 Straight Wire Audio, Inc.
 Tayburn Electronics, Inc.
 Telfax Communications
 Transit-O-Sound Inc.
 Ultra Audio Pixtec
 Wide Band Engineering Co., Inc.
 Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Amplifiers, RF General Purpose

See Adv. Page

Microwave Power Devices, Inc. 81

Amperex Electronic Corp.
 Avantek Inc.
 CSI Electronics, Inc.
 Comark Communications, Inc.
 Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
 Eaton Corp., L.A. Plant Elec.
 Instrumentation Div.
 EIMAC Div. of Varian
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
 Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.
 International Microwave Corp.
 Magnavox CATV Systems, Inc.
 McMartin Industries, Inc.
 Merrill Cable Electronics
 Microwave Power Devices, Inc.
 Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
 Mu-Del Electronics, Inc.
 Quick-Set Inc.
 RHG Electronics Laboratory, Inc.
 Sencore, Inc.
 Singer Broadcast Products, Inc.
 Straight Wire Audio, Inc.
 Television Technology Corp.
 Wide Band Engineering Co., Inc.
 Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Amplifiers, RF Peak Limiting

See Adv. Page

Inovonics Inc. 52
Microwave Power Devices, Inc. 81

Avantek Inc.
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
 Inovonics Inc.
 Kahn Communications, Inc.
 Microwave Power Devices, Inc.
 RHG Electronics Laboratory, Inc.

Amplifiers, Stereo Booster

See Adv. Page

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc. 249
Modular Audio Products 104

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
 Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
 Broadcast Technology, Inc.
 Excalibur Electronics, Inc.
 Modular Audio Products Unit of
 Modular Devices, Inc.
 ProTech Audio Corp.
 Sontec Electronics
 Spectra Sonics
 Straight Wire Audio, Inc.

Amplifiers, Stereo Limiter

See Adv. Page

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc. 249
Audio & Design Recording, Inc. 25
dbx, Inc. 191
Orban Assoc. Inc. 44
United Recording Electronics Industries 67

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
 Applied Technology Corp.
 Arrakis Sytems Inc.
 Audicon, Inc.
 Audio & Design Recording, Inc.
 BGW Systems Inc.
 Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
 Circuit Research Labs, Inc.
 dbx, Inc.
 DYMA Engineering, Inc.
 EMT-FRANZ GMBH
 Elcom-Bauer
 Gotham Audio Corp.
 Gregg Laboratories
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
 Inovonics Inc.
 Moseley Associates, Inc.
 Rupert Neve, Inc.
 Orange County Elec. Int'l., Inc.
 Orban Assoc. Inc.
 Pyramid Loudspeaker Corp.
 Sontec Electronics

Storeel is dedicated to conserving energy. Yours.

Energy conservation is much in the news these days. Like the weather, many talk about it but few do anything about it. We haven't figured how to change the weather, but we do have several systems specifically engineered for broadcasters that both conserve energy and add efficiency. The very latest (shown installed) is called **STOR-MAX™**

Save energy (yours) by converting your overcrowded film and VTR libraries to the new "Instant Access" high-density systems engineered and distributed only by Storeel. **Modular Rapid Transit Storage™** maximizes units stored per square foot of floor space, minimizes retrieval time, optimizes energy efficiency.

Our many years of design and engineering pay off in solutions to your storage problems.

Call or write "The Railriders" at Storeel today for free estimate. No obligation, of course.

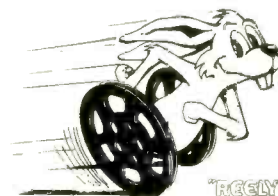


Illustrated catalog of Storeel's "confusion eliminators" available upon request. Write on your letterhead or telephone for your free copy.

STORFILM CORP.

**The
Space-Saving
Engineers**

2050-C Carroll Avenue • Atlanta, Georgia 30341 • Telephone (404) 458-3280



Circle (129) on Reply Card

September 1981 *Broadcast Engineering* 123

Spectra Sonics
Thomson-CSF Broadcast, Inc.
Tweed Audio USA Inc.
United Recording Electronics Industries
Valley People, Inc.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Amplifiers, TV Video

See Adv. Page

Leitch Video Ltd. 55

Advanced Analog Systems
AVA Electronics
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Dage-MTI, Inc.
Datatek Corp.
Delta Electronics Inc. (N.C.)
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Howe-Yin Research Co. Inc.
Hughes Elec. Devices Corp. (HEDCO)
International Nuclear Corp.
Javelin Electronics A Subs. of Kidde, Inc.
LeCroy Fiberoptic Systems Div.
Leitch Video Ltd.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Link Electronics Ltd.
Magnavox CATV Systems, Inc.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Microwave Power Devices, Inc.
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Quick-Set Inc.
Siegel Electronics
Tayburn Electronics, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
Texscan Corp.
3M Co.-Professional A/V Equip.
Magnetic Audio/Video Prod. Div.
Varian Associates Electron Device Group

Analyzers, Audio System

See Adv. Page

Marconi Instruments 103
United Recording Electronics Industries 67

Applied Technology Corp.
Bald Mountain Lab
Crown International, Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Inovonics Inc.
Leader Instruments Corp.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
Neutrik Products
The Ken Schaffer Group, Inc.
United Recording Electronics Industries
Wavetek Rockland, Inc.

Analyzers, Distortion

See Adv. Page

Potomac Instruments, Inc. 220
Sound Technology 193
Tektronix Inc. 13

Amber Electro Design, Ltd.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Bruel & Kjaer Instruments, Inc.
Crown International, Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Frequency Devices Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Leader Instruments Corp.
Leasametric, Inc.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
Neutrik Products
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Sescom, Inc.
Sound Technology
TM Systems, Inc.

Tektronix Inc.
Wavetek Rockland, Inc.

Analyzers, Harmonic

See Adv. Page

Potomac Instruments, Inc. 220
Sound Technology 193
Tektronix Inc. 13

Amber Electro Design, Ltd.
Bruel & Kjaer Instruments, Inc.
Dragnet Engineering Labs., Inc.
Eaton Corp., L.A. Plant Elec. Instrumentation Div.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Ivie Electronics, Inc.
Kay Elemetrics Corp.
Leader Instruments Corp.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
Neutrik Products
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Sound Technology
Tektronix Inc.
Wavetek Rockland, Inc.

Analyzers, Insertion Signal

See Adv. Page

Philips Test & Measuring 95

Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Wavetek Rockland, Inc.

Analyzers, Intermodulation

See Adv. Page

Potomac Instruments, Inc. 220
Sound Technology 193
Tektronix Inc. 13

Amber Electro Design, Ltd.
Bruel & Kjaer Instruments, Inc.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
Neutrik Products
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Sound Technology
Tektronix Inc.
Triple Crown Electronics, Inc.
Wavetek Rockland, Inc.

Analyzers, Power Line Disturbance

Dragnet Engineering Labs., Inc.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.

Analyzers, RF Network

See Adv. Page

Marconi Instruments 103
Tektronix Inc. 13

Alford Mfg. Co.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
Eaton Corp., L.A. Plant Elec. Instrumentation Div.
Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.
Leasametric, Inc.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Soll, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Wide Band Engineering Co., Inc.

Analyzers, Sideband

See Adv. Page

Tektronix Inc. 13

Telemet Div. 78

Glenetronix (1977) Ltd.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Tektronix Inc.
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
Wavetek Rockland, Inc.

Analyzers, Spectrum

See Adv. Page

Eventide Clockworks, Inc. 86, 87
Sound Technology 193
Tektronix Inc. 13
Telemet Div. 78

Amber Electro Design, Ltd.
Applied Technology Corp.
AVAB America Inc.
Bruel & Kjaer Instruments, Inc.
Eaton Corp., L.A. Plant Elec. Instrumentation Div.
Eventide Clockworks, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Ivie Electronics, Inc.
Kay Elemetrics Corp.
Leasametric, Inc.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
Polarad Electronics, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
The Ken Schaffer Group, Inc.
Sound Technology
Spectrum Instruments, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
Texscan Corp.
Wavetek Rockland, Inc.

Analyzers, Video

See Adv. Page

Philips Test & Measuring 95
Tektronix Inc. 13
Telemet Div. 78

Amtron Corp.
Colorado Video Inc.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Sencore, Inc.
TEAC Corp of America
Tektronix Inc.
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.

Animation Equipment

See Adv. Page

Animation Video, Div. 189
Arvin/Echo Science Corp. 125
Lyon Lamb Video 187

Animation Video, Div. Of Convergence Corp.
Arvin/Echo Science Corp.
Convergence Corp.
Ferox Corp.
Interand Corp. Telestrator Div.
Lyon Lamb Video Animation System
MPB Technologies Inc.
NAC Inc.
Texscan/MSI Corp.
Weathercaster, Inc.
Frank Woolley & Co.

Antenna Alignment Systems, Microwave

Advance Industries
Gabriel Electronics, Inc.
Innovative Television Equipment, Inc.
Leasametric, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Quick-Set Inc.
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Tayburn Electronics, Inc.

Texscan Corp.
Tri-Ex Tower Corp.
World Tower Co. Inc.

Antenna and Tower Guys and Hardware

See Adv. Page

Fred A. Nudd Corp. 66
Stainless, Inc. 100

Advance Industries
Cetec Broadcast Group
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Cortland Cable Co.
DHV, Inc.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Microflect Co., Inc.
Fred A. Nudd Corp.
Allen Osborne Associates
Philadelphia Resins Corp.
Quick-Set Inc.
Stainless, Inc.
Swager Tower Corp.
Tri-Ex Tower Corp.
UNR-Rohn, UNR, Inc.
Utility Tower Co.
VIF International
World Tower Co. Inc.

Antenna and Tower Installation and Services

See Adv. Page

Fred A. Nudd Corp. 66
Stainless, Inc. 100

Advance Industries
Cetec Broadcast Group
EMCEE Broadcast Products
Fort Worth Tower Co.
Gabriel Electronics, Inc.
Global Communications & Eng., Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Magnum Towers, Inc.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Microflect Co., Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Fred A. Nudd Corp.
Nurad, Inc.
Soll, Inc.
Stainless, Inc.
Swager Tower Corp.
Tri-Ex Tower Corp.
UNR-Rohn, UNR, Inc.
Utility Tower Co.
World Tower Co. Inc.

Antenna Baluns, RF Dry

See Adv. Page

Electro Impulse, Inc. 109

AVA Electronics
DHV, Inc.
Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal
Electro Impulse, Inc.
Multronics, Inc.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
Phelps Dodge Communications Co.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Antenna Dummy Loads

See Adv. Page

Bird Electronic Corp. 76
Electro Impulse, Inc. 109

AVA Electronics
Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of AEG-Telefunken Group
Bird Electronic Corp.
CSP Inc.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal
Electro Impulse, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Kappa Networks, Inc.



THE IMAGE MAKER

Imagine, an incredibly versatile disc recorder which can animate, store stills, and record and playback in real time (30 frames per second) to single frame. Or, at the touch of a button, 24 frames per second for film transfer. Add to this full random access, with preview, of up to 500 images on line and the ability to pre-set 64 locations, standard serial digital interface, and a built-in frame by frame editing/animation previewer. □ That's Arvin/Echo's total production tool: The Image Maker. Whether your requirement is to store still frames, produce exciting animation sequences or preprogrammed motion loops from 16 frames (or less), to 500 frames, this high band color recorder is capable of delivering direct or processed video. Rugged, reliable and portable, The Image Maker is the only real time random access recorder which doesn't break the bank. □ Remember, Arvin/Echo has more video disc recorders operating in the broadcast field than any other manufacturer. Based on this unique experience, we have built The Image Maker to meet the rapidly changing challenges of the professional television industry. Its potential is limited only by your imagination.



ARVIN/ECHO™

Echo Science Corporation
485 E. Middlefield Road, Mountain View, California 94043
Telephone: (415) 961-7145, TWX: (910) 379-6499

APPLIED TECHNOLOGY GROUP
ATG
ARVIN

Circle (136) on Reply Card

Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Maury Microwave Corp.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Rex Rheostat & Co., Inc.
Scientific Radio Systems, Inc.
Shively Laboratories, Inc. Div. of Howell Labs, Inc.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Antenna Heater Controls

Cetec Broadcast Group

Antenna Ice Warning Systems

Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.

Antenna Remote Indicators

See Adv. Page

Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.250

Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Moseley Associates, Inc.
Nurad, Inc.
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.

Antenna RF Current Controllers

Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.

Antenna Sampling Systems

CSP Inc.
Cablewave Systems Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Moseley Associates, Inc.

Antenna Systems

See Adv. Page

Bogner Broadcast Equipment Corp.96
Prodelin Inc.45

Alford Mfg. Co.
Andrew Corp.
Anixter-Mark
Bogner Broadcast Equipment Corp.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
CSP Inc.
Cablewave Systems Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
The Finney Co.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Gabriel Electronics, Inc.
HN Engineering Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Nurad, Inc.
Phelps Dodge Communications Co.
Prodelin Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Tayburn Electronics, Inc.
Telex Communications, Inc.

Antenna Tuning Units

CSI Electronics, Inc.
CSP Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
DHV, Inc.
Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
HN Engineering Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Maury Microwave Corp.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Multronics, Inc.

Scientific Radio Systems, Inc.
Texscan Corp.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Antenna VSWR Indicators

See Adv. Page

Bird Electronic Corp.76

Bird Electronic Corp.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Comark Industries Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Moseley Associates, Inc.
Sencore, Inc.
Texscan Corp.

Antennas, Directional System

Alford Mfg. Co.
Bogner Broadcast Equipment Corp.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
CSP Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
DHV, Inc.
The Finney Co.
Gabriel Electronics, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Harrison Systems Ltd.
Innovative Television Equipment, Inc.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Nurad, Inc.
Prodelin Inc.
Quick-Set Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Tayburn Electronics, Inc.
World Tower Co. Inc.

Antennas, Receiving FM

Anixter-Mark
Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
Catel Div. United Scientific Corp.
The Finney Co.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Johnson Electronics Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Scala Electronic Corp.
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.

Antennas, Receiving LF

Anixter-Mark
Eaton Corp., L.A. Plant Elec. Instrumentation Div.
McKay Dymek Co.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.

Antennas, Receiving MF

Anixter-Mark
Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
Eaton Corp., L.A. Plant Elec. Instrumentation Div.
McKay Dymek Co.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.

Antennas, Receiving UHF/VHF

Anixter-Mark
Blonder-Tongue Lab., Inc.
Eaton Corp., L.A. Plant Elec. Instrumentation Div.
The Finney Co.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
Moseley Associates, Inc.
Phelps Dodge Communications Co.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Scala Electronic Corp.
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.

Antennas, Receiving Microwave

See Adv. Page

Prodelin Inc.45

Andrew Corp.
Anixter-Mark
Bogner Broadcast Equipment Corp.
Cablewave Systems Inc.
Comsearch, Inc.
Eaton Corp., L.A. Plant Elec. Instrumentation Div.
Gabriel Electronics, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Harris Corp./Farinon Video
Lora Microwave Communications
Terracom
Maury Microwave Corp.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Communications
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.
Nurad, Inc.
Polarad Electronics, Inc.
Prodelin Inc.
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Tayburn Electronics, Inc.
Wold Communications

Antennas, Remote Pickup

Andrew Corp.
Anixter-Mark
Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Harris Corp./Farinon Video
Marti Electronics
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Moseley Associates, Inc.
Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
Nurad, Inc.
Scala Electronic Corp.
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Tayburn Electronics, Inc.

Antennas, Remote Transmitting, Radio

See Adv. Page

Prodelin Inc.45

Anixter-Mark
Cetec Broadcast Group
Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Harris Corp./Farinon Video
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Moseley Associates, Inc.
Prodelin Inc.
Scala Electronic Corp.

Antennas, STL

See Adv. Page

Micro Control Associates, Inc.110
Moseley Associates, Inc.223
Prodelin Inc.45

Andrew Corp.
Anixter-Mark
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Cablewave Systems Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Contel Mfg.
Gabriel Electronics, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Lora Microwave Communications
Terracom
Marti Electronics
Micro Control Associates, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Moseley Associates, Inc.
Nurad, Inc.
Prodelin Inc.
Scala Electronic Corp.
Swager Tower Corp.
Tayburn Electronics, Inc.
Utility Tower Co.

Antennas, Transmitting AM

Cetec Broadcast Group
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
HN Engineering Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.

Antennas, Transmitting FM

Alford Mfg. Co.
Bogner Broadcast Equipment Corp.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Comark Communications, Inc.
Comark Industries Inc.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Phelps Dodge Communications Co.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Scala Electronic Corp.
Shively Laboratories, Inc. Div. of Howell Labs, Inc.

Antennas, Transmitting HF

Comark Communications, Inc.
DHV, Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
HN Engineering Inc.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.

Antennas, Transmitting LF

See Adv. Page

Stainless, Inc.100

Cetec Broadcast Group
Comark Communications, Inc.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Stainless, Inc.

Antennas, Transmitting MF

Cetec Broadcast Group
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
HN Engineering Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
McMartin Industries, Inc.

Antennas, Transmitting UHF/VHF

See Adv. Page

Bogner Broadcast Equipment Corp.96

Acrodyne Industries Inc.
Alford Mfg. Co.
Andrew Corp.
Anixter-Mark
Bogner Broadcast Equipment Corp.
Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Comark Communications, Inc.
Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal
EMCEE Broadcast Products
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Nurad, Inc.
Phelps Dodge Communications Co.
RCA Broadcast Systems
SWR Inc.
Scala Electronic Corp.
World Tower Co. Inc.

THE ELECTRONIC NEWS ROOM BEGINS WITH DATA-PROMPTER

MULTIPLE INPUT-TERMINAL CAPABILITY:

With Data-Prompter you can enter and store information on edit terminals. You can transfer information to the master terminal on call. You have full communication between terminals. The master terminal can be used to assemble your entire newscast. And its output goes directly into the prompter monitors. (Eliminating prompter cameras and conveyors). Communication between terminals can be set up on any twisted-pair or voice grade phone lines.

AFFORDABLE:

Data-Prompter systems start under \$10,000.

FULL WORD PROCESSING:

Data-Prompter makes it easy to write and edit text. Data-Prompter allows you to insert and delete characters, words or entire sentences. And changes on Data-Prompter can be made without re-typing entire pages.

LATE NEWS HANDLING:

With Data-Prompter that last second score or news event can be entered on an edit terminal and transferred to the master terminal and instantly inserted as part of your live newscast.

HARD COPY PRINTOUTS:

Data-Prompter interfaces with multiple copy printers for talent copies and FCC filing.

WORD WRAP:

A feature that allows you to type your story from start to finish without concern for line length or word breaks.



CLOSED CAPTIONING:

Line 21 closed-captioning for the hearing-impaired is an integral part of the Data-Prompter system. With over 6% of the population estimated to be hearing-impaired Data-Prompter offers a potentially greater share-of-market to broadcasters and advertisers.

*The National Institute for the Deaf indicated that approximately 6.4% of the U.S. population (6,400 per 100,000 people) is hearing impaired in a report dated June 1-3, 1978.

REMOTE SPEED CONTROL:

Data-Prompter gives you variable speeds both forward and backward. The operator will pace your on-camera talent.

COMPATIBLE:

Data-Prompter feeds directly into existing camera monitors and will interface with existing computer systems for archiving.

BEI

P.O. Box 937-Olathe, Kansas 66061
Toll Free 1-800-255-6226
In Kansas 913-764-1900
TWX 910-749-6401

LOOK FOR BEI AND DATA-PROMPTER AT THE RTNDA SHOW - BOOTH 15

Circle (137) on Reply Card

**Antennas, Transmitting
UHF/VHF, Circularly Polarized**

See Adv. Page

**Bogner Broadcast
Equipment Corp. 96**

- Acrodyne Industries Inc.
- Alford Mfg. Co.
- Anixter-Mark
- Bogner Broadcast Equipment Corp.
- Cetec Broadcast Group
- Comark Communications, Inc.
- Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal
- Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
- Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
- Nurad, Inc.
- RCA Broadcast Systems
- SWR Inc.
- World Tower Co. Inc.

**Antennas, Transmitting
Microwave**

See Adv. Page

Prodelin Inc. 45

- Alford Mfg. Co.
- Andrew Corp.
- Anixter-Mark
- Bogner Broadcast Equipment Corp.
- Cablewave Systems Inc.
- Comsearch, Inc.
- Gabriel Electronics, Inc.
- Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
- Harris Corp./Farinon Video
- Lora Microwave Communications Terracom
- Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
- Micro Communications, Inc.
- Microwave Assoc. Communications
- Nurad, Inc.
- Prodelin Inc.
- Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
- Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
- Tayburn Electronics, Inc.
- Wold Communications

Antennas, TV Earth Station

See Adv. Page

Prodelin Inc. 45

- Andrew Corp.
- Anixter-Mark
- Blonder-Tongue Lab., Inc.
- Electro-Acoustic Designs, Inc.
- Fort Worth Tower Co.
- Gabriel Electronics, Inc.
- Gardiner Communications Corp.
- Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
- Harris Corp./Farinon Video
- Hughes Aircraft Co. Microwave Communications Products
- Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
- Microdyne Corp.
- Microwave Assoc. Communications
- Pinzone Communications Products Inc.
- Prodelin Inc.
- Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
- Third Wave Communications Corp.
- Western Tele-Communications, Inc.
- Wold Communications

Attenuators, Audio

See Adv. Page

**Shallco, Inc. 247
Tech Laboratories Inc. 228**

- ADM Technology, Inc.
- AKG Acoustics, Inc.
- Allen Avionics, Inc.
- Altec Lansing Int'l.
- Analog Devices, Inc.
- Aphex Systems Ltd.
- Auditronics, Inc.
- Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of AEG-Telefunken Group
- Datatronix, Inc.
- Duncan Electronics, Inc.
- DYMA Engineering, Inc.
- Excalibur Electronics, Inc.

- Gerard Tech
- Gotham Audio Corp.
- Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
- ITI Electronics, Inc.
- Kay Elemetrics Corp.
- Kings Electronics Co., Inc.
- Leader Instruments Corp.
- Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
- Potomac Instruments, Inc.
- ProTech Audio Corp.
- ROH Corp.
- Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
- Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
- Sescom, Inc.
- Shallco, Inc.
- Shure Brothers Inc.
- Spectra Sonics
- Tech Laboratories Inc.
- Texscan Corp.
- Vidaire Electronics Mfg. Corp.
- Waters Mfg. Inc.

Attenuators, Fixed

See Adv. Page

**Shallco, Inc. 247
Tech Laboratories Inc. 228**

- Allen Avionics, Inc.
- AVA Electronics
- Bird Electronic Corp.
- Eaton Corp., L.A. Plant Elec. Instrumentation Div.
- Electro Impulse, Inc.
- Excalibur Electronics, Inc.
- The Finney Co.
- Gerard Tech
- Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
- Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.
- ITI Electronics, Inc.
- Kay Elemetrics Corp.
- Kings Electronics Co., Inc.
- Mauzy Microwave Corp.
- Merrill Cable Electronics
- Mu-Del Electronics, Inc.
- The Narda Microwave Corp.
- Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
- Shallco, Inc.
- Tech Laboratories Inc.
- Tektronix Inc.
- Texscan Corp.
- Trompeter Electronics, Inc.

**Attenuators, Impedance
Matching**

See Adv. Page

**Shallco, Inc. 247
Tech Laboratories Inc. 228**

- AKG Acoustics, Inc.
- Alford Mfg. Co.
- Allen Avionics, Inc.
- Blonder-Tongue Lab., Inc.
- Electro Impulse, Inc.
- Gerard Tech
- Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
- ITI Electronics, Inc.
- Kay Elemetrics Corp.
- Mauzy Microwave Corp.
- Merrill Cable Electronics
- Mu-Del Electronics, Inc.
- The Narda Microwave Corp.
- Potomac Instruments, Inc.
- Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
- Shallco, Inc.
- Shure Brothers Inc.
- Tech Laboratories Inc.
- Tektronix Inc.
- Texscan Corp.

Attenuators, Microwave

- Avantek Inc.
- Eaton Corp., L.A. Plant Elec. Instrumentation Div.
- Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.
- Kay Elemetrics Corp.
- Kings Electronics Co., Inc.
- Mauzy Microwave Corp.
- Mu-Del Electronics, Inc.
- The Narda Microwave Corp.
- Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
- Tech Laboratories Inc.
- Tektronix Inc.

- Texscan Corp.
- Varian Associates Electron Device Group

Attenuators, RF

See Adv. Page

**Electro Impulse, Inc. 109
Shallco, Inc. 247
Tech Laboratories Inc. 228**

- AVA Electronics
- Avantek Inc.
- Bird Electronic Corp.
- Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal
- Eaton Corp., L.A. Plant Elec. Instrumentation Div.
- Electro Impulse, Inc.
- Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
- Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.
- Kahn Communications, Inc.
- Kay Elemetrics Corp.
- Kings Electronics Co., Inc.
- Magnavox CATV Systems, Inc.
- Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
- Merrill Cable Electronics
- Micro Communications, Inc.
- Mu-Del Electronics, Inc.
- RHG Electronics Laboratory, Inc.
- Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
- Shallco, Inc.
- Tech Laboratories Inc.
- Tektronix Inc.
- Texscan Corp.
- Triple Crown Electronics, Inc.
- Trompeter Electronics, Inc.
- Vidaire Electronics Mfg. Corp.
- VIZ Mfg. Co.

Audio Level Indicators

See Adv. Page

ESE 6, 7

- ADM Technology, Inc.
- ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
- Applied Technology Corp.
- Arrakis Sytems Inc.
- Audio & Design Recording, Inc.
- Audio Technology
- ESE
- Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc.
- Quad-Eight Electronics
- ROH Corp.
- Ramko Research Inc.
- Tangent Systems, Inc.

Audio Processors, FM

See Adv. Page

**ATI-Audio
Technologies Inc. 249
dbx, Inc. 191
Dolby Laboratories,
Inc. 111
Inovonics Inc. 52
Orban Assoc. Inc. 93**

- ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
- Aphex Systems Ltd.
- Applied Technology Corp.
- Audio & Design Recording, Inc.
- Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
- Circuit Research Labs, Inc.
- dbx, Inc.
- Dolby Laboratories, Inc.
- Gregg Laboratories
- Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
- Inovonics Inc.
- McMartin Industries, Inc.
- Orange County Elec. Int'l., Inc.
- Orban Assoc. Inc.
- Pyramid Loudspeaker Corp.
- Sontec Electronics
- URSA MAJOR, Inc.

**Audio Stacks, Rebuilt or
Rebuilding Services for VTR --
See Heads, Refurbishing**

Automated Testing Systems

See Adv. Page

**Marconi Instruments 103
Tektronix Inc. 13**

- Datatron, Inc.
- Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
- Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
- Tektronix Inc.

**Automated Transmission
Systems (ATS)**

See Adv. Page

**TFT Inc./Formerly
Time & Frequency
Technology Inc. 201**

- CSP Inc.
- Cetec Broadcast Group
- Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
- DYMA Engineering, Inc.
- Hallikainen & Friends, Inc.
- Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
- Moseley Associates, Inc.
- Potomac Instruments, Inc.
- QEI Corp.
- Sharepoint Systems Inc.
- TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc.

Automation, Audio Production

- Central Dynamics Corp.
- Datatronix, Inc.
- The Musicworks Inc. Radio Programming Syndication
- Rupert Neve, Inc.
- Peters Productions, Inc.
- Valley People, Inc.

**Automation, Equipment Control,
Radio**

See Adv. Page

**Computer Concepts
Corp. 209
Modulation Associates
Inc. 84**

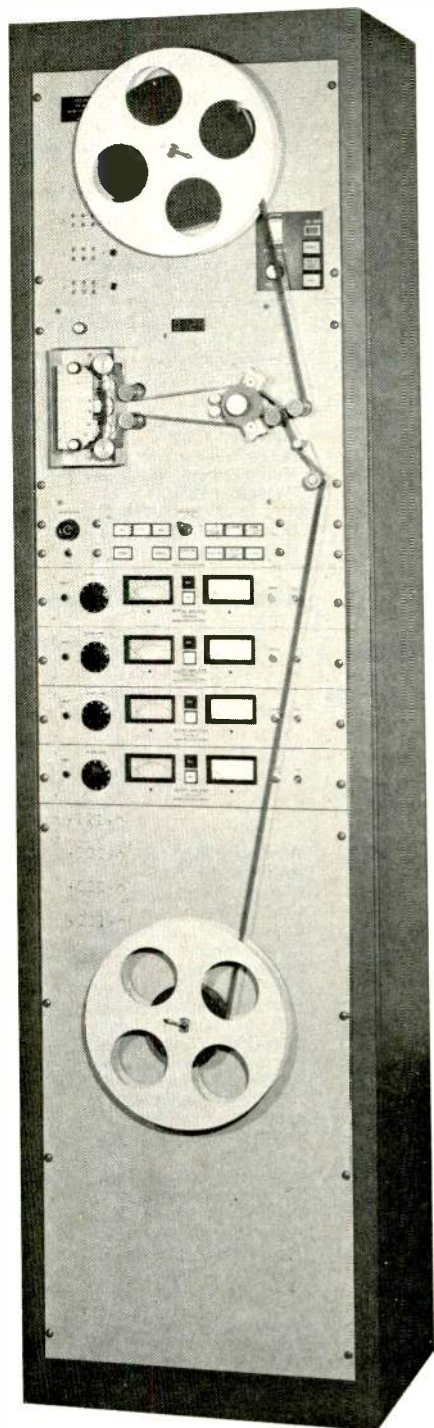
- AVL Digital Ltd.
- Aphex Systems Ltd.
- Broadcast Controls Div. Of Automated Broadcast Controls
- Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
- Century 21 Programming Inc.
- Cetec Broadcast Group
- Computer Business Systems, Inc.
- Computer Concepts Corp.
- Consolidated Electronic Industries
- Hallikainen & Friends, Inc.
- Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
- IGM Communications
- Image Video Ltd.
- The Management
- Modulation Associates Inc.
- Moseley Associates, Inc.
- ProTech Audio Corp.
- Quad-Eight Electronics
- Sharepoint Systems Inc.
- Soll, Inc.
- Sono-Mag Corp.
- TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc.
- Tape-Athon Corp. Cavox Stereo Productions
- Torpey Controls & Eng. Ltd.
- VIF International

**Automation, Equipment Control,
TV**

See Adv. Page

Fernseh Inc. 153

- AVL Digital Ltd.
- American Data Corp. Div. of Central Dynamics Corp.
- Automation Techniques, Inc.
- CMX/Orox Div. of Orox Corp.
- Central Dynamics Corp.



MAGNA-TECH

THE SOUND HEARD AROUND THE WORLD

**Magnetic Film
Recorders and Reproducers
for Television and Film
Sound Post-Production**

HIGH SPEED

Telecine Magnetic Followers
Video Tape-Film Interlock
Electronic Looping
Dubbing Systems
16 and 35mm Electronic Projectors
Total Facility Engineering

WORLDWIDE SALES OFFICES

Paris

Hi-Fidelity Services
4 Rue Semard
75009 Paris, France

Sydney

Magna-Techtronics (Aust.)
PO Box 150
Crows Nest NSW 2064
Australia - Telex 24655

Johannesburg

General Optical Co., Ltd.
15 Hulbert Road
Johannesburg 2001,
South Africa

Rome

Alberto Sciarretta
Via Siria 24
Rome 00179
Telephone 7943618

Brussels

A.R.C.
Rue de Boisde Linthout 45
1200 Brussels Belgium

Hong Kong

Paul Yang and Associates
901 Star House
3 Salisbury Road
Kowloon, Hong Kong

Bombay

Capt. P.K. Vishwanath
234/4 Rama Baug,
Deodhar Road
Bombay 400 019, India

Kehl West Germany

Zenon GMBH
Postfach 1743
Hauptstrasse 128
Kehl am Rhein
Tel: 07851/2391
Telex: 753537

London

Branch & Appleby
42 High Street
Harrow-on-the-Hill
Middlesex HA1 3LL,
England

Kuala Lumpur

Kinematronika Sdn. Bhd.
2852, Jalan Selangor/
Persekutuan,
Federal Hill
Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

Caracas

Cine Materiales srl
Apartado Postal 61.098
Caracas 106 Venezuela

MAGNA-TECH ELECTRONIC CO., INC.

630 Ninth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10036

Telephone (212) 586-7240

Telex 126191

Cables "Magtech"

Circle (130) on Reply Card

September 1981 *Broadcast Engineering* 129

Channelmatic, Inc.
 Datatron, Inc.
 Fernseh Inc.
 Grass Valley Group, Inc.
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
 Image Video Ltd.
 Kaitronics Corp.
 Microtime, Inc.
 Microwave Assoc. Communications
 Misar Industries
 Moseley Associates, Inc.
 Soll, Inc.
 Sono-Mag Corp.
 TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency
 Technology Inc.
 Torpey Controls & Eng. Ltd.
 Video Specialties
 Videomedia, Inc.
 Vital Industries Inc.

Automation, Lighting Control

See Adv. Page

Berkey-Colortran Inc. 243

Belden Communications, Inc.
 Berkey-Colortran Inc.
 Compact Video Sales, Inc.
 Electro Controls
 Electronics Diversified, Inc.
 The Great American Market
 Kliegl Bros. Lighting
 Panoak Lighting Systems
 Skirpan Lighting Systems, Inc.
 Strand Century, Inc.
 Theatre Techniques Inc.
 Thorn Lighting, Inc.

Automation, Newsroom Systems

See Adv. Page

Integrated Technology, Inc. 248

Data Communications Corp.
 Integrated Technology, Inc.
 McInnis, Skinner & Associates

Automation, Program Control

See Adv. Page

Computer Concepts Corp. 209

American Data Corp. Div. of Central
 Dynamics Corp.
 Apex Systems Ltd.
 Broadcast Controls Div. Of Automated
 Broadcast Controls
 Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
 Central Dynamics Corp.
 Century 21 Programming Inc.
 Cetec Broadcast Group
 Channelmatic, Inc.
 Computer Concepts Corp.
 Consolidated Electronic Industries
 Control Video Corp.
 Datatron, Inc.
 Eumig USA, Inc.
 Grass Valley Group, Inc.
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
 IGM Communications
 Image Video Ltd.
 Kaitronics Corp.
 Kaman Sciences/BCS
 The Management
 Microprobe Electronics, Inc.
 Microtime, Inc.
 Rupert Neve, Inc.
 ProTech Audio Corp.
 Quad-Eight Electronics
 Sono-Mag Corp.
 Tape-Athon Corp. Cavox Stereo
 Productions
 Telex Communications, Inc.
 Torpey Controls & Eng. Ltd.
 Video Specialties
 Vital Industries Inc.
 Ward-Beck Systems, Ltd.

Automation, Program Logging

See Adv. Page

Computer Concepts Corp. 209

Apex Systems Ltd.
 Broadcast Controls Div. Of Automated
 Broadcast Controls
 Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
 Central Dynamics Corp.
 Cetec Broadcast Group
 Computer Concepts Corp.
 Consolidated Electronic Industries
 Custom Business Systems, Inc.
 Data Communications Corp.
 Datatron, Inc.
 Grass Valley Group, Inc.
 Groton Computer Inc.
 Hallikainen & Friends, Inc.
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
 IGM Communications
 Image Video Ltd.
 Kaman Sciences/BCS
 Magnasync/Moviola Corp.
 The Management
 Nidus Broadcast Systems
 Panasonic Company
 Patrick Computer Systems, Inc.
 QSI Systems Inc.
 Sono-Mag Corp.
 Studer Revox America
 Telex Communications, Inc.
 Vital Industries Inc.

Automation, Projector

Kaitronics Corp.
 Laird Telemedia Inc.
 Spindler & Sauppe, Inc.

Automation, Switching

See Adv. Page

Crosspoint Latch Corp. 143

American Data Corp. Div. of Central
 Dynamics Corp.
 Broadcast Controls Div. Of Automated
 Broadcast Controls
 CMX/Orox Div. of Orox Corp.
 Central Dynamics Corp.
 Cetec Broadcast Group
 Channelmatic, Inc.
 Consolidated Electronic Industries
 Crosspoint Latch Corp.
 Data Communications Corp.
 Datatron, Inc.
 Fernseh Inc.
 Grass Valley Group, Inc.
 IGM Communications
 Image Video Ltd.
 Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
 Kaman Sciences/BCS
 Microprobe Electronics, Inc.
 Microwave Assoc. Communications
 Multronics, Inc.
 Rupert Neve, Inc.
 Panasonic Company
 ProTech Audio Corp.
 Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
 Sono-Mag Corp.
 3M Co.-Professional A/V Equip.
 Magnetic Audio/Video Prod. Div.
 Torpey Controls & Eng. Ltd.
 Vital Industries Inc.

Automation Systems, Business

See Adv. Page

Computer Concepts Corp. 209

Automated Business Concepts Div. of
 Cetec Corp.
 Automation Electronics, Inc. Autotron
 Systems, Div.
 Bic Computers
 Central Dynamics Corp.
 Cetec Broadcast Group
 Columbine Systems, Inc.
 Computer Business Systems, Inc.
 Computer Concepts Corp.
 Computer Management Systems, Inc.
 Custom Business Systems, Inc.

Data Communications Corp.
 Datatron, Inc.
 Groton Computer Inc.
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
 IGM Communications
 Integrated Technology, Inc.
 Kaman Sciences/BCS
 The Management
 Matrix Information Systems, Inc.
 Nidus Broadcast Systems
 Patrick Computer Systems, Inc.
 Station Business Systems Div. Control
 Data Corp.
 Ultacom

Automation, Tape Control, Cartridge

Broadcast Controls Div. Of Automated
 Broadcast Controls
 Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
 CMX/Orox Div. of Orox Corp.
 Central Dynamics Corp.
 Century 21 Programming Inc.
 Cetec Broadcast Group
 Consolidated Electronic Industries
 Control Video Corp.
 Delta Electronics Inc. (N.C.)
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
 IGM Communications
 Kaman Sciences/BCS
 Microprobe Electronics, Inc.
 ProTech Audio Corp.
 Sharepoint Systems Inc.
 Sono-Mag Corp.
 Telex Communications, Inc.
 UMC Electronics Co. Broadcast
 Products Div.
 VIF International

Automation, Tape Control, Reel

See Adv. Page

Otari Corp. 31

Audio Visual Services, Inc.
 The BTX Corp.
 Broadcast Controls Div. Of Automated
 Broadcast Controls
 Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
 Central Dynamics Corp.
 Century 21 Programming Inc.
 Cetec Broadcast Group
 Control Video Corp.
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
 IGM Communications
 Microprobe Electronics, Inc.
 Otari Corp.
 ProTech Audio Corp.
 Sono-Mag Corp.
 Studer Revox America
 Tape-Athon Corp. Cavox Stereo
 Productions
 Telex Communications, Inc.
 VIF International

Automation, Transmitter Logging

See Adv. Page

TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc. 201

Cetec Broadcast Group
 Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
 Hallikainen & Friends, Inc.
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
 Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi
 Electronics Inc.
 Microwave Assoc. Communications
 Moseley Associates, Inc.
 Potomac Instruments, Inc.
 Sharepoint Systems Inc.
 Soll, Inc.
 Sono-Mag Corp.
 TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency
 Technology Inc.

Automation, Video Display Terminals

Data Communications Corp.
 Datatron, Inc.
 Elector
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.

Sharepoint Systems Inc.
 Soll, Inc.
 TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency
 Technology Inc.
 Torpey Controls & Eng. Ltd.

Automation, Video Testing

See Adv. Page

Tektronix Inc. 13

Tektronix Inc.

Automation, Videotape Machine

See Adv. Page

Ampex Corp. 20, 21

Ampex Corp.
 Automation Techniques, Inc.
 The BTX Corp.
 Robert Bosch GmbH
 CMX/Orox Div. of Orox Corp.
 Central Dynamics Corp.
 Channelmatic, Inc.
 Control Video Corp.
 Datatron, Inc.
 Fernseh Inc.
 Kaitronics Corp.
 Media Concepts, Inc.
 Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
 Phasecom Corp.
 RCA Broadcast Systems
 United Media, Inc.
 Videomedia, Inc.

Battery Packs and Chargers

See Adv. Page

Alexander Mfg. Co. 34

Anton/Bauer, Inc. 235

Christie Electric Corp. 220

Perrott Eng. Labs, Inc. 238

Portable Energy Products, Inc. 32

Telex Communications, Inc. 12

Alexander Mfg. Co.
 Anton/Bauer, Inc.
 Christie Electric Corp.
 Cine 60, Inc.
 Cinema Products Corp.
 Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
 Dynamote Corp.
 Film/Video Equip. Service Co.
 Frezzolini Electronics, Inc.
 G & M Power Products
 Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
 Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc.
 JVC Professional Video
 Kapco Communications
 KAPCO Communications
 Leedal, Inc.
 Microwave Assoc. Communications
 Mole-Richardson Co.
 Multiplier Industries Corp.
 Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
 North Wind Power Co., Inc.
 Panasonic Company
 Panasonic Co. Video Systems Div.
 Perrott Eng. Labs, Inc.
 Portable Energy Products, Inc.
 Sencore, Inc.
 Sony Corp. of America
 Tayburn Electronics, Inc.
 Telex Communications, Inc.
 Vanner, Inc.
 Yardney Electric Corp.

Blowers and Fans

Amco Engineering Co.
 Bud Industries, Inc.
 Stantron Div. Wyco Metal Products

Books, Text and Reference

Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
 Eastman Kodak Co.
 Electronic Industries Assn.
 Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
 Opamp Labs, Inc.

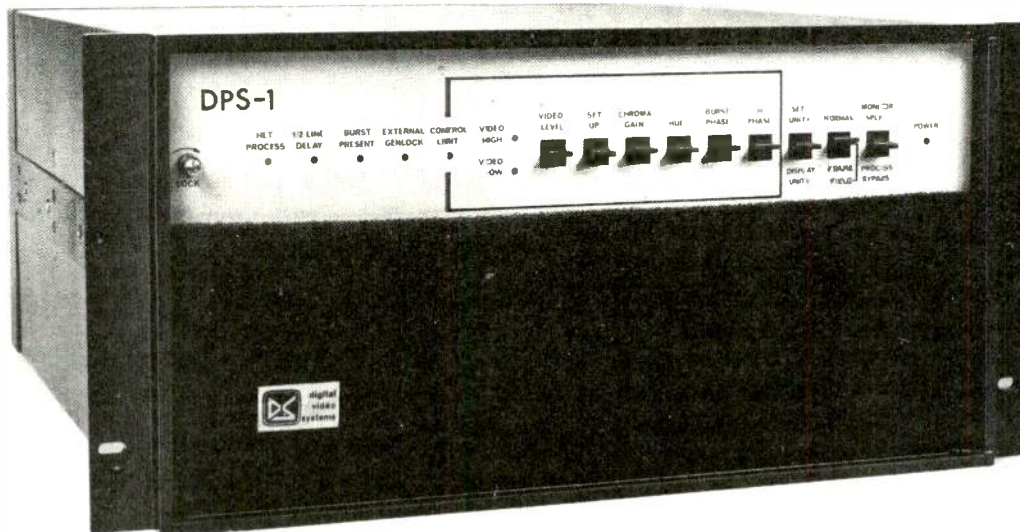


DIGITAL

DPS-1 VIDEO PROCESSOR FRAME STORE TBC/SYNCHRONIZER

\$24,900

TRADE IN YOUR OLD TBC UP TO \$7,500 ALLOWANCE



Intelligent Microprocessor control.

Providing Self Test. Automatic Color Framing. Operator adjustments reduced to a minimum as the Microprocessor continually examines the nature of the input signals and adjusts the operating parameters automatically.

11 TV line hysteresis.

Will ensure that motion discontinuities due to frame deletion or insertion are not seen, even when the incoming "non synchronous" signal is very noisy, or has signal jitter.

3 Line adaptive comb filter.

An exclusive approach to Digital Filtering to provide near perfect separation of luminance and chroma, virtually eliminating crosstalk.

Clean hot switch between non-synchronous signals.

Microprocessor holds last complete field until next valid vertical interval appears at the input. If no signal appears within 0.5 sec, the output can be automatically taken to black.

Full bandwidth freeze frame and freeze field.

Highest quality freeze frame picture available in the TV Industry.

Digital burst processing.

Used to provide line by line clock phase correction accuracy to 0.5 nanoseconds.

Digital velocity compensator.

Corrects velocity errors on a line by line look ahead basis to provide highest quality color pictures.

Internal test/calibration generator.

System throughput is checked and tested by comparing one of eight selectable Digital Test Signals switched from output to throughout every 8 lines providing an A/B picture comparison of output and throughput.

3.1 Million BIT RAM memory.

Provides full 512 line storage. The four memory boards are identical and interchangeable.

Digital RS 170A PROC. AMP.

Converts all normal incoming NTSC Signals to RS 170A Standard, facilitating color frame editing.

Passes VITS and VIRS.

Full bandwidth capability and precise digital blanking ensures that VITS and VIRS are passed without degradation.

Modular interchange facilitates servicing.

Price includes delivery, set-up and instructions and manufacturer's warranty. This offer is subject to withdrawal without notice.

Call
(215) 223-8200

LERRO
ELECTRICAL CORPORATION
COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS DIVISION
3125 North Broad Street, Philadelphia, PA 19132
Circle (131) on Reply Card

Ask for
Ed Zwicker

Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc.
Telaudio Centre

Bridges

CSP Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Hughes Elec. Devices Corp. (HEDCO)
Leader Instruments Corp.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Soper Sound Music Library Soper
Sound Media Music

**Buzz Tone Eliminators,
Videotape Edit**

Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.

**Cabinets, Cartridges and
Records**

See Adv. Page

Winsted Corp. 94

Advance Products Co.
Bretford Mfg. Co.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Equipto
Hammond Industries Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marathon Products Corp.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Neumade Industries, Inc.
Wallach & Associates Inc.
Winsted Corp.

**Cabinets, Consoles and Racks
(Enclosures Only)**

See Adv. Page

Stantron Div. 161
Storeel Corp. 123
Winsted Corp. 94

A & S Case Co.
Advance Products Co.
Anvil Cases, Inc.
Audicon, Inc.
Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of
AEG-Telefunken Group
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Bud Industries, Inc.
Cases Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Emcor Products GF Business
Equipment, Inc.
Enclosure Corp.
Equipto Electronics Corp.
Equipto
GKM Mfg. Corp.
HSC, Inc.
Hammond Industries Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Javelin Electronics A Subs. of Kidde,
Inc.
Kustom Kraft
Laird Telemedia Inc.
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
Panoak Lighting Systems
Parsons Mfg. Corp.
Plastic Reel Corp. of America
Quad-Eight Electronics
Quick-Set Inc.
Rack Techniques Corp.
Research Technology Int'l.
Ruslang Corp.
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Shintron Co. Inc.
Stantron Div. Wyco Metal Products
Storeel Corp.
Tayburn Electronics, Inc.
Thermodyne International Ltd.
Vector Electronic Co., Inc.
Winsted Corp.

Cabinets, Equipment, Custom

See Adv. Page

**Environmental
Container Systems,
Inc.** 64
Kustom Kraft 217

A & S Case Co.
Amco Engineering Co.
Anvil Cases, Inc.
Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of
AEG-Telefunken Group
Bretford Mfg. Co.
Bud Industries, Inc.
CSP Inc.
Centro Corp.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Emcor Products GF Business
Equipment, Inc.
Environmental Container Systems, Inc.
Equipto Electronics Corp.
Equipto
GKM Mfg. Corp.
HSC, Inc.
Hammond Industries Inc.
Kreonite, Inc.
Kustom Kraft
Leedal, Inc.
Neumade Industries, Inc.
Pacific Recorders & Eng. Corp.
Panoak Lighting Systems
Parsons Mfg. Corp.
Rack Techniques Corp.
Ruslang Corp.
Sound Dynamics, Inc.
Tayburn Electronics, Inc.

Cable, Camera

See Adv. Page

Belden Corp. 181

BIW Cable Systems, Inc.
Belden Corp. Electronics Div.
Brand-Rex Co.
Comm/Scope Co.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Fernseh Inc.
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc.
JVC Professional Video
Javelin Electronics A Subs. of Kidde,
Inc.
Marshall Electronics
Panasonic Co. Video Systems Div.
Times Fiber Communications, Inc. Div.
Times Wire & Cable
WIDL Video

Cable, Coaxial and Audio

See Adv. Page

Andrew Corp. IBC
Belden Corp. 181
Marshall Electronics 211
**Micro Control
Associates, Inc.** 110
Prodelin Inc. 45
**Trompeter Electronics,
Inc.** 259
Wireworks Corp. 54

AKG Acoustics, Inc.
Alford Mfg. Co.
Andrew Corp.
Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.
AVA Electronics
BIW Cable Systems, Inc.
Belden Corp. Electronics Div.
Brand-Rex Co.
CCS Cable Communications Products
CSP Inc.
Cablewave Systems Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Comm/Scope Co.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
EMT-FRANZ GMBH
Fesco Inc./Cam-Lok
The Finney Co.
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Gabriel Electronics, Inc.

General Cable Corp.
Hartley Products Corp.
Javelin Electronics A Subs. of Kidde,
Inc.
LeCroy Fiberoptic Systems Div.
Marshall Electronics
Maury Microwave Corp.
Media Concepts, Inc.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Micro Control Associates, Inc.
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Nurad, Inc.
Phelps Dodge Communications Co.
Prodelin Inc.
SWR Inc.
Times Fiber Communications, Inc. Div.
Times Wire & Cable
Trompeter Electronics, Inc.
WIDL Video
Wireworks Corp.

Cable Laying Equipment

J I Case Light Equipment Div.
Ditch Witch The Charles Machine
Works, Inc.
Roll-A-Reel Co. Inc.

Cable Locators, Underground

Aqua-Tronics, Inc.
International Electro-Magnetics
Rycom Instruments

Cable Stripping Tools

Cambridge Products
Dynatech/U-Z, Inc.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Glentronix (1977) Ltd.
Marshall Electronics
Paladin Corp.
Trompeter Electronics, Inc.
Western Electronic Products Co.

Calibration Service, Instrument

See Adv. Page

Tektronix Inc. 13

Alford Mfg. Co.
Bird Electronic Corp.
Commercial Radio Monitoring Co., Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
Neal Ferroglyph U.S.A., Inc.
Photo Research Div. of Kollmorgen
Corp.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Sencore, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.

Calorimeters, RF

See Adv. Page

Bird Electronic Corp. 76
Electro Impulse, Inc. 109

Bird Electronic Corp.
Electro Impulse, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.

**Camera Dollies, Stands and
Tripods**

See Adv. Page

**Listec TV Equipment
Corp.** 251
**O'Connor Eng. Labs.
Inc.** 165
**Television Products
Co. Inc.** 246

Arriflex Corp.
Belden Communications, Inc.
Berkey-Colortran Inc.
Bogen Photo Corp.
The Camera Mart, Inc.
Cinema Products Corp.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
ENG Helicopter Satellites, Ltd.
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
Gruber Products Co.

Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Karl Heitz, Inc.
Impact Case Sales Ltd.
Innovative Television Equipment, Inc.
Javelin Electronics A Subs. of Kidde,
Inc.
Lee-Ray Industries, Inc.
Listec TV Equipment Corp.
Matthews Studio Equipment, Inc.
Miller Professional Equipment, Inc.
O'Connor Eng. Labs. Inc.
Panasonic Company
Quick-Set Inc.
Sachtler GmbH
Television Products Co. Inc.
Triple S Mfg. Corp.

Camera Pan and Tilt Heads

See Adv. Page

BMS, Inc. 258
**Listec TV Equipment
Corp.** 251

**O'Connor Eng. Labs.
Inc.** 165

Arriflex Corp.
BMS, Inc.
Bogen Photo Corp.
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
Gruber Products Co.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Karl Heitz, Inc.
Innovative Television Equipment, Inc.
Javelin Electronics A Subs. of Kidde,
Inc.
Listec TV Equipment Corp.
Miller Professional Equipment, Inc.
O'Connor Eng. Labs. Inc.
Panasonic Company
Power-Optics, Inc.
Quick-Set Inc.
Sachtler GmbH
Tele-Cine Corp.

Camera Pickup Tubes and CCDs

See Adv. Page

**Amperex Electronic
Corp.** 53
EEV, Inc. 65

Amperex Electronic Corp.
EEV, Inc.
EEV Canada Ltd.
English Electric Valve Co. Ltd.
Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corp.
CCD Imaging Div.
Fernseh Inc.
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip.
Div.
Panasonic Co. Video Systems Div.
RCA Distributor & Special Products
Div.
RCA Electro Optics and Devices
Team Electronics, Inc.
Westinghouse Electric Corp. Ind. &
Gov't Tube Div.

**Camera Remote Control
Equipment**

See Adv. Page

**Philips Broadcast
Group** 105

A. F. Associates, Inc.
Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of
AEG-Telefunken Group
Catal Div. United Scientific Corp.
Cinema Products Corp.
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
Dage-MTI, Inc.
Fernseh Inc.
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc.
Innovative Television Equipment, Inc.

Javelin Electronics A Subs. of Kidde, Inc.
Listec TV Equipment Corp.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Panasonic Company
Philips Broadcast Group Central Dynamics Corp.
Power-Optics, Inc.
Quick-Set Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Sharp Electronics Corp. Professional Products
Tele-Cine Corp.
Times Fiber Communications, Inc. Div.
Times Wire & Cable

Camera Stabilizers

See Adv. Page

ENG Helicopter Satellites, Ltd. 248

Arriflex Corp.
Cine 60, Inc.
Cinema Products Corp.
ENG Helicopter Satellites, Ltd.
Gruber Products Co.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Javelin Electronics A Subs. of Kidde, Inc.
Lee-Ray Industries, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Sfena Corp.
Sony Corp. of America

Camera Tracks, Studio Perimeter

Belden Communications, Inc.

Cameras, Film Chain

See Adv. Page

Fernseh Inc. 153

A. F. Associates, Inc.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
Commercial Electronics, Inc.
Fernseh Inc.
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Sharp Electronics Corp. Professional Products

Cameras, Film Cine

Arriflex Corp.
Bolex (U.S.A.), Inc.
Canon USA, Inc. Optics Div.
Cinema Products Corp.
Frezzolini Electronics, Inc.
Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Karl Heitz, Inc.
Pioneer Marketing Corp.
Soremec Eclair USA, Inc.

Cameras, Video Color ENG/EFP

See Adv. Page

Fernseh Inc. 153
Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc. 69
JVC Professional Video Group 15
Philips Broadcast Group 105
Sony Corp. of America 82, 83
Toshiba Int'l. Corp. 41

A. F. Associates, Inc.
Ampex Corp.
Asaca/Shibasoku Corp.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Cinema Products Corp.
Commercial Electronics, Inc.
Fernseh Inc.
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.

Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc.
International Video Corp.
JVC Professional Video
Link Electronics Ltd.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Media Concepts, Inc.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.
Panasonic Company
Panasonic Co. Video Systems Div.
Philips Broadcast Group Central Dynamics Corp.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Sharp Electronics Corp. Professional Products
Sony Corp. of America
Thomson-CSF Broadcast, Inc.
Toshiba Int'l. Corp. Broadcast Electronic Systems

Cameras, Video Color Studio Broadcast

See Adv. Page

Fernseh Inc. 153
Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc. 27, 69
JVC Professional Video 15
Philips Broadcast Group 105
Sony Corp. of America 82, 83
Toshiba Int'l. Corp. 41

A. F. Associates, Inc.
Ampex Corp.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Commercial Electronics, Inc.
Fernseh Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc.
Image Resource Corp.
JVC Professional Video
Link Electronics Ltd.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.
Panasonic Company
Panasonic Co. Video Systems Div.
Philips Broadcast Group Central Dynamics Corp.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Sharp Electronics Corp. Professional Products
Sony Corp. of America
Thomson-CSF Broadcast, Inc.
Toshiba Int'l. Corp. Broadcast Electronic Systems

Capacitors, Transmitting, Mica and Vacuum

See Adv. Page

Surcom Associates, Inc. 228

CSP Inc.
EEV, Inc.
EEV Canada Ltd.
English Electric Valve Co. Ltd.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
ITT Jennings
Inmark Corp.
Multronics, Inc.
Surcom Associates, Inc.
T T E, Inc.

Captioning Systems

Robert Bosch GmbH
EEG Enterprises, Inc.
Fernseh Inc.
MPB Technologies Inc.
QSI Systems Inc.

Cartridge Machine Alignment Tape

See Adv. Page

Telex Communications, Inc. 195

Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Fidelipac Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Nortronics Co., Inc. Recorder Care Div.
Taber Mfg. & Eng. Co.
Telex Communications, Inc.

Cartridge Machine Rebuilding Services

Audi-Cord Corp.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.

Cartridge Machines, Dual Deck

See Adv. Page

Telex Communications, Inc. 195

Audi-Cord Corp.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Consolidated Electronic Industries
D-B Electronics, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
IGM Communications
International Electro-Magnetics
The Management
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
Ramko Research Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Telex Communications, Inc.

Cartridge Machines, Multiple Deck

See Adv. Page

International Tapetronics Corp. 63
Telex Communications, Inc. 195

Ampro/Scully Div. Ram Mfg. Inc.
Audi-Cord Corp.
Broadcast Controls Div. Of Automated Broadcast Controls
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Consolidated Electronic Industries
D-B Electronics, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
IGM Communications
International Electro-Magnetics
International Tapetronics Corp.
The Management
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
Ramko Research Inc.
Scully Recording Instruments
Sono-Mag Corp.
Telex Communications, Inc.
UMC Electronics Co. Broadcast Products Div.

Cartridge Machines, Random Access

See Adv. Page

Telex Communications, Inc. 16, 195

Broadcast Controls Div. Of Automated Broadcast Controls
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Consolidated Electronic Industries
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
IGM Communications
The Management
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Telex Communications, Inc.
UMC Electronics Co. Broadcast Products Div.

Cartridge Machines, Single Deck

See Adv. Page

Contel Mfg. International Tapetronics Corp. 63
Telex Communications, Inc. 16, 195

Amilon Corp.
Ampro/Scully Div. Ram Mfg. Inc.
Audi-Cord Corp.
Bell Audio Systems, Inc.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Consolidated Electronic Industries
Contel Mfg.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
D-B Electronics, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
IGM Communications
International Electro-Magnetics
International Tapetronics Corp.
The Management
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Pacific Recorders & Eng. Corp.
Ramko Research Inc.
Scully Recording Instruments
Sono-Mag Corp.
Telex Communications, Inc.
UMC Electronics Co. Broadcast Products Div.

Cartridge Machines, Stereo

See Adv. Page

International Tapetronics Corp. 63
Telex Communications, Inc. 16, 195

Amilon Corp.
Ampro/Scully Div. Ram Mfg. Inc.
Audi-Cord Corp.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
D-B Electronics, Inc.
EMT-FRANZ GMBH
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
IGM Communications
International Tapetronics Corp.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Pacific Recorders & Eng. Corp.
Ramko Research Inc.
Scully Recording Instruments
Telex Communications, Inc.
UMC Electronics Co. Broadcast Products Div.

Cartridge Reconditioning Services

Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Old Dominion Broadcast Eng. Service
Re-Play Video Cartridge Service

Cartridge Recording Services

Media Concepts, Inc.
Tape-Athon Corp. Cavox Stereo Productions

Cartridge Reloading Services, Audio

Aristocart Div. Western Broadcasting, Ltd.
Audico, Inc.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Marathon Products Corp.

Cartridge Reloading Services, Video

Audico, Inc.
Old Dominion Broadcast Eng. Service
Re-Play Video Cartridge Service

Cartridge Splice Finder

See Adv. Page

International Tapetronics Corp. 63

Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
International Tapetronics Corp.
Scully Recording Instruments
UMC Electronics Co. Broadcast Products Div.

Cartridges, Magnetic Tape -- See also Tape, Magnetic Recording Audio Cartridge

See Adv. Page

Aristocart Div. 90
Capitol Magnetic Products 56

Ampex Corp.
Aristocart Div. Western Broadcasting, Ltd.
Audio Magnetics Corp.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Capitol Magnetic Products
Century 21 Programming Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Consolidated Electronic Industries
Contel Mfg.
EMT-FRANZ GMBH
Fidelipac Corp.
Fuji Photo Film USA, Inc. Magnetic Tape Div.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marathon Products Corp.
Maxell Corp. of America
Memorex Corp. Professional Products Group
Procart
Re-Play Video Cartridge Service
Sono-Mag Corp.
3M Co.-Professional A/V Equip. Magnetic Audio/Video Prod. Div.
UMC Electronics Co. Broadcast Products Div.

Cartridges, Phono

See Adv. Page

Shure Brothers Inc. 219
Stanton Magnetics Inc. 139

AKG Acoustics, Inc.
Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.
Bang & Olufsen of America
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
EMT-FRANZ GMBH
Fidelipac Corp.
Gotham Audio Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
QRK Broadcast Electronics
Shure Brothers Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Stanton Magnetics Inc.
UMC Electronics Co. Broadcast Products Div.
VIF International
Vidaire Electronics Mfg. Corp.

Cartridges, Videotape

Fuji Photo Film USA, Inc. Magnetic Tape Div.
Maxell Corp. of America
Memorex Corp. Professional Products Group
Panasonic Co. Video Systems Div.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Re-Play Video Cartridge Service
Schuessler Case Co., Inc.
Sony Corp. of America
3M Co.-Professional A/V Equip. Magnetic Audio/Video Prod. Div.

Carts, Equipment

See Adv. Page

Anvil Cases, Inc. 179
Storeel Corp. 123
Winsted Corp. 94

A & S Case Co.
Anvil Cases, Inc.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Cases Inc.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Fesco Inc./Cam-Lok
Fiberbilt
Ikelheimer-Ernst, Inc. Fiberbilt
Impact Case Sales Ltd.
Lee-Ray Industries, Inc.
Lowenthal Mfg. Co.
Neumade Industries, Inc.
Panasonic Co. Video Systems Div.
Parsons Mfg. Corp.
Quick-Set Inc.
Storeel Corp.
Winsted Corp.

Cases, Film and Tape, Carrying and Shipping

See Adv. Page

Environmental Container Systems, Inc. 64
Excalibur Industries 234
Fiberbilt 218
Thermodyne International Ltd. 43, 163

A & S Case Co.
Anvil Cases, Inc.
Cases Inc.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Environmental Container Systems, Inc.
Excalibur Industries
Fiberbilt
Ikelheimer-Ernst, Inc. Fiberbilt
Impact Case Sales Ltd.
Innovative Television Equipment, Inc.
Lowenthal Mfg. Co.
Maxell Corp. of America
Parsons Mfg. Corp.
Plastic Reel Corp. of America
Reliance Plastics & Packaging Div.
Research Technology Int'l.
Schuessler Case Co., Inc.
Star Case Mfg. Co. Inc.
Thermodyne International Ltd.
3M Co.-Professional A/V Equip. Magnetic Audio/Video Prod. Div.
Vulcan Binder & Cover
WIDL Video

Cassette Duplication Machines

See Adv. Page

Telex Communications, Inc. 195

Magnefax Int'l., Inc.
Panasonic Company
Pentagon Industries, Inc.
Recortec, Inc.
See Hear Industries Div. of RJA Inc.
Sony Corp. of America
Telectro Systems Corp.
Telex Communications, Inc.

Cassette Machines

Amilon Corp.
Eumig USA, Inc.
Foundation Elec. Instruments Inc.
Mineroff Electronics, Inc. Uher Products
Neal Ferrograph U.S.A., Inc.
Panasonic Company
Ramko Research Inc.
See Hear Industries Div. of RJA Inc.
Tape-Athon Corp. Cavox Stereo Productions
TEAC Corp of America
Telectro Systems Corp.
Telex Communications, Inc.

Character Generators

See Adv. Page

B.E.I. (Beston Electronics Inc.) 127
Chyron Corp. 39
Computer Video Systems, Inc. 60
Datametrics Inc. 29
Denrad Technical Group 106
Knox Video Products 62
Laird Telemedia Inc. 234
Sperry Weather Systems 106
System Concepts, Inc. 167
Video Data Systems 135
Videomedia, Inc. 203

AVL Digital Ltd.
Ampex Corp.
Aurora Imaging Systems
B.E.I. (Beston Electronics Inc.)
BJA Systems, Inc.
The BTX Corp.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Chyron Corp. Telesystems
Computer Video Systems, Inc.
Datametrics Inc.
Datatron, Inc.
Denrad Technical Group
EECO Inc.
EEG Enterprises, Inc.
ESE
Fernseh Inc.
For-A Corp. of America
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
ITT Components & Instruments Div. Metrix
Interand Corp. Telestrator Div.
Kaitronics Corp.
Knox Video Products
Kroy Industries Inc.
Laird Telemedia Inc.
MPB Technologies Inc.
McInnis, Skinner & Associates
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
Panasonic Company
Portac Inc.
QSI Systems Inc.
Reynolds/Leteron Co.
Shintron Co. Inc.
Sperry Weather Systems
System Concepts, Inc.
Texscan/MSI Corp.
Thomson-CSF Broadcast, Inc.
3M Co.-Professional A/V Equip. Magnetic Audio/Video Prod. Div.
Unitel
Video Associates Labs
Video Data Systems
Videomedia, Inc.

Character Generators, Wire Service Memory System

See Adv. Page

B.E.I. (Beston Electronics Inc.) 127
Computer Video Systems, Inc. 60
System Concepts, Inc. 167
Video Data Systems 135

B.E.I. (Beston Electronics Inc.)
Computer Video Systems, Inc.
Fernseh Inc.
Integrated Technology, Inc.
System Concepts, Inc.
Telesource Communication Services
Texscan/MSI Corp.
Unitel
Video Data Systems

Choppers

Townsend Associates, Inc.

Chroma Key Background Movement Devices

NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.

Olesen
Panoak Lighting Systems
Power-Optics, Inc.

Chroma Keyer-Decoders

Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Central Dynamics Corp.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
International Nuclear Corp.
Siegel Electronics
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.

Chroma Keyers

See Adv. Page

Crosspoint Latch Corp. 143

American Data Corp. Div. of Central Dynamics Corp.
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Central Dynamics Corp.
Crosspoint Latch Corp.
Echolab Inc.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
International Nuclear Corp.
Panasonic Company
Panasonic Co. Video Systems Div.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Shintron Co. Inc.
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
ULTIMATTE-4 Vlahos-Gottschalk Research Corp.
Vital Industries Inc.

Cleaner, Magnetic Tape Head

See Adv. Page

Fuji Photo Film USA, Inc. 117
United Recording Electronics Industries 67

Allsop, Inc.
Ampex Corp.
Audio Magnetics Corp.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Fidelipac Corp.
Fuji Photo Film USA, Inc. Magnetic Tape Div.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Memorex Corp. Professional Products Group
N.O.V.A. Corp.
Nortronics Co., Inc. Recorder Care Div.
Pentagon Industries, Inc.
Robins Industries Corp.
Sono-Mag Corp.
TEAC Corp of America
Telectro Systems Corp.
The Texwipe, Co.
3M Co.-Professional A/V Equip. Magnetic Audio/Video Prod. Div.
United Recording Electronics Industries

Clocks and Chronographs

See Adv. Page

Beaveronics, Inc. 88, 89
ESE 6, 7

Beaveronics, Inc.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
ESE
Glentronix (1977) Ltd.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Leitch Video Ltd.
Jules Racine & Co., Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Soundscriber Magnetic Recording Co., Inc.
Telectro Systems Corp.
Torpey Controls & Eng. Ltd.

Clocks, Digital and Digital Driver

See Adv. Page

ESE 6, 7

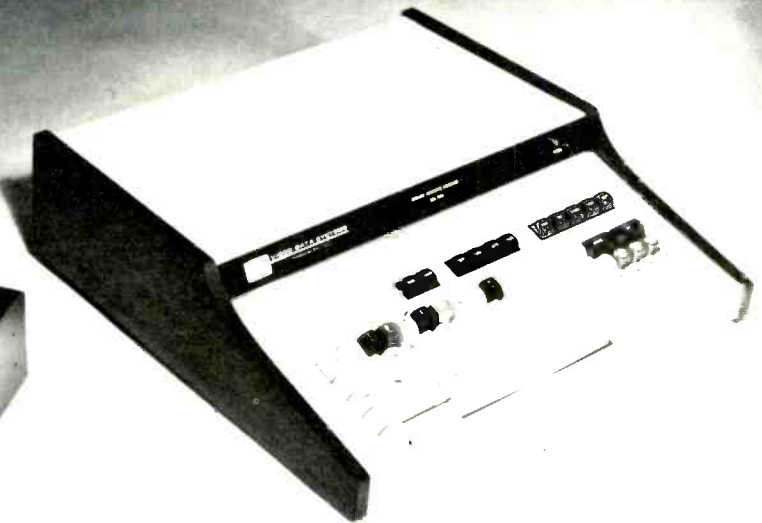
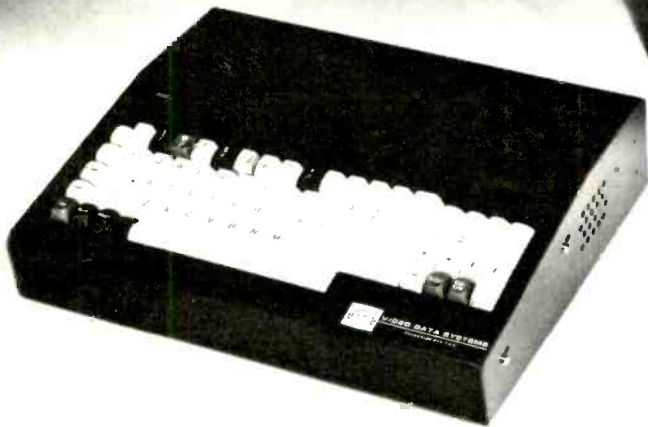
We're Better Than Ever!

Our **CG-832** is ideal as a low cost MARQUEE to promote your pay movie channel. Only our CG-832 provides these features at this low price: 8 page memory expandable to 16 pages, auto line centering, character flash, optional fixed title, LED page display, and optional color background and power failure protection.

Priced from \$1695.00

The **MCG-2500** is a microprocessor based message generator with internal sync and color background. Performance features begin with a new highly legible upper and lower case, 16 x 20 matrix character display, plus 26 special graphic characters. The display can contain a maximum of 14 lines of 32 characters and up to 2 crawl lines at any line location in the raster.

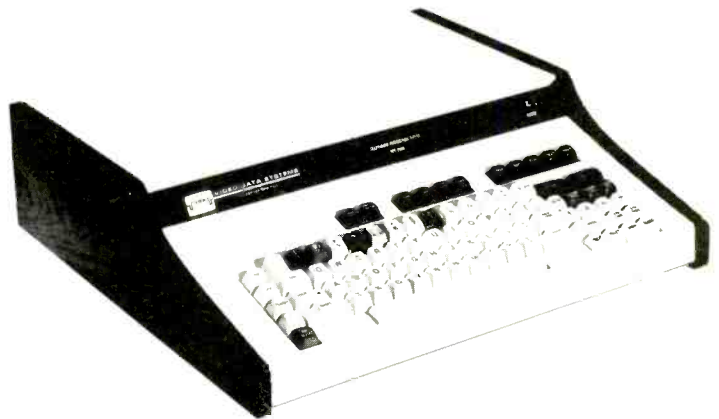
Priced at \$4595.00



The new **TPT-2500** titler offers features not expected in this price range: eight character sizes, upper and lower case, border line, underlining, graphics, flash, crawls, positionable title window, 32 page resident memory and optional 700+ page tape memory.

Operating features include: auto line and page centering, word/line open and close, tab and elastic memory.

Priced at \$4995.00



Video Data Systems T.M.

Headquarters, Hauppauge, N.Y. (516) 231-4400
National CATV Sales / Western Regional Office
Salt Lake City, Utah (801) 272-9296

Circle (138) on Reply Card

→ **Innovative Communications**

Arrakis Sytems Inc.
Beaveronics, Inc.
Broadcast Aids, Inc.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Datatronics Inc.
Datatron, Inc.
EEV, Inc.
ESE
Glentronix (1977) Ltd.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Image Video Ltd.
Kaitronics Corp.
Leitch Video Ltd.
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
QRK Broadcast Electronics
QSI Systems Inc.
Ramko Research Inc.
Telectro Systems Corp.
Torpey Controls & Eng. Ltd.

Clocks, Station Master Control

See Adv. Page

Beaveronics, Inc. 88, 89
ESE 6, 7

Beaveronics, Inc.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Control Video Corp.
Datametrics Inc.
ESE
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Kaitronics Corp.
Leitch Video Ltd.
QSI Systems Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Torpey Controls & Eng. Ltd.

Collimeters

Karl Heitz, Inc.
Ramko Research Inc.

Color Correction Equipment

Ampex Corp.
Belden Communications, Inc.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Datatek Corp.
Faroudja Labs
Fernseh Inc.
For-A Corp. of America
Forex Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc.
Image Transform, Inc.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Microtime, Inc.
Olesen
Photo Research Div. of Kollmorgen Corp.
Power-Optics, Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Siegel Electronics
Tektronix Inc.
Television Equipment Associates
Thomson-CSF Broadcast, Inc.

Colorizers --See Generators, Special Effect

Combiners, Power

CSP Inc.
Comark Industries Inc.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal
Elcom-Bauer
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Mu-Del Electronics, Inc.
The Narda Microwave Corp.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
Shively Laboratories, Inc. Div. of Howell Labs, Inc.

Common Point Bridges --See Bridges

Communication Systems, Land Mobile

See Adv. Page

The Gerstenslager Co. 80

Atlantic Research Corp.
Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of AEG-Telefunken Group
Centro Corp.
Compucon, Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Eaton Corp., L.A. Plant Elec. Instrumentation Div.
The Gerstenslager Co.
Global Communications & Eng., Inc.
HN Engineering Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
International Microwave Corp.
LPB Inc.
LeCroy Fiberoptic Systems Div.
LedException.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Microwave Power Devices, Inc.
Mitsubishi Elec. America
Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
Multiplier Industries Corp.
Phelps Dodge Communications Co.
Regency Electronics, Inc.
Telex Communications, Inc.
Tri-Ex Tower Corp.

Communication Systems, Microwave

Atlantic Research Corp.
Avantek Inc.
Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of AEG-Telefunken Group
Cablewave Systems Inc.
California Microwave
Coastcom
Comark Industries Inc.
Compucon, Inc.
Comsearch, Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Gabriel Electronics, Inc.
HN Engineering Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Hughes Aircraft Co. Microwave Communications Products
International Microwave Corp.
LNR Communications, Inc.
Lora Microwave Communications Terracom
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Microwave Power Devices, Inc.
Moseley Associates, Inc.
Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.
RHG Electronics Laboratory, Inc.
Rockwell Int'l. Commercial Elec. Operations
Tepco Corp.
Tri-Ex Tower Corp.
Varian Associates Electron Device Group
Western Tele-Communications, Inc.

Communication Systems, Multiplex

Atlantic Research Corp.
Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of AEG-Telefunken Group
Catel Div. United Scientific Corp.
Coastcom
HN Engineering Inc.
Harris Corp./Farinon Video
International Microwave Corp.
Johnson Electronics Inc.
Kaitronics Corp.
LeCroy Fiberoptic Systems Div.
Lora Microwave Communications Terracom
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Modulation Associates Inc.

Moseley Associates, Inc.
Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
Rockwell Int'l. Commercial Elec. Operations
The Ken Schaffer Group, Inc.
Times Fiber Communications, Inc. Div.
Times Wire & Cable
Western Tele-Communications, Inc.

Communication Systems, STL

See Adv. Page

Micro Control Associates, Inc. 110
Moseley Associates, Inc. 223
TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc. 201

Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of AEG-Telefunken Group
Cablewave Systems Inc.
Comark Industries Inc.
Compucon, Inc.
Comsearch, Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
HN Engineering Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Harris Corp./Farinon Video
Hughes Aircraft Co. Microwave Communications Products
International Microwave Corp.
LeCroy Fiberoptic Systems Div.
Lora Microwave Communications Terracom
Marti Electronics
Micro Control Associates, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Moseley Associates, Inc.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.
Nurad, Inc.
RHG Electronics Laboratory, Inc.
TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc.
Tepco Corp.

Communication Systems, Teleprinter

See Adv. Page

Modulation Associates Inc. 84

HN Engineering Inc.
Johnson Electronics Inc.
Modulation Associates Inc.

Comparators, Video

See Adv. Page

Lenco Inc. 137
Television Equipment Associates. 18

Leitch Video Ltd.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Television Equipment Associates

Compensators, Dropout

Digital Video Systems Inc.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
Microtime, Inc.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Siegel Electronics

Connectors, Cable

See Adv. Page

Trompeter Electronics, Inc. 259

AMP Inc.
AVA Electronics
BIW Cable Systems, Inc.

Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of AEG-Telefunken Group
Belden Communications, Inc.
Cambridge Products
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Ercona Corp.
Fesco Inc./Cam-Lok
The Finney Co.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Javelin Electronics A Subs. of Kidde, Inc.
LeCroy Fiberoptic Systems Div.
Lemo USA Inc.
Magnavox CATV Systems, Inc.
Marshall Electronics
Maury Microwave Corp.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Neutrik Products
Paladin Corp.
Phelps Dodge Communications Co.
Rex Rheostat & Co., Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Switchcraft Inc.
Times Fiber Communications, Inc. Div.
Times Wire & Cable
Trompeter Electronics, Inc.
Union Connector Co., Inc.
Vector Electronic Co., Inc.

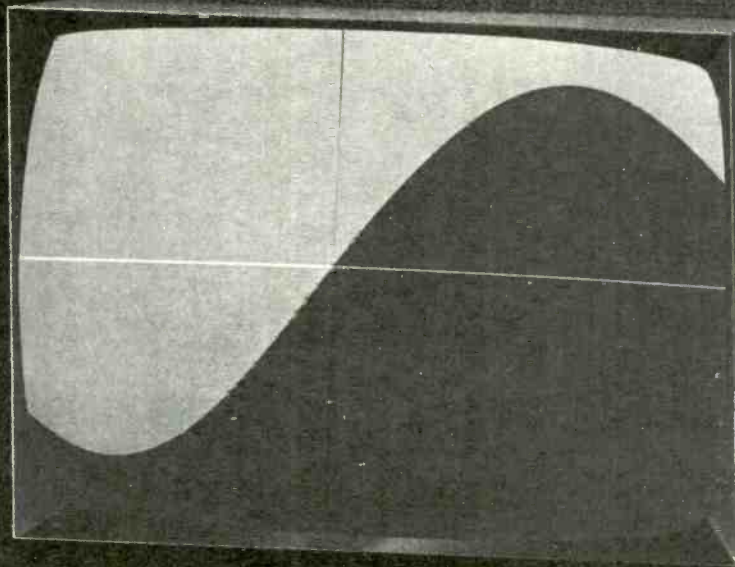
Consoles, Audio Portable

See Adv. Page

Arrakis Sytems Inc. 157
Central Dynamics Corp. 105
LPB Inc. 48
Rupert Neve, Inc. 11
Quad-Eight Electronics 91
Ramko Research Inc. 24
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc. 38
Ultra Audio Pixtec 183
Ward-Beck Systems, Ltd. BC
Yamaha International Corp. 35

ADM Technology, Inc.
ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
Altec Lansing Int'l.
Amco Engineering Co.
Applied Technology Corp.
Arrakis Sytems Inc.
Atlantic Research Corp.
Audiocom Electronics
Audiotechniques Inc.
Audiotronics, Inc.
BSM Systems
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Bud Industries, Inc.
Central Dynamics Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Coherent Communications
Datatronix, Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Foundation Elec. Instruments Inc.
Hallikainen & Friends, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Harrison Systems Inc.
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
Integrated Sound Systems Inc.
LPB Inc.
LTM Corp. of America
Listec TV Equipment Corp.
MBI Broadcast Systems
MCI Inc.
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Panasonic Company
Panasonic Co. Professional Audio Div.
ProTech Audio Corp.
QRK Broadcast Electronics
Quad-Eight Electronics
Quantum Audio Labs, Inc.
RTS Systems, Inc.
Ramko Research Inc.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.
Scantex Labs Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Sontec Electronics

VIDEOSCOPE



Verify your RS-170A with a dynamic, easy to read video display that's light years ahead.

The new RS-170A Video Line Output specifications are designed to insure a consistent relationship between video burst and sync phase, particularly during tape record and playback.

The specifications are relatively easy to achieve however certifying and timing the signals is a different story.

We at Lenco have taken a careful, thoughtful approach to the challenge. We have developed the Videoscope.

The Videoscope will display a full cycle of sub-carrier and will tell you when correct SC/H phase is (or isn't) on the mark.

In addition to certifying, you can phase compare sync and burst of two video signals. Now you have a truly usable system analysis device.

Another plus. The Videoscope can give equally accurate results in source-to-source timing in a Non "A" System.

And because it is viewed on a standard video monitor—any monitor—you can look at the Videoscope display and quickly relate it to what is actually happening in your system. No more looking at faint lines on scopes in dark corners. To certify your RS-170A, all you need is Videoscope. Anywhere in your plant. Light years ahead.

Want to know more about the Videoscope? Write on your letterhead for a complimentary copy of "An Accurate Method for Certifying, Timing, and Analysis of RS-170A."



THE
PROFESSIONAL'S
CHOICE



Lenco, Inc., Electronics Division
300 N. Maryland St., Jackson, MO 63755
(314) 243-3147

Circle (132) on Reply Card

Spectra Sonics
Sphere Electronics
Tangent Systems, Inc.
TEAC Corp of America
Telfax Communications
Transist-O-Sound Inc.
Tweed Audio USA Inc.
Ultra Audio Pixtec
VIF International
Ward-Beck Systems, Ltd.
Yamaha International Corp.

UMC Electronics Co. Broadcast
Products Div.
VIF International
Ward-Beck Systems, Ltd.
Westrex
Yamaha International Corp.

Convergence Corp.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Fesco Inc./Cam-Lok
Harrison Systems Ltd.
Image Video Ltd.
Panoak Lighting Systems
ProTech Audio Corp.
Skirpan Lighting Systems, Inc.
Soll, Inc.
Tangent Systems, Inc.
3M Co.-Professional A/V Equip.
Magnetic Audio/Video Prod. Div.

Leader Instruments Corp.
Lectrotech Inc.
Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc.
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
Multi-Track Magnetics, Inc.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments,
Inc.
QRK Broadcast Electronics
QSI Systems Inc.
Ramko Research Inc.
Recortec, Inc.
Sharepoint Systems Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Torpey Controls & Eng. Ltd.
United Recording Electronics
Industries

Consoles, Audio Studio

See Adv. Page

ADM Technology, Inc.IFC
Arrakis Sytems Inc...... 157
Auditronics, Inc......75, 77,
79
Broadcast Audio Corp...... 175
Elektroimpex..... 68
Farrtronics Ltd...... 94
**Howe Audio
Productions, Inc.**.....259
LPB Inc...... 48
**Modular Audio
Products** 104
Rupert Neve, Inc...... 11
**Pacific Recorders &
Eng. Corp.**..... 99
Quad-Eight Electronics..... 91
Ramko Research Inc...... 24
**Ward-Beck Systems,
Ltd.**..... BC
**Yamaha International
Corp.**..... 35

Consoles, Video Portable

See Adv. Page

American Data Corp. 105
Beaveronics, Inc...... 89
**Central Dynamics
Corp.**..... 105
Crosspoint Latch Corp...... 143
Image Video Ltd...... 72
Ross Video Ltd...... 92

Amco Engineering Co.
American Data Corp. Div. of Central
Dynamics Corp.
Beaveronics, Inc.
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Bud Industries, Inc.
Central Dynamics Corp.
Centro Corp.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Crosspoint Latch Corp.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
Image Video Ltd.
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
International Nuclear Corp.
LTM Corp. of America
Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
Ross Video Ltd.
Sony Corp. of America
Star Case Mfg. Co. Inc.
Tangent Systems, Inc.
Telemet Div. A Geotel. Co.
Tweed Audio USA Inc.
Unidek Film Editing Systems
Vital Industries Inc.
Winsted Corp.

**Controllers, Equipment, Network
Tone Activated**

Channelmatic, Inc.
Eddor
Kaitronics Corp.

Controllers, Sequence

Audi-Cord Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Channelmatic, Inc.
Control Video Corp.
Convergence Corp.
Foundation Elec. Instruments Inc.
VIF International
Video Associates Labs

Converters, A/D and D/A

Analog Devices, Inc.
Computer Labs Div. of Analog
Devices, Inc.
Datel-Intersil Inc.
Digital Video Systems Inc.
Elector
Johnson Electronics Inc.
MCI/Quantel
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
TRW, LSI Products
Tektronix Inc.

Converters, Frequency

California Instruments Div. of Norlin
Industries
California Microwave
Catel Div. United Scientific Corp.
Eaton Corp., L. A. Plant Elec.
Instrumentation Div.
The Finney Co.
LNR Communications, Inc.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast &
Communication Div.
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
Mu-Del Electronics, Inc.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
Oak Communications Inc.
RHG Electronics Laboratory, Inc.
Telemet Div. A Geotel. Co.
Topaz, Inc.
Triple Crown Electronics, Inc.
Varian Associates Electron Device
Group

**Converters, Phase --See Phase
Converters, Single to Three-
Phase**

Counter-Timers

See Adv. Page

ESE 6, 7
Tektronix Inc...... 13
**United Recording
Electronics
Industries** 67

Audico, Inc.
Broadcast Aids, Inc.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
ESE
Elector
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
Global Specialties Corp.
Gotham Audio Corp.
Gregg Laboratories
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
K B Systems
Kaitronics Corp.

Consoles, Video Studio

See Adv. Page

American Data Corp. 105
Beaveronics, Inc...... 89
**Central Dynamics
Corp.**..... 105
Crosspoint Latch Corp...... 143
Image Video Ltd...... 72
**Industrial Sciences,
Inc. (ISI)** 159
Ross Video Ltd...... 92

Amco Engineering Co.
American Data Corp. Div. of Central
Dynamics Corp.
Beaveronics, Inc.
Broadcast Audio Corp.
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Bud Industries, Inc.
Central Dynamics Corp.
Centro Corp.
Compact Video Sales, Inc.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Crosspoint Latch Corp.
Dage-MTI, Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
Glentronix (1977) Ltd.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Image Video Ltd.
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
International Nuclear Corp.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast &
Communication Div.
Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
Panoak Lighting Systems
Ross Video Ltd.
Sony Corp. of America
Tangent Systems, Inc.
Tweed Audio USA Inc.
Unidek Film Editing Systems
Vital Industries Inc.
Winsted Corp.

Control Panels, Systems

Broadcast Technology, Inc.
CSP Inc.

ADM Technology, Inc.
ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
Altec Lansing Int'l.
Amco Engineering Co.
Ampro/Scully Div. Ram Mfg. Inc.
Arrakis Sytems Inc.
Atlantic Research Corp.
Auditronics, Inc.
Autogram Corp.
Broadcast Audio Corp.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Technology, Inc.
Bud Industries, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Coherent Communications
Compact Video Sales, Inc.
Datatronix, Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Elektroimpex
Excalibur Electronics, Inc.
Farrtronics Ltd.
Gregg Laboratories
Hallikainen & Friends, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Harrison Systems Inc.
Howe Audio Productions, Inc.
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
Integrated Sound Systems Inc.
LPB Inc.
Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc.
MBI Broadcast Systems
MCI Inc.
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Modular Audio Products Unit of
Modular Devices, Inc.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Pacific Recorders & Eng. Corp.
Panasonic Company
Panasonic Co. Professional Audio Div.
ProTech Audio Corp.
Quad-Eight Electronics
Quantum Audio Labs, Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Ramko Research Inc.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Scantex Labs Inc.
Scully Recording Instruments
Sontec Electronics
Spectra Sonics
Sphere Electronics
Studer Revox America
Tangent Systems, Inc.
TEAC Corp of America

Counters, Frequency

B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Bright Electronics Corp.
DSI Instruments, Inc.
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
Global Specialties Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
ITT Components & Instruments Div.
Metrix
Leader Instruments Corp.
Motorola Communications and
Electronics Inc.
North American Soar Corp.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments,
Inc.
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Sencore, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
VIZ Mfg. Co.

Couplers, Hybrid

Comark Industries Inc.
Gregg Laboratories
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Maury Microwave Corp.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Monroe Electronics, Inc.
The Narda Microwave Corp.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
Phelps Dodge Communications Co.
RHG Electronics Laboratory, Inc.
Shively Laboratories, Inc. Div. of
Howell Labs, Inc.
Varian Associates Electron Device
Group
Wide Band Engineering Co., Inc.

Crystals, Quartz

Eidson Electronic Co.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Motorola Communications and
Electronics Inc.

Custom Control Systems

See Adv. Page

American Data Corp. 105
**Central Dynamics
Corp.** 105
Image Video Ltd...... 72

A. F. Associates, Inc.
American Data Corp. Div. of Central
Dynamics Corp.
Don Britton Enterprises
CAE Inc.
CSP Inc.
Jim Cason Electronics
Central Dynamics Corp.
Channelmatic, Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
G. A. Gilbreath Associates Inc.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Harrison Systems Ltd.
Image Video Ltd.
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
Integrated Technology, Inc.
Modulation Associates Inc.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Orange County Elec. Int'l., Inc.
Panoak Lighting Systems
ProTech Audio Corp.
Quad-Eight Electronics
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.

KWEST



There's only one...

KLAC 570

...ask Kerry

FM 100

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

In the Entertainment Capitol of the World Professional Broadcasters Agree on Stanton

With the modern sophistication embodied in cartridge development, both judgement and evaluation of the professional user is a critical landmark for every audiophile. When this acclamation comes from some of the most important professionals in the most important center of entertainment, it is even more significant. Broadcasters in the Los Angeles-Hollywood area endorse Stanton, joining the most important broadcasters around the world.

From the famous broadcast standard 500, 600 series to the sophisticated 800 series featuring the world-renowned 881S, all Stanton cartridges meet the most critical of professional standards. And the new 980LZS designed specifically for moving coil advocates who look for consistency only offered by moving magnet performance adds still another dimension to Stanton performance.

For further information write to:
Stanton Magnetics, Terminal Dr.,
Plainview, N.Y. 11803

STANTON
THE CHOICE OF THE PROFESSIONALS™

Circle (133) on Reply Card



KLOS 95 1/2

ALBUM GREATS™ APRIL 20-22

KMET 94.7

**K
G
B
S**

PACIFIC OUTDOOR

KIS FM 102.7

58,000 WATTS

Ruslang Corp.
The Ken Schaffer Group, Inc.
Sharepoint Systems Inc.
Soll, Inc.
Tangent Systems, Inc.
Torpey Controls & Eng. Ltd.
Tweedy Audio USA Inc.
Video Specialties

Cyclorama, Studio Drapery

Automatic Devices Co.
Walter S. Brewer Co., Inc.
Janson Industries
Olesen
Packaged Lighting Systems
Panoak Lighting Systems
Theatre Service & Supply Corp.

Data Receivers --See Receivers, Data

Data Transmitters

Coastcom
LeCroy Fiberoptic Systems Div.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Telectro Systems Corp.
Times Fiber Communications, Inc. Div.
Times Wire & Cable
Valtec A Phillips-M/A-Com. Venture
Varian Associates Electron Device Group

Decoders, Tone

Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of AEG-Telefunken Group
Cetec Vega
Channelmatic, Inc.
Di-Tech Inc.
Frequency Devices Inc.
Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
Ledex Inc.
Modulation Associates Inc.
Monroe Electronics, Inc.
UMC Electronics Co. Broadcast Products Div.

Decoders, Tone, EBS

See Adv. Page

TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc.201

Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
ESE
Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
International Nuclear Corp.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Monroe Electronics, Inc.
TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc.

Deflection Coils

Cletronics Inc.

Delay Cartridges, Audio

Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Comex Systems
Fidelipac Corp.
International Tapetronics Corp.
Marathon Products Corp.

Delay Lines

See Adv. Page

AKG Acoustics, Inc. 58
Allen Avionics, Inc. 50
Eventide Clockworks, Inc. 86, 87
United Recording Electronics Industries 67

AKG Acoustics, Inc.
Allen Avionics, Inc.
Amperex Electronic Corp.
Andersen Labs, Inc.

Audio & Design Recording, Inc.
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Cablewave Systems Inc.
Central Dynamics Corp.
Comex Systems
ESC Electronics Corp.
Eventide Clockworks, Inc.
Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corp. CCD Imaging Div.
Glentronix (1977) Ltd.
Kappa Networks, Inc.
Leitch Video Ltd.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Maury Microwave Corp.
Phelps Dodge Communications Co.
Quintek Inc.
The Ken Schaffer Group, Inc.
Spectra Sonics
Television Equipment Associates
Times Fiber Communications, Inc. Div.
Times Wire & Cable
United Recording Electronics Industries

Delay Lines, Audio, Digital

See Adv. Page

Eventide Clockworks, Inc. 86, 87
Lexicon Inc.225
United Recording Electronics Industries 67

Altec Lansing Int'l.
Comex Systems
EMT-FRANZ GMBH
ESC Electronics Corp.
Eventide Clockworks, Inc.
Gotham Audio Corp.
Industrial Research Products
Kappa Networks, Inc.
Lexicon Inc.
Quad-Eight Electronics
Quintek Inc.
The Ken Schaffer Group, Inc.
United Recording Electronics Industries
URSA MAJOR, Inc.

Delay Measuring Sets, Envelope

See Adv. Page

Tektronix Inc. 13
Telemet Div. 78

Asaca/Shibasoku Corp.
Datatek Corp.
Dragnet Engineering Labs., Inc.
Ivie Electronics, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Tektronix Inc.
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
Television Equipment Associates

Delay Units, Video

See Adv. Page

Allen Avionics, Inc. 50

Allen Avionics, Inc.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Central Dynamics Corp.
ESC Electronics Corp.
Fernseh Inc.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Kappa Networks, Inc.
Leitch Video Ltd.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Microtime, Inc.
Television Equipment Associates

Demagnetizers, Bulk Tape

See Adv. Page

Garner Industries237
Wide Range Electronics226

R. B. Annis, Co.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group

Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Fernseh Inc.
Fidelipac Corp.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Garner Industries
Glentronix (1977) Ltd.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
International Tapetronics Corp.
Magnasync/Moviola Corp.
Magnifax Int'l., Inc.
Magnesonic Mfg. & Sales Co.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Microtran Co., Inc.
Nortronics Co., Inc. Recorder Care Div.
Pentagon Industries, Inc.
Robins Industries Corp.
See Hear Industries Div. of RJA Inc.
Sonar Radio Corp.
Soundscribe Magnetic Recording Co., Inc.
Taber Mfg. & Eng. Co.
TEAC Corp of America
UMC Electronics Co. Broadcast Products Div.
VIF International
Wide Range Electronics

Demagnetizers, Limited Area Tape and Film

See Adv. Page

Wide Range Electronics226

R. B. Annis, Co.
Magnesonic Mfg. & Sales Co.
Marathon Products Corp.
Microtran Co., Inc.
Pentagon Industries, Inc.
Soundscribe Magnetic Recording Co., Inc.
Wide Range Electronics

Demodulators, Optical

See Adv. Page

Telemet Div. 78

LeCroy Fiberoptic Systems Div.
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
Times Fiber Communications, Inc. Div.
Times Wire & Cable

Demodulators, Video

See Adv. Page

Telémét Div. 78

Blonder-Tongue Lab., Inc.
Catal Div. United Scientific Corp.
Comark Industries Inc.
EEG Enterprises, Inc.
Elector
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Javelin Electronics A Subs. of Kidde, Inc.
LNR Communications, Inc.
LeCroy Fiberoptic Systems Div.
Phasecom Corp.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
QSI Systems Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
Times Fiber Communications, Inc. Div.
Times Wire & Cable
Townsend Associates, Inc.
Videotek, Inc.

Detectors, Microwave

Alford Mfg. Co.
Avantek Inc.
Comsearch, Inc.
EEV Canada Ltd.
Eaton Corp., L.A. Plant Elec. Instrumentation Div.
Gralex Industries
Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.
Leasametric, Inc.
Maury Microwave Corp.
Metrifast
The Narda Microwave Corp.

Texscan Corp.

Detectors, RF

See Adv. Page

Potomac Instruments, Inc.220
Telemet Div. 78

Alford Mfg. Co.
Avantek Inc.
Bird Electronic Corp.
Comark Industries Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.
Leasametric, Inc.
Maury Microwave Corp.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Moseley Associates, Inc.
The Narda Microwave Corp.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
Television Technology Corp.
Texscan Corp.
Townsend Associates, Inc.
Wide Band Engineering Co., Inc.

Detectors, Standing Wave

See Adv. Page

Bird Electronic Corp. 76

Bird Electronic Corp.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.
Maury Microwave Corp.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Texscan Corp.

Detectors, Transmitter Quadrature Distortion

See Adv. Page

Telemet Div. 78

Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.

Detectors, Video Presence

See Adv. Page

Telemet Div. 78

Channelmatic, Inc.
Colorado Video Inc.
Comark Industries Inc.
Di-Tech Inc.
Elector
Javelin Electronics A Subs. of Kidde, Inc.
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.

Diagnostic Systems, Digital Logic

See Adv. Page

Pinzone Communications Products Inc.102

Global Specialties Corp.
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Pinzone Communications Products Inc.
Sharepoint Systems Inc.

Differential Phase/Gain Measuring Sets

See Adv. Page

Potomac Instruments, Inc. 220
Tektronix Inc. 13
Telemet Div. 78

Asaca/Shibasoku Corp.
CMC Technology Corp.
Elector
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Leasametric, Inc.
Link Electronics Ltd.

NEED A FULLY EQUIPPED 40-FOOT PRODUCTION UNIT?



A MID-SIZE ENG TRUCK
WITH MICROWAVE?

A NEWS
MAGAZINE VAN
WITH ON-BOARD
POWER?



THEN TALK TO **MIDWEST'S**
MOBILE UNIT DIVISION!

Selecting a vendor to supply a \$100 thousand or \$3 million mobile unit is a great responsibility.

MIDWEST CORPORATION, the nation's largest video sales and service organization, is the best choice for meeting your needs, and here's why:

- We handle major lines of all production equipment, so we don't have to charge for two-stepping.
- Our size and volume means cost savings passed on to you.
- More than 20 years in television means expertise and a good reputation.
- As a major division of UNR Industries, we offer the security and stability of a large and financially sound company.

- We are the single source for custom vehicle, equipment, installation and service.

When your mobile unit order calls for **QUICK DELIVERY**, **GOOD QUALITY**, and **COST EFFECTIVENESS**, don't just pick two . . . pick **MIDWEST**, and get all three.

A PARTIAL LIST OF OUR MAJOR PRODUCT LINES:

Ampex, Cezar International, Conrac, Digital Video Systems, Fernseh, Gerstenslager, Hitachi, Ikegami, ISI, ITE, Lenco, 3M Minicom, Microwave Associates, O'Conner, Panasonic, Quick Set, RTS Systems, Scientific Atlanta, Sony, System Concepts, Tektronix, Van Ladder, Video-Media, Videotek, Vinten and Wilbert Masts.

Give Carl Raasch, Mobile Unit Sales Manager, a call and allow **MIDWEST** to quote on your first . . . or next mobile unit requirement.



MIDWEST
CORPORATION

1021 West 8th Street
Cincinnati, OH 45203



CALL -

800-543-1584
(In Ohio 513-651-1904)

Request a copy

- Mobile Unit Information
- 1981 Video Products Guide
- 1981 CATV Products Guide
- Midwest Capabilities Brochure

 A UNR Company

Circle (139) on Reply Card

Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
Polarad Electronics, Inc.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.

Digitizers, Color Video

Analog Devices, Inc.
Central Dynamics Corp.
Computer Labs Div. of Analog Devices, Inc.
TRW, LSI Products

Diplexers

Alford Mfg. Co.
CSP Inc.
Coastcom
Comark Industries Inc.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Laird Telemedia Inc.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Modulation Associates Inc.
Mu-Del Electronics, Inc.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
Nurad, Inc.
Phelps Dodge Communications Co.
Shively Laboratories, Inc. Div. of Howell Labs, Inc.
UTE Microwave, Inc.
Varian Associates Electron Device Group
Wide Band Engineering Co., Inc.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Display Equipment, Titrting

See Adv. Page

Chyron Corp. 39
Computer Video Systems, Inc. 60
Video Data Systems 135

BJA Systems, Inc.
Bretford Mfg. Co.
Chyron Corp. Telesystems
Computer Video Systems, Inc.
Fernseh Inc.
Ferox Corp.
Interand Corp. Telestrator Div.
McInnis, Skinner & Associates
Portac Inc.
Reynolds/Leteron Co.
Thomson-CSF Broadcast, Inc.
3M Co.-Professional A/V Equip.
Magnetic Audio/Video Prod. Div.
Video Data Systems

Display Units, Digital

See Adv. Page

Computer Video Systems, Inc. 60
Pinzone Communications Products Inc. 102
Tektronix Inc. 13

B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
The BTX Corp.
Cherry Electrical Products
Computer Video Systems, Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
EECO Inc.
EEV Canada Ltd.
ESE
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Javelin Electronics A Subs. of Kidde, Inc.
Kaitronics Corp.
Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc.
MPB Technologies Inc.
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
Pinzone Communications Products Inc.
QSI Systems Inc.
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Texscan/MSI Corp.
3M Co.-Professional A/V Equip.
Magnetic Audio/Video Prod. Div.

Video Data Systems

Display Units, Time-Temperature-ID

Datametrics Inc.
ESE
Javelin Electronics A Subs. of Kidde, Inc.
Laird Telemedia Inc.
Portac Inc.
QSI Systems Inc.
Texscan/MSI Corp.
Torpey Controls & Eng. Ltd.
Video Data Systems
Weathercaster, Inc.

Dividers, Frequency

Maury Microwave Corp.
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
RHG Electronics Laboratory, Inc.

Dividers, Power

Alford Mfg. Co.
Bird Electronic Corp.
Comark Industries Inc.
Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal
Dynatech/U-Z, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Mu-Del Electronics, Inc.
The Narda Microwave Corp.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
Phelps Dodge Communications Co.
RHG Electronics Laboratory, Inc.
Scala Electronic Corp.
Shively Laboratories, Inc. Div. of Howell Labs, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Trumpeter Electronics, Inc.
Wide Band Engineering Co., Inc.

Dividers, Voltage

Analog Devices, Inc.
Eaton Corp., L.A. Plant Elec. Instrumentation Div.
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
ITT Jennings
Tech Laboratories Inc.

Earth Station Antennas --See Antennas, TV Earth Station

Earth Stations, Down Terminal

Don Britton Enterprises
California Microwave
Coastcom
Comsearch, Inc.
Gardiner Communications Corp.
HN Engineering Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Hughes Aircraft Co. Microwave Communications Products
Microdyne Corp.
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Microwave Power Devices, Inc.
Mitsubishi Elec. America
Modulation Associates Inc.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.
Pinzone Communications Products Inc.
Rockwell Int'l. Commercial Elec. Operations
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Third Wave Communications Corp.
Varian Associates Electron Device Group
Western Tele-Communications, Inc.
Wold Communications

Earth Stations, Up Terminal

California Microwave
Coastcom
Compact Video Sales, Inc.
Comsearch, Inc.
HN Engineering Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Hughes Aircraft Co. Microwave Communications Products

Microwave Assoc. Communications
Microwave Power Devices, Inc.
Mitsubishi Elec. America
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.
Rockwell Int'l. Commercial Elec. Operations
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Varian Associates Electron Device Group
Western Tele-Communications, Inc.
Wold Communications

Edit Code Generators/Receivers

See Adv. Page

Datametrics Inc. 29
ESE 6, 7
Gray Engineering Labs 40

The BTX Corp.
CMX/Orrox Div. of Orrox Corp.
Central Dynamics Corp.
Control Video Corp.
Convergence Corp.
Datametrics Inc.
Datatron, Inc.
EECO Inc.
ESE
Elector
Gray Engineering Labs
Jatex, Inc.
Kaitronics Corp.
Media Concepts, Inc.
Multi-Track Magnetics, Inc.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Shintron Co. Inc.
Skotel Corp.
Telcom Research
United Media, Inc.

Editing Facilities

Devlin Productions, Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Integrated Technology, Inc.
Lawhed, Ltd.
Leedal, Inc.
Sharepoint Systems Inc.
Tangent Systems, Inc.
Unidek Film Editing Systems
Wold Communications

Editors, Audiotape

See Adv. Page

Xedit Corp. 242

The BTX Corp.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
CMX/Orrox Div. of Orrox Corp.
Convergence Corp.
Datatron, Inc.
EECO Inc.
Editall Corp.
Fidelipac Corp.
Jatex, Inc.
Sharepoint Systems Inc.
Unidek Film Editing Systems
United Media, Inc.
Xedit Corp.

Editors, Videotape

See Adv. Page

Ampex Corp. 20, 21
Cezar International, Ltd. 17
Convergence Corp. 151
Datatron, Inc. 121
Delcom Corp. 30
Fernseh Inc. 153
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd. 3
JVC Professional Video 73
Panasonic Co. 36, 37
Sony Corp. of America 82, 83
United Media, Inc. 147
Videomediam, Inc. 203
Xedit Corp. 242

Ampex Corp.
Robert Bosch GmbH

CMX/Orrox Div. of Orrox Corp.
Central Dynamics Corp.
Cezar International, Ltd.
Cinema Products Corp.
Control Video Corp.
Convergence Corp.
Datatron, Inc.
Delcom Corp.
EECO Inc.
Editall Corp.
Fernseh Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Harris Video Systems
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
JVC Professional Video
Jatex, Inc.
Kaitronics Corp.
Lawhed, Ltd.
Panasonic Company
Panasonic Co. Video Systems Div.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Research Technology Int'l.
Sony Corp. of America
United Media, Inc.
Videomediam, Inc.
Xedit Corp.

Educational Courses, Broadcasting/Electronics

CMX/Orrox Div. of Orrox Corp.
Cleveland Institute of Elec., Inc.
Convergence Corp.
Radiotechniques

Electronic Graphics Systems

See Adv. Page

Animation Video, Div. 189
Lyon Lamb Video 187

Animation Video, Div. Of Convergence Corp.
Aurora Imaging Systems
Lyon Lamb Video Animation System
MCI/Quantel
MPB Technologies Inc.
McInnis, Skinner & Associates
Texscan/MSI Corp.
Video Associates Labs
Weathercaster, Inc.

Encoder-Decoders, EBS

See Adv. Page

TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc. 201

Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
ESE
Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
Johnson Electronics Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
QSI Systems Inc.
Steenbeck, Inc.
TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc.

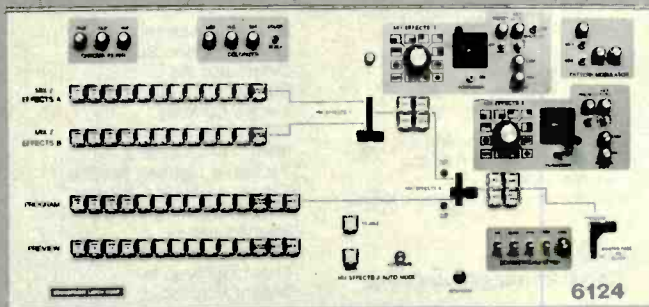
Encoders, Color Video

See Adv. Page

Sony Corp. of America 82, 83

Amtron Corp.
Analog Devices, Inc.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Chyron Corp. Telesystems
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
Elector
Faroudja Labs
Fernseh Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Link Electronics Ltd.
MPB Technologies Inc.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Panasonic Co. Video Systems Div.
Sigma Electronics, Inc.
Sony Corp. of America

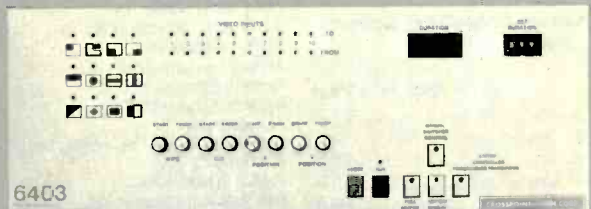
VIDEO PRODUCTION SWITCHERS



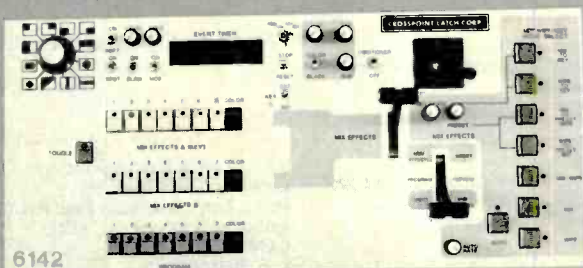
Model 6124 Twelve inputs (including colorizer/black). Two fully independent mix effects systems each with double re-entry. Master fade to black. Downstream keyer with matte and blink. RGB Chroma Keyer Plug compatible with AUTO DRIVE™. Price N.T.S.C. \$13,700. PAL \$14,700.



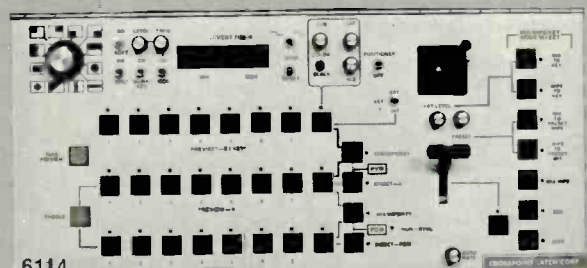
Model 6107 Two bus input (including colorizer/black). Full preview. Automatic mix wipe. Intercom amplifier. Price N.T.S.C. \$3,800. PAL \$4,800.



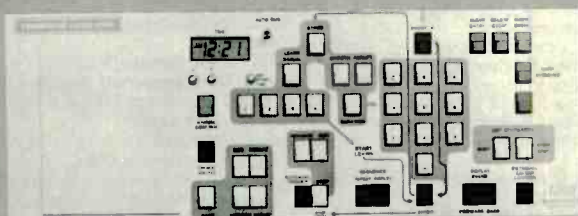
Model 6403 PROGRAMMABLE EDITOR-SWITCHER INTERFACE. Allows Crosspoint Latch switchers to interface directly with editors. The 6403 controls mix, wipe, positioner, pattern generator and A and B buses on one ME. Editor modules are available for Video Media editors. The 6403 interfaces with most simple editors without the use of the editor module. Price N.T.S.C. \$2,750.



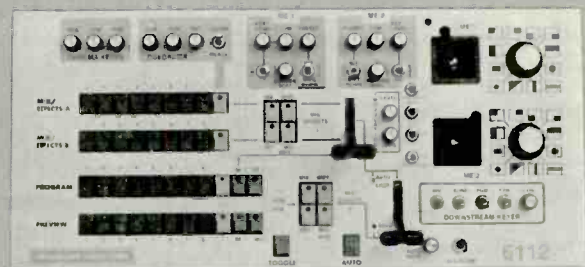
Model 6142 Three bus switcher with eight inputs including colorizer. Double re-entry. Two fader handles permits mixing from one input to a wipe between two other inputs. Price N.T.S.C. \$4,995. PAL \$5,995.



Model 6114 Eight input, three bus switcher (including colorizer/black). Double re-entry. Full preview. Price N.T.S.C. \$4,450. PAL \$5,450.



Model 7200 AUTO DRIVE™ Computer controller. Plug compatible option for 6112 and 6124 switchers stores 255 events which can be grouped into any number of sequences. Each event has a maximum duration of 99 minutes: Frame accurate. Production tool which enables complex effects to be run in rapid sequence. Drastically cuts down editing time. It also interfaces with editors. Price N.T.S.C. \$12,500. PAL \$13,500.



Model 6112 Nine inputs (including colorizer/black) four buses. Two fully independent MIX EFFECTS systems, downstream keyer with preview, matte and blink. Remote control panel. Double re-entry on each ME. Price N.T.S.C. \$7,630. PAL \$8,630. Encoded Chroma Keyer \$1,050. Not available in PAL

For information on other switchers and products write to:

CROSSPOINT LATCH CORP.

95 Progress Street,

Union, New Jersey 07083

Tel. (201) 688-1510

Encoders, Tone

Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of
AEG-Telefunken Group
Cetec Broadcast Group
Cetec Vega
Channematic, Inc.
Comex Systems
Di-Tech Inc.
Frequency Devices Inc.
Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
Johnson Electronics Inc.
Lampkin Lab. Inc.
Ledex Inc.
Monroe Electronics, Inc.

Engineering Consulting, Design Services

See Adv. Page

A. F. Associates, Inc. 112
Central Dynamics Corp. 105
Delcom Corp. 30
Elektroimpex 68
Hughey & Phillips Inc. 98
Fred A. Nudd Corp. 66
Stainless, Inc. 100

A. F. Associates, Inc.
Candex Pacific, Inc.
Central Dynamics Corp.
Compact Video Sales, Inc.
Compucon, Inc.
Comsearch, Inc.
Delcom Corp.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Elektroimpex
Foundation Elec. Instruments Inc.
GTE Products Corp. Sylvania CATV Div.
Global Communications & Eng., Inc.
HN Engineering Inc.
Hughey & Phillips Inc.
MPB Technologies Inc.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Communications
L. E. Nelson Corp.
Fred A. Nudd Corp.
Panoak Lighting Systems
Phelps Dodge Communications Co.
Quick-Set Inc.
Rees Associates, Inc.
Ruslang Corp.
Scantex Labs Inc.
Soll, Inc.
Stainless, Inc.
Torpey Controls & Eng. Ltd.
Tri-Tronics Prof. Elec., Inc.
Valley People, Inc.
Wold Communications

Enhancers, Stereo Phase

See Adv. Page

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc. 249

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
EXR Corp.
URSA MAJOR, Inc.

Enhancers, TV Image

See Adv. Page

Listec TV Equipment Corp. 251

Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
Digital Video Systems Inc.
Edutron, Inc.
Faroudja Labs
For-A Corp. of America
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc.
Listec TV Equipment Corp.
Microtime, Inc.
Panasonic Co. Video Systems Div.
Piclear, Inc.
Siegel Electronics
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
Thomson-CSF Broadcast, Inc.
Vidicraft Inc.

Equalizers, Audio Emphasis

See Adv. Page

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc. 249
Auditronics, Inc. 75, 77, 79
dbx, Inc. 191
Modular Audio Products 104
Orban Assoc. Inc. 44
United Recording Electronics Industries 67

ADM Technology, Inc.
ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
Altec Lansing Int'l.
Aphex Systems Ltd.
Arrakis Sytems Inc.
Atlantic Research Corp.
Audicon, Inc.
Audio & Design Recording, Inc.
Auditronics, Inc.
AVAB America Inc.
Bell Audio Systems, Inc.
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Broadcast Technology, Inc.
Coherent Communications
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Crown International, Inc.
dbx, Inc.
Datatronix, Inc.
Excalibur Electronics, Inc.
Gotham Audio Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Harrison Systems Inc.
Integrated Sound Systems Inc.
International Electro-Magnetics
Ivie Electronics, Inc.
Kahn Communications, Inc.
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Orban Assoc. Inc.
Panasonic Company
ProTech Audio Corp.
Pulse Techniques Inc.
Quad-Eight Electronics
Ramko Research Inc.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.
Sescom, Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Sontec Electronics
Spectra Sonics
Spectrum Instruments, Inc.
Sphere Electronics
T T E, Inc.
Tangent Systems, Inc.
Technics See also Panasonic Co.
360 Systems
Tweed Audio USA Inc.
United Recording Electronics Industries
VIF International
Valley People, Inc.
Ward-Beck Systems, Ltd.

Equalizers, Vertical Aperature

Thomson-CSF Broadcast, Inc.

Equalizers, Video

AVL Digital Ltd.
Allen Avionics, Inc.
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
CMC Technology Corp.
Central Dynamics Corp.
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
Datatek Corp.
Di-Tech Inc.
Dynair Electronics, Inc.
ESC Electronics Corp.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
International Nuclear Corp.
Kappa Networks, Inc.
Leitch Video Ltd.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Link Electronics Ltd.

Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Sigma Electronics, Inc.
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.

Equipment, Reconditioned

A. F. Associates, Inc.
Ampex Corp.
Century 21 Programming Inc.
Industrial Marketing Advisory Services, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Communications

Equipment, Reconditioning/Rebuilding

See Adv. Page

Audiotechniques Inc. 246

Audiotechniques Inc.
CSP Inc.
Century 21 Programming Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Fesco Inc./Cam-Lok
Panoak Lighting Systems

Erasers, Magnetic -- See (1)
Demagnetizers, Bulk Tape, and (2) Heads, Erase Magnetic

Exciters, AM

See Adv. Page

Singer Broadcast Products, Inc. 185

CSI Electronics, Inc.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Elcom-Bauer
Glenatronix (1977) Ltd.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Kahn Communications, Inc.
LPB Inc.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Singer Broadcast Products, Inc.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Exciters, FM

See Adv. Page

Singer Broadcast Products, Inc. 185

Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of
AEG-Telefunken Group
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Comark Communications, Inc.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Elcom-Bauer
Glenatronix (1977) Ltd.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
LNR Communications, Inc.
LPB Inc.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.
QEI Corp.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Singer Broadcast Products, Inc.
Solid Electronics Labs
Versa Count Engineering
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Exciters, SCA

CSI Electronics, Inc.
Comark Communications, Inc.
Elcom-Bauer
Glenatronix (1977) Ltd.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Moseley Associates, Inc.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.
QEI Corp.
Solid Electronics Labs
Versa Count Engineering

Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Faders, Studio Lighting Control

Atlantic Research Corp.
Compact Video Sales, Inc.
Datatronix, Inc.
Duncan Electronics, Inc.
Electro Controls
Electronics Diversified, Inc.
Kliegl Bros. Lighting
Packaged Lighting Systems
Panoak Lighting Systems
Skirpan Lighting Systems, Inc.
Strand Century, Inc.
Theatre Techniques Inc.
Thorn Lighting, Inc.
Waters Mfg. Inc.

Fiber Optic Systems/Cables

Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of
AEG-Telefunken Group
Belden Corp. Electronics Div.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Comm/Scope Co.
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
Product Information
Fernseh Inc.
Foundation Elec. Instruments Inc.
General Cable Corp.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
LeCroy Fiberoptic Systems Div.
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
Times Fiber Communications, Inc. Div.
Times Wire & Cable
Valtec A Phillips-M/A-Corn. Venture

Film Chain Light Level Controls

See Adv. Page

B.E.I. (Beston Electronics Inc.) 127

B.E.I. (Beston Electronics Inc.)
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
Laird Telemedia Inc.
L. E. Nelson Corp.

Film Chain Systems

See Adv. Page

Fernseh Inc. 153

Robert Bosch GmbH
Buhl Optical Co.
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
Fernseh Inc.
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc.
Kaliart Victor Corp.
Laird Telemedia Inc.
Magnasync/Moviola Corp.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Multi-Track Magnetics, Inc.
Nytone Electronics Corp.
Panasonic Company
Panasonic Co. Video Systems Div.
Quad-Eight Electronics
RCA Broadcast Systems
Sony Corp. of America

Film Inspection and Cleaning Equipment

Cumming Corp.
The Durafilm Co.
Kinetronics Corp.
Lipsner-Smith Co.
Neumade Industries, Inc.
Permafilm Int'l. Corp.
Piclear, Inc.
Plastic Reel Corp. of America
Research Technology Int'l.
Schuessler Case Co., Inc.
Starex, Inc.

The brightness you need to show it big

General Electric Professional Large Screen Video Projection

With General Electric's exclusive sealed light valve and sealed Xenon lamp system, in both color and monochrome General Electric Professional Large Screen Video Projectors, you can depend on sharp pictures from 2 to 25 feet wide. New high brightness models allow the room lighting viewers need to take notes and refer to written material.

The color projectors reproduce every color accurately, with the convenience of inherent color registration. General Electric's exclusive single gun, single optical path light valve system eliminates the need for manual color convergence.

Portable and flexible, the projectors are being used for a wide variety of applications, including front and rear projection. Our applications experts will tell you whether yours can be added to the growing list, which includes:

Education: Medical, dental, engineering, computer science instruction.

Business: Sales meetings, industrial training, product presentations, real-time display of computer-generated data, teleconferences.

Aerospace and Defense: Situation displays, simulator training.

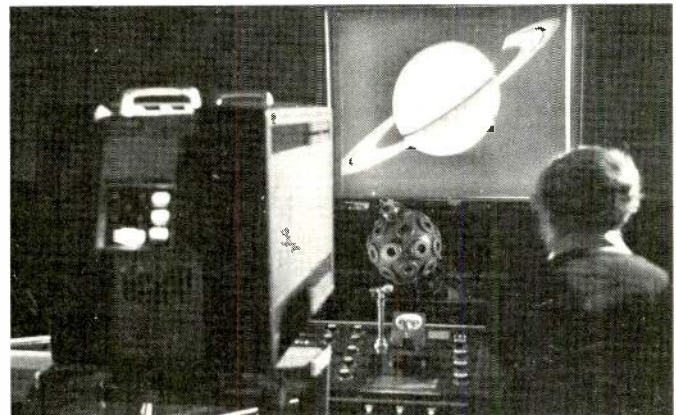
Entertainment: Theatre television, closed-circuit TV events, overflow crowds, special effects.

Television Production: Backgrounds for news programs, special effects, data display, program previewing.

Call or write: General Electric Company, Video Display Equipment Operation, Electronics Park 6-206, Syracuse, NY 13221. Phone: (315) 456-2152.



NEWS BACKGROUND at WTMJ-TV, Milwaukee, is displayed rear screen by General Electric projector.



SELL-OUT CROWDS at Fiske Planetarium, Boulder, watched live NASA transmission presented by General Electric projector.

GE Professional Large Screen Television Projector Specifications

COLOR PROJECTORS

Model	Light Output in Lumens			Resolution* in TV Lines per Picture Height		Input Power Req.		Scan Standards***	Video Input**
	Open Gate, Min.	Modulated TV, Min.	Modulated TV, Typ.	Min. Horiz.	Min. Vert.	Watts	Volt-Amps.		
PJ 5000	550	220	280	750	300	1200	1600	525 li./60 fps; 625 li./50 fps	(1)
PJ 5050	1250	500	650	750	300	1600	2150	525 li./60 fps; 625 li./50 fps	(1)
PJ 5800	550	200	280	750	600	1200	1600	875 lines, 60 fps	(2)
PJ 5850	1250	500	650	750	600	1600	2150	875 lines, 60 fps	(2)
PJ 5100	550	200	280	750	650	1200	1600	1023 lines, 60 fps	(2)
PJ 5150	1250	500	650	750	650	1600	2150	1023 lines, 60 fps	(2)

MONOCHROME PROJECTORS

PJ 7000	1000	600	750	800	400	1000	1350	525 li./60 fps; 625 li./50 fps	(3)
PJ 7050	1700	1000	1250	800	400	1000	1350	525 li./60 fps; 625 li./50 fps	(3)
PJ 7055	3300	2000	2400	800	400	1500	2000	525 li./60 fps; 625 li./50 fps	(3)
PJ 7800	1000	600	750	800	650	1000	1350	875 lines, 60 fps	(3)
PJ 7850	1700	1000	1250	800	650	1000	1350	875 lines, 60 fps	(3)
PJ 7855	3300	2000	2400	800	650	1500	2000	875 lines, 60 fps	(3)
PJ 7100	1000	600	750	800	750	1000	1350	1023 lines, 60 fps	(3)
PJ 7150	1700	1000	1250	800	750	1000	1350	1023 lines, 60 fps	(3)
PJ 7155	3300	2000	2400	800	750	1500	2000	1023 lines, 60 fps	(3)

Line Power, All Projectors: 117 or 240 v., ± 10%, 50/60 Hz

*Resolution measurements made with wide-band video input.

**Video Input Key: (1) NTSC or RGB, (2) RGB, (3) Wide-Band.

***For use at other scanning rates, contact General Electric (VDEO) for special application/model information.

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

Circle (134) on Reply Card

Film Sound Transfer Equipment

See Adv. Page

- Dolby Laboratories, Inc.** 111
- Magna-Tech Electronic Co., Inc.** 129

Dolby Laboratories, Inc.
Impact Case Sales Ltd.
Magnasync/Moviola Corp.
Magna-Tech Electronic Co., Inc.
Multi-Track Magnetics, Inc.
Orange County Elec. Int'l., Inc.
Quad-Eight Electronics
RCA Broadcast Systems
Sontec Electronics
Steenbeck, Inc.
Tangent Systems, Inc.
Westrex
Wide Range Electronics

Film-to-Tape Transfer Equipment

Fernseh Inc.
Image Transform, Inc.
Impact Case Sales Ltd.
Magnasync/Moviola Corp.
Multi-Track Magnetics, Inc.
Rangertone Research Inc.
Warren R. Smith Co.
Steenbeck, Inc.

Filters, Antenna

Allen Avionics, Inc.
Bird Electronic Corp.
Comark Industries Inc.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
The Finney Co.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Kappa Networks, Inc.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Multronics, Inc.
Nurad, Inc.
Phelps Dodge Communications Co.
Shively Laboratories, Inc. Div. of Howell Labs, Inc.
T T E, Inc.
Texscan Corp.
Wide Band Engineering Co., Inc.

Filters, Audio

See Adv. Page

- Inovonics Inc.** 52
- T T E, Inc.** 240
- United Recording Electronics Industries** 67

ADM Technology, Inc.
Allen Avionics, Inc.
Altec Lansing Int'l.
Amber Electro Design, Ltd.
Aphex Systems Ltd.
Audico, Inc.
Audio & Design Recording, Inc.
Audisar
Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of AEG-Telefunken Group
Broadcast Controls Div. Of Automated Broadcast Controls
Coastcom
Coherent Communications
Comark Industries Inc.
Crown International, Inc.
Datatronix, Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
EMT-FRANZ GMBH
ESC Electronics Corp.
Frequency Devices Inc.
Gotham Audio Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Inovonics Inc.
Ivie Electronics, Inc.
Kappa Networks, Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Microprobe Electronics, Inc.
Modulation Associates Inc.
Monroe Electronics, Inc.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Orange County Elec. Int'l., Inc.

Panasonic Company
Pulse Techniques Inc.
QEI Corp.
Quad-Eight Electronics
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Sescom, Inc.
Sontec Electronics
Spectra Sonics
Spectrum Instruments, Inc.
T T E, Inc.
United Recording Electronics Industries
VIF International
Wavetek Rockland, Inc.

Filters, Microwave

North Hills Electronics, Inc.
Tayburn Electronics, Inc.
UTE Microwave, Inc.

Filters, Noise

See Adv. Page

- United Recording Electronics Industries** 67

Audio & Design Recording, Inc.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Comark Industries Inc.
EMT-FRANZ GMBH
Fernseh Inc.
Frequency Devices Inc.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Gotham Audio Corp.
Orange County Elec. Int'l., Inc.
Panasonic Company
Pulse Techniques Inc.
Quad-Eight Electronics
Spectra Sonics
T T E, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Topaz, Inc.
United Recording Electronics Industries
Vidaire Electronics Mfg. Corp.

Filters, Passive

Allen Avionics, Inc.
Andersen Labs, Inc.
Audisar
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Coastcom
Comark Industries Inc.
Peter W. Dahl Co., Inc.
Datel-Intersil Inc.
ESC Electronics Corp.
Frequency Devices Inc.
Kappa Networks, Inc.
Lightning Elimination Assoc., Inc.
Maury Microwave Corp.
Modulation Associates Inc.
Mu-Del Electronics, Inc.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
Orange County Elec. Int'l., Inc.
Panasonic Company
Pulse Techniques Inc.
QEI Corp.
Quad-Eight Electronics
T T E, Inc.
Television Equipment Associates
Texscan Corp.
Varian Associates Electron Device Group
Wide Band Engineering Co., Inc.

Filters, Variable and Fixed Tuned

See Adv. Page

- United Recording Electronics Industries** 67

Amber Electro Design, Ltd.
Andersen Labs, Inc.
Aphex Systems Ltd.
Audio & Design Recording, Inc.
Audisar
Blonder-Tongue Lab., Inc.
Comark Industries Inc.
Datatronix, Inc.

EMT-FRANZ GMBH
The Finney Co.
Frequency Devices Inc.
Gotham Audio Corp.
Kappa Networks, Inc.
Maury Microwave Corp.
Microprobe Electronics, Inc.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
Orange County Elec. Int'l., Inc.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Pulse Techniques Inc.
Quad-Eight Electronics
Spectrum Instruments, Inc.
T T E, Inc.
Texscan Corp.
UTE Microwave, Inc.
United Recording Electronics Industries
Varian Associates Electron Device Group
Wavetek Rockland, Inc.

Filters, Video

See Adv. Page

- Tiffen Mfg. Corp.** 74

Allen Avionics, Inc.
Andersen Labs, Inc.
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Coastcom
Comark Industries Inc.
Datatek Corp.
ESC Electronics Corp.
Faroudja Labs
Fernseh Inc.
Kappa Networks, Inc.
Modulation Associates Inc.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
Panasonic Company
TRW, LSI Products
T T E, Inc.
Television Equipment Associates
Tiffen Mfg. Corp.

Frame/Field Storers, Digital

See Adv. Page

- Digital Video Systems Inc.** 227

ADDA Corp.
Asaca/Shibasoku Corp.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Digital Video Systems Inc.
Elector
Fernseh Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Harris Video Systems
MCI/Quantel
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Microtime, Inc.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.
Vital Industries Inc.

Frame/Field Storers, Floppy Disc

See Adv. Page

- Arvin/Echo Science Corp.** 125

Arvin/Echo Science Corp.
Asaca/Shibasoku Corp.
Eigen Video
Elector
MCI/Quantel
Oktel Corp.

Frame Synchronizers -- See Synchronizers

Framers, Color

A. F. Associates, Inc.
Central Dynamics Corp.

Frequency Standards

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
Global Specialties Corp.
Maury Microwave Corp.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Tracor Inc. Industrial Instruments Div.

Generators, Audio Sine

See Adv. Page

- Marconi Instruments** 103
- Modular Audio Products** 104
- Tektronix Inc.** 13

Amber Electro Design, Ltd.
Audisar
B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Bald Mountain Lab
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Comex Systems
Datatronix, Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Exact Electronics, Inc.
Frequency Devices Inc.
Global Specialties Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
ITT Components & Instruments Div. Metrix
Leader Instruments Corp.
Leasametric, Inc.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Quad-Eight Electronics
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Sencore, Inc.
Sescom, Inc.
Sound Technology
Spectra Sonics
Tektronix Inc.
VIZ Mfg. Co.

Generators, Audio Sweep

See Adv. Page

- Marconi Instruments** 103
- Tektronix Inc.** 13
- United Recording Electronics Industries** 67

Amber Electro Design, Ltd.
Audisar
B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Bald Mountain Lab
Bruel & Kjaer Instruments, Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Exact Electronics, Inc.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Leader Instruments Corp.
Leasametric, Inc.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Tektronix Inc.
United Recording Electronics Industries

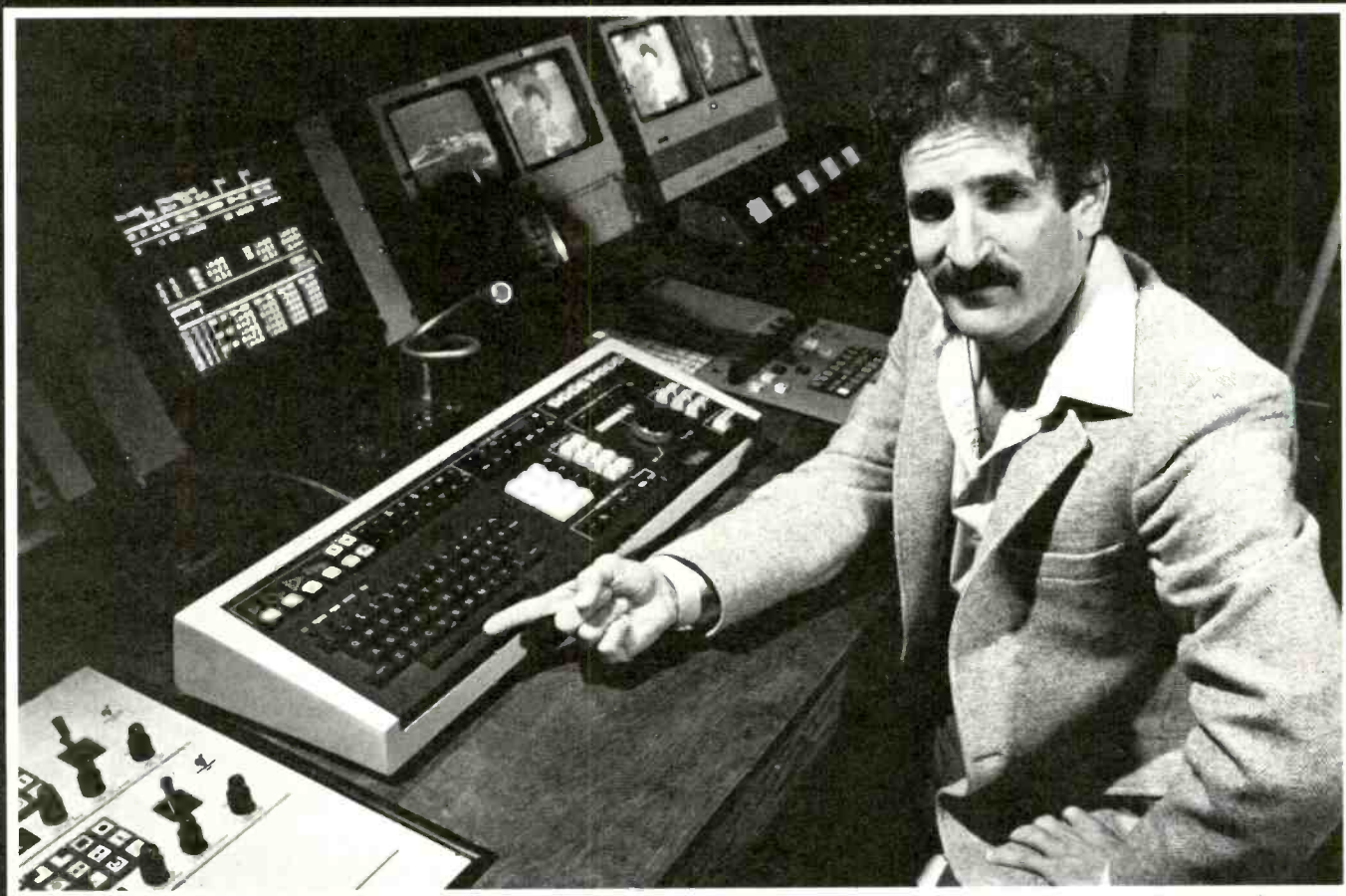
Generators, Background Color

See Adv. Page

- Philips Test & Measuring** 95
- Tektronix Inc.** 13

American Data Corp. Div. of Central Dynamics Corp.
Automation Techniques, Inc.
Beaveronics, Inc.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Central Dynamics Corp.
Crosspoint Latch Corp.
Fernseh Inc.
For-A Corp. of America
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Shintron Co. Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Video Data Systems

**“At half CMX’s price,
how good can the Commander be?”**



“Better!”

**says Andy Maisner, owner of the American Film Factory,
Venice, California**

“I was prepared to pay whatever it took to bring American Film Factory’s facilities up to state-of-the-art standards. But I wasn’t willing to just sign a blank check—so we thoroughly evaluated all the leading computer-assisted videotape editing systems on the market. I was really surprised to discover the United Media’s new Commander. I was capable of everything CMX could do and more—and at half the price. Half the price!

“Let me get specific—the biggest Commander advantage is complete computer control of multiple mix-effect banks for double re-entries. Sure, CMX can do that with a Grass Valley Switcher, but equipping it with E-MEM costs almost as much as the entire Commander II system.

“The other big advantage is Commander’s tremendously flexible list management. Everybody has it, but

Commander’s degree of sophistication far exceeds the others.

Commander offers a lot of useful features—like sync step, independent audio and video dissolve, and split audio/video edits in and out in one pass. Again, most other systems can cope with these editing needs somehow, but Commander handles them with true automation.

Reliability is excellent—in a year of operation, we’ve never had a hardware failure. In fact, we’ve already bought our second Commander II system. Commander II is fully CMX-compatible which reassures my clients—and it’s easier to use and much more versatile, which excites my editors.

With the Commander’s built-in total capability and realistic price, it’s certainly the best system you can buy.”

COMMANDER II

**United
Media**

4075 Leaverton Court, Anaheim,

CA 92807 • 714/530-8020

Circle (141) on Reply Card

Generators, Burst

See Adv. Page

- Dynair Electronics, Inc.** 238
- Philips Test & Measuring** 95
- Tektronix Inc.** 13

Amber Electro Design, Ltd.
Automation Techniques, Inc.
B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Central Dynamics Corp.
Crosspoint Latch Corp.
Datatek Corp.
Dynair Electronics, Inc.
Fernseh Inc.
For-A Corp. of America
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
International Nuclear Corp.
Jatex, Inc.
Leitch Video Ltd.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Sencore, Inc.
Sigma Electronics, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Video Aids of Colorado
VIZ Mfg. Co.

Generators, Color Bar

See Adv. Page

- Leader Instruments Corp.** 5
- Philips Test & Measuring** 95
- Tektronix Inc.** 13

Asaca/Shibasoku Corp.
Automation Techniques, Inc.
B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
Crosspoint Latch Corp.
Echolab Inc.
For-A Corp. of America
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
ITT Components & Instruments Div. Metrix
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
Jatex, Inc.
Leader Instruments Corp.
Leasametric, Inc.
Lectrotech Inc.
Leitch Video Ltd.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Link Electronics Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Panasonic Company
Panasonic Co. Video Systems Div.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
QSI Systems Inc.
Sencore, Inc.
Shintron Co. Inc.
Sigma Electronics, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Telaudio Centre
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
3M Co.-Professional A/V Equip.
Magnetic Audio/Video Prod. Div.
Video Data Systems
VIZ Mfg. Co.

Generators, Color Sync

See Adv. Page

- Dynair Electronics, Inc.** 238
- Philips Test & Measuring** 95
- Tektronix Inc.** 13

Asaca/Shibasoku Corp.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.

Crosspoint Latch Corp.
Dynair Electronics, Inc.
Echolab Inc.
Edutron, Inc.
Fernseh Inc.
For-A Corp. of America
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
Jatex, Inc.
Leader Instruments Corp.
Leasametric, Inc.
Leitch Video Ltd.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Link Electronics Ltd.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Panasonic Company
Panasonic Co. Video Systems Div.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
QSI Systems Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Sencore, Inc.
Shintron Co. Inc.
Sigma Electronics, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Telaudio Centre
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
Video Aids of Colorado
Video Data Systems
Vital Industries Inc.
World Video Inc.

Generators, Convergence

See Adv. Page

- Lenco Inc.** 137
- Philips Test & Measuring** 95
- Tektronix Inc.** 13

Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
ITT Components & Instruments Div. Metrix
Leader Instruments Corp.
Lectrotech Inc.
Leitch Video Ltd.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Link Electronics Ltd.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Sencore, Inc.
Sigma Electronics, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Telaudio Centre

Generators, Cross Pulse

See Adv. Page

- Lenco Inc.** 137

Echolab Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Siegel Electronics
3M Co.-Professional A/V Equip.
Magnetic Audio/Video Prod. Div.
Video Aids of Colorado

Generators, Digital Metronome

See Adv. Page

- United Recording Electronics Industries** 67

Skotel Corp.
United Recording Electronics Industries

Generators, Digital Sync

See Adv. Page

- Lenco Inc.** 137

Robert Bosch GmbH
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Central Dynamics Corp.
Crosspoint Latch Corp.
Fernseh Inc.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.

Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
Leitch Video Ltd.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Sigma Electronics, Inc.
Video Data Systems
Vital Industries Inc.

Generators, Digital Video Effect

Aurora Imaging Systems
Central Dynamics Corp.
Crosspoint Latch Corp.
Elector
Fernseh Inc.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
MCI/Quantel
MPB Technologies Inc.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.
Texscan/MSI Corp.
Weathercaster, Inc.

Generators, FM Subcarrier

See Adv. Page

- Tektronix Inc.** 13

Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Circuit Research Labs, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Leader Instruments Corp.
Marti Electronics
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro Control Associates, Inc.
Moseley Associates, Inc.
QEI Corp.
Sencore, Inc.
Solid Electronics Labs
TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc.
Versa Count Engineering
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Generators, Monoscope

Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.

Generators, NTSC Signal Test/Pattern

See Adv. Page

- Leader Instruments Corp.** 5
- Lenco Inc.** 137
- Philips Test & Measuring** 95
- Tektronix Inc.** 13

Asaca/Shibasoku Corp.
B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Leader Instruments Corp.
Leasametric, Inc.
Leitch Video Ltd.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Tektronix Inc.
Telaudio Centre
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
VIZ Mfg. Co.
World Video Inc.

Generators, Power (Electric Motor)

Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Lampkin Lab. Inc.
North Wind Power Co., Inc.

Generators, Power (Gasoline and Diesel Engine)

Belden Communications, Inc.
Centro Corp.
E-N-G Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Lampkin Lab. Inc.

Generators, Power (Solar Energy)

North Wind Power Co., Inc.

Generators, Power (Wind)

North Wind Power Co., Inc.

Generators, SCA

See Adv. Page

- Micro Control Associates, Inc.** 110
- Moseley Associates, Inc.** 223
- TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc.** 201

Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Circuit Research Labs, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Leader Instruments Corp.
Marti Electronics
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro Control Associates, Inc.
Moseley Associates, Inc.
QEI Corp.
Sencore, Inc.
Solid Electronics Labs
TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc.
Versa Count Engineering
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Generators, Safe Area

Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Gray Engineering Labs

Generators, Signal AF

See Adv. Page

- Marconi Instruments Potomac Instruments, Inc.** 103
- Tektronix Inc.** 13

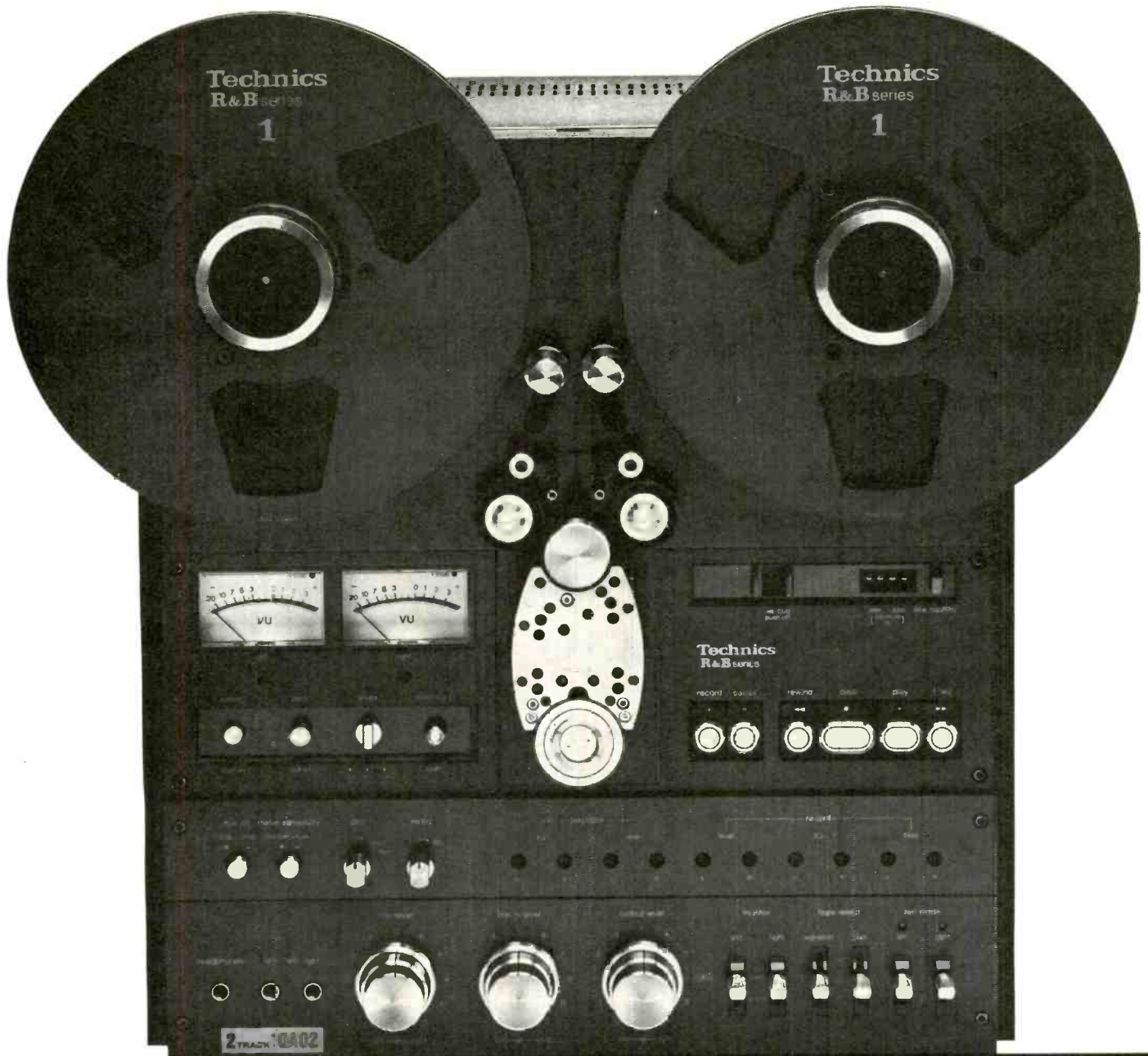
Amber Electro Design, Ltd.
Audisar
B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Bald Mountain Lab
Delta Electronics Inc. (N.C.)
Exact Electronics, Inc.
Frequency Devices Inc.
Global Specialties Corp.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
ITT Components & Instruments Div. Metrix
Ivie Electronics, Inc.
Lampkin Lab. Inc.
Leader Instruments Corp.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Sencore, Inc.
Spectra Sonics
Tektronix Inc.
VIZ Mfg. Co.

Generators, Signal Dot Bar

See Adv. Page

- Philips Test & Measuring** 95
- Tektronix Inc.** 13

Asaca/Shibasoku Corp.
B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.



The technology that made Technics turntables the No.1 choice will make this Technics deck your No.1 choice.

You'll choose Technics RS-10A02 tape deck for the same reason 85 of the top 100 radio stations choose Technics turntables: The performance and reliability of Technics' quartz-locked direct drive.

Like our turntables, the RS-10A02 gives you the precision of a quartz-locked direct-drive motor. But you also get Technics' isolated loop tape transport system which optimizes tape tension to virtually eliminate signal dropout while reducing modulation noise and wow and flutter.

Studio pros will appreciate the RS-10A02's full complement of ten front-panel controls. Like playback and recording EQ adjustments, bias controls and playback and recording level calibrators. When used with the built-in test-tone oscillator, these controls will give you optimum recording performance no matter what kind of tape you use.

The RS-10A02 also has extremely durable SX Sendust heads, IC logic controls and just about everything else you could want in a professional 2-track deck.

So before you buy any reel-to-reel deck, audition the RS-10A02 and see why it's your No. 1 choice.

For more information on the Technics R&B Series, call 201-346-7470.

Technics
R&B series

Circle (146) on Reply Card

Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
 Colorado Video Inc.
 Fernseh Inc.
 Grass Valley Group, Inc.
 Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
 ITT Components & Instruments Div.
 Metrix
 Leader Instruments Corp.
 Lectrotech Inc.
 Leitch Video Ltd.
 Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
 Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
 Sencore, Inc.
 Tektronix Inc.
 Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
 VIZ Mfg. Co.

Generators, Signal Marker

See Adv. Page

Tektronix Inc. 13
United Recording Electronics Industries 67

B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
 Eaton Corp., L.A. Plant Elec. Instrumentation Div.
 ITT Components & Instruments Div.
 Metrix
 Lectrotech Inc.
 Sencore, Inc.
 Tektronix Inc.
 United Recording Electronics Industries
 VIZ Mfg. Co.

Generators, Signal Pulse

See Adv. Page

Philips Test & Measuring 95
Tektronix Inc. 13

B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
 Eaton Corp., L.A. Plant Elec. Instrumentation Div.
 Global Specialties Corp.
 Kay Elemetrics Corp.
 Leitch Video Ltd.
 Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
 Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
 North American Soar Corp.
 Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
 Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
 TM Systems, Inc.
 Tektronix Inc.
 Xedit Corp.

Generators, Signal RF

See Adv. Page

Philips Test & Measuring 95
Potomac Instrumts, Inc. 220
Tektronix Inc. 13

B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
 Boonton Electronics Corp.
 Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
 Eaton Corp., L.A. Plant Elec. Instrumentation Div.
 John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
 Global Specialties Corp.
 Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.
 ITT Components & Instruments Div.
 Metrix
 Lampkin Lab. Inc.
 Leader Instruments Corp.
 Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
 Microdyne Corp.
 Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
 Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
 Polarad Electronics, Inc.
 Potomac Instrumts, Inc.
 Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
 Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.

Sencore, Inc.
 Sound Technology
 Tektronix Inc.
 Texscan Corp.
 VIZ Mfg. Co.

Generators, Signal Square Wave

See Adv. Page

Philips Test & Measuring 95
Tektronix Inc. 13

Amber Electro Design, Ltd.
 Asaca/Shibasoku Corp.
 Audisar
 B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
 Exact Electronics, Inc.
 Global Specialties Corp.
 Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
 ITT Components & Instruments Div.
 Metrix
 Leader Instruments Corp.
 Leitch Video Ltd.
 Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
 Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
 Sencore, Inc.
 Tektronix Inc.
 VIZ Mfg. Co.

Generators, Signal TV Synchronizing

See Adv. Page

Dynair Electronics, Inc. 238
Philips Test & Measuring 95
Sigma Electronics, Inc. 98
Tektronix Inc. 13

Asaca/Shibasoku Corp.
 Robert Bosch GmbH
 Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
 Colorado Video Inc.
 Crosspoint Latch Corp.
 Dage-MTI, Inc.
 Dynair Electronics, Inc.
 Fernseh Inc.
 Grass Valley Group, Inc.
 Leitch Video Ltd.
 Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
 Link Electronics Ltd.
 Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
 Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
 Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
 Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
 Sencore, Inc.
 Siegel Electronics
 Sigma Electronics, Inc.
 Tektronix Inc.
 Telsudio Centre
 Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
 3M Co.-Professional A/V Equip.
 Magnetic Audio/Video Prod. Div.

Generators, Signal VITS

See Adv. Page

Philips Test & Measuring 95
Tektronix Inc. 13

Asaca/Shibasoku Corp.
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
 Link Electronics Ltd.
 Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
 Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
 Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
 Tektronix Inc.
 Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.

Generators, Special Effect

See Adv. Page

Beaveronics, Inc. 89
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI) 159

American Data Corp. Div. of Central Dynamics Corp.
 Aurora Imaging Systems
 BJA Systems, Inc.
 Beaveronics, Inc.
 Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
 Central Dynamics Corp.
 Colorado Video Inc.
 Convergence Corp.
 Crosspoint Latch Corp.
 Dage-MTI, Inc.
 Data Communications Corp.
 Dynair Electronics, Inc.
 Echolab Inc.
 Grass Valley Group, Inc.
 Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc.
 Image Video Ltd.
 Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
 Interand Corp. Telestrator Div.
 International Nuclear Corp.
 MCI/Quantel
 Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
 NAC Inc.
 NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.
 Panasonic Company
 Panasonic Co. Video Systems Div.
 Shintron Co. Inc.
 Viscount Industries Ltd.
 Vital Industries Inc.

Generators, Staircase

See Adv. Page

Philips Test & Measuring 95
Tektronix Inc. 13

Asaca/Shibasoku Corp.
 B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
 Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
 Colorado Video Inc.
 Leader Instruments Corp.
 Leasametric, Inc.
 Leitch Video Ltd.
 Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
 Link Electronics Ltd.
 Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
 Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
 Tektronix Inc.
 Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.

Generators, Stereo

Boonton Electronics Corp.
 Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
 CSI Electronics, Inc.
 Catel Div. United Scientific Corp.
 Circuit Research Labs, Inc.
 Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
 Kahn Communications, Inc.
 Leader Instruments Corp.
 Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
 McMartin Industries, Inc.
 Moseley Associates, Inc.
 Orban Assoc. Inc.
 Pyramid Loudspeaker Corp.
 QEI Corp.
 Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
 Sencore, Inc.
 Solid Electronics Labs
 Sound Technology
 Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Generators, Subcarrier

See Adv. Page

Micro Control Associates, Inc. 110
Moseley Associates, Inc. 223
Philips Test & Measuring 95

Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
 Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
 CSI Electronics, Inc.
 Coastcom
 Crosspoint Latch Corp.
 Fernseh Inc.
 Grass Valley Group, Inc.
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
 Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)

Leader Instruments Corp.
 Leitch Video Ltd.
 Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
 Link Electronics Ltd.
 Marti Electronics
 McMartin Industries, Inc.
 Merrill Cable Electronics
 Micro Control Associates, Inc.
 Modulation Associates Inc.
 Moseley Associates, Inc.
 Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
 Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
 Shintron Co. Inc.
 Sigma Electronics, Inc.
 Solid Electronics Labs

Generators, Sync

See Adv. Page

Dynair Electronics, Inc. 238
Philips Test & Measuring 95
Tektronix Inc. 13

Asaca/Shibasoku Corp.
 Robert Bosch GmbH
 Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
 Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
 Colorado Video Inc.
 Crosspoint Latch Corp.
 Dynair Electronics, Inc.
 Echolab Inc.
 Fernseh Inc.
 GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
 Grass Valley Group, Inc.
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
 Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc.
 Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
 Leitch Video Ltd.
 Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
 Link Electronics Ltd.
 Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
 Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
 Panasonic Co. Video Systems Div.
 Philips Broadcast Group Central Dynamics Corp.
 Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
 Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
 Sencore, Inc.
 Shintron Co. Inc.
 Siegel Electronics
 Sigma Electronics, Inc.
 Tektronix Inc.
 Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
 3M Co.-Professional A/V Equip.
 Magnetic Audio/Video Prod. Div.
 Video Aids of Colorado

Generators, Thermoelectric

Teledyne Energy Systems

Generators, Time Code (Reader)

See Adv. Page

Datametrics Inc. 29
ESE 6, 7
Gray Engineering Labs 40
Skotel Corp. 241

The BTX Corp.
 Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
 CMX/Orrox Div. of Orrox Corp.
 Central Dynamics Corp.
 Control Video Corp.
 Convergence Corp.
 Datametrics Inc.
 Datatron, Inc.
 EECO Inc.
 ESE
 Elector
 For-A Corp. of America
 Glentronix (1977) Ltd.
 Gray Engineering Labs
 Jatex, Inc.
 Kaitronics Corp.
 Laird Telemedia Inc.
 Multi-Track Magnetics, Inc.
 Rupert Neve, Inc.
 Quintek Inc.
 Shintron Co. Inc.
 Skotel Corp.

"OUR CONVERGENCE EDITING SYSTEMS REALLY DELIVER"

Isaac Hersly, ABC

"ABC Network News depends on Convergence editing systems. We need speed and precision to produce top quality programming worldwide within tight deadlines, and our Convergence editing systems really deliver."

Isaac Hersly,
American Broadcasting
Company



Isaac Hersly, Equipment Planning Engineer for ABC Broadcast Operations, selected Convergence ECS-100 joystick videotape editing systems for his Network for many reasons—dependability, easy operation, affordability—But most of all, for the standard features that make these microprocessor-based editing systems top performers in the most demanding broadcast environment.

ABC uses Convergence editing equipment for ABC Network News, 20/20, sporting events, and countless other productions such as their outstanding coverage of the 1980 Winter Olympics,

and the 1980 Republican and Democratic National Conventions. Hersly says, "With Convergence editing systems, expanded use of ENG camera crews is possible, and the American public sees better prime time network news."

CONVERGENCE CORPORATION

1641 McGaw, Irvine, CA 92714
Tel: (714) 549-3146, Tlx: (910) 595-2573
250 W. 57th Street, Fisk Building, Suite 815,
New York City, NY 10019
1 Lochaline Street, London W6 9SJ U.K.
Tel: 01-741 7211, Tlx: 851-27950 MONREF G

For Information Circle (147) on Reply Card
For Demonstration Circle (148) on Reply Card

Telcom Research
United Media, Inc.

Generators, Tone

Altec Lansing Int'l.
Amber Electro Design, Ltd.
Autogram Corp.
Bald Mountain Lab
Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of
AEG-Telefunken Group
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Broadcast Controls Div. Of Automated
Broadcast Controls
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Vega
Channelmatic, Inc.
Comex Systems
Consolidated Electronic Industries
Di-Tech Inc.
Eaton Corp., L.A. Plant Elec.
Instrumentation Div.
Exact Electronics, Inc.
Frequency Devices Inc.
Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
Ivite Electronics, Inc.
Motorola Communications and
Electronics Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
QSI Systems Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Spectra Sonics
VIF International

Generators, Tone, EBS

See Adv. Page

**TFT Inc./Formerly
Time & Frequency
Technology Inc.201**

Bald Mountain Lab
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
ESE
Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
International Nuclear Corp.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency
Technology Inc.

Generators, VITS Inserter

See Adv. Page

**Philips Test &
Measuring 95**

Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi
Electronics Inc.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments,
Inc.
Portac Inc.
Video Aids of Colorado

Generators, VTR Head Signal

QSI Systems Inc.

Generators, Video Carrier

See Adv. Page

**Philips Test &
Measuring 95
Tektronix Inc. 13**

Merrill Cable Electronics
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments,
Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Sencore, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.

Generators, Video Sweep

See Adv. Page

**Philips Test &
Measuring 95
Tektronix Inc. 13**

Asaca/Shibasoku Corp.
B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Datatek Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.

ITT Components & Instruments Div.
Metrix
Leader Instruments Corp.
Lectrotech Inc.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Link Electronics Ltd.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi
Electronics Inc.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments,
Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Sencore, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
Texscan Corp.
VIZ Mfg. Co.

Hand Trucks, ENG Equipment

Coherent Communications
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
E-N-G Corp.
Fesco Inc./Cam-Lok
Impact Case Sales Ltd.
Lee-Ray Industries, Inc.
Thermodyne International Ltd.

Head Alignment Gauges

Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Fidelipac Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
Multi-Track Magnetics, Inc.
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Nortronic Co., Inc. Recorder Care Div.
Pentagon Industries, Inc.

Head Cleaning Products, Video

Allsop, Inc.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Fuji Photo Film USA, Inc. Magnetic
Tape Div.
Nortronic Co., Inc. Recorder Care Div.
Robins Industries Corp.
Sony Corp. of America
3M Co.-Professional A/V Equip.
Magnetic Audio/Video Prod. Div.

Head Covers, Videotape

Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.

Head Nest Rebuilding Services

See Adv. Page

**Minneapolis Magnetics,
Inc.226**

International Electro-Magnetics
Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
Minneapolis Magnetics, Inc.
Taber Mfg. & Eng. Co.
VIF International

Headphones

See Adv. Page

**Beyer Dynamic, Inc. 169
Telex Communications,
Inc. 195**

AKG Acoustics, Inc.
Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.
Bell & Howell Audio Visual Div.
Beyer Dynamic, Inc.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Clear-Com Intercom Systems
Electro-Voice Inc.
Ercona Corp.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Glenatronix (1977) Ltd.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Integrated Sound Systems Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Miles Associates Div. Miles Products
Ltd.
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Neal Ferrograph U.S.A., Inc.
Panasonic Company
R-Columbia Products Co., Inc.
Robins Industries Corp.
See Hear Industries Div. of RJA Inc.

Sennheiser Electronic Corp.
Setcom Corp.
Stanton Magnetics Inc.
Studer Revox America
TEAC Corp of America
Television Equipment Associates
Telex Communications, Inc.
VIF International
Vidaire Electronics Mfg. Corp.

**Headphones with Announcers
Microphone**

See Adv. Page

**Telex Communications,
Inc. 4, 16, 195**

AKG Acoustics, Inc.
Beyer Dynamic, Inc.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Clear-Com Intercom Systems
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Electro-Voice Inc.
Ercona Corp.
Hammond Industries Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Miles Associates Div. Miles Products
Ltd.
R-Columbia Products Co., Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Swintek Enterprises, Inc.
Television Equipment Associates
Telex Communications, Inc.
VIF International

Heads, Audio Stack

Glenatronix (1977) Ltd.
International Electro-Magnetics
Norton Associates Inc.
Nortronic Co., Inc. Recorder Care Div.
Re: DB Co. A Div. of Pierce Industries
Inc.
Saki Magnetics, Inc.
Taber Mfg. & Eng. Co.
VIF International
Vikron, Inc.

Heads, Contactor

Nortronic Co., Inc. Recorder Care Div.

Heads, Erase Magnetic

See Adv. Page

**Minneapolis Magnetics,
Inc.226**

Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Ercona Corp.
International Electro-Magnetics
Magna-Tech Electronic Co., Inc.
Marathon Products Corp.
Minneapolis Magnetics, Inc.
Multi-Track Magnetics, Inc.
Norton Associates Inc.
Nortronic Co., Inc. Recorder Care Div.
Re: DB Co. A Div. of Pierce Industries
Inc.
Saki Magnetics, Inc.
Taber Mfg. & Eng. Co.
UMC Electronics Co. Broadcast
Products Div.
Vikron, Inc.

Heads, Film Stripe

International Electro-Magnetics
Magna-Tech Electronic Co., Inc.
Multi-Track Magnetics, Inc.
Norton Associates Inc.
Nortronic Co., Inc. Recorder Care Div.
Saki Magnetics, Inc.
Vikron, Inc.

Heads, Recording Magnetic

See Adv. Page

**Minneapolis Magnetics,
Inc.226**

Ampex Corp.

Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Ercona Corp.
Glenatronix (1977) Ltd.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
International Electro-Magnetics
Magna-Tech Electronic Co., Inc.
Minneapolis Magnetics, Inc.
Multi-Track Magnetics, Inc.
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Norton Associates Inc.
Nortronic Co., Inc. Recorder Care Div.
Re: DB Co. A Div. of Pierce Industries
Inc.
Saki Magnetics, Inc.
Soundscriber Magnetic Recording Co.,
Inc.
Spin Physics, Inc.
UMC Electronics Co. Broadcast
Products Div.
VIF International
Videomagnetics, Inc.
Videomax Div. Orrox Corp.
Vikron, Inc.

**Heads, Refurbishing or Services
for Audio and/or VTR**

See Adv. Page

**Minneapolis Magnetics,
Inc.226
Re: DB Co.224**

Ampex Corp.
Audio Visual Services, Inc.
CMC Technology Corp.
Glenatronix (1977) Ltd.
International Electro-Magnetics
Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
Minneapolis Magnetics, Inc.
Norton Associates Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Re: DB Co. A Div. of Pierce Industries
Inc.
Saki Magnetics, Inc.
Sound Dynamics, Inc.
Spin Physics, Inc.
Videomagnetics, Inc.
Videomax Div. Orrox Corp.

Heads, Video Recorder

See Adv. Page

**Minneapolis Magnetics,
Inc.226**

Ampex Corp.
Glenatronix (1977) Ltd.
Javelin Electronics A Subs. of Kidde,
Inc.
Minneapolis Magnetics, Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Re: DB Co. A Div. of Pierce Industries
Inc.
Spin Physics, Inc.
Taber Mfg. & Eng. Co.
Videomagnetics, Inc.

Heat Exchangers

Comark Communications, Inc.
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
Product Information
Electro Impulse, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Shively Laboratories, Inc. Div. of
Howell Labs, Inc.
Townsend Associates, Inc.

Helicopters

Bell Helicopter Textron
ENG Helicopter Satellites, Ltd.
Sfena Corp.

Hum Stop Coils, Video

See Adv. Page

**Audio-Video
Engineering Co.102**

Audio-Video Engineering Co.
Elector
Fernseh Inc.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.

A rising star in broadcast television.

Quietly and unobtrusively the Fernseh star is rising. More and more broadcasters are looking to Fernseh for innovation—innovation across a broad product line that may very well be the most comprehensive in the industry.

Here are eight specific product areas. Eight ways Fernseh can help you create better television pictures. So *your* star can rise with ours.

Editors. Our Mach One™ computer-assisted editor is easier to operate and provides more functions—including special effects and auto assembly—than any other editor in its class. *Circle item number 286.*

Graphics systems. The Compositor I™ graphics system gives you dual-channel versatility, pushbutton access to over 100 type fonts, a larger memory than any comparable system, and modularity so you can add functions when you need them. *Circle item number 287.*

Cameras. Unsurpassed Bosch quality is designed into every model in the complete line, ranging from the economical KCP-60 studio camera to the exciting new KCA-100 EFP/ENG camera with available fiber optics link. *Circle item number 288.*

Videotape recorders. The superiority of our Bosch BCN units is universally acknowledged. Now you can have BCN quality for every one-inch requirement, whether you need the world's lightest one-inch portable, or the world's first automatic multi-cassette system, or the world's only operational high resolution system. *Circle item number 289.*

Automation systems. Our TVS/TAS-1000 distribution switcher and TCS-1 machine control system bring new levels of efficiency to automatic control. *Circle item number 290.*

Monitors. Fernseh is giving you a choice you never had before. Our full line of color monitors now includes the superb MC-37 15-inch and MC-51 20-inch series. *Circle item number 291.*

Noise reducers. You can improve signal-to-noise ratio up to 18dB with the new Fernseh TDF-2 digital noise filter. The TDF-2 also includes chroma-to-luminance delay correction and image enhancement. *Circle item number 292.*

Telecines. From the revolutionary FDL-60 digital CCD—the most advanced telecine ever made—to the economical TCF-3000/Plus, Fernseh can give you higher quality and more performance than anyone else. *Circle item number 293.*

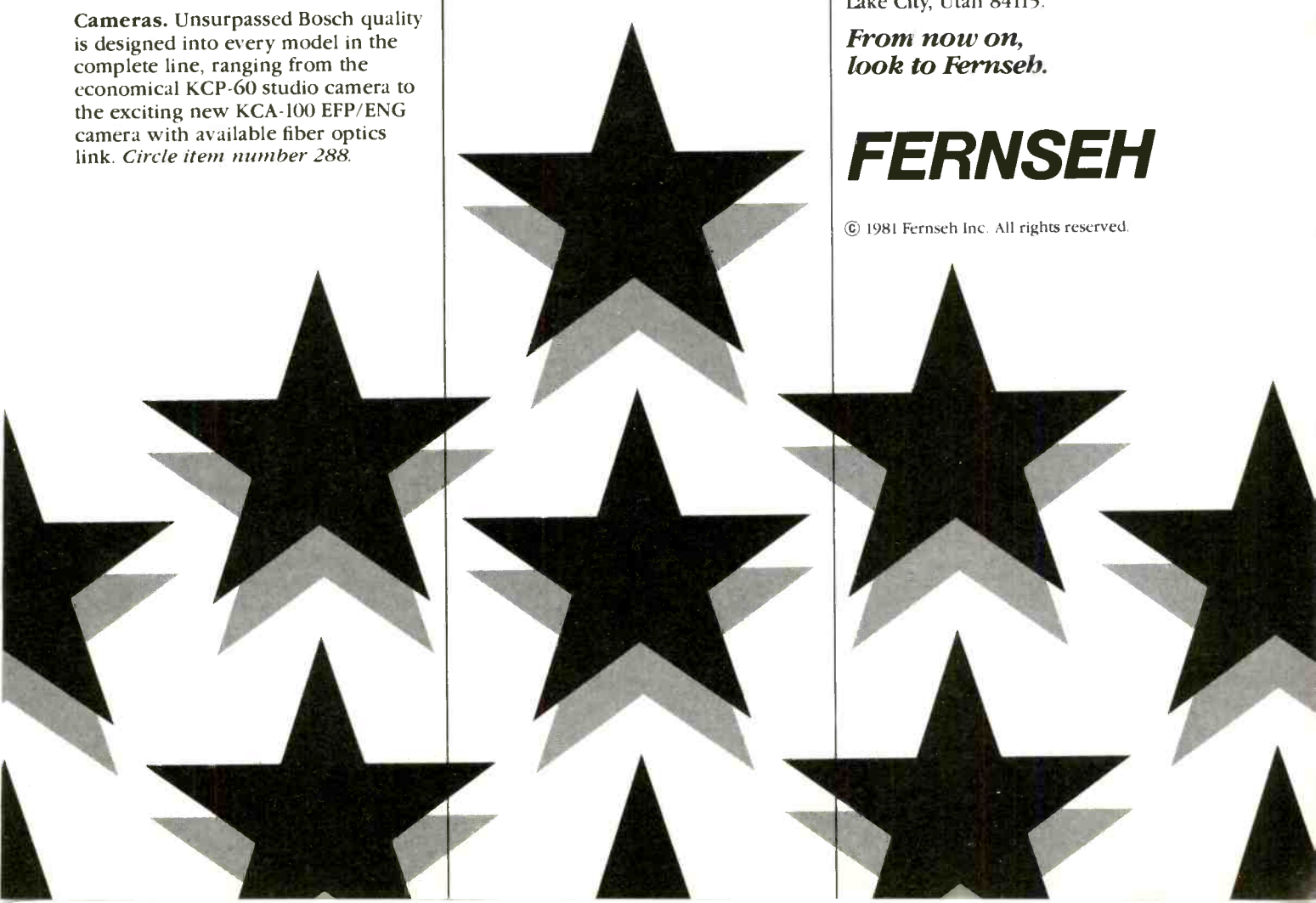
Judge Fernseh's star quality for yourself. Just circle the item numbers for the product areas of your interest on the card in the back of this publication. We'll rush literature off to you.

If you can't wait, call right now, toll-free: 1-(800) 821-7700, Ext. 701 (In Missouri, 1-(800) 892-7655, Ext. 701.). Fernseh Inc., the Video Corporation of Bell & Howell and Robert Bosch, P.O. Box 15068, Salt Lake City, Utah 84115.

**From now on,
look to Fernseh.**

FERNSEH

© 1981 Fernseh Inc. All rights reserved.



Video Aids of Colorado

Image Repositioners, Video

Arvin/Echo Science Corp.
Electro
Harris Video Systems
MCI/Quantel
Microtime, Inc.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip.
Div.

Isolators, Electro-Optical

Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
Video Aids of Colorado

Insulators, Antenna Base

See Adv. Page

Decca Austin Insulators 240

Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Decca Austin Insulators
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Utility Tower Co.
World Tower Co. Inc.

Insulators, Guy Strain

See Adv. Page

Decca Austin Insulators 240

Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Decca Austin Insulators
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Utility Tower Co.
World Tower Co. Inc.

Integrated Circuits --See also Semiconductors

Amperex Electronic Corp.
Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of AEG-Telefunken Group
Cherry Electrical Products
Cherry Semiconductor Corp.
EEV Canada Ltd.
Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corp. CCD Imaging Div.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Mallory Distributor Prod. Co. Mallory Components Group
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
Panasonic Company
Valley People, Inc.

Intercom Systems

See Adv. Page

Clear-Com Intercom Systems 254
Farrtronics Ltd. 94
Nady Systems Inc. 84
ROH Corp. 32
RTS Systems, Inc. 115
Telex Communications, Inc. 12, 195

Altec Lansing Int'l.
Atlantic Research Corp.
AVAB America Inc.
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Broadcast Technology, Inc.
Clear-Com Intercom Systems
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Datatronic, Inc.
ENG Helicopter Satellites, Ltd.
Eddor
Electro-Voice Inc.
Farrtronics Ltd.
Fisher Berkeley Corp.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
HM Electronics, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Kappa Systems, Inc.
Nady Systems Inc.
Old Dominion Broadcast Eng. Service
ProTech Audio Corp.
ROH Corp.
RTS Systems, Inc.

The Ken Schaffer Group, Inc.
Setcom Corp.
Sharepoint Systems Inc.
Swintek Enterprises, Inc.
Tangent Systems, Inc.
Television Equipment Associates
Telex Communications, Inc.
Theatre Techniques Inc.
Vidaire Electronics Mfg. Corp.
Video Aids of Colorado
Ward-Beck Systems, Ltd.

Isocouplers

Amperex Electronic Corp.
CSP Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Moseley Associates, Inc.
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
Shively Laboratories, Inc. Div. of Howell Labs, Inc.
Video Aids of Colorado

Jack Panel Assemblies

See Adv. Page

Trompeter Electronics, Inc. 259

ADM Technology, Inc.
ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
Altec Lansing Int'l.
Atlantic Research Corp.
Audio Accessories, Inc.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Technology, Inc.
Bud Industries, Inc.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Datatronic, Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Dynatech Data Systems
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Image Video Ltd.
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Rex Rheostat & Co., Inc.
Switchcraft Inc.
Tangent Systems, Inc.
Trompeter Electronics, Inc.
Union Connector Co., Inc.
Ward-Beck Systems, Ltd.

Jacks, Meter Line

AVA Electronics
CSP Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
Multronics, Inc.

Keys, Video Insert

See Adv. Page

Beaveronics, Inc. 89
Chyron Corp. 39

American Data Corp. Div. of Central Dynamics Corp.
Beaveronics, Inc.
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Central Dynamics Corp.
Chyron Corp. Telesystems
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Image Video Ltd.
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
Panasonic Company
3M Co.-Professional A/V Equip.
Magnetic Audio/Video Prod. Div.
Torpey Controls & Eng. Ltd.
Video Associates Labs

Kits, Transmitter --See Transmitter Kits

Knobs, Control

Alco Electronic Products, Inc.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Mallory Distributor Prod. Co. Mallory Components Group
Millen Div. of Elec. Instrument & Specialty Corp.
Multronics, Inc.
Selco Products Co.

Labels, Cartridge Tape

Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Fidelipac Corp.
Integrated Technology, Inc.
Marathon Products Corp.
See Hear Industries Div. of RJR Inc.
WIDL Video

Lamps, Console, Gooseneck

CAE Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc.

Lamps, Stage and Studio Replacement

See Adv. Page

Berkey-Colortran Inc. 243
General Electric Co. 145
Osram Sales Corp. 96

Bardwell & McAlister, Inc.
Belden Communications, Inc.
Berkey-Colortran Inc.
Electronics Diversified, Inc.
General Electric Co. Video Display Equip. Op.
Kliegl Bros. Lighting
L. E. Nelson Corp.
Osram Sales Corp.
Panoak Lighting Systems
Smith-Victor Corp.
Strand Century, Inc.
Thorn Lighting, Inc.

Leased Broadcast Equipment

Angenieux Corp. of America
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
D and S Corley Ltd.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
International Tapetronics Corp.
Leasametric, Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
Old Dominion Broadcast Eng. Service
Ramko Research Inc.
Soll, Inc.
Tele-Cine Corp.
U.S. Instrument Rentals, Inc.
Varian Associates Electron Device Group

Lens Repair Services

Angenieux Corp. of America
Century Precision Cine/Optics
Ercona Corp.
Fujinon Optical, Inc.
Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
Tele-Cine Corp.

Lenses, Adaptor and Extenders

See Adv. Page

Canon USA, Inc. 23
Fujinon Optical, Inc. 85
Jos. Schneider Optische Werke 253

Angenieux Corp. of America
Canon USA, Inc. Optics Div.
Century Precision Cine/Optics
D.O. Industries, Inc.
Ercona Corp.
Fujinon Optical, Inc.
Jos. Schneider Optische Werke Aktiengesellschaft
Warren R. Smith Co.
Tele-Cine Corp.
3D Video Corp.
VMI-Visual Methods Inc.

Lenses, Optical Fixed

See Adv. Page

Jos. Schneider Optische Werke 253
Angenieux Corp. of America
Arriflex Corp.

Bolex (U.S.A.), Inc.
Buhl Optical Co.
Canon USA, Inc. Optics Div.
Century Precision Cine/Optics
Cinema Products Corp.
D.O. Industries, Inc.
Ercona Corp.
Frezzolini Electronics, Inc.
Fujinon Optical, Inc.
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Karl Heitz, Inc.
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
Javelin Electronics A Subs. of Kidde, Inc.
Lenzar Optics Corp.
Panasonic Company
Schneider Corp. of America
Jos. Schneider Optische Werke Aktiengesellschaft
Tele-Cine Corp.
3D Video Corp.
VMI-Visual Methods Inc.

Lenses, Optical Fixed Relay

See Adv. Page

Jos. Schneider Optische Werke 253

Angenieux Corp. of America
Century Precision Cine/Optics
D.O. Industries, Inc.
Ercona Corp.
Fujinon Optical, Inc.
Karl Heitz, Inc.
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
Javelin Electronics A Subs. of Kidde, Inc.
Lenzar Optics Corp.
Jos. Schneider Optische Werke Aktiengesellschaft
VMI-Visual Methods Inc.

Lenses, Optical Zoom

See Adv. Page

Canon USA, Inc. 23
Fujinon Optical, Inc. 85
Jos. Schneider Optische Werke 253

Angenieux Corp. of America
Arriflex Corp.
Bolex (U.S.A.), Inc.
Buhl Optical Co.
Canon USA, Inc. Optics Div.
Century Precision Cine/Optics
Cinema Products Corp.
D.O. Industries, Inc.
Ercona Corp.
Frezzolini Electronics, Inc.
Fujinon Optical, Inc.
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Karl Heitz, Inc.
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc.
Javelin Electronics A Subs. of Kidde, Inc.
Lenzar Optics Corp.
Panasonic Company
Panasonic Co. Video Systems Div.
Quick-Set Inc.
Schneider Corp. of America
Jos. Schneider Optische Werke Aktiengesellschaft
Sharp Electronics Corp. Professional Products
Tele-Cine Corp.
VMI-Visual Methods Inc.

Lighting Hangers, Studio

Automatic Devices Co.
Bardwell & McAlister, Inc.
Belden Communications, Inc.
Berkey-Colortran Inc.
Bogen Photo Corp.
Walter S. Brewer Co., Inc.
Electro Controls
Janson Industries
Kliegl Bros. Lighting

LTM Corp. of America
Lowel-Light Mfg., Inc.
Matthews Studio Equipment, Inc.
Packaged Lighting Systems
Panoak Lighting Systems
Smith-Victor Corp.
Strand Century, Inc.

Lightning Elimination Assoc., Inc.
Lowel-Light Mfg., Inc.
MCG Electronics Inc.
Multiplier Industries Corp.
Topaz, Inc.
Transtector Systems Div. Konic
International Corp.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Lights, Tower Control

See Adv. Page
Hughey & Phillips Inc. 98
CSP Inc.
Crouse-Hinds Co.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Hughey & Phillips Inc.
World Tower Co. Inc.

EEV, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Lightning Elimination Assoc., Inc.
MCG Electronics Inc.
Multiplier Industries Corp.
Parker Voltage Suppressor Corp.
SGL Waber Electric
The Superior Electric Co.
Topaz, Inc.
Transtector Systems Div. Konic
International Corp.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Lighting, TV Portable System

See Adv. Page
Berkey-Colortran Inc. 243
The Great American
Market 222

AVAB America Inc.
Belden Communications, Inc.
Berkey-Colortran Inc.
Walter S. Brewer Co., Inc.
Cine 60, Inc.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Cool Light Co., Inc.
Electro Controls
Electronics Diversified, Inc.
Frezzolini Electronics, Inc.
The Great American Market
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Janson Industries
Kliegl Bros. Lighting
LTM Corp. of America
Lowel-Light Mfg., Inc.
L. E. Nelson Corp.
Panoak Lighting Systems
Skirpan Lighting Systems, Inc.
Strand Century, Inc.
Theatre Techniques Inc.
Thorn Lighting, Inc.
The Will-Burt Co. TMD Div.

Lights, HMI Ballast

See Adv. Page
Berkey-Colortran Inc. 243
The Great American
Market 222
Osrasm Sales Corp. 96

Arriflex Corp.
Belden Communications, Inc.
Berkey-Colortran Inc.
Cinema Products Corp.
The Great American Market
LTM Corp. of America
Mole-Richardson Co.
Osrasm Sales Corp.
Panoak Lighting Systems
Strand Century, Inc.

Lights, On Air

Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Fidelipac Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.

Lights, Portable, Battery and AC

See Adv. Page
Anton/Bauer, Inc. 235
Berkey-Colortran Inc. 243

Anton/Bauer, Inc.
Belden Communications, Inc.
Berkey-Colortran Inc.
Cine 60, Inc.
Cinema Products Corp.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Cool Light Co., Inc.
Film/Video Equip. Service Co.
Frezzolini Electronics, Inc.
Karl Heitz, Inc.
Kliegl Bros. Lighting
LTM Corp. of America
Mole-Richardson Co.
Multiplier Industries Corp.
Packaged Lighting Systems
Panoak Lighting Systems
Strand Century, Inc.
Thorn Lighting, Inc.

Lights, Portable, Kit

See Adv. Page
Berkey-Colortran Inc. 243
Central Dynamics
Corp. 105
The Great American
Market 222

Berkey-Colortran Inc.
Central Dynamics Corp.
Cine 60, Inc.
Cinema Products Corp.
Cool Light Co., Inc.
Electronics Diversified, Inc.
The Great American Market
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Impact Case Sales Ltd.
Kliegl Bros. Lighting
LTM Corp. of America
Lowel-Light Mfg., Inc.
Mole-Richardson Co.
Multiplier Industries Corp.
Packaged Lighting Systems
Panoak Lighting Systems
Smith-Victor Corp.
Strand Century, Inc.

Lights, Studio Warning

Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Fidelipac Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.

Lights, Tower Flasher --See
Tower Beacon Light Flashers

Lights, Tower Obstruction, Red -
--See also Tower Lights, High
Intensity Obstruction

See Adv. Page
Hughey & Phillips Inc. 98
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Crouse-Hinds Co.
Flash Technology Corp. of America
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Hughey & Phillips Inc.
UNR-Rohn, UNR, Inc.
Utility Tower Co.
World Tower Co. Inc.

Limiter Compressors

See Adv. Page
dbx, Inc. 191
Eventide Clockworks,
Inc. 86, 87
LPB Inc. 48
Modular Audio
Products 104
Orban Assoc. Inc. 93
United Recording
Electronics
Industries 67

Altec Lansing Int'l.
Applied Technology Corp.
Arrakis Sytems Inc.
Atlantic Research Corp.
Audio & Design Recording, Inc.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Circuit Research Labs, Inc.
Coastcom
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
dbx, Inc.
Datatronix, Inc.
EMT-FRANZ GMBH
Elcom-Bauer
Eventide Clockworks, Inc.
Gotham Audio Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Inovonics Inc.
Kahn Communications, Inc.
LPB Inc.
James B. Lansing Sound, Inc.
Marti Electronics
Modular Audio Products Unit of
Modular Devices, Inc.
Moseley Associates, Inc.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Orange County Elec. Int'l., Inc.
Orban Assoc. Inc.
ProTech Audio Corp.
Ramko Research Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Sontec Electronics
Spectra Sonics
Thomson-CSF Broadcast, Inc.
United Recording Electronics
Industries
Valley People, Inc.
Ward-Beck Systems, Ltd.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Line Surge Protectors

Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of
AEG-Telefunken Group
Cetec Broadcast Group
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
Dielectric Communications A Unit of
General Signal
DYMA Engineering, Inc.

Load Resistors, Coaxial

See Adv. Page
Bird Electronic Corp. 76

Alford Mfg. Co.
AVA Electronics
Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of
AEG-Telefunken Group
Bird Electronic Corp.
Dielectric Communications A Unit of
General Signal
Electro Impulse, Inc.
Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.
Maury Microwave Corp.
Micro Communications, Inc.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.

Low Frequency Extenders

Comrex Corp.

Maintenance Services, AM

See Adv. Page
CSI Electronics, Inc. 177
Fred A. Nudd Corp. 66

Atlantic Research Corp.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Jim Cason Electronics
Electro-Acoustic Designs, Inc.
G. A. Gilbreath Associates Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Harrison Systems Ltd.
Fred A. Nudd Corp.
Old Dominion Broadcast Eng. Service
Radiotechniques
Singer Broadcast Products, Inc.
Soll, Inc.
Utility Tower Co.
World Tower Co. Inc.

Maintenance Services, Cartridge
Tape

Audi-Cord Corp.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Jim Cason Electronics
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marathon Products Corp.

Maintenance Services, FM

See Adv. Page
CSI Electronics, Inc. 177
Fred A. Nudd Corp. 66

Atlantic Research Corp.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Jim Cason Electronics
Comark Industries Inc.
Electro-Acoustic Designs, Inc.
Fort Worth Tower Co.
G. A. Gilbreath Associates Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Harrison Systems Ltd.
Fred A. Nudd Corp.
Old Dominion Broadcast Eng. Service
Radiotechniques
Singer Broadcast Products, Inc.
Soll, Inc.
Utility Tower Co.
World Tower Co. Inc.

Lighting, TV Studio System

See Adv. Page
Berkey-Colortran Inc. 243
Walter S. Brewer Co.,
Inc. 224
The Great American
Market 222

AVAB America Inc.
Bardwell & McAlister, Inc.
Belden Communications, Inc.
Berkey-Colortran Inc.
Walter S. Brewer Co., Inc.
Cool Light Co., Inc.
Electronics Diversified, Inc.
The Great American Market
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Janson Industries
Kliegl Bros. Lighting
LTM Corp. of America
London Electric Co.
L. E. Nelson Corp.
Olesen
Packaged Lighting Systems
Panoak Lighting Systems
Skirpan Lighting Systems, Inc.
Strand Century, Inc.
Telaudio Centre
Theatre Techniques Inc.
Thorn Lighting, Inc.
Union Connector Co., Inc.

Lighting Transformers

See Adv. Page
Decca Austin
Insulators 240

Decca Austin Insulators
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Hughey & Phillips Inc.
LTM Corp. of America
Packaged Lighting Systems

Lightning Protection Systems

See Adv. Page
Lightning Elimination
Assoc., Inc. 74

Delta Lightning Arrestors
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.

Maintenance Services, Microwave

See Adv. Page

Fred A. Nudd Corp. 66

Atlantic Research Corp.
Audio Visual Services, Inc.
Comark Industries Inc.
Fort Worth Tower Co.
Gabriel Electronics, Inc.
Harris Corp./Farinon Video
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Fred A. Nudd Corp.
Radiotechniques
Utility Tower Co.
World Tower Co. Inc.

Maintenance Services, TV

See Adv. Page

Fred A. Nudd Corp. 66

Atlantic Research Corp.
Broadcast Aids, Inc.
C.R.V. Systems, Inc.
Jim Cason Electronics
Centro Corp.
Comark Industries Inc.
Fort Worth Tower Co.
G. A. Gilbreath Associates Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Harrison Systems Ltd.
Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
Fred A. Nudd Corp.
Singer Broadcast Products, Inc.
Soll, Inc.
Townsend Associates, Inc.
Utility Tower Co.
Varian Associates Electron Device Group
World Tower Co. Inc.

Masts

See Adv. Page

N-Pro Co. 239
Allen Osborne Associates..... 228

Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
N-Pro Co.
Allen Osborne Associates
The Will-Burt Co. TMD Div.

MDS Systems

Alford Mfg. Co.
Bogner Broadcast Equipment Corp.
Compucon, Inc.
Consearch, Inc.
EMCEE Broadcast Products
Leasametric, Inc.
Oak Communications Inc.
Texscan Corp.
Varian Associates Electron Device Group

Memory Accessories, Displays

See Adv. Page

Computer Video Systems, Inc. 60
System Concepts, Inc. 167

Cetec Broadcast Group
Computer Video Systems, Inc.
System Concepts, Inc.

Meters, Antenna Base

CSP Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.

Meters, Antenna Impedance

Alford Mfg. Co.
CSP Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)

Meters, Blanking Interval

A. F. Associates, Inc.
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
World Video Inc.

Meters, Burst Phase

Bruel & Kjaer Instruments, Inc.
Dranetz Engineering Labs., Inc.
Video Aids of Colorado

Meters, Distortion Measurement

See Adv. Page

Marconi Instruments..... 103
Potomac Instruments, Inc. 220

Asaca/Shibasoku Corp.
Bruel & Kjaer Instruments, Inc.
Hammond Industries Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Leader Instruments Corp.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
Neal Ferrograph U.S.A., Inc.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
TM Systems, Inc.

Meters, Field Strength AM and FM

See Adv. Page

Potomac Instruments, Inc. 220

CSP Inc.
Eaton Corp., L.A. Plant Elec. Instrumentation Div.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
ITT Components & Instruments Div. Metrix
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
TM Systems, Inc.
Texscan Corp.

Meters, Field Strength TV-UHF

See Adv. Page

Potomac Instruments, Inc. 220

Blonder-Tongue Lab., Inc.
Eaton Corp., L.A. Plant Elec. Instrumentation Div.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
ITT Components & Instruments Div. Metrix
Leader Instruments Corp.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Texscan Corp.

Meters, Flutter and Wow

See Adv. Page

Xedit Corp. 242

Bruel & Kjaer Instruments, Inc.
Deltronics Inc.
EMT-FRANZ GMBH
Fidelipac Corp.
Gotham Audio Corp.
Hammond Industries Inc.
Leader Instruments Corp.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
Neal Ferrograph U.S.A., Inc.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Xedit Corp.

Meters, Frequency AF

Amber Electro Design, Ltd.
Eaton Corp., L.A. Plant Elec. Instrumentation Div.
Global Specialties Corp.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
ITT Components & Instruments Div. Metrix

Ivie Electronics, Inc.
Lampkin Lab. Inc.
Leader Instruments Corp.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Rycom Instruments

Meters, Frequency RF

B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
CSP Inc.
Eaton Corp., L.A. Plant Elec. Instrumentation Div.
Global Specialties Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
ITT Components & Instruments Div. Metrix
Lampkin Lab. Inc.
Leader Instruments Corp.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.

Meters, Frequency Calibrating

Eidson Electronic Co.
Global Specialties Corp.
Lampkin Lab. Inc.
Phoenix Co.

Meters, Grid Dip

Leader Instruments Corp.

Meters, Intermodulation

Amber Electro Design, Ltd.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Sound Technology

Meters, Line Voltage

B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Creative Electronics
Dranetz Engineering Labs., Inc.
Gralex Industries
Leasametric, Inc.
Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
Phoenix Co.
Sencore, Inc.
VIZ Mfg. Co.

Meters, Modulation

Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
Boonton Electronics Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
ITT Components & Instruments Div. Metrix
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.

Meters, Panel Replacement

Datel-Intersil Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Gralex Industries
Sharepoint Systems Inc.

Meters, Peak Program

See Adv. Page

Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc. 104

ADM Technology, Inc.
Audio & Design Recording, Inc.
Audio Technology
Electro
Harrison Systems Inc.
Inovonics Inc.
Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc.
ROH Corp.
Selco Products Co.

Meters, Phase Angle

See Adv. Page

Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co. 250

Bruel & Kjaer Instruments, Inc.
Dranetz Engineering Labs., Inc.
Eaton Corp., L.A. Plant Elec. Instrumentation Div.
Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.
Harrison Systems Inc.
ITT Components & Instruments Div. Metrix
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Video Aids of Colorado

Meters, Power

See Adv. Page

Bird Electronic Corp..... 76
Electro Impulse, Inc. 109

Altec Lansing Int'l.
Audio Technology
Bird Electronic Corp.
Boonton Electronics Corp.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal
Dranetz Engineering Labs., Inc.
Electro Impulse, Inc.
G & M Power Products
Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Lampkin Lab. Inc.
Leader Instruments Corp.
Leasametric, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.

Meters, RF

See Adv. Page

Bird Electronic Corp..... 76

Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of AEG-Telefunken Group
Bird Electronic Corp.
Boonton Electronics Corp.
CSP Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
Leader Instruments Corp.

Meters, Signal Level

See Adv. Page

ESE 6, 7

Arrakis Sytems Inc.
Audio & Design Recording, Inc.
Audio Technology
Avantek Inc.
Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
Broadcast Technology, Inc.
ESE
Eaton Corp., L.A. Plant Elec. Instrumentation Div.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Harrison Systems Inc.
Leader Instruments Corp.
Quad-Eight Electronics
ROH Corp.
Rycom Instruments
Selco Products Co.
Sencore, Inc.
TEAC Corp of America

Meters, Standing Wave

See Adv. Page

Bird Electronic Corp..... 76

Bird Electronic Corp.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.
ITT Components & Instruments Div. Metrix
Leasametric, Inc.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.

Meters, Tape --See Tape Meters

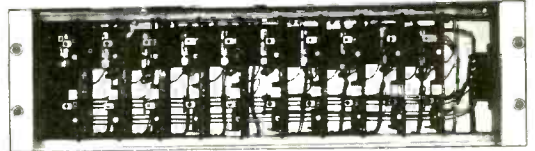
a Price Breakthrough in Routing Switchers

\$997

-16x12-

- THUMBWHEEL INPUT SELECTION
- REMOTE CONTROL AVAILABLE
- ANY OUTPUT SELECTS UP TO 16 INPUTS (EXPANDABLE)
- PARALLEL UNITS FOR 16X12 STEREO OR 16X24 MONO
- BALANCED INPUTS AND OUTPUTS
- BALANCED CROSSPOINTS
- NE5532 ICs
- 22dBm OUTPUT
- .1% THD MAX
- 5¼ INCH RACK SPACE

- QUALITY CONSTRUCTION
- PLUG IN PC BOARDS AND ICs
- ELECTROVERT INPUT STRIPS
- MOLEX OUTPUT CONNECTORS
- DUAL REGULATED AND PROTECTED POWER SUPPLIES



* TWO WEEK FREE TRIAL
WITH CREDIT APPROVAL

REPLACE UNRELIABLE PATCH PANELS. REDUCE STATION WIRING. INCREASE FLEXIBILITY AND REDUCE MAINTENANCE PROBLEMS.

FIVE FULL LINES OF AUDIO CONSOLES

Arrakis systems

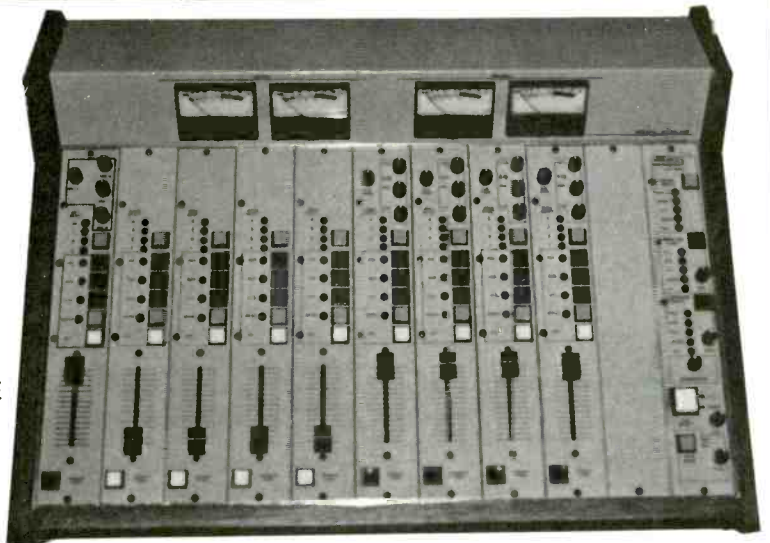
(303) 221-2918
Fort Collins, Colo. 80524

ALL ARRAKIS CONSOLES FROM THE SMALL FIVE CHANNEL MONO 150SC AT \$800 TO THE FULL 16 CHANNEL 2000 SERIES CONSOLES AT \$15,000 ARE BUILT WITH THE SAME EXACTING DEMAND FOR QUALITY.

ALL ARRAKIS CONSOLES ARE DC CONTROLLED WITH NO AUDIO ON ANY POT OR SWITCH. ALL ICs AND PC BOARDS ARE SOCKETED. MOTHER-BOARDS REPLACE UNRELIABLE WIRING.

ALL ARRAKIS CONSOLES NO MATTER WHAT THE PRICE FEATURE THE SAME PROFESSIONAL QUALITY SPECIFICATIONS.

WRITE OR CALL TODAY FOR A FREE BROCHURE



2000 SERIES MODULAR CONSOLES
8 CHANNEL 32 IN, 4 OUT, EQ, SUB, PAN
\$5000 to \$6500

ASK ABOUT OUR NEW LINES OF DISTRIBUTION AMPS* MONITOR AMPS* PHONO AND MICROPHONE PREAMPS* LED VU AND PEAK METERS* CLOCKS* TIMERS* COMPRESSORS LIMITERS* EQUALIZERS* PROCESSORS* CUSTOM CABINETS AND CONSOLES.

Meters, VITS

Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
Video Aids of Colorado

Meters, Video Level

Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.

Meters, Video Noise

Asaca/Shibasoku Corp.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Link Electronics Ltd.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.

Meters, Volt Ohm

See Adv. Page

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc. 19

B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Bright Electronics Corp.
DSI Instruments, Inc.
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
ITT Components & Instruments Div. Metrix
Leader Instruments Corp.
Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
North American Soar Corp.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Sencore, Inc.
Vidaire Electronics Mfg. Corp.
VIZ Mfg. Co.

Meters, VU

ADM Technology, Inc.
Amber Electro Design, Ltd.
Applied Technology Corp.
Audio & Design Recording, Inc.
Audio Technology
Datatronix, Inc.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
ITT Components & Instruments Div. Metrix
Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc. Phoenix Co.
Quad-Eight Electronics
ROH Corp.
Ramko Research Inc.
Selco Products Co.
Sharepoint Systems Inc.
Tangent Systems, Inc.
TEAC Corp of America
Ward-Beck Systems, Ltd.

Microphone Mixers

See Adv. Page

RTS Systems, Inc. 115

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
Altec Lansing Int'l.
Arrakis Sytems Inc.
Audiotechniques Inc.
AVAB America Inc.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Technology, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Coherent Communications
Compact Video Sales, Inc.
Datatronix, Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Edcor
Foundation Elec. Instruments Inc.
Hallikainen & Friends, Inc.
Hammond Industries Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Industrial Research Products
LPB Inc.
James B. Lansing Sound, Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Mineroff Electronics, Inc. Uher Products

Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
ProTech Audio Corp.
RTS Systems, Inc.
Ramko Research Inc.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Sontec Electronics
Spectra Sonics
Studer Revox America
Tangent Systems, Inc.
TEAC Corp of America
Telfax Communications
Ward-Beck Systems, Ltd.

Microphone Splitters

See Adv. Page

Wireworks Corp. 54

DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Keith Monks Audio (USA) Inc.
Ramko Research Inc.
Sescom, Inc.
Straight Wire Audio, Inc.
Switchcraft Inc.
Tangent Systems, Inc.
Wireworks Corp.

Microphone Stands and Booms

See Adv. Page

Beyer Dynamic, Inc. 169

AKG Acoustics, Inc.
Altec Lansing Int'l.
Atlas Sound
Beyer Dynamic, Inc.
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Gotham Audio Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Matthews Studio Equipment, Inc.
Keith Monks Audio (USA) Inc.
PoleStar Products
See Hear Industries Div. of RJA Inc.
Sennheiser Electronic Corp.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Studer Revox America

Microphones, Boom

See Adv. Page

Beyer Dynamic, Inc. 169
Sennheiser Electronic Corp. 46
Shure Brothers Inc. 1

AKG Acoustics, Inc.
Altec Lansing Int'l.
Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.
Beyer Dynamic, Inc.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Electro-Voice Inc.
Ercona Corp.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
Gotham Audio Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Karl Heitz, Inc.
LTM Corp. of America
Panasonic Company
R-Columbia Products Co., Inc.
Sennheiser Electronic Corp.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Telex Communications, Inc.

Microphones, Desk

See Adv. Page

Beyer Dynamic, Inc. 169
Sennheiser Electronic Corp. 46
Shure Brothers Inc. 1

AKG Acoustics, Inc.
Altec Lansing Int'l.
Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.
Beyer Dynamic, Inc.
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Cara Int'l. Ltd.

Coherent Communications
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Crown International, Inc.
Electro-Voice Inc.
Ercona Corp.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Gotham Audio Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Panasonic Company
Panasonic Co. Video Systems Div.
See Hear Industries Div. of RJA Inc.
Sennheiser Electronic Corp.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Sony Corp. of America
Studer Revox America
TEAC Corp of America
Technics See also Panasonic Co.

Microphones, Floor

See Adv. Page

Beyer Dynamic, Inc. 169
Sennheiser Electronic Corp. 46
Shure Brothers Inc. 1

AKG Acoustics, Inc.
Altec Lansing Int'l.
Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.
Beyer Dynamic, Inc.
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Cara Int'l. Ltd.
Crown International, Inc.
Electro-Voice Inc.
Ercona Corp.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Gotham Audio Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Panasonic Company
Panasonic Co. Video Systems Div.
See Hear Industries Div. of RJA Inc.
Sennheiser Electronic Corp.
Shure Brothers Inc.
TEAC Corp of America
VIF International

Microphones, Hand Held

See Adv. Page

Beyer Dynamic, Inc. 169
Electro-Voice Inc. 10
Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc. 103
HM Electronics, Inc. 54
Sennheiser Electronic Corp. 46
Shure Brothers Inc. 1

AKG Acoustics, Inc.
Altec Lansing Int'l.
Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.
Beyer Dynamic, Inc.
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Cara Int'l. Ltd.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Crown International, Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Edcor
Electro-Voice Inc.
Ercona Corp.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
Gotham Audio Corp.
HM Electronics, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Mineroff Electronics, Inc. Uher Products
Panasonic Company
Panasonic Co. Professional Audio Div.
Panasonic Co. Video Systems Div.
Robins Industries Corp.
The Ken Schaffer Group, Inc.
See Hear Industries Div. of RJA Inc.
Sennheiser Electronic Corp.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Studer Revox America
Swintek Enterprises, Inc.
TEAC Corp of America
Telex Communications, Inc.
VIF International
Vidaire Electronics Mfg. Corp.

Microphones, Lavalier

See Adv. Page

Beyer Dynamic, Inc. 169
Sennheiser Electronic Corp. 46
Sony Corp. of America 66
Telex Communications, Inc. 195

AKG Acoustics, Inc.
Altec Lansing Int'l.
Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.
Beyer Dynamic, Inc.
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Cara Int'l. Ltd.
Coherent Communications
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Crown International, Inc.
Edcor
Electro-Voice Inc.
Ercona Corp.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
Gotham Audio Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Panasonic Co. Video Systems Div.
Robins Industries Corp.
The Ken Schaffer Group, Inc.
See Hear Industries Div. of RJA Inc.
Sennheiser Electronic Corp.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Sony Corp. of America
Swintek Enterprises, Inc.
Telex Communications, Inc.

Microphones, Parabolic and Shotgun

See Adv. Page

Gotham Audio Corp. 62
Sennheiser Electronic Corp. 46
Sony Corp. of America 66

AKG Acoustics, Inc.
Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.
Beyer Dynamic, Inc.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Electro-Voice Inc.
Ercona Corp.
Gotham Audio Corp.
Panasonic Co. Video Systems Div.
Sennheiser Electronic Corp.
Sony Corp. of America

Microphones, Wireless

See Adv. Page

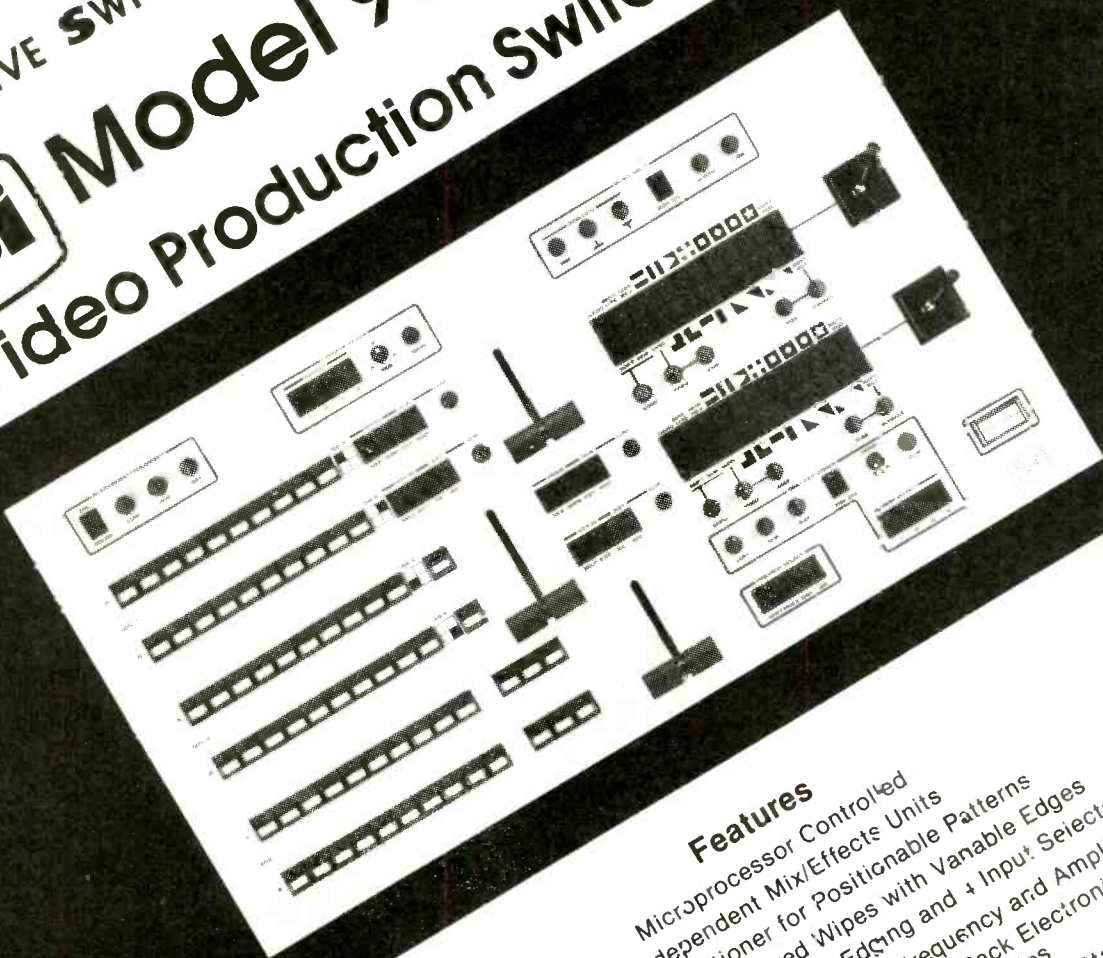
Cetec Vega 14
Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc. 103
HM Electronics, Inc. 54
Nady Systems Inc. 84
Sennheiser Electronic Corp. 46
Telex Communications, Inc. 4, 195

Beyer Dynamic, Inc.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Vega
Coherent Communications
Comrex Corp.
Edcor
Ercona Corp.
Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
HM Electronics, Inc.
Nady Systems Inc.
Panasonic Co. Video Systems Div.
R.F. Technology, Inc.
The Ken Schaffer Group, Inc.
See Hear Industries Div. of RJA Inc.
Sennheiser Electronic Corp.
Sony Corp. of America
Swintek Enterprises, Inc.
System Wireless Ltd.
Telex Communications, Inc.

Another
INNOVATIVE SWITCHING IDEA...



Model 904 Video Production Switcher



Features

- Microprocessor Controlled
- Independent Mix/Effects Units
- Joystick Positioner for Positionable Patterns
- Hard, Soft, and Bordered Wipes with Variable Edges
- Downstream Keyer with Key Edging and 4 Input Selector
- Modulation of Wipe Patterns with Variable Frequency and Amplitude Controls
- Digital Control Logic from Control Panel to Rack Electronics, enabling
- Dual Pattern Generators each with 16 patterns including Star, Circle, Diamond, Square, Corner, Diagonals and Three Rotary Patterns
- Combination of Modes on each Mix/Effects System, enabling Mix, Wipe, Key Mix-Wipe, Mix-Key or Wipe Key on each Mix Effects Systems
- Two Year Warranty
- Available in NTSC, PAL versions

ISI also produces custom video systems built to customer requirements. We encourage the use of our assistance and invite inquiries.



INDUSTRIAL SCIENCES, INC.
3521 S.W. 42nd Avenue
P.O. Box 1495
Gainesville, Florida 32602
U.S.A.

TELEPHONE

Outside U.S.A. 01 (904) 373-6782
In Florida (904) 373-6783
Sales (800) 874-7590
Service (800) 874-7874

CABLE

TW/K 810-825-2307

Microwave Antenna Towers, ENG Van

See Adv. Page

- Central Dynamics Corp.**105
- N-Pro Co.**239
- Allen Osborne Associates.**228

Central Dynamics Corp.
E-N-G Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Microflect Co., Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Communications
N-Pro Co.
Nurad, Inc.
Allen Osborne Associates
Quick-Set Inc.
Telex Communications, Inc.
VanLadder, Inc.
Wolf Coach Inc.
World Tower Co. Inc.

Microwave Components

Amperex Electronic Corp.
Coastcom
DowKey Div. Of Kilovac Corp.
Dynatech/U-Z, Inc.
EEV, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
International Microwave Corp.
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Microwave Power Devices, Inc.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
RHG Electronics Laboratory, Inc.
Tayburn Electronics, Inc.
UTE Microwave, Inc.

Microwave Systems, ENG

California Microwave
Compucon, Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
E-N-G Corp.
ENG Helicopter Satellites, Ltd.
Gabriel Electronics, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Harris Corp./Farinon Video
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
Hughes Aircraft Co. Microwave
Communications Products
International Microwave Corp.
Leasametric, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Microwave Power Devices, Inc.
Moseley Associates, Inc.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip.
Div.
Nurad, Inc.
R.F. Technology, Inc.
RHG Electronics Laboratory, Inc.
Rockwell Int'l. Commercial Elec.
Operations
Tayburn Electronics, Inc.

Microwave Systems, STL

See Adv. Page

- Micro Control Associates, Inc.**110
- Moseley Associates, Inc.**223
- TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc.**201

Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of AEG-Telefunken Group
Comark Industries Inc.
Compucon, Inc.
Comsearch, Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Harris Corp./Farinon Video
Hughes Aircraft Co. Microwave
Communications Products
International Microwave Corp.
Leasametric, Inc.
Lora Microwave Communications
Terracom
Marti Electronics
Micro Control Associates, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Communications

Microwave Power Devices, Inc.
Moseley Associates, Inc.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip.
Div.
Nurad, Inc.
RHG Electronics Laboratory, Inc.
Rockwell Int'l. Commercial Elec.
Operations
TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency
Technology Inc.
Tayburn Electronics, Inc.
Tepco Corp.
Western Tele-Communications, Inc.

Mixers --See also Consoles

See Adv. Page

- Broadcast Audio Corp.**175
- Howe Audio Productions, Inc.**259
- LPB Inc.**48
- Modular Audio Products**104
- Rupert Neve, Inc.**11
- Quantum Audio Labs, Inc.**64
- Ross Video Ltd.**92
- Ultra Audio Pixtec**183
- United Recording Electronics Industries**67

ADM Technology, Inc.
ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
Altec Lansing Int'l.
Arrakis Sytems Inc.
Audiotronics, Inc.
AVAB America Inc.
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Broadcast Audio Corp.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Technology, Inc.
Central Dynamics Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Coherent Communications
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Crosspoint Latch Corp.
Dage-MTI, Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (N.C.)
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Edcor
Foundation Elec. Instruments Inc.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Hallikainen & Friends, Inc.
Hammond Industries Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Howe Audio Productions, Inc.
LPB Inc.
LTM Corp. of America
James B. Lansing Sound, Inc.
MBI Broadcast Systems
MCI Inc.
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Modular Audio Products Unit of
Modular Devices, Inc.
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Panasonic Company
ProTech Audio Corp.
Quad-Eight Electronics
Quantum Audio Labs, Inc.
RHG Electronics Laboratory, Inc.
Ramko Research Inc.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Ross Video Ltd.
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.
Scully Recording Instruments
Shure Brothers Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Sphere Electronics
Studer Revox America
Switchcraft Inc.
Tangent Systems, Inc.
TEAC Corp of America
Telfax Communications
Ultra Audio Pixtec
United Recording Electronics
Industries
Ward-Beck Systems, Ltd.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Mobile Communication Vans, TV

See Adv. Page

- Delcom Corp.**30
- The Gerstenslager Co.**80

A. F. Associates, Inc.
Atlantic Research Corp.
Centro Corp.
Compact Video Sales, Inc.
Delcom Corp.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
E-N-G Corp.
The Gerstenslager Co.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Lawhed, Ltd.
Link Electronics Ltd.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
Nurad, Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Soll, Inc.
Video Rentals, Inc.
Western Tele-Communications, Inc.
Wold Communications
Wolf Coach Inc.

Modulators, TV

See Adv. Page

- Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.**247

Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
Blonder-Tongue Lab., Inc.
Catel Div. United Scientific Corp.
Dynair Electronics, Inc.
Elector
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Javelin Electronics A Subs. of Kidde, Inc.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Merrill Cable Electronics
Phasecom Corp.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
QSI Systems Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
Triple Crown Electronics, Inc.
UHF Associates
Varian Associates Electron Device
Group

Monitor Controls, Remote

D'San Corp.
Fernseh Inc.
Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
LeCroy Fiberoptic Systems Div.

Monitor Mounts, Wall and Ceiling

Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Electrohome Ltd.
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
GKM Mfg. Corp.

Monitors, AM System

See Adv. Page

- Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.**247
- Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.**250
- TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc.**201

Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
CSP Inc.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Lampkin Lab. Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
QEI Corp.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Soundscriber Magnetic Recording Co., Inc.

TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency
Technology Inc.
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Monitors, FM System

See Adv. Page

- Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.**247
- TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc.**201

Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Eidson Electronic Co.
Emergency Alert Receiver Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Lampkin Lab. Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
QEI Corp.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Soundscriber Magnetic Recording Co., Inc.
Studer Revox America
TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency
Technology Inc.

Monitors, FM System SCA

See Adv. Page

- Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.**247
- TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc.**201

Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
Emergency Alert Receiver Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
QEI Corp.
TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency
Technology Inc.

Monitors, Antenna Base Current

See Adv. Page

- Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.**250
- Potomac Instruments, Inc.**220

CSP Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.

Monitors, Antenna Sampling

See Adv. Page

- Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.**250
- Potomac Instruments, Inc.**220

CSP Inc.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Wide Band Engineering Co., Inc.

Monitors, Directional Antenna

See Adv. Page

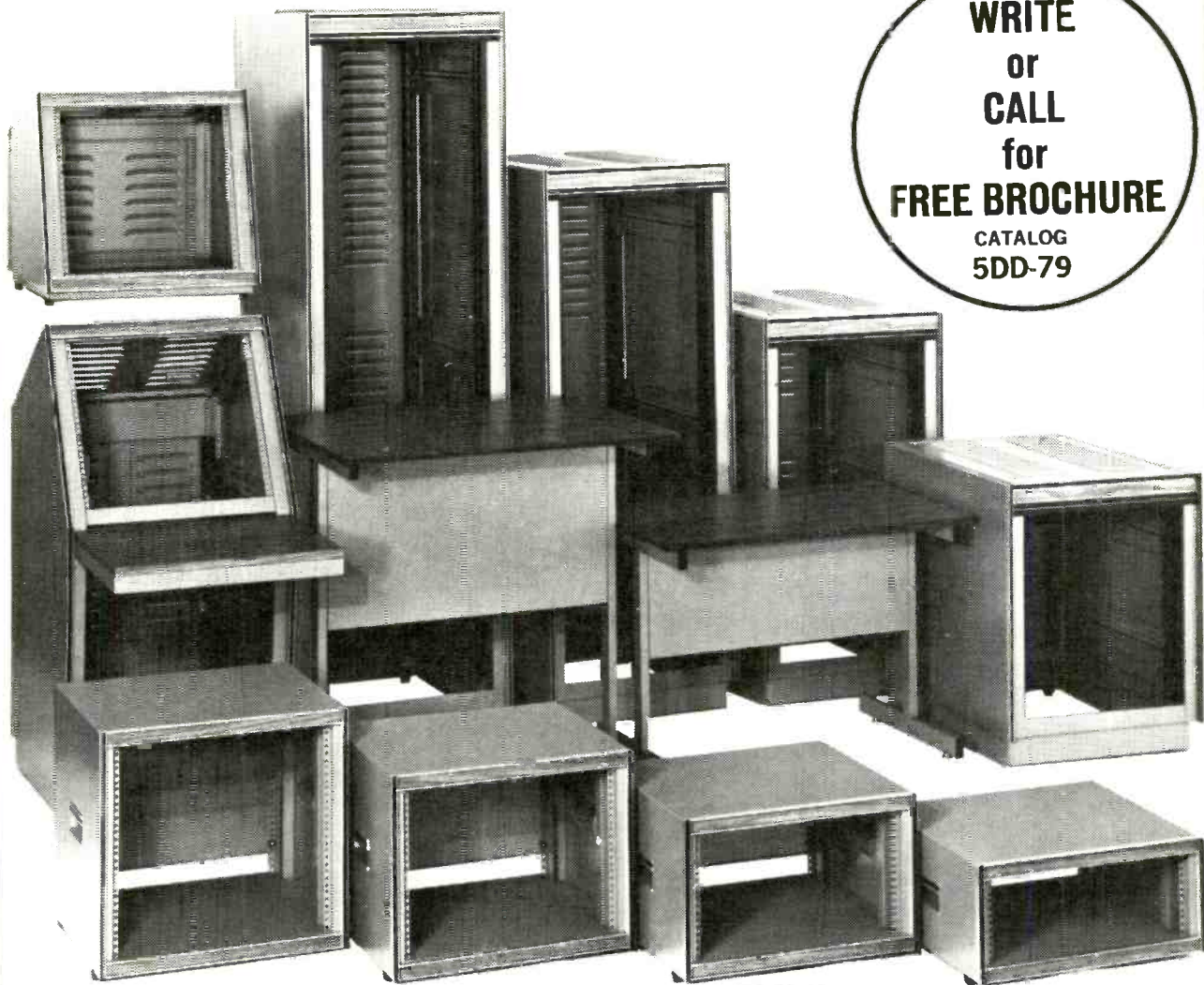
- Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.**250
- Potomac Instruments, Inc.**220

CSP Inc.
Comark Industries Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.

FIVE DAY DELIVERY!

"A NEW IMPROVED METHOD OF SELECTION"

WRITE
OR
CALL
for
FREE BROCHURE
CATALOG
5DD-79



**COMPUTER
PERIPHERAL
FURNITURE**

STANTRON[®]

DIVISION OF
WYCO METAL PRODUCTS

**MODULAR
ELECTRONIC
CABINETS**

**6914-6918 BECK AVENUE, NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA 91605
(213) 875-0800 TWX 910-499-2177**

Tayburn Electronics, Inc.

Monitors, Frequency

See Adv. Page

- Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.** 247
- TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc.** 201

Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Dranetz Engineering Labs., Inc.
Eaton Corp., L.A. Plant Elec. Instrumentation Div.
Eidson Electronic Co.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Lampkin Lab. Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc.
Versa Count Engineering
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Monitors, Microwave Radiation

Comsearch, Inc.
Gralex Industries
The Narda Microwave Corp.

Monitors, Modulation

See Adv. Page

- Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.** 247
- TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc.** 201

Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Lampkin Lab. Inc.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
QEI Corp.
TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc.
Versa Count Engineering
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Monitors, Phase

See Adv. Page

- Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.** 247
- Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.** 250
- Potomac Instruments, Inc.** 220

Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
CSP Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
Dranetz Engineering Labs., Inc.
Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Leitch Video Ltd.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.

Monitors, Power

See Adv. Page

- Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.** 247

Arrakis Sytems Inc.
B & I Electronics, Inc.
Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
Bird Electronic Corp.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
Dranetz Engineering Labs., Inc.
G & M Power Products
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.
The Superior Electric Co.
Wide Band Engineering Co., Inc.

Monitors, Program Audio

See Adv. Page

- ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.** 249
- Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.** 247
- Elektroimpex** 68
- Modular Audio Products** 104
- RTS Systems, Inc.** 115
- Ultra Audio Pixtec** 183
- United Recording Electronics Industries** 67

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
Altec Lansing Int'l.
Amber Electro Design, Ltd.
Arrakis Sytems Inc.
Audio Technology
Audisar
Auratone Corp.
Autogram Corp.
B & I Electronics, Inc.
Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Comrex Corp.
dbx, Inc.
Datatronix, Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
Di-Tech Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Electro-Voice Inc.
Elektroimpex
Gotham Audio Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
James B. Lansing Sound, Inc.
Marti Electronics
Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Modulation Associates Inc.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
ProTech Audio Corp.
RTS Systems, Inc.
Ramko Research Inc.
Sennheiser Electronic Corp.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Soundscriber Magnetic Recording Co., Inc.
Spectra Sonics
Studer Revox America
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
Ultra Audio Pixtec
United Recording Electronics Industries

Monitors, RF Level

See Adv. Page

- Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.** 247
- Bird Electronic Corp.** 76
- Tektronix Inc.** 13

Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
Bird Electronic Corp.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Lampkin Lab. Inc.
Soll, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Wide Band Engineering Co., Inc.

Monitors, Set-up and Matching Equipment

Power-Optics, Inc.

Monitors, Stereo

See Adv. Page

- Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.** 247
- TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc.** 201

Audicon, Inc.
BGW Systems Inc.
Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.

Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
QEI Corp.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Spectra Sonics
TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc.
3D Video Corp.
Versa Count Engineering
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Monitors, TV System

See Adv. Page

- Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.** 247
- Tektronix Inc.** 13

A. F. Associates, Inc.
Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
Elector
Electrohome Ltd.
Fernseh Inc.
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
JVC Professional Video
Javelin Electronics A Subs. of Kidde, Inc.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
Panasonic Company
Panasonic Co. Video Systems Div.
Sharp Electronics Corp. Professional Products
TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
3D Video Corp.
Videotek, Inc.
World Video Inc.

Monitors, Video B&W

See Adv. Page

- Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc.** 59
- Tektronix Inc.** 13

Asaca/Shibasoku Corp.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
Conrac Div. Conrac Corp.
Consolidated Electronic Industries
Crosspoint Latch Corp.
Elector
Electrohome Ltd.
Fernseh Inc.
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
Glentronix (1977) Ltd.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc.
Javelin Electronics A Subs. of Kidde, Inc.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Listec TV Equipment Corp.
Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
Panasonic Company
Panasonic Co. Video Systems Div.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Sony Corp. of America
Tektronix Inc.
VMI-Visual Methods Inc.

Monitors, Video Color

See Adv. Page

- A. F. Associates, Inc.** 57
- Asaca/Shibasoku Corp.** 108,
- 109
- Conrac Div.** 47
- Fernseh Inc.** 153
- Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc.** 59

A. F. Associates, Inc.
Amtron Corp.
Asaca/Shibasoku Corp.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Conrac Div. Conrac Corp.

Consolidated Electronic Industries
Crosspoint Latch Corp.
Elector
Electrohome Ltd.
Fernseh Inc.
Glentronix (1977) Ltd.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc.
Image Magnification, Inc.
Image Resource Corp.
JVC Professional Video
Leasametric, Inc.
Lectrotech Inc.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Panasonic Company
Panasonic Co. Video Systems Div.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Sharp Electronics Corp. Professional Products
Sony Corp. of America
Tektronix Inc.
Video Aids of Colorado
Videotek, Inc.
World Video Inc.

Monitors, Video Pulse Cross

See Adv. Page

- A. F. Associates, Inc.** 57
- Fernseh Inc.** 153

A. F. Associates, Inc.
Amtron Corp.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Conrac Div. Conrac Corp.
Elector
Electrohome Ltd.
Fernseh Inc.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Video Aids of Colorado
Videotek, Inc.
World Video Inc.

Monitors, VTR and TBC

Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.

Monitors, Waveform

See Adv. Page

- A. F. Associates, Inc.** 57
- Philips Test & Measuring** 95
- Tektronix Inc.** 13
- Ultra Audio Pixtec** 183

A. F. Associates, Inc.
Amtron Corp.
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Elector
Fernseh Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
Leader Instruments Corp.
Leasametric, Inc.
Lectrotech Inc.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Tektronix Inc.
Ultra Audio Pixtec
Videotek, Inc.

Multicarrier Systems, FM

Coastcom
Modulation Associates Inc.
Moseley Associates, Inc.

Multimeters, Microwave

The Narda Microwave Corp.

Multiplexers

See Adv. Page

- Fernseh Inc.** 153

Alford Mfg. Co.
Blonder-Tongue Lab., Inc.
Buhl Optical Co.

Here's another fine message about SHOK-STOP™

Thermodyne is the only case you can repair in the field.



Let's face it, not everyone is going to handle your equipment with the same loving care you do. To them it's just another suitcase.

SHOK-STOP cases are designed to protect your equipment but occasionally you may lose a latch or hinge to someone's moment of carelessness. Don't panic. Your equipment will still be safe and secure and you can replace the hardware in just seconds.

To find out more about the incomparable SHOK-STOP case and our unique field repair kit, send us the quick response coupon or call us today at (213) 603-1976.

QUICK RESPONSE

Send me your latest catalogs and price sheet. I'm interested in cases for:

Call me. I need a price and delivery quote for these items:

Send to:
THERMODYNE INTERNATIONAL LIMITED
20850 S. Alameda, Long Beach, CA 90810

THERMODYNE
INTERNATIONAL LTD
Superiority in every case.

Laurel and Hardy © Larry Harmon Pictures Corporation
Licensed by Larry Harmon Pictures Corporation

Circle (143) on Reply Card

CSP Inc.
Coastcom
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
Comark Industries Inc.
Datel-Intersil Inc.
Dielectric Communications A Unit of
 General Signal
Edcor
Fernseh Inc.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Kalart Victor Corp.
Laird Telemedia Inc.
LeCroy Fiberoptic Systems Div.
Lora Microwave Communications
 Terracom
Micro Communications, Inc.
Modulation Associates Inc.
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
Mu-Del Electronics, Inc.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
Rockwell Int'l. Commercial Elec.
 Operations
Shively Laboratories, Inc. Div. of
 Howell Labs, Inc.
T T E, Inc.
Times Fiber Communications, Inc. Div.
 Times Wire & Cable

Music, Production

American Image Productions
Emil Ascher Music, Inc.
The CnB Studios
Century 21 Programming Inc.
Columbia Special Products
De Wolfe Music Library
Live Sound Inc.
Network Production Music Library
Peters Productions, Inc.
Soper Sound Music Library Soper
 Sound Media Music
William B. Tanner Co. Inc.
Thomas Valentino Inc.

Music, Programmed

Emil Ascher Music, Inc.
Broadcast Programming Int'l., Inc.
The CnB Studios
CaVox Stereo Productions
Century 21 Programming Inc.
Command Productions Radio
 Broadcasting Services
KalaMusic
Live Sound Inc.
The Musicworks Inc. Radio
 Programming Syndication
Peters Productions, Inc.
Radio Programming/Management
William B. Tanner Co. Inc.
Tape-Athon Corp. Cavox Stereo
 Productions
Thomas Valentino Inc.

Music, Sound Effects/Libraries

American Image Productions
Emil Ascher Music, Inc.
The CnB Studios
Century 21 Programming Inc.
Columbia Special Products
De Wolfe Music Library
Network Production Music Library
Soper Sound Music Library Soper
 Sound Media Music
William B. Tanner Co. Inc.
Thomas Valentino Inc.

Narrow Band FM Equipment

CSI Electronics, Inc.
Coastcom
Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
Marti Electronics
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Modulation Associates Inc.
Motorola Communications and
 Electronics Inc.
Times Fiber Communications, Inc. Div.
 Times Wire & Cable

Network Joiners

Cetec Broadcast Group
ESE

Networks, Matching Audio

Altec Lansing Int'l.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Gerard Tech
ProTech Audio Corp.
Quad-Eight Electronics
Shure Brothers Inc.
T T E, Inc.
Tech Laboratories Inc.

Networks, Matching RF

Alford Mfg. Co.
Amperelex Electronic Corp.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
CSP Inc.
Comark Communications, Inc.
Comark Industries Inc.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Dielectric Communications A Unit of
 General Signal
ESC Electronics Corp.
Multronics, Inc.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
T T E, Inc.
Trompeter Electronics, Inc.
Wide Band Engineering Co., Inc.

Networks, Mixing

MBI Broadcast Systems
ProTech Audio Corp.
Quad-Eight Electronics
Tech Laboratories Inc.

**Networks, Phasing --See also
Phasing Units**

CSI Electronics, Inc.
CSP Inc.
Comark Industries Inc.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Kahn Communications, Inc.
Multronics, Inc.
T T E, Inc.

Noise Reduction Systems

See Adv. Page

**ATI-Audio
Technologies Inc.249**
dbx, Inc. 40, 191
**Dolby Laboratories,
Inc.111**
Fernseh Inc.153
Inovonics Inc. 52

ADM Technology, Inc.
ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
Audio & Design Recording, Inc.
Audiotechniques Inc.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Coastcom
dbx, Inc.
Dolby Laboratories, Inc.
Edutron, Inc.
Elector
Faroudja Labs
Fernseh Inc.
Gotham Audio Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Harris Video Systems
Inovonics Inc.
Integrex, Inc.
Kahn Communications, Inc.
MCI/Quantel
Microtime, Inc.
Modulation Associates Inc.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip.
 Div.
Orange County Elec. Int'l., Inc.
Philips Broadcast Group Central
 Dynamics Corp.
Siegel Electronics
Valley People, Inc.
Van San Corp.

Oscillator Transformers

Nortronics Co., Inc. Recorder Care Div.
T T E, Inc.

Oscillators, AM

Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
Frequency Devices Inc.
International Microwave Corp.
Lampkin Lab. Inc.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi
 Electronics Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Texscan Corp.

Oscillators, FM

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
Frequency Devices Inc.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi
 Electronics Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Texscan Corp.

Oscillators, Tone

See Adv. Page

**Modular Audio
Products104**

Altec Lansing Int'l.
Atlantic Research Corp.
Audisar
Bald Mountain Lab
Channematic, Inc.
Comex Systems
Datatronix, Inc.
Frequency Devices Inc.
Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
Modular Audio Products Unit of
 Modular Devices, Inc.
Monroe Electronics, Inc.
Motorola Communications and
 Electronics Inc.
Neal Ferrograph U.S.A., Inc.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
ProTech Audio Corp.
Quad-Eight Electronics
Scantex Labs Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Sphere Electronics
TM Systems, Inc.
Ward-Beck Systems, Ltd.

Oscillators, TV

Asaca/Shibasoku Corp.
Leitch Video Ltd.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.

Oscilloscope Cameras

Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Karl Heitz, Inc.
Leasametric, Inc.
Lenzar Optics Corp.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments,
 Inc.
Tektronix Inc.

Oscilloscope Vector Displays

See Adv. Page

**Philips Test &
Measuring 95**
Tektronix Inc. 13
Ultra Audio Pixtec183

Alford Mfg. Co.
B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Elector
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Leasametric, Inc.
Lectrotech Inc.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments,
 Inc.
Sencore, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Ultra Audio Pixtec
Videotek, Inc.

Oscilloscopes, Dual Trace

See Adv. Page

**Leader Instruments
Corp. 5**

B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Gould Inc. Instruments Div.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
ITT Components & Instruments Div.
 Metrix
Leader Instruments Corp.
Leasametric, Inc.
Lectrotech Inc.
Motorola Communications and
 Electronics Inc.
North American Soar Corp.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments,
 Inc.
Sencore, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
VIZ Mfg. Co.

Oscilloscopes, Rack Type

B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Gould Inc. Instruments Div.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Leader Instruments Corp.
Leasametric, Inc.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments,
 Inc.
Tektronix Inc.

Oscilloscopes, Triggered Sweep

See Adv. Page

**Leader Instruments
Corp. 5**

B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Gould Inc. Instruments Div.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
ITT Components & Instruments Div.
 Metrix
Leader Instruments Corp.
Leasametric, Inc.
Lectrotech Inc.
Motorola Communications and
 Electronics Inc.
North American Soar Corp.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments,
 Inc.
Sencore, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
VIZ Mfg. Co.

Oscilloscopes, Wideband

See Adv. Page

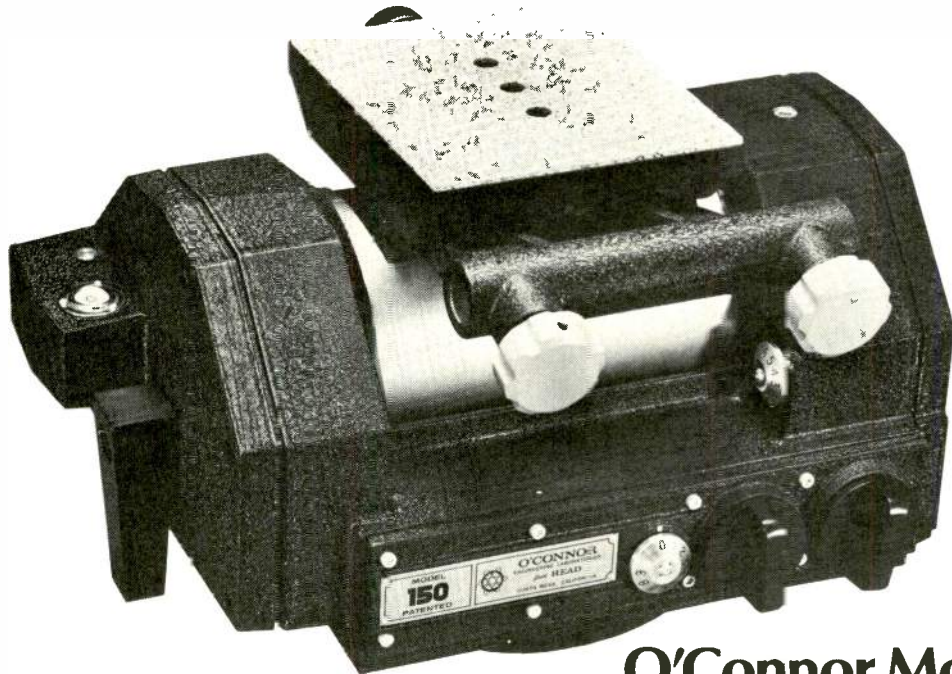
**Leader Instruments
Corp. 5**

Gould Inc. Instruments Div.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
ITT Components & Instruments Div.
 Metrix
Leader Instruments Corp.
Leasametric, Inc.
Lectrotech Inc.
North American Soar Corp.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments,
 Inc.
Sencore, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.

**Parts and Components,
Electronic Equipment**

Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
CSP Inc.
EEV, Inc.
Ercona Corp.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Global Specialties Corp.
Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
Microtran Co., Inc.
Multronics, Inc.
Panasonic Company

EXCEPTIONAL.



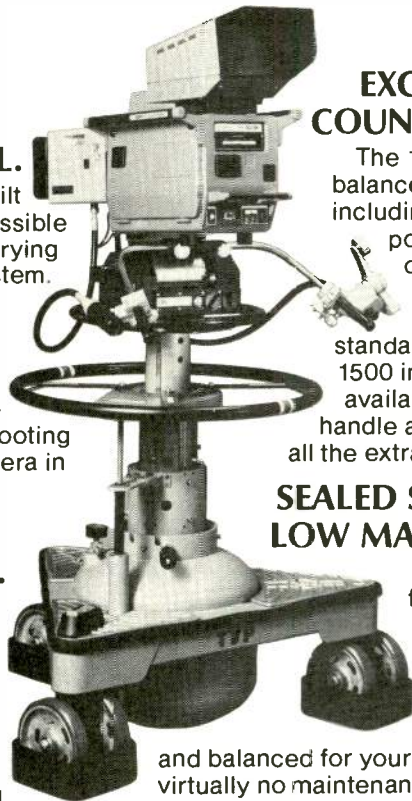
O'Connor Model 150. Exceptional fluid control for heavy television cameras.

INFINITELY VARIABLE DRAG CONTROL.

Exceptional pan and tilt drag control is made possible with the 150's unique varying overlap fluid control system. Between the minimum and maximum levels of drag, the drag force is infinitely variable—enabling cameramen to adjust the drag while shooting without jerking the camera in any way.

PRECISE DRAG REPEATABILITY.

Separate pan and tilt drag dial indicators are provided to aid the cameraman when precise repeatability of a motion is needed. The dials also aid in matching the tilt and pan drag for exceptionally smooth horizontal shots.



EXCEPTIONAL COUNTERBALANCE.

The 150 is counterbalanced at all times, including extreme tilt positions, making operation much easier. A 1000 in-lb spring comes standard with an optional 1500 in-lb spring also available so the 150 can handle any TV camera with all the extras up to 150 lbs.

SEALED SYSTEM FOR LOW MAINTENANCE.

Like all O'Connor fluid heads, the Model 150 is fully sealed off from all contaminants. Once the head is properly adjusted and balanced for your camera, it requires virtually no maintenance whatsoever.

EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY THROUGHOUT.

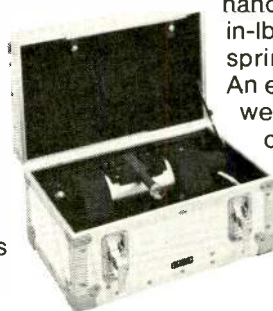
The 150 is built of lightweight aluminum and magnesium castings, weighing only 25 lbs.

The pan and tilt locks are fully independent of the pan and tilt drag adjustments.

The tilt range is $\pm 45^\circ$.

THE EXTRAS COME STANDARD.

The Model 150 comes equipped with an O'Connor adjustable and removable platform with double handles. The 1500 in-lb counterbalance spring is optional. An exceptionally well-constructed carrying case is probably the only accessory your Model 150 will need.



O'Connor

FLUID CAMERA HEADS

O'Connor Engineering Labs., Inc., 100 Kalmus Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626 • (714) 979-3993 • TELEX 685 641
O'Connor Engineering Ltd., 14 Av. Industrielle, 1227 Carouge, Geneva, Switzerland • Phone (022) 42 79 38 • TELEX 28 449

Varian Associates Electron Device Group
Vector Electronic Co., Inc.

Patch Panels, Jacks and Plugs

See Adv. Page

- Berkey-Colortran Inc.243**
- Farrtronics Ltd. 94**
- Trompeter Electronics, Inc.259**

ADM Technology, Inc.
ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
Altec Lansing Int'l.
Atlantic Research Corp.
Audio Accessories, Inc.
Audiotechniques Inc.
Audiotronics, Inc.
AVA Electronics
Berkey-Colortran Inc.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Comark Industries Inc.
Datatronic, Inc.
Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Dynatech Data Systems
Electronics Diversified, Inc.
Ercona Corp.
Farrtronics Ltd.
Glentronix (1977) Ltd.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Kliegl Bros. Lighting
Micro Communications, Inc.
Olesen
Panoak Lighting Systems
Phelps Dodge Communications Co.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Rex Rheostat & Co., Inc.
Strand Century, Inc.
Switchcraft Inc.
Tangent Systems, Inc.
TEAC Corp of America
Theatre Techniques Inc.
Trompeter Electronics, Inc.
Union Connector Co., Inc.
Vector Electronic Co., Inc.
Vidaire Electronics Mfg. Corp.

Phase Converters, Single to Three Phase

California Instruments Div. of Norlin Industries
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Kay Industries, Inc.

Phase Enhancers, Stereo

EXR Corp.

Phasing Units -- See also Networks, Phasing

Alford Mfg. Co.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
CSP Inc.
Comark Industries Inc.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Eventide Clockworks, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc.
Kahn Communications, Inc.
Multronics, Inc.
T T E, Inc.

Phono Tracking Force Gauges

Shure Brothers Inc.

Plans, Broadcast Equipment Construction

Don Britton Enterprises
CSP Inc.
Centro Corp.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
HN Engineering Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Radiotechniques
Ruslang Corp.
Sharepoint Systems inc.
Soll, Inc.

Pointers, Video Screen

Central Dynamics Corp.
Ednalite Corp.
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
Interand Corp. Telestrator Div.

Power Supplies, AC

See Adv. Page

- Modulation Associates Inc. 84**
- Vanner, Inc. 90**

AKG Acoustics, Inc.
Altec Lansing Int'l.
B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
California Instruments Div. of Norlin Industries
Delta Electronics Inc. (N.C.)
Dynamote Corp.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
GTE Products Corp. Sylvania CATV Div.
Kay Industries, Inc.
Magnavox CATV Systems, Inc.
Merrill Cable Electronics
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Modulation Associates Inc.
Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Nova Electric Mfg. Co.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Quad-Eight Electronics
SGL Waber Electric
Sorensen Co. A Unit of Raytheon Co.
Straight Wire Audio, Inc.
Topaz, Inc.
Tweed Audio USA Inc.
Vanner, Inc.
VIZ Mfg. Co.

Power Supplies, Precision

See Adv. Page

- Christie Electric Corp.220**
- Modular Audio Products104**
- Vanner, Inc. 90**

Altec Lansing Int'l.
Analog Devices, Inc.
B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Broadcast Technology, Inc.
Christie Electric Corp.
Comark Communications, Inc.
Computer Products Inc. Power Products Div.
Datel-Intersil Inc.
Frequency Devices Inc.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
ProTech Audio Corp.
Sorensen Co. A Unit of Raytheon Co.
Straight Wire Audio, Inc.
Vanner, Inc.
VIZ Mfg. Co.
Ward-Beck Systems, Ltd.

Power Supplies, Standby

See Adv. Page

- Vanner, Inc. 90**
- Dynamote Corp.
G & M Power Products
GTE Products Corp. Sylvania CATV Div.
Kay Industries, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Nova Electric Mfg. Co.
Tech Laboratories Inc.
Topaz, Inc.
Tweed Audio USA Inc.
Vanner, Inc.

Preamplifiers, Audio

See Adv. Page

- ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.249**
- Modular Audio Products104**
- Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc. 38**
- United Recording Electronics Industries 67**

ADM Technology, Inc.
ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
Altec Lansing Int'l.
American Data Corp. Div. of Central Dynamics Corp.
Arrakis Sytems inc.
Atlantic Research Corp.
Audio & Design Recording, Inc.
Audio Technology
Audiotronics, Inc.
Autogram Corp.
BGW Systems Inc.
Bell Audio Systems, Inc.
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Technology, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Crown International, Inc.
Datatronic, Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (N.C.)
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Dynair Electronics, Inc.
Edecor
Eumig USA, Inc.
Excalibur Electronics, Inc.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Gregg Laboratories
Hammond Industries Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
ITI Electronics, Inc.
Integrated Sound Systems Inc.
International Nuclear Corp.
James B. Lansing Sound, Inc.
LeCroy Fiberoptic Systems Div.
Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc.
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Orange County Elec. Int'l., Inc.
Panasonic Company
Panasonic Co. Professional Audio Div.
ProTech Audio Corp.
QRK Broadcast Electronics
Quad-Eight Electronics
RTS Systems, Inc.
Ramko Research Inc.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.
Scantex Labs Inc.
Sescom, Inc.
Sharp Electronics Corp. Professional Products
Shure Brothers Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Sontec Electronics
Spectra Sonics
Sphere Electronics
Stanton Magnetics Inc.
Straight Wire Audio, Inc.
Tangent Systems, Inc.
TEAC Corp of America
Technics See also Panasonic Co.
Telex Communications, Inc.
United Recording Electronics Industries
VIF International
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Preamplifiers, Limiter-Compressor

See Adv. Page

- ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.249**
- Ultra Audio Pixtec183**

United Recording Electronics Industries

..... 67

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
Altec Lansing Int'l.
Aphex Systems Ltd.
Applied Technology Corp.
Arrakis Sytems Inc.
Circuit Research Labs, Inc.
Coastcom
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Gregg Laboratories
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
ITI Electronics, Inc.
Orange County Elec. Int'l., Inc.
ProTech Audio Corp.
Quad-Eight Electronics
Ramko Research Inc.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Scantex Labs Inc.
Sescom, Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Sontec Electronics
Spectra Sonics
Ultra Audio Pixtec
United Recording Electronics Industries
Valley People, Inc.

Preamplifiers, Microphone

See Adv. Page

- ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.249**
- Modular Audio Products104**
- ROH Corp. 32**
- RTS Systems, Inc.115**
- Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc. 38**

ADM Technology, Inc.
AKG Acoustics, Inc.
ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
Altec Lansing Int'l.
Arrakis Sytems Inc.
Atlantic Research Corp.
Audio & Design Recording, Inc.
Audiotechniques Inc.
Autogram Corp.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Technology, Inc.
Bruel & Kjaer Instruments, Inc.
Datatronic, Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Edecor
Gregg Laboratories
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Harrison Systems Inc.
Howe Audio Productions, Inc.
ITI Electronics, Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
ProTech Audio Corp.
Quad-Eight Electronics
ROH Corp.
RTS Systems, Inc.
Ramko Research Inc.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.
Scantex Labs Inc.
Sescom, Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Sontec Electronics
Spectra Sonics
Sphere Electronics
Straight Wire Audio, Inc.
Valley People, Inc.

Preamplifiers, Microwave

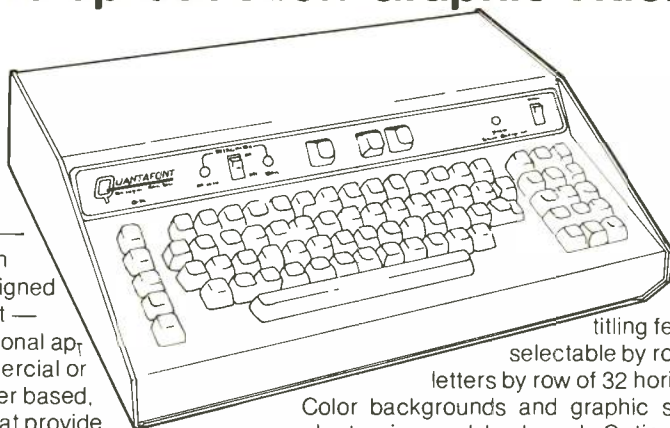
See Adv. Page

- Microwave Power Devices, Inc. 81**

Avantek Inc.
Microwave Power Devices, Inc.
Mu-Del Electronics, Inc.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
RHG Electronics Laboratory, Inc.
Tayburn Electronics, Inc.

QUANTAFONT[®]

Teleproduction Graphic Titlers



QUANTAFONT television production titlers are available in a product line designed to satisfy virtually any titling requirement — from limited budget industrial or educational applications to the high demands of commercial or broadcast studios. All are microcomputer based, software intensive, compact systems that provide extensive display versatility and variety. Numerous character sizes and a wide variety of resident fonts with large resident RAM memories are standard features in all systems.

The titlers as listed indicate only the basic differences between the various models. Complete feature listings and system descriptions are available from System Concepts' offices and from dealers located worldwide.

MODEL Q-7A

Broadcast and commercial studio titling features. Proportionally spaced characters in 16 resident fonts. "Bolt" large and small caps and "Universal" upper and lower case type faces. NANOLOG* character resolution. Colorized characters and backgrounds. Full borderline and shadow edge selections, and graphic separators. Self-contained keyboard and electronics. Optional international accents.

MODEL Q-7A/R

Rack mount electronics with remote keyboard and multiple remote keyboard capability. Display features the same as Q-7A with the addition of RS-232-C input for external data interface.

MODEL QST

Automatic Subtitling System. Includes a Q-7A/R production titler with EBU/SMPTE time code interface, expanded software subtitle timing and operations package, and dual disc extended memory for mass title storage. Functional as a studio production titler or automatic subtitler utilizing Q-7A display capabilities.

MODEL Q-VII

Commercial, industrial and educational titling features. Multiple resident fonts of large and small caps and true upper and lower case characters. 20 character size selection of all fonts. NANOLOG* character resolution. Colorized characters, backgrounds and graphic separators. Full borderline and shadow edge selections. Self-contained keyboard and electronics. Optional international accents and custom logo capability.

MODEL Q-6/B

Industrial and educational titling features. 24 character sizes selectable by row. Large and small capital letters by row of 32 horizontal pixel bold face font. Color backgrounds and graphic separators. Self-contained electronics and keyboard. Optional international accents.

MODEL Q-6/A

All of the standard features of Q-6/B in monochrome only.

MODEL Q-6/M

Automated mass memory information display system. Programmable control over digital cassette memory. Over 3,000 rows — 400 pages typical. All display qualities and standard features of Q-6/B available for automatic recall.

MODEL Q-V

Industrial and educational titling features. 12 character sizes selectable by row. Large and small capital letters by row of 32 horizontal pixel bold face font. Monochrome only. Self-contained electronics and keyboard. Optional international accents. Optional on-board mini-cassette extended memory.

EXTENDED MEMORY SYSTEMS

FLEXIBLE DISC MEMORY Single or dual mini-disc storage systems. 100, 16-row pages per disc. Random or sequential page access of less than .5 second. Total data block of resident memory storage per disc. Memory console can accommodate 6-inch monitor. Available for use with models: Q-7A/R, Q-7A, Q-VII, Q-6/B and Q-6/A.

DIGITAL CASSETTE MEMORY High speed computer grade cassette tape systems. Block load storage of entire resident memory. Self-standing or top-mounting console. Top-mounting console can accommodate a 6-inch monitor.

NightWatch[™]

Automatic all-night character generator display for broadcast sign-off to sign-on void. Displays 7 or 8-row formatted newswire service, local weather from sensors and one-row keyboard entry 2,720 character crawl. Color backgrounds and teleproduction quality character font. Rack mount electronics and remote keyboard.

SYSTEM CONCEPTS

To Be Letter Perfect

System Concepts, Inc. Corporate headquarters, 2440 South Progress Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84119, (801) 974-0992, TWX 910-925-5684 / Cleveland, (206) 692-3410 / Tulsa, (918) 627-4151

*20 nanosecond effective average start-point resolution with patent-pending NANOLOG[™] circuit.

Circle (152) on Reply Card

Preamplifiers, Stereo

See Adv. Page

- ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.** 249
- Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.** 38

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
Arrakis Sytems Inc.
Audio Technology
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Eumig USA, Inc.
Excalibur Electronics, Inc.
The Finney Co.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Integrated Sound Systems Inc.
Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Panasonic Company
ProTech Audio Corp.
QRK Broadcast Electronics
RTS Systems, Inc.
Ramko Research Inc.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.
Scantex Labs Inc.
Sharp Electronics Corp. Professional Products
Shure Brothers Inc.
Sontec Electronics
Sound Technology
Spectra Sonics
Straight Wire Audio, Inc.
TEAC Corp of America

Preamplifiers, Turntable

See Adv. Page

- ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.** 249
- Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc.** 104
- Modular Audio Products** 104
- Ramko Research Inc.** 26
- Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.** 38
- United Recording Electronics Industries** 67

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
Applied Technology Corp.
Arrakis Sytems Inc.
Audio Technology
Audionics, Inc.
Audiotechniques Inc.
Broadcast Audio Corp.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
D-B Electronics, Inc.
Datatronix, Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
EAR Systems, Inc.
EMT-FRANZ GMBH
Excalibur Electronics, Inc.
Gregg Laboratories
Hammond Industries Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Howe Audio Productions, Inc.
LPB Inc.
Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc.
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Pinzone Communications Products Inc.
ProTech Audio Corp.
QRK Broadcast Electronics
RTS Systems, Inc.
Radio Systems Inc.
Ramko Research Inc.
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.
Scantex Labs Inc.
Sontec Electronics
Sound Technology
Spectra Sonics
Stanton Magnetics Inc.

Straight Wire Audio, Inc.
United Recording Electronics Industries
Westrex
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Preamplifiers, Video

Blonder-Tongue Lab., Inc.
The Finney Co.
International Nuclear Corp.
LeCroy Fiberoptic Systems Div.
Magnavox CATV Systems, Inc.

Pressurization Equipment, Transmission Line

Andrew Corp.
Cablewave Systems Inc.
Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal
General Cable Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Shively Laboratories, Inc. Div. of Howell Labs, Inc.

Probes, Oscilloscope

B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
ITT Components & Instruments Div. Metrix
Leasametric, Inc.
Lectrotech Inc.
North American Soar Corp.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
VIZ Mfg. Co.

Processing Equipment, Audio

See Adv. Page

- ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.** 249
- Audio & Design Recording, Inc.** 25
- Circuit Research Labs, Inc.** 247
- dbx, Inc.** 40, 191
- Dolby Laboratories, Inc.** 111
- Eventide Clockworks, Inc.** 86, 87
- Inovonics Inc.** 52
- Orban Assoc. Inc.** 93
- United Recording Electronics Industries** 67

ADM Technology, Inc.
ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
Aphex Systems Ltd.
Applied Technology Corp.
Audicon, Inc.
Audio & Design Recording, Inc.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Circuit Research Labs, Inc.
dbx, Inc.
Datatronix, Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
Dolby Laboratories, Inc.
EXR Corp.
Elcom-Bauer
Eventide Clockworks, Inc.
Gregg Laboratories
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Inovonics Inc.
Kahn Communications, Inc.
Modulation Associates Inc.
Orange County Elec. Int'l., Inc.
Orban Assoc. Inc.
Phasecom Corp.
ProTech Audio Corp.
Quintek Inc.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Scantex Labs Inc.
Sescom, Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Tangent Systems, Inc.
United Recording Electronics Industries
Valley People, Inc.

Processing Equipment, Video

Automation Techniques, Inc.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Composite Video
Faroudja Labs
Fernseh Inc.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Image Resource Corp.
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
Kreonite, Inc.
Leitch Video Ltd.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
MCI/Quantel
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Microtime, Inc.
Siegel Electronics
3M Co.-Professional A/V Equip.
Magnetic Audio/Video Prod. Div.
Versa Count Engineering

Processors, Bleach Regeneration

Eastman Kodak Co.

Processors, Electronic Still

See Adv. Page

- Arvin/Echo Science Corp.** 125
- ADDA Corp.
- Arvin/Echo Science Corp.
- MCI/Quantel

Programmer/Comparators

See Adv. Page

- ESE** 6, 7
- Broadcast Aids, Inc.
- ESE
Tape-Athon Corp. Cavox Stereo Productions

Projector Lamps/Accessories

See Adv. Page

- Osram Sales Corp.** 96
- Belden Communications, Inc.
- Bell & Howell Audio Visual Div.
- Eastman Kodak Co.
- Hammond Industries Inc.
- Impact Case Sales Ltd.
- Osram Sales Corp.
- Packaged Lighting Systems
- Plastic Reel Corp. of America
- Schuessler Case Co., Inc.
- Thorn Lighting, Inc.
- Varian Associates Electron Device Group

Projectors, Film

Bell & Howell Audio Visual Div.
Dukane Corp. Audio-Visual Div.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Kalart Victor Corp.
L-W International
Laird Telemedia Inc.
Multi-Track Magnetics, Inc.
Optical Radiation Corp.
Pioneer Marketing Corp.
Radmar, Inc.
Rangertone Research Inc.

Projectors, Film Rear

See Adv. Page

- General Electric Co.** 145
- Dukane Corp. Audio-Visual Div.
- General Electric Co. Vicoe Display Equip. Op.
- Pioneer Marketing Corp.
- Radmar, Inc.
- Research Technology Int'l.

Projectors, Slide

Buhl Optical Co.
Eastman Kodak Co.
The Great American Market
Hammond Industries Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Kliegl Bros. Lighting
Laird Telemedia Inc.
Mast Development Co. A-V Systems Div.
Optical Radiation Corp.
Radmar, Inc.
Rangertone Research Inc.
Spindler & Sauppe, Inc.

Projectors, TV Large Screen

See Adv. Page

- General Electric Co.** 145
- Image Magnification, Inc.** 250

Electro
Electrohome Ltd.
General Electric Co. Video Display Equip. Op.
Image Magnification, Inc.
Kalart Victor Corp.
Panasonic Company
Panasonic Co. Video Systems Div.
Schudel, Inc.
Sony Corp. of America

Prompters

See Adv. Page

- B.E.I. (Beston Electronics Inc.)** 127
- Cinema Products Corp.** 8
- Listec TV Equipment Corp.** 251

B.E.I. (Beston Electronics Inc.)
Cinema Products Corp.
D'San Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Listec TV Equipment Corp.
Q-TV
Telescript, Inc.

Proof Workbook (For FCC Test Requirements)

Intertec Publishing Corp.

Pulse Assignment Systems

See Adv. Page

- Xedit Corp.** 242

Audico, Inc.
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Central Dynamics Corp.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Leitch Video Ltd.
Xedit Corp.

Purchasing Services, Broadcast Equipment

CSP Inc.
Jim Cason Electronics
Centro Corp.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Industrial Marketing Advisory Services, Inc.
Old Dominion Broadcast Eng. Service

Quadraphonic Systems

Audionics, Inc.
Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
Catel Div. United Scientific Corp.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Spectra Sonics
Tangent Systems, Inc.

Beyer. We make the best broadcast mics, too.

In recording studios, concert halls and theatres worldwide, Beyer is the premier name in microphones. Loved by performers and respected by engineers.

Now that same Beyer quality is available in a full line of innovative broadcast microphones, to meet every need and solve every problem.

The Beyer MCE 5 is the world's smallest electret condenser and provides true broadcast-quality audio from a 7 x 23 mm. cylinder weighing just 6.5 grams. It has wide frequency response, but is immune to most body noises. And you can hide it almost anywhere and connect it to a cable or a wireless transmitter.

If you can't get the mic near the sound source, try our Beyer MC 717 shotgun. It has a directional gain of at least 20 dB and a 40-20K frequency response.

The MC 717 is part of a modular condenser mic system consisting of six different transducer capsules plus amplifiers and phantom power supplies that can be perfectly tailored for a wide range of broadcast situations. They're all ruggedly built to handle ENG as well as studio work and can accept temperatures up to 160° and 99% humidity.

Other mics include: the M 55 — an omni-directional dynamic mic that is especially suited for reporters and field interviews; the M 69 — a uni-directional hypercardioid dynamic mic that is perfect for announcers on TV and a studio mic in radio stations; the M 88 — a uni-directional cardioid dynamic mic with warm and full bass response that is ideal for booth or radio announce. This is easily one of the best mics in the business — with a special suspension that eliminates transmitted noise if hand held. Our M 201 is another microphone with excellent vocal characteristics that is favored by singers and reporters alike.

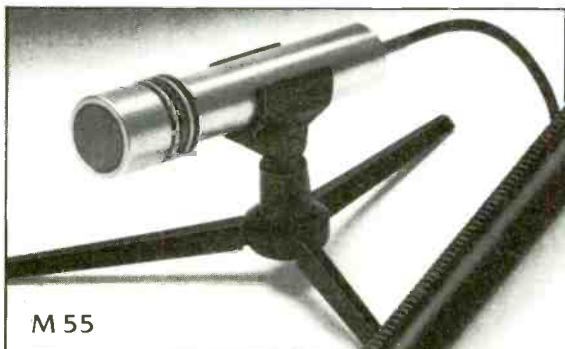
There are many more mics in the Beyer line, plus stands, booms, headsets and accessories. Visit your local Beyer distributor for more information and specs.



MCE 5



MC 717



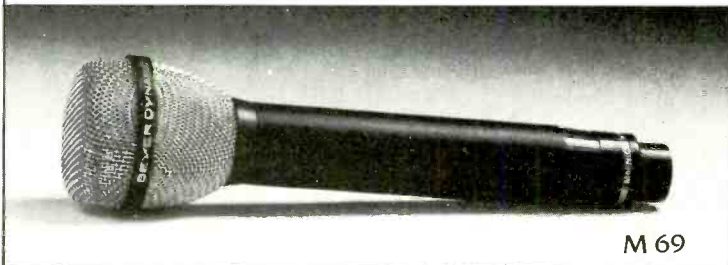
M 55



M 201



M 88



M 69

Beyer
Dynamic

BEYER DYNAMIC, INC.

5-05 Burns Avenue, Hicksville, NY 11801 • (516) 935-8000
In Canada, H. Roy Gray, Ltd.

Circle (144) on Reply Card

Radar, Weather

See Adv. Page

Denrad Technical Group.....106
Sperry Weather Systems.....106

Arvin/Echo Science Corp.
Denrad Technical Group
Oktel Corp.
Sperry Marine Systems Sperry Corp.
Sperry Weather Systems
Technology Service Corp.
Development Labs Div.
Varian Associates Electron Device Group
Video Data Systems
Weathercaster, Inc.
Weathermat, Inc.
Weather Services Corp.

Radomes

Andrew Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Gabriel Electronics, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Nurad, Inc.
Shively Laboratories, Inc. Div. of Howell Labs, Inc.
Tayburn Electronics, Inc.

Receivers, AM

See Adv. Page

TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc.201

Bell Audio Systems, Inc.
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Communitronics Ltd.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
Eaton Corp., L.A. Plant Elec. Instrumentation Div.
Eumig USA, Inc.
International Microwave Corp.
Kahn Communications, Inc.
McKay Dymek Co.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Panasonic Company
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Sharp Electronics Corp. Professional Products
TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc.

Receivers, Data

See Adv. Page

TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc.201

Coastcom
Communitronics Ltd.
Electrohome Ltd.
International Microwave Corp.
Johnson Electronics Inc.
LeCroy Fiberoptic Systems Div.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Communications
TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc.
Telesound Communication Services
Vaitec A Phillips-M/A-Com. Venture

Receivers, EBS

See Adv. Page

TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc.201

Emergency Alert Receiver Inc.
Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Johnson Electronics Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Communications

TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc.

Receivers, Earth Station

Avantek Inc.
California Microwave
Electrohome Ltd.
Gardiner Communications Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Microdyne Corp.
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Modulation Associates Inc.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.
Pinzone Communications Products Inc.
Rockwell Int'l. Commercial Elec. Operations
Western Tele-Communications, Inc.

Receivers, FM

See Adv. Page

TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc.201

Altec Lansing Int'l.
Bang & Olufsen of America
Bell Audio Systems, Inc.
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Catel Div. United Scientific Corp.
Communitronics Ltd.
Eaton Corp., L.A. Plant Elec. Instrumentation Div.
Electrohome Ltd.
Emergency Alert Receiver Inc.
International Microwave Corp.
Johnson Electronics Inc.
LNR Communications, Inc.
Marti Electronics
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Panasonic Company
Pyramid Loudspeaker Corp.
RHG Electronics Laboratory, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
The Ken Schaffer Group, Inc.
Scientific Radio Systems, Inc.
Sonar Radio Corp.
Studer Revox America
TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc.
Times Fiber Communications, Inc. Div. Times Wire & Cable
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Receivers, HF

Communitronics Ltd.
Eaton Corp., L.A. Plant Elec. Instrumentation Div.
Kahn Communications, Inc.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
McKay Dymek Co.
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Scientific Radio Systems, Inc.

Receivers, Microwave

See Adv. Page

Moseley Associates, Inc.223

Avantek Inc.
Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of AEG-Telefunken Group
Eaton Corp., L.A. Plant Elec. Instrumentation Div.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Harris Corp./Farinon Video
International Microwave Corp.
Marti Electronics
Microdyne Corp.
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Moseley Associates, Inc.
Nurad, Inc.
R.F. Technology, Inc.
RHG Electronics Laboratory, Inc.
Rockwell Int'l. Commercial Elec. Operations
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.

Tayburn Electronics, Inc.
Tepeco Corp.
Varian Associates Electron Device Group

Receivers, Multiplex

See Adv. Page

Moseley Associates, Inc.223

Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of AEG-Telefunken Group
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Coastcom
International Microwave Corp.
Johnson Electronics Inc.
LeCroy Fiberoptic Systems Div.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Modulation Associates Inc.
Moseley Associates, Inc.
Pyramid Loudspeaker Corp.

Receivers, SCA

Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Contel Mfg.
Emergency Alert Receiver Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Johnson Electronics Inc.
Marti Electronics
McMartin Industries, Inc.

Receivers, Time Signal

See Adv. Page

Communitronics Ltd.224

Catel Div. United Scientific Corp.
Communitronics Ltd.
Datametrics Inc.
ESE

Receivers, TV Color

Electrohome Ltd.
Image Magnification, Inc.
Panasonic Company
Panasonic Co. Video Systems Div.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Sharp Electronics Corp. Professional Products
Sony Corp. of America

Receivers, TV Monochrome

Electrohome Ltd.
Panasonic Company
Panasonic Co. Video Systems Div.
Sharp Electronics Corp. Professional Products
Sony Corp. of America

Receivers, Weather

Catel Div. United Scientific Corp.
Communitronics Ltd.
Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Scientific Radio Systems, Inc.
Weathercaster, Inc.

Record Care Products

Panasonic Company
Stanton Magnetics Inc.
United Research Lab Corp.

Recorder Amplifiers

See Adv. Page

United Research Lab Corp.250

Datatronix, Inc.
Gould Inc. Instruments Div.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Inovonics Inc.
International Tapetronics Corp.
Magnasync/Moviola Corp.
Studer Revox America
Taber Mfg. & Eng. Co.

Telectro Systems Corp.
Telex Communications, Inc.
United Research Lab Corp.
VIF International

Recorder Care Products

Allsop, Inc.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
KAPCO Communications
Marathon Products Corp.
Nortronics Co., Inc. Recorder Care Div.
See Hear Industries Div. of RJA Inc.
VIF International

Recorder Carrying Systems, Videotape Portable

See Adv. Page

Thermodyne International Ltd. 43, 163

Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Gruber Products Co.
Impact Case Sales Ltd.
Javelin Electronics A Subs. of Kidde, Inc.
Lee-Ray Industries, Inc.
Panasonic Company
Thermodyne International Ltd.

Recorder Drive Motor Power Supply Units

Datatronix, Inc.
Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.

Recorder Modifications, Reel Servo

Inovonics Inc.
Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
Mineroff Electronics, Inc. Uher Products
Recortec, Inc.
Telectro Systems Corp.

Recorder Reconditioning, Videotape

See Adv. Page

A. F. Associates, Inc. 57

A. F. Associates, Inc.
Lahwed, Ltd.
Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Taber Mfg. & Eng. Co.

Recorder Replacement Capstan Assembly

United Research Lab Corp.

Recorder Replacement Electronics

See Adv. Page

Ampro/Scully Div.233

Ampro/Scully Div. Ram Mfg. Inc.
Inovonics Inc.
Lahwed, Ltd.
Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
Mineroff Electronics, Inc. Uher Products
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Sharepoint Systems Inc.
Sontec Electronics
Studer Revox America
Taber Mfg. & Eng. Co.
United Research Lab Corp.
VIF International

Recorder Replacement Motors

Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
UMC Electronics Co. Broadcast Products Div.
United Research Lab Corp.
VIF International

Recorder Tape Tension Controls, Audio

See Adv. Page

Tentel 249

Inovonics Inc.
K B Systems
Marathon Products Corp.
Tentel

Recorder Tape Tension Controls, VTR

See Adv. Page

Tentel 249

Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
Tentel

Recorder Tape Tension Gauges

See Adv. Page

Tentel 249

Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Tentel
VIF International

Recorder Velocity Error Correctors

See Adv. Page

A. F. Associates, Inc. 57

A. F. Associates, Inc.
CMC Technology Corp.
Lawhed, Ltd.
Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
Siegel Electronics

Recorder V-Lock Helical Attachments

Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
Video Associates Labs

Recorders, Airborne Videotape

Commerce Airborne Corp.
Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
TEAC Corp of America

Recorders, Audio Cartridge

See Adv. Page

International Tapetronics Corp. 63
Pacific Recorders & Eng. Corp. 107
Telex Communications, Inc. 16, 195

Amilon Corp.
Ampro/Scully Div. Ram Mfg. Inc.
Audi-Cord Corp.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Century 21 Programming Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Consolidated Electronic Industries
Contel Mfg.
Deltronics Inc.
EMT-FRANZ GMBH
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
IGM Communications
International Electro-Magnetics
International Tapetronics Corp.
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Pacific Recorders & Eng. Corp.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Ramko Research Inc.
Scully Recording Instruments
Telex Communications, Inc.

Recorders, Audio Cassette

See Adv. Page

Telex Communications, Inc. 16

Amilon Corp.
Bang & Olufsen of America
Bell & Howell Audio Visual Div.
Deltronics Inc.
Eumig USA, Inc.
Foundation Elec. Instruments Inc.
Javelin Electronics A Subs. of Kidde, Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Neal Ferrograph U.S.A., Inc.
Panasonic Company
Ramko Research Inc.
See Hear Industries Div. of RJA Inc.
Studer Revox America
TEAC Corp of America
Technics See also Panasonic Co.
Telex Communications, Inc.
Tiffen Mfg. Corp.

Recorders, Audio Reel

See Adv. Page

Ampro/Scully Div. 233
Audiotechniques Inc. 246
MCI Inc. 119
Otari Corp. 31
Studer Revox America 49
TEAC Corp of America 173
Technics 149
Telex Communications, Inc. 4, 16, 195

Ampex Corp.
Ampro/Scully Div. Ram Mfg. Inc.
Audiotechniques Inc.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Consolidated Electronic Industries
Deltronics Inc.
Gotham Audio Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
International Tapetronics Corp.
MCI Inc.
Magnasync/Moviola Corp.
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Mineroff Electronics, Inc. Uher Products
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Neal Ferrograph U.S.A., Inc.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Otari Corp.
Panasonic Company
Panasonic Co. Professional Audio Div.
Ramko Research Inc.
Sound Dynamics, Inc.
Stephens Electronics, Inc.
Studer Revox America
TEAC Corp of America
Technics See also Panasonic Co.
Telectro Systems Corp.
Telex Communications, Inc.
United Research Lab Corp.
VIF International

Recorders, Digital Audio

See Adv. Page

MCI Inc. 119

MCI Inc.
Panasonic Company
Studer Revox America
3M Co.-Professional A/V Equip.
Magnetic Audio/Video Prod. Div.

Recorders, Digital Video

Ampex Corp.
Fernseh Inc.
NAC Inc.

Recorders, Magnetic Tape Logging

See Adv. Page

Studer Revox America 49
Telex Communications, Inc. 16, 195

Amilon Corp.
Ampro/Scully Div. Ram Mfg. Inc.

Bruel & Kjaer Instruments, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Deltronics Inc.
Dictaphone Corp.
EMT-FRANZ GMBH
Foundation Elec. Instruments Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Magnasync/Moviola Corp.
Mineroff Electronics, Inc. Uher Products
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Neal Ferrograph U.S.A., Inc.
QSI Systems Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Soundscriber Magnetic Recording Co., Inc.
Stancil Corp.
Studer Revox America
Telectro Systems Corp.
Telex Communications, Inc.
VIF International

Recorders, Program Logging

See Adv. Page

Studer Revox America 49
Telex Communications, Inc. 16, 195

Amilon Corp.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
EMT-FRANZ GMBH
Foundation Elec. Instruments Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Magnasync/Moviola Corp.
Neal Ferrograph U.S.A., Inc.
QSI Systems Inc.
Soundscriber Magnetic Recording Co., Inc.
Studer Revox America
Telectro Systems Corp.
Telex Communications, Inc.

Recorders, Videodisc

See Adv. Page

Arvin/Echo Science Corp. 125

Arvin/Echo Science Corp.
Eigen Video
Image Resource Corp.
Information Processing Systems Of California, Inc.
JVC Professional Video
Oktel Corp.

Recorders, Video Slow Motion

See Adv. Page

Ampex Corp. 20, 21
Arvin/Echo Science Corp. 125
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd. 3
Lyon Lamb Video 187

A. F. Associates, Inc.
Ampex Corp.
Arvin/Echo Science Corp.
Eigen Video
Fernseh Inc.
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
JVC Professional Video
Javelin Electronics A Subs. of Kidde, Inc.
Lyon Lamb Video Animation System
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.
Oktel Corp.
Panasonic Company
TEAC Corp of America

Recorders, Videotape 2-inch Cartridge

Fernseh Inc.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.
RCA Broadcast Systems

Recorders, Videotape Cassette

See Adv. Page

JVC Professional Video 73
Panasonic Co. 36, 37
Sony Corp. of America 82, 83

Arvin/Echo Science Corp.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Fernseh Inc.
JVC Professional Video
Javelin Electronics A Subs. of Kidde, Inc.
Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
Panasonic Company
Panasonic Co. Video Systems Div.
Recortec, Inc.
Sharp Electronics Corp. Professional Products
Sony Corp. of America
TEAC Corp of America

Recorders, Videotape 1-inch Helical

See Adv. Page

A. F. Associates, Inc. 57
Ampex Corp. 20, 21
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd. 3
Sony Corp. of America 82, 83

A. F. Associates, Inc.
Ampex Corp.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Fernseh Inc.
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
International Video Corp.
Javelin Electronics A Subs. of Kidde, Inc.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.
Philips Broadcast Group Central Dynamics Corp.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Sony Corp. of America
TEAC Corp of America
3M Co.-Professional A/V Equip.
Magnetic Audio/Video Prod. Div.
Video Rentals, Inc.

Recorders, Videotape Quad

A. F. Associates, Inc.
Ampex Corp.
Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Video Rentals, Inc.

Recording Services, Audiotape

Audio Magnetics Corp.
Command Productions Radio Broadcasting Services
Media Concepts, Inc.
Old Dominion Broadcast Eng. Service
Peters Productions, Inc.
Tape-Athon Corp. Cavox Stereo Productions
Thomas Valentino Inc.

Recording Services, Videotape to Film

Devlin Productions, Inc.
Image Resource Corp.
Image Transform, Inc.

Recording Synchronizers

See Adv. Page

MCI Inc. 119
Magna-Tech Electronic Co., Inc. 129

The BTX Corp.
Central Dynamics Corp.
EECO Inc.
MCI Inc.

Magna-Tech Electronic Co., Inc.
Mineroff Electronics, Inc. Uher
Products
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Quintek Inc.
Tangent Systems, Inc.
Telex Communications, Inc.
Tiffen Mfg. Corp.

**Reel Storage/Retrieval Systems,
Film and VTR**

See Adv. Page

Lyon Lamb Vidéo187
Storeel Corp.123
Winsted Corp.94

DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Impact Case Sales Ltd.
Lyon Lamb Video Animation System
Neumade Industries, Inc.
Plastic Reel Corp. of America
Research Technology Int'l.
Schuessler Case Co., Inc.
Storeel Corp.
Wallach & Associates Inc.
Winsted Corp.

Reels, Cable and Mike

See Adv. Page

**Clifford B. Hannay &
Son, Inc.236**

D'San Corp.
E-N-G Corp.
Clifford B. Hannay & Son, Inc.
Keith Monks Audio (USA) Inc.

Reels, Magnetic Tape

See Adv. Page

Polyline Corp.106
Storeel Corp.123

Ampex Corp.
Audio Magnetics Corp.
Century 21 Programming Inc.
Fuji Photo Film USA, Inc. Magnetic
Tape Div.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Maxell Corp. of America
Mineroff Electronics, Inc. Uher
Products
Panasonic Company
Plastic Reel Corp. of America
Polyline Corp.
Schuessler Case Co., Inc.
Soundscriber Magnetic Recording Co.,
Inc.
Storeel Corp.
Studer Revox America
TEAC Corp of America
3M Co.-Professional A/V Equip.
Magnetic Audio/Video Prod. Div.

Reels, Videotape

See Adv. Page

Polyline Corp.106
Storeel Corp.123

Century 21 Programming Inc.
Fuji Photo Film USA, Inc. Magnetic
Tape Div.
Javelin Electronics A Subs. of Kidde,
Inc.
Maxell Corp. of America
Panasonic Company
Plastic Reel Corp. of America
Polyline Corp.
Schuessler Case Co., Inc.
Sony Corp. of America
Storeel Corp.
3M Co.-Professional A/V Equip.
Magnetic Audio/Video Prod. Div.

Reflectors, Passive

Fort Worth Tower Co.
Microflect Co., Inc.
UNR-Rohn, UNR, Inc.

Regulators, Voltage

Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of
AEG-Telefunken Group
Broadcast Technology, Inc.
California Instruments Div. of Norlin
Industries
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Kay Industries, Inc.
Lightning Elimination Assoc., Inc.
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
Straight Wire Audio, Inc.
The Superior Electric Co.
Topaz, Inc.

**Remote Antennas --See
Antennas, Remote**

Remote Broadcast Cue Systems

Cetec Vega
Channematic, Inc.
Comrex Corp.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Moseley Associates, Inc.
Motorola Communications and
Electronics Inc.
ProTech Audio Corp.
Telfax Communications

Remote Control Monitors, VIT

Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi
Electronics Inc.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments,
Inc.

Remote Control Systems

See Adv. Page

JVC Professional Video73
Micro Control
Associates, Inc.110
Modulation Associates
Inc.84
Moseley Associates,
Inc.223
TFT Inc./Formerly
Time & Frequency
Technology Inc.201

American Laser Systems, Inc.
Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of
AEG-Telefunken Group
Cetec Vega
Channematic, Inc.
Comark Communications, Inc.
Comark Industries Inc.
Commerce Airborne Corp.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Control Video Corp.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Hallikainen & Friends, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Harrison Systems Ltd.
Image Video Ltd.
JVC Professional Video
Kaitronics Corp.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi
Electronics Inc.
Marti Electronics
Micro Control Associates, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Modulation Associates Inc.
Monroe Electronics, Inc.
Moseley Associates, Inc.
Nurad, Inc.
Power-Optics, Inc.
ProTech Audio Corp.
Quick-Set Inc.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Sharepoint Systems Inc.
Soll, Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.
TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency
Technology Inc.
Tele-Cine Corp.
Torpey Controls & Eng. Ltd.
Utah Scientific, Inc.

Remote Pickup Receivers

See Adv. Page

Moseley Associates,
Inc.223

Comrex Corp.
Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Harris Corp./Farinon Video
International Microwave Corp.
Marti Electronics
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Moseley Associates, Inc.
Motorola Communications and
Electronics Inc.
Nurad, Inc.
Tayburn Electronics, Inc.
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.

Remote Pickup Systems, Radio

See Adv. Page

Moseley Associates,
Inc.223
Telfax Communications234

Audiocom Electronics
Comrex Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
International Microwave Corp.
Marti Electronics
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Moseley Associates, Inc.
Motorola Communications and
Electronics Inc.
Sony Corp. of America
Sound Dynamics, Inc.
Telfax Communications

Remote Pickup Transmitters

See Adv. Page

Moseley Associates,
Inc.223

Comrex Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Harris Corp./Farinon Video
International Microwave Corp.
Marti Electronics
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Microwave Power Devices, Inc.
Moseley Associates, Inc.
Motorola Communications and
Electronics Inc.
Nurad, Inc.
Tayburn Electronics, Inc.

Rental Equipment

See Adv. Page

One Pass Video222

Audiotechniques Inc.
Belden Communications, Inc.
Clear-Com Intercom Systems
ENG Helicopter Satellites, Ltd.
Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
Leasametric, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Communications
L. Matthew Miller Assoc. Ltd.
Old Dominion Broadcast Eng. Service
One Pass Video
Plastic Reel Corp. of America
Power-Optics, Inc.
Quick-Set Inc.
Tele-Cine Corp.
U.S. Instrument Rentals, Inc.
Video Rentals, Inc.

Resistors, RF Load

See Adv. Page

Bird Electronic Corp.76

Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of
AEG-Telefunken Group
Bird Electronic Corp.
Micro Communications, Inc.

Reverberation Systems

See Adv. Page

Orban Assoc. Inc.44

AKG Acoustics, Inc.
Altec Lansing Int'l.
Audicon, Inc.
Comex Systems
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
EMT-FRANZ GMBH
Eventide Clockworks, Inc.
Gotham Audio Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Lexicon Inc.
MICMIX Audio Products, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Orban Assoc. Inc.
ProTech Audio Corp.
Quad-Eight Electronics
The Ken Schaffer Group, Inc.
URSA MAJOR, Inc.
VIF International

Rewinders, Film

K B Systems
Kaiart Victor Corp.
Magnasync/Moviola Corp.
Neumade Industries, Inc.
Plastic Reel Corp. of America
Research Technology Int'l.
Unidek Film Editing Systems

Rewinders, Tape

Audico, Inc.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
K B Systems
Magnesonic Mfg. & Sales Co.
Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
Neumade Industries, Inc.
Pentagon Industries, Inc.
Plastic Reel Corp. of America

**Satellite
Communications/Systems**

See Adv. Page

McMartin Industries,
Inc.229

Automation Techniques, Inc.
California Microwave
Cetec Broadcast Group
Coastcom
Compact Video Sales, Inc.
Compucon, Inc.
Comsearch, Inc.
Data Communications Corp.
HN Engineering Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Misar Industries
Mitsubishi Elec. America
Modulation Associates Inc.
Oak Communications Inc.
Pinzone Communications Products Inc.
Third Wave Communications Corp.
Western Tele-Communications, Inc.
Western Union Broadcast Services
Wold Communications

**Satellite Program Distribution
Services**

California Microwave
RCA American Communications
Western Tele-Communications, Inc.
Western Union Broadcast Services

SCA Equipment

See Adv. Page

Moseley Associates,
Inc.223
TFT Inc./Formerly
Timé & Frequency
Technology Inc.201

American Quotation System, Inc.
Subsidiary of AmNET
Edcor

IF WE SAID YOU COULD MAINTAIN HIGH PRODUCTION STANDARDS FOR LESS THAN \$2000, YOU'D SAY WE'RE UNBALANCED.

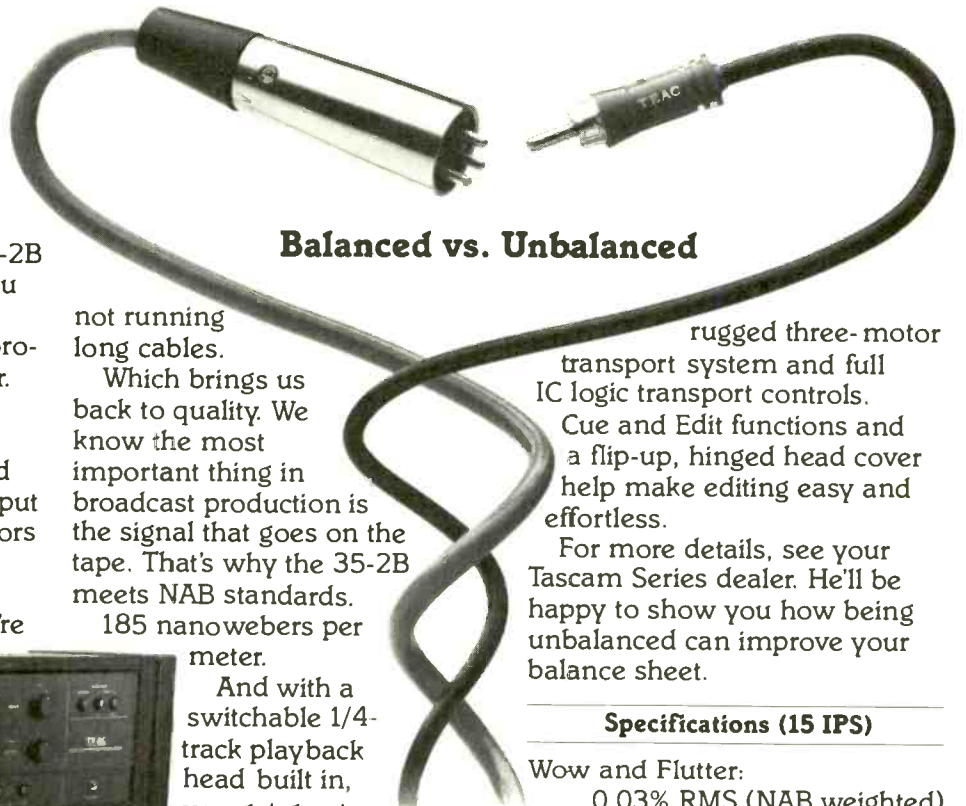
By using a -10 unbalanced system, instead of +4 balanced, we eliminated hundreds of dollars of line amplifiers, transformers and balanced audio cables.

And that's how the Tascam 35-2B recorder/reproducer can save you money.

Without compromising your professional quality one nanoweber.

Unless you're running cable hundreds of feet long, there's no real difference between balanced and unbalanced. Since input/output levels and impedance aren't factors in recording quality.

So it pays to use the Tascam 35-2B in production, where you're



Balanced vs. Unbalanced

not running long cables.

Which brings us back to quality. We know the most important thing in broadcast production is the signal that goes on the tape. That's why the 35-2B meets NAB standards.

185 nanowebers per meter.

And with a switchable 1/4-track playback head built in, you get greater flexibility at no extra cost.

What's more, the 35-2B features a

rugged three-motor transport system and full IC logic transport controls.

Cue and Edit functions and a flip-up, hinged head cover help make editing easy and effortless.

For more details, see your Tascam Series dealer. He'll be happy to show you how being unbalanced can improve your balance sheet.

Specifications (15 IPS)

Wow and Flutter:

0.03% RMS (NAB weighted)
±0.05% peak
(DIN/IEC/ANSI weighted)

Frequency Response:

40 Hz-22 kHz, ±3dB at 0 VU

Signal to Noise Ratio:

Reference 1 kHz at 10 dB above
0 VU (650 nW/m) 65 dB A
weighted (NAB) 92 dB A
weighted with integral dbx*

*dbx is a trademark of dbx Incorporated.

TASCAM

Teac Production Products Group



The 32-2B and the compact 22-2 recorder/reproducers can save you even more money.

©1981 TEAC Corporation of America, 7733 Telegraph Road, Montebello, CA 90640.

CS-600 Console optional.

Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Johnson Electronics Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Moseley Associates, Inc.
TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency
Technology Inc.

Screens, Projection

D.O. Industries, Inc.
Da-Lite Screen Co., Inc.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Electrohome Ltd.
General Electric Co. Video Display
Equip. Op.
Raven Screen Corp.
Schudel, Inc.
The Screen Works, Ltd. Wilcox-Lange
Inc.

Semiconductors, ICs

Analog Devices, Inc.
Avantek Inc.
Cherry Electrical Products
Cherry Semiconductor Corp.
Datel-Intersil Inc.
EEV Canada Ltd.
Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corp.
CCD Imaging Div.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Mallory Distributor Prod. Co. Mallory
Components Group
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Panasonic Company
RCA Distributor & Special Products
Div.
Valley People, Inc.

**Semiconductors,
Microprocessor/LSI (Solid
State)**

Amperex Electronic Corp.
Analog Devices, Inc.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
Panasonic Company
RCA Distributor & Special Products
Div.
Westinghouse Elec. Corp.
Semiconductor Div.

**Semiconductors, Rectifier
General**

Amperex Electronic Corp.
EEV Canada Ltd.
Electronic Devices, Inc.
Mallory Distributor Prod. Co. Mallory
Components Group
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
RCA Distributor & Special Products
Div.
Varian Associates Electron Device
Group
Westinghouse Elec. Corp.
Semiconductor Div.

**Semiconductors, Rectifier High
Voltage Stack**

Amperex Electronic Corp.
EEV Canada Ltd.
Electronic Devices, Inc.
Mallory Distributor Prod. Co. Mallory
Components Group
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
RCA Distributor & Special Products
Div.
Westinghouse Elec. Corp.
Semiconductor Div.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Semiconductors, Rectifier Power

Amperex Electronic Corp.
EEV Canada Ltd.
Electronic Devices, Inc.
Mallory Distributor Prod. Co. Mallory
Components Group
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.

RCA Distributor & Special Products
Div.
Westinghouse Elec. Corp.
Semiconductor Div.

**Semiconductors, Rectifier
SCR/Thyristor**

Amperex Electronic Corp.
EEV Canada Ltd.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
Panasonic Company
RCA Distributor & Special Products
Div.
Varian Associates Electron Device
Group
Westinghouse Elec. Corp.
Semiconductor Div.

Semiconductors, Transistors

Amperex Electronic Corp.
Avantek Inc.
EEV Canada Ltd.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
R. F. Gain, Ltd.
Mallory Distributor Prod. Co. Mallory
Components Group
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
Panasonic Company
RCA Distributor & Special Products
Div.
Varian Associates Electron Device
Group
Westinghouse Elec. Corp.
Semiconductor Div.

Sensors, Tone

Cetec Broadcast Group
Channematic, Inc.
Consolidated Electronic Industries
Frequency Devices Inc.
Modulation Associates Inc.
Monroe Electronics, Inc.
ProTech Audio Corp.
TM Systems, Inc.
VIF International

Set-up Trucks

See Adv. Page
Storeel Corp.123

Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Storeel Corp.
Winsted Corp.

Shifters, Phase Microwave

Comark Industries Inc.
Dielectric Communications A Unit of
General Signal
Maury Microwave Corp.
Micro Communications, Inc.
The Narda Microwave Corp.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.

Slow Scan TV Systems

American Laser Systems, Inc.
Arvin/Echo Science Corp.
Colorado Video Inc.
Interand Corp. Telestrator Div.
International Video Corp.
Javelin Electronics A Subs. of Kidde,
Inc.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip.
Div.

Sound Effect Systems

See Adv. Page

**United Recording
Electronics
Industries 67**

Altec Lansing Int'l.
Audio & Design Recording, Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Eventide Clockworks, Inc.
Lexicon Inc.
Orange County Elec. Int'l., Inc.

Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
The Ken Schaffer Group, Inc.
Spectrum Instruments, Inc.
United Recording Electronics
Industries
URSA MAJOR, Inc.
Thomas Valentino Inc.

**Sound Systems, Automatic Level
Control**

See Adv. Page

**ATI-Audio
Technologies Inc.249**
**Audio & Design
Recording, Inc. 25**
**United Recording
Electronics
Industries 67**

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
Altec Lansing Int'l.
Audio & Design Recording, Inc.
Eddor
Moseley Associates, Inc.
Orange County Elec. Int'l., Inc.
ProTech Audio Corp.
ROH Corp.
United Recording Electronics
Industries

Sound Systems, Studio

See Adv. Page

**ATI-Audio
Technologies Inc.249**
**Modular Audio
Products104**
Ultra Audio Pixtec.....183

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
Altec Lansing Int'l.
Audicon, Inc.
Audiotechniques Inc.
Auratone Corp.
BGW Systems Inc.
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Delta Electronics Inc. (N.C.)
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Eddor
Electro-Voice Inc.
G. A. Gilbreath Associates Inc.
Gotham Audio Corp.
Hartley Products Corp.
Integrated Sound Systems Inc.
James B. Lansing Sound, Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Modular Audio Products Unit of
Modular Devices, Inc.
Orange County Elec. Int'l., Inc.
Panasonic Company
ProTech Audio Corp.
Quad-Eight Electronics
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
The Ken Schaffer Group, Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Soper Sound Music Library Soper
Sound Media Music
Spectra Sonics
Tangent Systems, Inc.
Telectro Systems Corp.
Tweed Audio USA Inc.
Ultra Audio Pixtec
Valley People, Inc.

Speakers and Enclosures

See Adv. Page

Ultra Audio Pixtec.....183
**United Recording
Electronics
Industries 67**

Altec Lansing Int'l.
Amperex Electronic Corp.
Argos Sound
Atlas Sound
Auernheimer Laboratories & Co.
Auratone Corp.
BGW Systems Inc.

Bang & Olufsen of America
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Electro-Voice Inc.
Ercona Corp.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Hartley Products Corp.
Integrated Sound Systems Inc.
James B. Lansing Sound, Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Panasonic Company
Panasonic Co. Professional Audio Div.
Perma Power Electronics, Inc.
Pyramid Loudspeaker Corp.
Quam-Nichols Co.
Ramko Research Inc.
Rank Hi Fi, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Sharp Electronics Corp. Professional
Products
Shure Brothers Inc.
Spectra Sonics
Studer Revox America
Technics See also Panasonic Co.
Telectro Systems Corp.
Thermodyne International Ltd.
Ultra Audio Pixtec
United Recording Electronics
Industries
VIF International
Vidaire Electronics Mfg. Corp.

Speech Compressors

See Adv. Page

**ATI-Audio
Technologies Inc.249**
Lexicon Inc.225

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
Arrakis Systems Inc.
Audio & Design Recording, Inc.
Elcom-Bauer
Integrated Sound Systems Inc.
Kahn Communications, Inc.
Lexicon Inc.
Orange County Elec. Int'l., Inc.
ProTech Audio Corp.
VSC Corp.

Spindle Height Gauges

See Adv. Page

Tentel249

Tentel

STL Equipment

See Adv. Page

**Micro Control
Associates, Inc.110**
**Moseley Associates,
Inc.223**
**TFT Inc./Formerly
Time & Frequency
Technology Inc.201**

Avantek Inc.
Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of
AEG-Telefunken Group
Coastcom
Control Mfg.
Dolby Laboratories, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Harris Corp./Farinon Video
International Microwave Corp.
LeCroy Fiberoptic Systems Div.
Marti Electronics
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro Control Associates, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Moseley Associates, Inc.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip.
Div.
Nurad, Inc.
RHG Electronics Laboratory, Inc.
TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency
Technology Inc.
Tepeco Corp.
Versa Count Engineering

SYSTEM 20 is the latest addition to our family of innovative broadcast mixers. Although larger in size and scope, it still retains the elegant low profile appearance of our other desk top audio consoles.

Affordable options include 7-frequency graphic equalizers, pan pots and a studio monitor output which can be selected from the studio. Technical features include P & G slide faders, custom wound wide band output transformers and voltage regulators on each mixer.

This all new design has spectacular performance at a surprisingly low cost. Delivery? Four weeks or less. Why wait?

11355 PYRITES WAY, RANCHO CORDOVA, CA 95570
(916) 635-1048

Circle (154) on Reply Card

**BROADCAST
AUDIO** CORPORATION



Standard Converters, Digital

A. F. Associates, Inc.
Electro
Image Transform, Inc.
MCI/Quantel
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.

Standard Converters, Video

Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Electro
Image Transform, Inc.
MCI/Quantel

Static Suppressors

See Adv. Page

Decca Austin Insulators 240
3M Co.-Professional A/V Equip. 70

Decca Austin Insulators
3M Co.-Professional A/V Equip.
Magnetic Audio/Video Prod. Div.

Still Storers --See Frame/Field Storers

Stopwatches, Digital

See Adv. Page

ESE 6, 7

ADM Technology, Inc.
ESE
Electro
Pacific Recorders & Eng. Corp.
QSI Systems Inc.
Jules Racine & Co., Inc.
Sharepoint Systems Inc.
Torpey Controls & Eng. Ltd.

Storage Racks, Film and Tape Container

See Adv. Page

Winsted Corp. 94

DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Equipto
Impact Case Sales Ltd.
Kustom Kraft
Neumade Industries, Inc.
Schuessler Case Co., Inc.
Vulcan Binder & Cover
Wallach & Associates Inc.
Winsted Corp.

Studio Design and Construction Services

See Adv. Page

Berkey-Colortran Inc. 243
Elektroimpex 68

A. F. Associates, Inc.
Altec Lansing Int'l.
Audiotechniques Inc.
Berkey-Colortran Inc.
Walter S. Brewer Co., Inc.
C.R.V. Systems, Inc.
Jim Cason Electronics
Centro Corp.
Compact Video Sales, Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Electro
Electro-Acoustic Designs, Inc.
Elektroimpex
G. A. Gilbreath Associates Inc.
The Graphic Express
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Harrison Systems Ltd.
Link Electronics Ltd.
London Electric Co.
MBI Broadcast Systems
L. E. Nelson Corp.
Old Dominion Broadcast Eng. Service
Olesen
Panoak Lighting Systems
Radiotechniques

Ruslang Corp.
Sharepoint Systems Inc.
Soll, Inc.
Spectra Sonics
Tangent Systems, Inc.
Telaudio Centre
Valley People, Inc.

Studio Scenery

Janson Industries
UNI-SET Corp.

Studio Systems, Audio

See Adv. Page

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc. 249
Dynair Electronics, Inc. 238
Elektroimpex 68
G. A. Gilbreath Associates Inc. 224
LPB Inc. 48
Pacific Recorders & Eng. Corp. 99, 107
Scantex Labs Inc. 110
Ultra Audio Pixtec 183
United Recording Electronics Industries 67

ADM Technology, Inc.
ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
Altec Lansing Int'l.
Audiotechniques Inc.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Technology, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Compact Video Sales, Inc.
Datatronix, Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Dynair Electronics, Inc.
Eddor
Elektroimpex
Eventide Clockworks, Inc.
G. A. Gilbreath Associates Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
LPB Inc.
James B. Lansing Sound, Inc.
LeCroy Fiberoptic Systems Div.
MBI Broadcast Systems
Magna-Tech Electronic Co., Inc.
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Orange County Elec. Int'l., Inc.
Pacific Recorders & Eng. Corp.
Panasonic Company
ProTech Audio Corp.
Quad-Eight Electronics
Ramko Research Inc.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Scantex Labs Inc.
Sharepoint Systems Inc.
Spectra Sonics
Tangent Systems, Inc.
TEAC Corp of America
Ultra Audio Pixtec
United Recording Electronics Industries
Valley People, Inc.
Ward-Beck Systems, Ltd.

Studio/Telephone Conference Integators

Comrex Corp.
Gregg Laboratories
Old Dominion Broadcast Eng. Service
ProTech Audio Corp.
RTS Systems, Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc.

Subcarrier Multiplex Equipment

See Adv. Page

Moseley Associates, Inc. 223

Coastcom
Colorado Video Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Harris Corp./Farinon Video

Johnson Electronics Inc.
Marti Electronics
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Modulation Associates Inc.
Moseley Associates, Inc.
Tepco Corp.

Switchers, Production --See also Console listings

See Adv. Page

American Data Corp. 105
Beaveronics, Inc. 89
Central Dynamics Corp. 105
Crosspoint Latch Corp. 143
Image Video Ltd. 72
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI) 159
Ross Video Ltd. 92
Viscount Industries Ltd. 224
Yamaha International Corp. 35

Aico Electronic Products, Inc.
American Data Corp. Div. of Central Dynamics Corp.
Ampex Corp.
Beaveronics, Inc.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Technology, Inc.
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Central Dynamics Corp.
Convergence Corp.
Crosspoint Latch Corp.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Fernseh Inc.
Glentronix (1977) Ltd.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc.
Image Video Ltd.
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
International Nuclear Corp.
Javelin Electronics A Subs. of Kidde, Inc.
Kaitronics Corp.
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Panasonic Company
Panasonic Co. Video Systems Div.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Ross Video Ltd.
Shintron Co. Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Sony Corp. of America
Tweed Audio USA Inc.
Viscount Industries Ltd.
Vital Industries Inc.
Ward-Beck Systems, Ltd.
Yamaha International Corp.

Switchers, Routing

See Adv. Page

American Data Corp. 105
Beaveronics, Inc. 89
Central Dynamics Corp. 105
Dynair Electronics, Inc. 99, 231
Image Video Ltd. 72
ROH Corp. 32
RTS Systems, Inc. 115
Scantex Labs Inc. 110
Telemet Div. 78
Utah Scientific, Inc. 97

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
AVL Digital Ltd.
American Data Corp. Div. of Central Dynamics Corp.
Arrakis Sytems Inc.
Audiocom Electronics
Beaveronics, Inc.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Broadcast Technology, Inc.
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Central Dynamics Corp.
Datatek Corp.
Datatron, Inc.

Datatronix, Inc.
Di-Tech Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Dynair Electronics, Inc.
Electro
Fernseh Inc.
Glentronix (1977) Ltd.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Hughes Elec. Devices Corp. (HEDCO)
Image Video Ltd.
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
International Nuclear Corp.
Kappa Systems, Inc.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
MBI Broadcast Systems
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Moseley Associates, Inc.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.
Oktel Corp.
Pacific Recorders & Eng. Corp.
ROH Corp.
RTS Systems, Inc.
Ramko Research Inc.
Scantex Labs Inc.
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
3M Co.-Professional A/V Equip.
Magnetic Audio/Video Prod. Div.
Utah Scientific, Inc.
Videomedia, Inc.
Viscount Industries Ltd.
Ward-Beck Systems, Ltd.

Switches, Coaxial

AVA Electronics
Bird Electronic Corp.
CSP Inc.
Comark Industries Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal
DowKey Div. Of Kilovac Corp.
Dynatech Data Systems
Dynatech/U-Z, Inc.
Electronic Instrument & Specialty Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
ITT Jennings
Javelin Electronics A Subs. of Kidde, Inc.
Kay Elemetrics Corp.
Magnecraft Electric Co.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marshall Electronics
Micro Communications, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
SWR Inc.
Shively Laboratories, Inc. Div. of Howell Labs, Inc.
Soll, Inc.
Texscan Corp.
Varian Associates Electron Device Group
Wide Band Engineering Co., Inc.

Switches, Crossbar

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
American Data Corp. Div. of Central Dynamics Corp.
Cherry Electrical Products
Datatronix, Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
ITT Jennings
International Nuclear Corp.
Pacific Recorders & Eng. Corp.
Varian Associates Electron Device Group

Switches, Power, Video Activated

AVL Digital Ltd.
Channelmatic, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Video Aids of Colorado

Switching Systems

See Adv. Page

American Data Corp. 105
Central Dynamics Corp. 105
Crosspoint Latch Corp. 143

WE'VE EXPANDED



Due to your continued support and belief in CSI quality transmitters and service, we have moved to newer and larger facilities. We are looking forward to supplying you with the same high quality workmanship and service you have come to expect from CSI.

CSI ELECTRONICS INC.

18248 E. Rogers Cr. • Boca Raton, FL 33431 • Phone 305-994-6511

This equipment is distributed in Latin America by Electrex Company, 18680 N.E. 2nd Ave., Miami, FL 33179. Contact Ben Ostrovsky, 305-651-5752

Circle (145) on Reply Card

Dynair Electronics, Inc.... 99, 231
Image Video Ltd...... 72
Modular Audio Products104
Ross Video Ltd...... 92
Scantex Labs Inc.110
Sony Corp. of America.... 82, 83
Utah Scientific, Inc...... 97

AVL Digital Ltd.
 American Data Corp. Div. of Central Dynamics Corp.
 Beaveronics, Inc.
 Robert Bosch GmbH
 Broadcast Technology, Inc.
 Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
 Central Dynamics Corp.
 Commerce Airborne Corp.
 Crosspoint Latch Corp.
 Datatek Corp.
 Datatronix, Inc.
 Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
 Di-Tech Inc.
 Dynair Electronics, Inc.
 Fernseh Inc.
 Glentronix (1977) Ltd.
 Grass Valley Group, Inc.
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
 Hughes Elec. Devices Corp. (HEDCO)
 IGM Communications
 Image Video Ltd.
 Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
 International Nuclear Corp.
 Javelin Electronics A Subs. of Kidde, Inc.
 Kaitronics Corp.
 Kappa Systems, Inc.
 Leitch Video Ltd.
 Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
 McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
 Micro Communications, Inc.
 Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
 Multronics, Inc.
 Rupert Neve, Inc.
 Opamp Labs, Inc.
 Panasonic Company
 ProTech Audio Corp.
 Quick-Set Inc.
 Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
 Rockwell Int'l. Commercial Elec. Operations
 Ross Video Ltd.
 Scantex Labs Inc.
 Sigma Electronics, Inc.
 Sono-Mag Corp.
 Sony Corp. of America
 Tech Laboratories Inc.
 Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
 Utah Scientific, Inc.
 Vital Industries Inc.
 Ward-Beck Systems, Ltd.

Synchronizers, Audio/Video

See Adv. Page

Central Dynamics Corp.105
Datametrics Inc...... 29
MCI Inc.119
Magna-Tech Electronic Co., Inc......129

Ampex Corp.
 The BTX Corp.
 Central Dynamics Corp.
 Crosspoint Latch Corp.
 Datametrics Inc.
 Datatron, Inc.
 EECO Inc.
 Elector
 Gotham Audio Corp.
 Leitch Video Ltd.
 MCI Inc.
 Magna-Tech Electronic Co., Inc.
 Plastic Reel Corp. of America
 Quintek Inc.
 Sontec Electronics
 Tangent Systems, Inc.

Synchronizers, Digital Video

See Adv. Page

Digital Video Systems Inc......227

ADDA Corp.
 Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
 Digital Video Systems Inc.
 Elector
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
 Harris Video Systems
 Leitch Video Ltd.
 MCI/Quantel
 Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
 Microtime, Inc.
 NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.
 Plastic Reel Corp. of America
 Thomson-CSF Broadcast, Inc.
 Vital Industries Inc.

Synthesizers, FM Stereo

Orban Assoc. Inc.
 Wavetek Rockland, Inc.

Systems Research and Development

See Adv. Page

A. F. Associates, Inc.112
Delcom Corp. 30

A. F. Associates, Inc.
 Atlantic Research Corp.
 Automation Electronics, Inc. Autotron Systems, Div.
 Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
 C.R.V. Systems, Inc.
 Delcom Corp.
 Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal
 DYMA Engineering, Inc.
 Elector
 G. A. Gilbreath Associates Inc.
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
 Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.
 International Electro-Magnetics
 Link Electronics Ltd.
 Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
 Microwave Assoc. Communications
 QSI Systems Inc.
 Radiotechniques
 Scantex Labs Inc.
 The Ken Schaffer Group, Inc.
 Sharepoint Systems Inc.
 Soll, Inc.
 Spectra Sonics
 Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
 3D Video Corp.
 Videomedia, Inc.

Tape Addressors, Video

Recortec, Inc.

Tape Cartridge Loaders

Audico, Inc.
 Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
 Neumade Industries, Inc.
 Re-Play Video Cartridge Service

Tape Cassette Loaders

Audico, Inc.
 Datel-Intersil Inc.
 Neumade Industries, Inc.
 Recortec, Inc.

Tape Cassettes, Audio

See Adv. Page

Polyline Corp......106

Ampex Corp.
 Audio Magnetics Corp.
 Bonneville Productions Div. of Bonneville Int'l. Corp.
 Dictaphone Corp.
 Fuji Photo Film USA, Inc. Magnetic Tape Div.
 Maxell Corp. of America

Memorex Corp. Professional Products Group
 Panasonic Company
 Polyline Corp.
 RKO Tape Corp.
 See Hear Industries Div. of RJA Inc.
 TDK Electronics Corp.
 3M Co.-Professional A/V Equip. Magnetic Audio/Video Prod. Div.

Tape Cassettes, Video

See Adv. Page

Ampex Corp. 61

Ampex Corp.
 E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc. Product Information
 Fuji Photo Film USA, Inc. Magnetic Tape Div.
 Maxell Corp. of America
 Memorex Corp. Professional Products Group
 Panasonic Company
 Panasonic Co. Video Systems Div.
 Plastic Reel Corp. of America
 Schuessler Case Co., Inc.
 See Hear Industries Div. of RJA Inc.
 Sony Corp. of America
 TDK Electronics Corp.
 3M Co.-Professional A/V Equip. Magnetic Audio/Video Prod. Div.
 Video Cassette Services, Inc.

Tape Cleaners

See Adv. Page

Television Equipment Associates..... 18

Asaca/Shibasoku Corp.
 Audico, Inc.
 Chyron Corp. Telesystems
 G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
 Maxell Corp. of America
 N.O.V.A. Corp.
 Nortronics Co., Inc. Recorder Care Div.
 Plastic Reel Corp. of America
 Recortec, Inc.
 TEAC Corp. of America
 Telectro Systems Corp.
 Television Equipment Associates
 3M Co.-Professional A/V Equip. Magnetic Audio/Video Prod. Div.

Tape Conditioners, Video

See Adv. Page

Television Equipment Associates..... 18

Chyron Corp. Telesystems
 N.O.V.A. Corp.
 Recortec, Inc.
 Research Technology Int'l.
 Television Equipment Associates

Tape Deck and Turntable Speed Controls

See Adv. Page

Technics149

Eventide Clockworks, Inc.
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
 Marathon Products Corp.
 Technics See also Panasonic Co.
 Telectro Systems Corp.

Tape Decks, Magnetic --See also Cartridge Machine listings

See Adv. Page

Ampro/Scully Div......233
Otari Corp. 31
Telex Communications, Inc...... 16

Amilon Corp.
 Ampro/Scully Div. Ram Mfg. Inc.
 Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
 Century 21 Programming Inc.
 Deltronics Inc.

Gotham Audio Corp.
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
 IGM Communications
 International Electro-Magnetics
 International Tapetronics Corp.
 Mineroff Electronics, Inc. Uher Products
 Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
 Neal Ferrograph U.S.A., Inc.
 Otari Corp.
 Panasonic Company
 Ramko Research Inc.
 Scully Recording Instruments
 Sono-Mag Corp.
 Studer Revox America
 Tape-Athon Corp. Cavox Stereo Productions
 TEAC Corp. of America
 Telectro Systems Corp.
 Telex Communications, Inc.
 VIF International
 VSC Corp.

Tape Duplicators

CaVox Stereo Productions
 Century 21 Programming Inc.
 Deltronics Inc.
 Garner Industries
 Magnefax Int'l., Inc.
 Otari Corp.
 Panasonic Company
 Panasonic Co. Video Systems Div.
 Pentagon Industries, Inc.
 RKO Tape Corp.
 Recortec, Inc.
 See Hear Industries Div. of RJA Inc.
 Sharp Electronics Corp. Professional Products
 Telex Communications, Inc.

Tape Evaluators, Video

See Adv. Page

Television Equipment Associates..... 18

Asaca/Shibasoku Corp.
 Chyron Corp. Telesystems
 Kaitronics Corp.
 Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
 Otari Corp.
 Recortec, Inc.
 Television Equipment Associates

Tape, Magnetic Recording Audio

See Adv. Page

Aristocart Div. 90

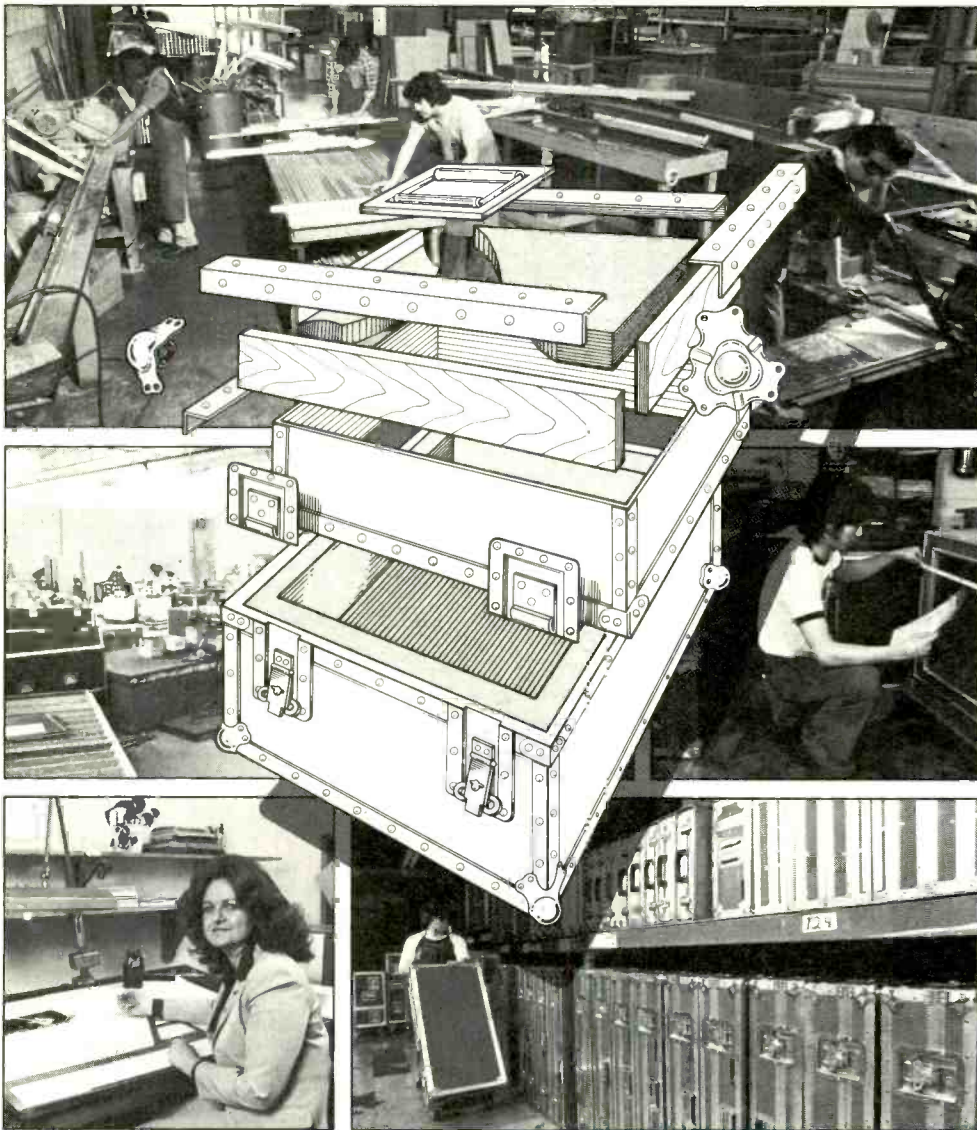
Agfa-Gevaert Inc. Magnetic Tape Div.
 Ampex Corp.
 Aristocart Div. Western Broadcasting, Ltd.
 Audio Magnetics Corp.
 Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
 Capitol Magnetic Products
 Century 21 Programming Inc.
 E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc. Product Information
 Fuji Photo Film USA, Inc. Magnetic Tape Div.
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
 Maxell Corp. of America
 Panasonic Company
 Schuessler Case Co., Inc.
 See Hear Industries Div. of RJA Inc.
 Sono-Mag Corp.
 Soundscribe Magnetic Recording Co., Inc.
 Studer Revox America
 TDK Electronics Corp.

Tape, Magnetic Recording Audio Cartridge

See Adv. Page

Aristocart Div. 90
Capitol Magnetic Products 56

Aristocart Div. Western Broadcasting, Ltd.
 Audio Magnetics Corp.
 Broadcast Electronics, Inc.



IF IT DOESN'T HAVE AN ANVIL[®]... you don't have a Case.

It takes a lot to build a top quality Case worthy of the ANVIL[®] brand name. ANVIL[®] utilizes only the finest raw materials which must conform to exacting specifications. ANVIL[®] stocks these materials in huge quantities, so even the largest orders can be produced without delay.

The machinery used to manufacture ANVIL[®] Cases is the finest in the Travel Case industry. The result is a Case that stands up to the bumps and grinds of life on the road—so your delicate equipment doesn't have to.

But Cases don't build themselves. People do. And ANVIL[®] has the most highly-skilled and dedicated designers, assemblers and Customer Service people you'll find anywhere.



So if your delicate equipment has to get there and back in one piece, every time, just take our word for it—ANVIL[®]—The # 1 name in Travel Cases for almost three decades.

ANVIL[®] CASES, INC.,
4128 Temple City Blvd., Rosemead, CA
91770, (213) 575-8614



Capitol Magnetic Products
 Contel Mfg.
 Fidelipac Corp.
 Fuji Photo Film USA, Inc. Magnetic Tape Div.
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
 Marathon Products Corp.
 Maxell Corp. of America
 Memorex Corp. Professional Products Group
 Procort
 Sono-Mag Corp.
 3M Co.-Professional A/V Equip. Magnetic Audio/Video Prod. Div.

Tape, Magnetic Recording Test
 See Adv. Page
Standard Tape Laboratory, Inc. 76

Ampex Corp.
 Fidelipac Corp.
 G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
 Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
 Nortronics Co., Inc. Recorder Care Div.
 Sono-Mag Corp.
 Standard Tape Laboratory, Inc.
 Taber Mfg. & Eng. Co.
 TEAC Corp of America

Tape, Magnetic Recording Video
 See Adv. Page
Ampex Corp. 61
Fernseh Inc. 153
Fuji Photo Film USA, Inc. 117
3M Co.-Professional A/V Equip. 71

Agfa-Gevaert Inc. Magnetic Tape Div.
 Ampex Corp.
 E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc. Product Information
 Fernseh Inc.
 Fuji Photo Film USA, Inc. Magnetic Tape Div.
 Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
 JVC Professional Video
 Javelin Electronics A Subs. of Kidde, Inc.
 Maxell Corp. of America
 Memorex Corp. Professional Products Group
 Panasonic Company
 Panasonic Co. Video Systems Div.
 Re-Play Video Cartridge Service
 Sony Corp. of America
 TDK Electronics Corp.
 3M Co.-Professional A/V Equip. Magnetic Audio/Video Prod. Div.

Tape Meters
 See Adv. Page
Tentel 245

Tentel

Tape Motion Controls, Audio

The BTX Corp.
 Quintek Inc.
 Tape-Athon Corp. Cavox Stereo Productions
 United Research Lab Corp.

Tape Racks, Cartridge
 See Adv. Page
Storeel Corp. 123
Winsted Corp. 94

Aristocart Div. Western Broadcasting, Ltd.
 Audio Magnetics Corp.
 Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
 Cetec Broadcast Group
 DYMA Engineering, Inc.
 Fidelipac Corp.
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.

Impact Case Sales Ltd.
 McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
 Micro-Trak Corp.
 Neumade Industries, Inc.
 Rack Techniques Corp.
 Research Technology Int'l.
 Storeel Corp.
 Wallach & Associates Inc.
 Winsted Corp.

Tape Recording Accessories
 See Adv. Page
Dolby Laboratories, Inc. 111
Telex Communications, Inc. 4, 16, 195
Tentel 249

Ampex Corp.
 Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
 Cezar International, Ltd.
 Dolby Laboratories, Inc.
 Fidelipac Corp.
 G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
 Lawhed, Ltd.
 Memorex Corp. Professional Products Group
 Micro-Trak Corp.
 Mineroff Electronics, Inc. Uher Products
 Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
 Nortronics Co., Inc. Recorder Care Div.
 Panasonic Company
 Pentagon Industries, Inc.
 Robins Industries Corp.
 See Hear Industries Div. of RJA Inc.
 Studer Revox America
 TDK Electronics Corp.
 Taber Mfg. & Eng. Co.
 TEAC Corp of America
 Telex Communications, Inc.
 Tentel
 United Research Lab Corp.
 VIF International
 Video Associates Labs
 Videomax Div. Orrox Corp.
 Xedit Corp.

Tape Recording Logging

Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
 Sono-Mag Corp.
 Soundscriber Magnetic Recording Co., Inc.
 Stancil Corp.
 Studer Revox America
 3M Co.-Professional A/V Equip. Magnetic Audio/Video Prod. Div.

Tape Splice Finders

Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
 Cetec Broadcast Group
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
 International Tapetronics Corp.
 Research Technology Int'l.
 Scully Recording Instruments
 UMC Electronics Co. Broadcast Products Div.

Tape Splicers

Audico, Inc.
 Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
 Ciro Equipment Corp.
 Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
 Fidelipac Corp.
 G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
 Gotham Audio Corp.
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
 Marathon Products Corp.
 Neumade Industries, Inc.
 Nortronics Co., Inc. Recorder Care Div.
 Plastic Reel Corp. of America
 Research Technology Int'l.
 Robins Industries Corp.
 Xedit Corp.

Tape Tension Gauges --See Recorder Tape Tension Gauges

Tape, Time Announced

Century 21 Programming Inc.
 Fidelipac Corp.
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
 The Musicworks Inc. Radio Programming Syndication
 Tape-Athon Corp. Cavox Stereo Productions

Tape Transport Reconditioning Services

Audio Visual Services, Inc.
 Century 21 Programming Inc.
 International Tapetronics Corp.
 Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
 Old Dominion Broadcast Eng. Service
 Sound Dynamics, Inc.
 Taber Mfg. & Eng. Co.
 Telectro Systems Corp.

Tape Transports
 See Adv. Page
Telex Communications, Inc. 16, 195

Amilon Corp.
 Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
 Deltronics Inc.
 IGM Communications
 International Electro-Magnetics
 International Tapetronics Corp.
 McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
 Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
 Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
 Pentagon Industries, Inc.
 Scully Recording Instruments
 Sono-Mag Corp.
 Sound Dynamics, Inc.
 Studer Revox America
 Tape-Athon Corp. Cavox Stereo Productions
 Telex Communications, Inc.
 United Research Lab Corp.
 VIF International

Telemetry Equipment
 See Adv. Page
TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc. 201

Hallikainen & Friends, Inc.
 Potomac Instruments, Inc.
 TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc.
 Tayburn Electronics, Inc.

Telephone Tone Receivers/Transmitters

Cetec Vega
 Channelmatic, Inc.
 Frequency Devices Inc.
 Ledex Inc.
 Monroe Electronics, Inc.
 TM Systems, Inc.

Teletext Systems

EEG Enterprises, Inc.
 Elector
 Electrohome Ltd.
 Logica Inc.
 McMartin Industries, Inc.
 Oak Communications Inc.
 Unitel

Termination Units
 See Adv. Page
Bird Electronic Corp. 76
Trompeter Electronics, Inc. 259

Bird Electronic Corp.
 Coastcom
 Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal
 Electro Impulse, Inc.
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.

Hughes Elec. Devices Corp. (HEDCO)
 Micro Communications, Inc.
 Studer Revox America
 Trompeter Electronics, Inc.

Test Chart Pattern Illuminators

Century Precision Cine/Optics
 Glenetronix (1977) Ltd.
 Porta-Pattern Telecommunications Industries Ltd.

Test Charts, Camera
 See Adv. Page
Ultra Audio Pixtec 183

Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
 D and S Corley Ltd.
 EEV Canada Ltd.
 Electronic Industries Assn.
 Glenetronix (1977) Ltd.
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
 Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc.
 Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
 Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
 Pace Int'l. Corp.
 Porta-Pattern Telecommunications Industries Ltd.
 Ultra Audio Pixtec

Test Equipment, Monitor and Meter, Audio
 See Adv. Page
Potomac Instruments, Inc. 220
Sound Technology 193
United Recording Electronics Industries 67
Xedit Corp. 242

Asaca/Shibasoku Corp.
 Audio Technology
 Broadcast Technology, Inc.
 dbx, Inc.
 Frequency Devices Inc.
 Leasametric, Inc.
 Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
 Modulation Associates Inc.
 Potomac Instruments, Inc.
 Sescom, Inc.
 Sound Technology
 United Recording Electronics Industries
 Wireworks Corp.
 Xedit Corp.

Test Equipment, Monitor and Meter, Video
 See Adv. Page
Tektronix Inc. 13

Asaca/Shibasoku Corp.
 Leasametric, Inc.
 Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
 Tektronix Inc.

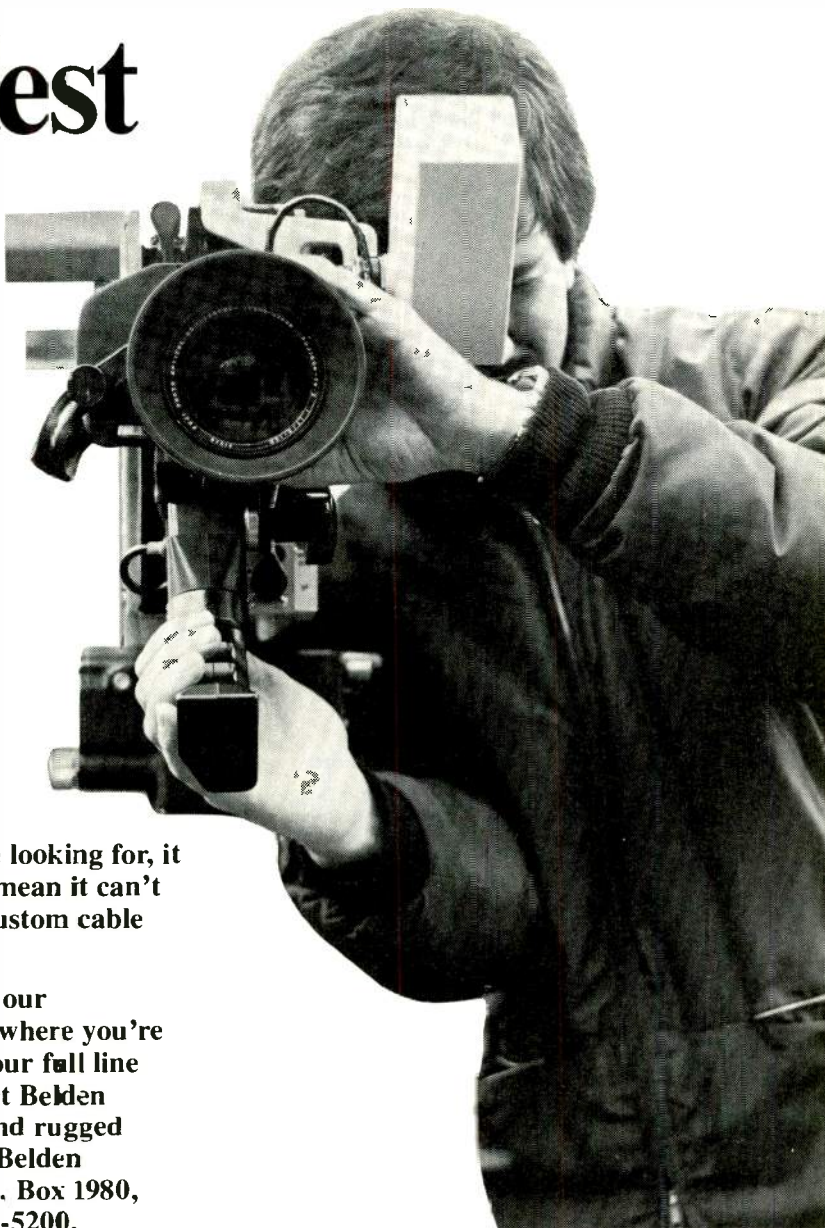
Test Equipment, RF
 See Adv. Page
Potomac Instruments, Inc. 220

Comsearch, Inc.
 Global Specialties Corp.
 Gralex Industries
 Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.
 Leasametric, Inc.
 Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
 Potomac Instruments, Inc.

Test Inserter/Readers, VIT

Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.

The broadest line in broadcast cable. Belden.



If Belden doesn't have the cable you're looking for, it probably isn't made. But that doesn't mean it can't be made. At Belden, we specialize in custom cable designs.

And our vast distributor network puts our capabilities right next door, no matter where you're located in the U.S. Take advantage of our full line and custom design capabilities. Contact Belden whenever you need top performance and rugged durability from your broadcast cable. Belden Corporation, Electronics Division, P.O. Box 1980, Richmond, IN 47374. Phone: (317) 983-5200.

- **Broadcast camera cables**

Configurations are available to meet the specifications of many camera manufacturers.

- **Video cables**

Designs for all types of Electronic News Gathering (ENG) and Electronic Field Production (EFP) applications.

- **Audio cables**

Available in configurations to provide the right combination of flexibility, durability and performance needed for practically any in- or out-of-studio application.

- **Microphone cables**

A broad line of cables offering great flexibility, long life and superb performance.

- **Control cables**

Get precision performance with control cables featuring a variety of shielding configurations (Beldfoil™ spiral and braid types) to protect your signal quality from EMI/RFI.

BELDEN

Coming through...

with new ideas for moving electrical energy

Test Records

Bruel & Kjaer Instruments, Inc.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Sound Technology

Test Sets, Multifunction

See Adv. Page
Lenco Inc. 137
Pinzone
Communications
Products Inc. 102
Potomac Instruments,
Inc. 220
Telemet Div. 78

Amber Electro Design, Ltd.
Bald Mountain Lab
Comex Systems
Global Specialties Corp.
Hammond Industries Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.
Lampkin Lab. Inc.
Leitch Video Ltd.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Motorola Communications and
Electronics Inc.
Neal Ferrograph U.S.A., Inc.
Pinzone Communications Products Inc.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.

Test Sets, Vertical Interval

See Adv. Page
Telemet Div. 78

Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi
Electronics Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
World Video Inc.

Test Slides, Video

D and S Corley Ltd.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast &
Communication Div.
Porta-Pattern Telecommunications
Industries Ltd.

Test Tapes, Audio

Ampex Corp.
Aristocart Div. Western Broadcasting,
Ltd.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Consolidated Electronic Industries
Fidelipac Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Marathon Products Corp.
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Nortronics Co., Inc. Recorder Care Div.
Pentagon Industries, Inc.
Standard Tape Laboratory, Inc.
TDK Electronics Corp.
Taber Mfg. & Eng. Co.
TEAC Corp of America

Testers, Demodulator/Detector

See Adv. Page
Telemet Div. 78
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.

Testers, Integrated Circuit

Analog Devices, Inc.
Datatron, Inc.
Global Specialties Corp.
Tektronix Inc.

Testers, Semiconductor

B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Datatron, Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (N.C.)

Hickoc Elec. Inst. Co.
ITT Components & Instruments Div.
Metrix
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Sencore, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.

Testers, Tape Recorder

See Adv. Page
Pinzone
Communications
Products Inc. 102
Sound Technology 193
Tentel 249

Amber Electro Design, Ltd.
Broadcast Aids, Inc.
Fidelipac Corp.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi
Electronics Inc.
Neal Ferrograph U.S.A., Inc.
Pinzone Communications Products Inc.
Sound Technology
Tentel

Testers, Vacuum Tube

B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Hickoc Elec. Inst. Co.
ITT Components & Instruments Div.
Metrix
Sencore, Inc.

Time Announcers

Cetec Broadcast Group
Consolidated Electronic Industries
Foundation Elec. Instruments Inc.
Hallikainen & Friends, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
IGM Communications
Sono-Mag Corp.
Stancel Corp.
Tape-Athon Corp. Cavox Stereo
Productions
Telectro Systems Corp.

Time Base Correctors

See Adv. Page
A. F. Associates, Inc. 57
Digital Video Systems
Inc. 227
Sony Corp. of America 82, 83

A. F. Associates, Inc.
ADDA Corp.
Ampex Corp.
Automation Techniques, Inc.
Digital Video Systems Inc.
Edutron, Inc.
Electro
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Harris Video Systems
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
MCI/Quantel
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast &
Communication Div.
Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
Microtime, Inc.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip.
Div.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Sony Corp. of America
Video Data Systems

Time Compressor/Expanders

See Adv. Page
Eventide Clockworks,
Inc. 86, 87
Integrated Sound
Systems Inc. 50
Lexicon Inc. 225

Eventide Clockworks, Inc.
Integrated Sound Systems Inc.
Lexicon Inc.

Timers and Clocks

See Adv. Page
Broadcast Aids, Inc. 248
Datametrics Inc. 29
ESE 6, 7
Lindburg Enterprises,
Inc. 46
Logitek Electronic
Systems, Inc. 104

Audico, Inc.
Automation Techniques, Inc.
B & I Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Aids, Inc.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Channematic, Inc.
Control Video Corp.
Datametrics Inc.
D'San Corp.
ESE
Foundation Elec. Instruments Inc.
Glenatron (1977) Ltd.
Gregg Laboratories
Lindburg Enterprises, Inc.
Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc.
Pacific Recorders & Eng. Corp.
Jules Racine & Co., Inc.
Ramko Research Inc.
SSAC Inc.
Sharepoint Systems Inc.
Telcom Research
Tentel
Torpey Controls & Eng. Ltd.

Timers, Blanking Interval

Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi
Electronics Inc.
World Video Inc.

Timers, Videotape

See Adv. Page
Eventide Clockworks,
Inc. 86, 87
Lindburg Enterprises,
Inc. 46

Control Video Corp.
Convergence Corp.
Eventide Clockworks, Inc.
Foundation Elec. Instruments Inc.
Jatex, Inc.
Lindburg Enterprises, Inc.
Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
QSI Systems Inc.
Recortec, Inc.
Telcom Research
Tentel

Tone Arms

See Adv. Page
Russco Electronics
Mfg. Inc. 38

Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
EMT-FRANZ GMBH
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
LPB Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc.

Tool Kits (Hand Tools)

G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Paladin Corp.
Petersen Mfg. Co., Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Vector Electronic Co., Inc.

Tower Beacon Light Flashers

See Adv. Page
Hughy & Phillips Inc. 98
Osram Sales Corp. 96
SSAC Inc. 248

Crouse-Hinds Co.
EEV Canada Ltd.
Elcom-Bauer
Flash Technology Corp. of America
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Hughy & Phillips Inc.
Magnecraft Electric Co.
Fred A. Nudd Corp.
Osram Sales Corp.
SSAC Inc.
UNR-Rohn, UNR, Inc.
Utility Tower Co.
World Tower Co. Inc.

Tower Guys --See Antenna and Tower Guys

Tower Installation and Services --See Antenna and Tower Installation and Services

Tower Light Failure Alarms

See Adv. Page
Hughy & Phillips Inc. 98

Flash Technology Corp. of America
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Hughy & Phillips Inc.
Moseley Associates, Inc.
UNR-Rohn, UNR, Inc.

Tower Light Indicator Panels

CSP Inc.
Crouse-Hinds Co.
Flash Technology Corp. of America
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Hughy & Phillips Inc.

Tower Lighting Isolation Transformers

See Adv. Page
Decca Austin
Insulators 240

Decca Austin Insulators
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Hughy & Phillips Inc.
UNR-Rohn, UNR, Inc.

Tower Lights, High Intensity Obstruction --See also Lights, Tower Obstruction, Red

Crouse-Hinds Co.
Flash Technology Corp. of America
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Hughy & Phillips Inc.

Towers, Antenna

See Adv. Page
Fred A. Nudd Corp. 66

Allied Tower Co., Inc.
Athans Communications, Inc.
DHV, Inc.
Fort Worth Tower Co.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
Kline Iron & Steel Co.
Magnum Towers, Inc.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Microflect Co., Inc.
Motorola Communications and
Electronics Inc.
Fred A. Nudd Corp.
Allen Osborne Associates
Stainless, Inc.
Swager Tower Corp.
Telex Communications, Inc.
Tri-Ex Tower Corp.
UNR-Rohn, UNR, Inc.
Up-Right Scaffolds
Utility Tower Co.
The Will-Burt Co. TMD Div.
World Tower Co. Inc.

R for those suffering from high prices and delivery delays

the world's lowest-priced WFM & VSC . . . from the originators



WM310B \$995



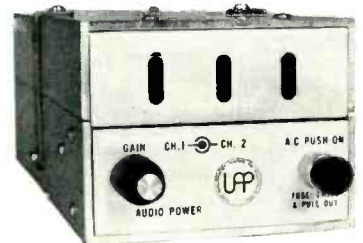
VS310B \$1495

VS310B is not only an NTSC vectorscope ideal for camera-matching, but it offers full-bandwidth and chroma-only waveform display. It's also a 4mHz. serviscope. WM310B displays H, V, H-blanking, V-sync — full bandwidth, Y-only, chroma-only, plus variable VITS line selection. UA47 RackKit mounts up to 3 scopes in 5 R.U. height. UA50 RackKit mounts a 310-series scope with Panasonic WV5311 PCM.



Div. of Audio International, Inc.
Post Office Box 921
Beverly Hills, CA 90213 U.S.A.
(213) 276-2726

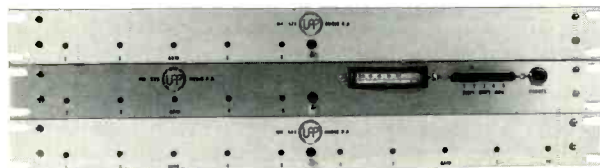
Prices, styling and specifications subject to change without notice.



APA52 \$350

AUDIO POWER

The mighty mite where space is at a premium. Mount up to 3 dual-50 watt power amplifiers in 2 R.U. height . . . 300 audio watts in 3 1/2 inches! Flat response 20-20kHz., input 20k ohms balanced, 8 ohms load, 90db S/N. Lower-cost AP250 has unbal. input.



MR5x5 \$795
MR5x5M 995
MR5x52 1395

AUDIO DISTRIBUTION AMPLIFIERS

Incredible! MR5x52 boasts 10 audio D.As, each with 5 transformer-isolated outputs in but 1 R.U. height. MR5x5 offers 5 such amplifiers; MR5x5M includes vu metering and headphone monitoring. 40db gain, flat 30-20kHz., 72db S/N, 65db isolation, 1% max. distortion, 10k ohm xfmr. bridge or cost-saving 100k ohms unbalanced input. Gain presetable from front.

INDESTRUCTIBLE BATTERY-POWERED AUDIO MIXER



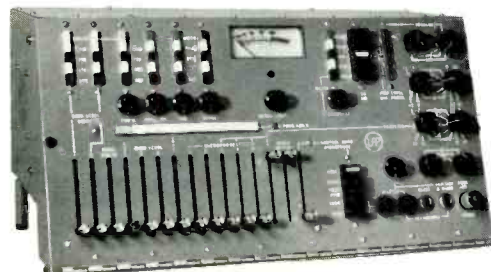
AMA41 \$595

A 12-volt (internal/external) battery-powered audio mixer. 3 mic. positions & a 4th mic/line input, 1kHz. oscillator; vu meter; recessed components in rugged case for protection against dropping and stomping; headphone jack (can feed unbal. load); "XL" transformer-input connectors, spring-post transformer-coupled 600 ohms output; flat 20-20kHz., 90dB gain; battery checking & fast replacement; low-freq. cutoff switches.

AM3 \$345 RACKMOUNT AUDIO AMPLIFIER



Ideal for close-up monitoring and mobile facilities. 3 clean audio watts from a -20dbm line. Transformer input, 2 R.U. height, headphone disconnects speaker, inputs front and rear, smooth response.



MixMaster™ MS-105 \$2995

The audio mixer/master-control with everything for the van and small tv studio. Voice-over with "ducking", group mastering, audition, cueing, paging, test and slating tones, slide-faders, 7 mic's and phono, 2 variable equalizers, compressor, 7 high-level inputs, accepts condenser mic's too, no tools for hookup, mounts in rack or 7" deskarm or tabletop, vu meter displays compression and levels, eliminates custom outboard facilities.

"audio is our middle name"

Towers, Mobile

See Adv. Page
N-Pro Co.239
Allen Osborne Associates.....228

High-Lite Corp.
 N-Pro Co.
 Allen Osborne Associates
 Telex Communications, Inc.
 Tri-Ex Tower Corp.
 UNR-Rohn, UNR, Inc.
 The Will-Burt Co. TMD Div.

Transformers, Audio

See Adv. Page
Jensen Transformers Inc.236
Modular Audio Products104
Sescom, Inc.230

AKG Acoustics, Inc.
 Altec Lansing Int'l.
 Atlas Sound
 Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.
 Audio Visual Services, Inc.
 Audisar
 Beyer Dynamic, Inc.
 Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
 Datatronix, Inc.
 Gotham Audio Corp.
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
 ITI Electronics, Inc.
 Jensen Transformers Inc.
 Microtran Co., Inc.
 Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
 Modulation Associates Inc.
 Neutrik Products
 Opamp Labs, Inc.
 Potomac Instruments, Inc.
 ProTech Audio Corp.
 Quad-Eight Electronics
 Sescom, Inc.
 Shure Brothers Inc.
 Spectra Sonics

Transformers, Filament

See Adv. Page
Peter W. Dahl Co., Inc.84

Peter W. Dahl Co., Inc.
 Microtran Co., Inc.

Transformers, Line Level

See Adv. Page
Sescom, Inc.230

Altec Lansing Int'l.
 Audisar
 Datatronix, Inc.
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
 ITI Electronics, Inc.
 Microtran Co., Inc.
 ProTech Audio Corp.
 Sescom, Inc.

Transformers, Modulation

See Adv. Page
Peter W. Dahl Co., Inc.84

Peter W. Dahl Co., Inc.
 Microtran Co., Inc.

Transformers, Plate Power

See Adv. Page
Peter W. Dahl Co., Inc.84

Peter W. Dahl Co., Inc.
 Microtran Co., Inc.

Transformers, RF Sampling

CSP Inc.
 Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)

Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
 North Hills Electronics, Inc.

Translator Repair Parts

See Adv. Page
EMCEE Broadcast Products221

Acrodyne Industries Inc.
 EMCEE Broadcast Products
 Television Technology Corp.
 Tepco Corp.

Translator Systems, High Power

See Adv. Page
EMCEE Broadcast Products221
Television Technology Corp.218

Acrodyne Industries Inc.
 Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd.
 Comark Communications, Inc.
 DYMA Engineering, Inc.
 EMCEE Broadcast Products
 D. N. Latus & Co., Inc.
 NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.
 Television Technology Corp.

Translator Systems, Low Power

See Adv. Page
EMCEE Broadcast Products221
Television Technology Corp.218

Acrodyne Industries Inc.
 Comsearch, Inc.
 Contel Mfg.
 DYMA Engineering, Inc.
 EMCEE Broadcast Products
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
 Howe-Yin Research Co. Inc.
 D. N. Latus & Co., Inc.
 Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
 NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.
 Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
 Scala Electronic Corp.
 Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
 Television Technology Corp.
 Tepco Corp.
 Versa Count Engineering

Translator Systems, TV

See Adv. Page
EMCEE Broadcast Products221
Television Technology Corp.218

Acrodyne Industries Inc.
 Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd.
 Comark Communications, Inc.
 DYMA Engineering, Inc.
 EMCEE Broadcast Products
 Howe-Yin Research Co. Inc.
 Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
 NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.
 Scala Electronic Corp.
 Television Technology Corp.
 Triple Crown Electronics, Inc.
 Versa Count Engineering

Translators, FM

Television Technology Corp.

Transmission Lines and Service

Andrew Corp.
 Anixter-Mark
 Belden Corp. Electronics Div.
 Cablewave Systems Inc.
 Comark Communications, Inc.

Comark Industries Inc.
 Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
 Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal
 The Finney Co.
 Gabriel Electronics, Inc.
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
 Maury Microwave Corp.
 Micro Communications, Inc.
 Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
 Fred A. Nudd Corp.
 Nurad, Inc.
 Phelps Dodge Communications Co.
 SWR Inc.
 Shively Laboratories, Inc. Div. of Howell Labs, Inc.
 Soll, Inc.
 Wold Communications

Transmission Sets

Amber Electro Design, Ltd.
 Cablewave Systems Inc.
 K. R. Hyman Co.

Transmission Systems, TV Audio

American Laser Systems, Inc.
 DYMA Engineering, Inc.
 GTE Products Corp. Sylvania CATV Div.
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
 Harris Corp./Farinon Video
 LeCroy Fiberoptic Systems Div.
 Modulation Associates Inc.
 Spectra Sonics

Transmission Systems, TV Optical Carrier

American Laser Systems, Inc.
 Fernseh Inc.
 Foundation Elec. Instruments Inc.
 LeCroy Fiberoptic Systems Div.
 Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
 Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
 Times Fiber Communications, Inc. Div. Times Wire & Cable

Transmitter Kits

See Adv. Page
CSI Electronics, Inc.177
Singer Broadcast Products, Inc.185

CSI Electronics, Inc.
 Comark Communications, Inc.
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
 McMartin Industries, Inc.
 Singer Broadcast Products, Inc.
 VMI-Visual Methods Inc.

Transmitter Modulation Controllers, Automatic

See Adv. Page
TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc.201

Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
 Sharepoint Systems Inc.
 TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc.

Transmitter Output Controllers, Automatic

See Adv. Page
Moseley Associates, Inc.223

Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
 Moseley Associates, Inc.
 Sharepoint Systems Inc.

Transmitters, AM

See Adv. Page
CSI Electronics, Inc.177
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.94, 98, 236, 241

Singer Broadcast Products, Inc.185

CSI Electronics, Inc.
 Communitronics Ltd.
 Contel Mfg.
 Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
 Elcom-Bauer
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
 International Microwave Corp.
 LPB Inc.
 Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
 Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
 McMartin Industries, Inc.
 RCA Broadcast Systems
 Singer Broadcast Products, Inc.
 Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Transmitters, AM Carrier

See Adv. Page
CSI Electronics, Inc.177

CSI Electronics, Inc.
 LPB Inc.
 Radio Systems Inc.

Transmitters, AM Low Power

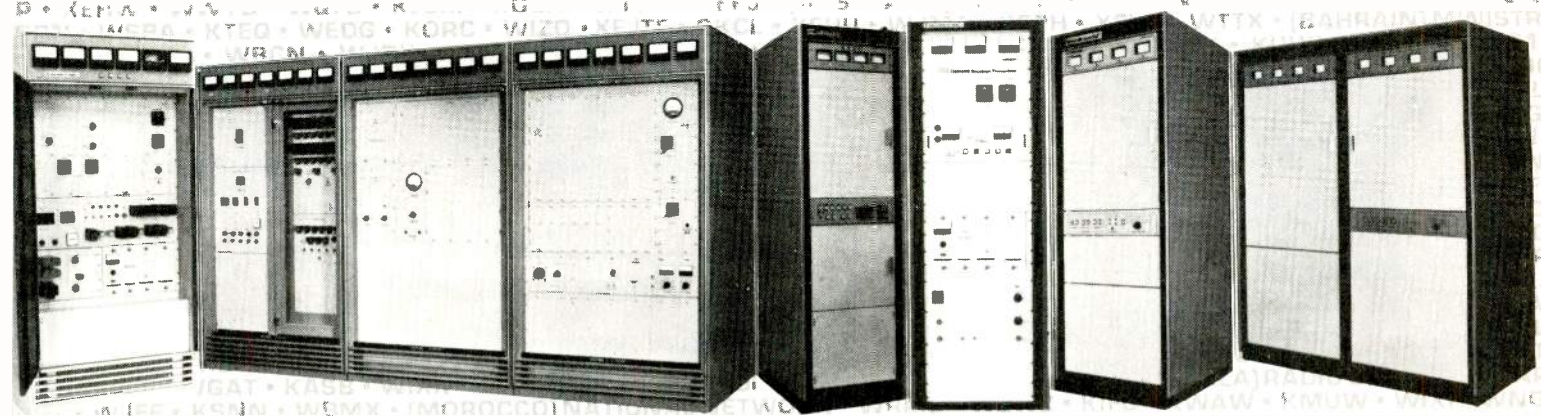
See Adv. Page
CSI Electronics, Inc.177
Singer Broadcast Products, Inc.185

CSI Electronics, Inc.
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
 International Microwave Corp.
 LPB Inc.
 Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
 Radio Systems Inc.
 Singer Broadcast Products, Inc.
 Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Transmitters, FM

See Adv. Page
CSI Electronics, Inc.177
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.226, 240
Singer Broadcast Products, Inc.185

CSI Electronics, Inc.
 Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd.
 Communitronics Ltd.
 Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
 EIMAC Div. of Varian
 Elcom-Bauer
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
 International Microwave Corp.
 LPB Inc.
 Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
 Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
 Marti Electronics
 McMartin Industries, Inc.
 NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.
 QEI Corp.
 RCA Broadcast Systems
 RHG Electronics Laboratory, Inc.
 Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
 Scientific Radio Systems, Inc.
 Singer Broadcast Products, Inc.
 Solid Electronics Labs
 Sonar Radio Corp.
 Swintek Enterprises, Inc.
 Versa Count Engineering
 Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.



The World's Largest Independent Manufacturer of Broadcast Transmitters



SINGER BROADCAST PRODUCTS, INC.

P.O. BOX 5500 • CHERRY HILL, NEW JERSEY 08034 • TEL: 609-424-1500

A partial users list of CCA and Sintronic Brand Transmitters manufactured by Singer Broadcast Products.

Transmitters, HF

See Adv. Page

Singer Broadcast Products, Inc. 185
 Elcom-Bauer
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Products Div.
 Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
 Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
 NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.
 Scientific Radio Systems, Inc.
 Singer Broadcast Products, Inc.

Transmitters, TV

See Adv. Page

Singer Broadcast Products, Inc. 185
Television Technology Corp. 218
 A. F. Associates, Inc.
 Acrodyne Industries Inc.
 Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd.
 Comark Communications, Inc.
 Howe-Yin Research Co. Inc.
 Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
 Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
 McMartin Industries, Inc.
 NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.
 Philips Broadcast Group Central Dynamics Corp.
 RCA Broadcast Systems
 Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
 Singer Broadcast Products, Inc.
 Television Technology Corp.
 Townsend Associates, Inc.

Transmitters, TV Microwave

Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
 Hughes Aircraft Co. Microwave Communications Products
 International Microwave Corp.
 NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.
 Nurad, Inc.
 R.F. Technology, Inc.
 RHG Electronics Laboratory, Inc.
 Tayburn Electronics, Inc.
 Tepco Corp.

Transponders

Wold Communications

Tuners, AM

Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
 McKay Dymek Co.
 McMartin Industries, Inc.
 Multronics, Inc.
 Ramko Research Inc.
 Sharp Electronics Corp. Professional Products
 Studer Revox America
 TEAC Corp of America

Tuners, FM

Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
 Eumig USA, Inc.
 McMartin Industries, Inc.
 Multronics, Inc.
 Panasonic Company
 Ramko Research Inc.
 SWR Inc.
 Sharp Electronics Corp. Professional Products
 Studer Revox America
 TEAC Corp of America

Tuners, TV Audio

Elector

Turnkey Equipment Installation Services

See Adv. Page

Berkey-Colortran Inc. 243
Computer Concepts Corp. 209
Delcom Corp. 30
EMCEE Broadcast Products 221
Magna-Tech Electronic Co., Inc. 129
N-Pro Co. 239

Atlantic Research Corp.
 Audicon, Inc.
 Audio Visual Services, Inc.
 Berkey-Colortran Inc.
 CSP Inc.
 Jim Cason Electronics
 Centro Corp.
 Computer Concepts Corp.
 Delcom Corp.
 DYMA Engineering, Inc.
 EMCEE Broadcast Products
 Electrohome Ltd.
 Global Communications & Eng., Inc.
 Harris Corp./Farinon Video
 Harrison Systems Ltd.
 Kappa Systems, Inc.
 Link Electronics Ltd.
 London Electric Co.
 Magna-Tech Electronic Co., Inc.
 Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
 Multi-Track Magnetics, Inc.
 N-Pro Co.
 Nurad, Inc.
 Old Dominion Broadcast Eng. Service
 Pacific Recorders & Eng. Corp.
 RCA Broadcast Systems
 Rockwell Int'l. Commercial Elec. Operations
 Soll, Inc.
 Tangent Systems, Inc.
 Tayburn Electronics, Inc.
 Times Fiber Communications, Inc. Div.
 Times Wire & Cable
 Valley People, Inc.
 Videomedia, Inc.
 World Tower Co. Inc.

Turntable Speed Controls --See Tape Deck and Turntable Speed Controls

Turntables, Phonograph

See Adv. Page

Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc. 38

Bang & Olufsen of America
 Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
 Cetec Broadcast Group
 EMT-FRANZ GMBH
 Kustom Kraft
 LPB Inc.
 McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
 McMartin Industries, Inc.
 Micro-Trak Corp.
 Panasonic Company
 QRK Broadcast Electronics
 RCA Broadcast Systems
 Ramko Research Inc.
 Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.
 Sharp Electronics Corp. Professional Products
 Stanton Magnetics Inc.
 Studer Revox America
 Technics See also Panasonic Co.

Used Broadcast Equipment --See also Equipment Reconditioned

A. F. Associates, Inc.
 Century 21 Programming Inc.
 Industrial Marketing Advisory Services, Inc.
 Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
 Microtime, Inc.
 Old Dominion Broadcast Eng. Service

Vacuum Tube (Rectifier) Replacements, Solid State

Amperex Electronic Corp.
 EEV Canada Ltd.
 Electronic Devices, Inc.
 Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Vacuum Tubes, Cathode Ray Oscilloscope

Amperex Electronic Corp.
 EEV, Inc.
 EEV Canada Ltd.
 English Electric Valve Co. Ltd.
 RCA Distributor & Special Products Div.
 Thomson-CSF-Electron Tubes

Vacuum Tubes, Cathode Ray TV Color

RCA Distributor & Special Products Div.

Vacuum Tubes, Cathode Ray TV Monochrome

Amperex Electronic Corp.
 EEV, Inc.
 EEV Canada Ltd.
 RCA Distributor & Special Products Div.

Vacuum Tubes, Rectifier

See Adv. Page

EIMAC..... 51
Varian Associates 51

Amperex Electronic Corp.
 EEV, Inc.
 EEV Canada Ltd.
 EIMAC Div. of Varian
 English Electric Valve Co. Ltd.
 RCA Distributor & Special Products Div.
 Varian Associates Electron Device Group
 Westinghouse Electric Corp. Ind. & Gov't Tube Div.
 Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Vacuum Tubes, Translator

See Adv. Page

Television Technology Corp. 218

Amperex Electronic Corp.
 EIMAC Div. of Varian
 RCA Distributor & Special Products Div.
 RCA Electro Optics and Devices
 Television Technology Corp.
 Thomson-CSF-Electron Tubes

Vacuum Tubes, Transmitting

See Adv. Page

EIMAC..... 51
Varian Associates 51

Amperex Electronic Corp.
 EEV, Inc.
 EEV Canada Ltd.
 Eonco Broadcast Service Inc.
 EIMAC Div. of Varian
 English Electric Valve Co. Ltd.
 RCA Distributor & Special Products Div.
 RCA Electro Optics and Devices
 Thomson-CSF-Electron Tubes
 Varian Associates Electron Device Group
 Westinghouse Electric Corp. Ind. & Gov't Tube Div.

Vacuum Tubes, Transmitting Rebuilt

See Adv. Page

Freeland Products Co. 248

Eonco Broadcast Service Inc.
 Freeland Products Co.
 Westinghouse Electric Corp. Ind. & Gov't Tube Div.

Vacuum Tubes, Video Cameras - See Camera Pickup Tubes and CCDs

Vans, ENG/EFP

See Adv. Page

Central Dynamics Corp. 105
Compact Video Sales, Inc. 9
Delcom Corp. 30

Central Dynamics Corp.
 Compact Video Sales, Inc.
 Delcom Corp.
 DYMA Engineering, Inc.
 RCA Broadcast Systems

Vans, Mobile --See Mobile Communication Vans, TV

Vector Displays, Color

See Adv. Page

Leader Instruments Corp. 5
Philips Test & Measuring 95
Tektronix Inc. 13
Ultra Audio Pixtec 183

Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
 Leader Instruments Corp.
 Lectrotech Inc.
 Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
 Tektronix Inc.
 Ultra Audio Pixtec
 Video Aids of Colorado

Video Equipment, Underwater

Ocean Realm Video Systems Div. of Ocean Realm Corp.
 Thermodyne International Ltd.
 Westinghouse Electric Corp. Ind. & Gov't Tube Div.

Video Libraries, Stock Footage, Programs

Ocean Realm Video Systems Div. of Ocean Realm Corp.
 Thomas Valentino Inc.

Videodisc Systems --See Recorders, Videodisc

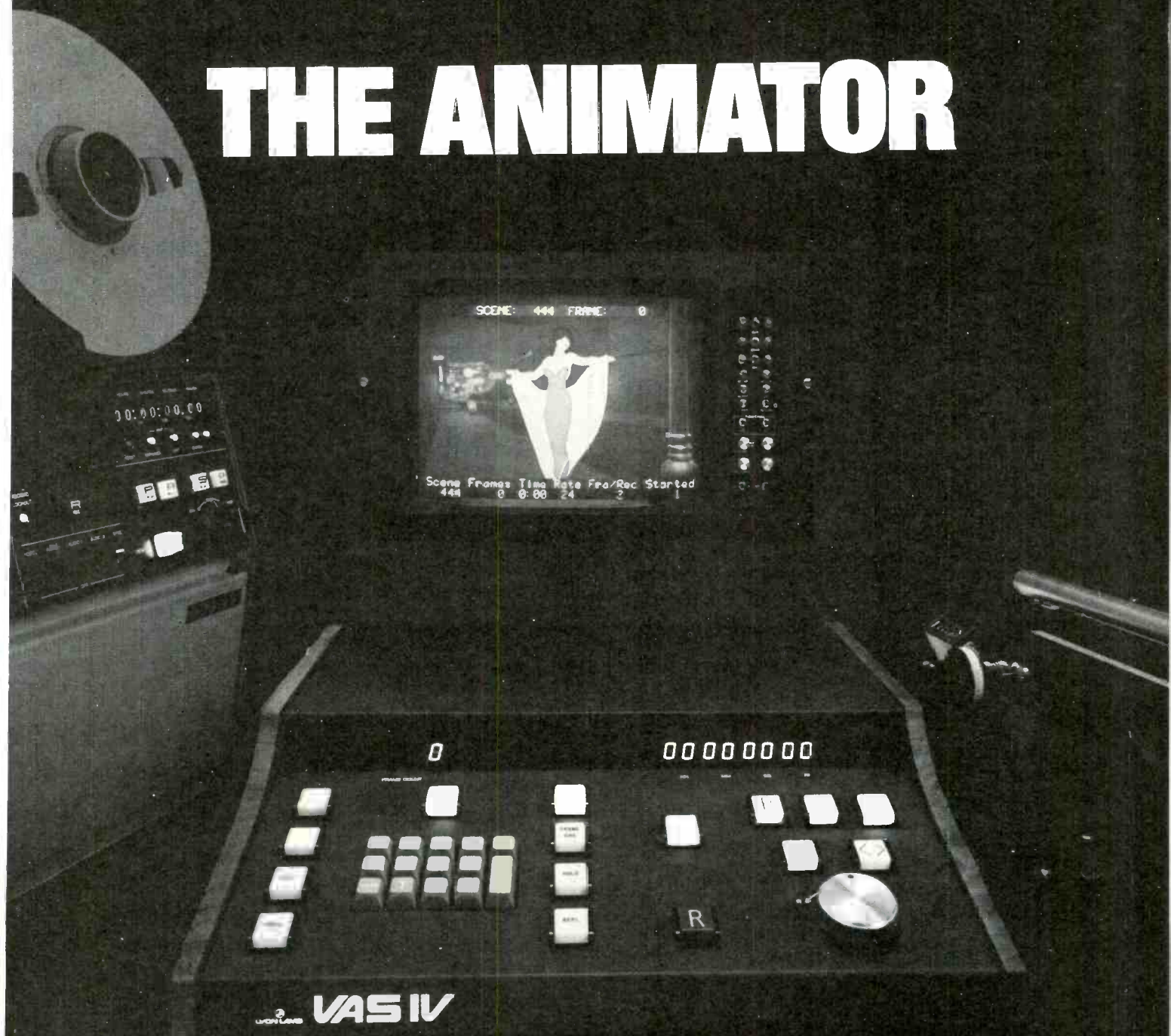
Voltmeters, AC

See Adv. Page

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc. 19

B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
 Bonton Electronics Corp.
 Bruel & Kjaer Instruments, Inc.
 Dranetz Engineering Labs., Inc.
 John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
 Galax Industries
 Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
 ITT Components & Instruments Div. Metrix
 Leader Instruments Corp.
 North American Soar Corp.
 Phoenix Co.
 Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
 Rycom Instruments

THE ANIMATOR



VAS IV from Lyon Lamb Video Animation Systems*

Functions needed by professional animators translated to the video format. Animates camera or computer generated art for broadcast release. Field accurate at 24 and 30 fps with monitor readout of all animation operations.

Call or write Gary Beydler for demonstration and information

LYON LAMB
VIDEO ANIMATION SYSTEMS INC.

8255 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles, CA. 90048, Tel. 213-655-0606

Circle (299) on Reply Card

*Academy Award, Technical Achievement 1979, for single frame video animation at 24 fps

Sencore, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
VIZ Mfg. Co.

Voltmeters, DC

See Adv. Page

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc. 19

B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Briel & Kjaer Instruments, Inc.
Dranetz Engineering Labs., Inc.
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
Gralex Industries
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
ITT Components & Instruments Div.
Metrix
Leader Instruments Corp.
North American Soar Corp.
Phoenix Co.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Rycom Instruments
Sencore, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
VIZ Mfg. Co.

Voltmeters, FET

See Adv. Page

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc. 19

B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
ITT Components & Instruments Div.
Metrix
Leader Instruments Corp.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Sencore, Inc.
VIZ Mfg. Co.

Voltmeters, Vacuum Tube

B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Boonton Electronics Corp.
ITT Components & Instruments Div.
Metrix
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
VIZ Mfg. Co.

Volt Ohm Meters --See Meters, Volt Ohm

Wattmeters

See Adv. Page

Bird Electronic Corp. 76

Audio Technology
Bird Electronic Corp.
Boonton Electronics Corp.
Dielectric Communications A Unit of
General Signal
Electro Impulse, Inc.
ITT Components & Instruments Div.
Metrix
Lampkin Lab. Inc.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
VIZ Mfg. Co.

Waveguide Support Systems

See Adv. Page

Prodelin Inc. 45

Prodelin Inc.

Waveguides

See Adv. Page

Prodelin Inc. 45

Andrew Corp.
Cablewave Systems Inc.
Comark Communications, Inc.
Comark Industries Inc.
Dielectric Communications A Unit of
General Signal
Gabriel Electronics, Inc.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Microflect Co., Inc.
Multronics, Inc.
Nurad, Inc.
Prodelin Inc.

Merrill Cable Electronics
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Taylor Instrument Consumer Prod.
Div. Sybron Corp.
Texas Electronics
Video Data Systems
VIZ Mfg. Co.
Weathercaster, Inc.
Weathermaton, Inc.

Weather Radar --See Radar, Weather

Weather Display Systems

See Adv. Page

Computer Video Systems, Inc. 60
Sperry Weather Systems. 106

Colorgraphics Weather Systems, Inc.
Communitronics Ltd.
Computer Video Systems, Inc.
Information Processing Systems Of
California, Inc.
Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc.
McInnis, Skinner & Associates
Sperry Weather Systems
Technology Service Corp.
Development Labs Div.
Weathercaster, Inc.
Weathermaton, Inc.
Weather Services Corp.

Weather Instruments

See Adv. Page

Video Data Systems 135

Data Industrial Corp.
Information Processing Systems Of
California, Inc.

Wiring and Cabling Services

See Adv. Page

Wireworks Corp. 54

Audicon, Inc.
Audio Accessories, Inc.
AVA Electronics
BIW Cable Systems, Inc.
Belden Corp. Electronics Div.
CSP Inc.
Cablewave Systems Inc.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Fesco Inc./Cam-Lok
Hammond Industries Inc.
Harrison Systems Ltd.
Marshall Electronics
Old Dominion Broadcast Eng. Service
Panoak Lighting Systems
Rex Rheostat & Co., Inc.
SGL Waber Electric
Sono-Mag Corp.
Times Fiber Communications, Inc. Div.
Times Wire & Cable
Triple S Mfg. Corp.
Union Connector Co., Inc.
WIDL Video
Wireworks Corp.

Broadcast Product Manufacturers' Addresses Begin on Page 190

Does business stress cause high blood pressure?



Stress on the job is a real problem for most of us. Many people think high-pressure jobs cause high blood pressure.

Scientists and doctors aren't sure if stress causes high blood pressure. But one thing is for sure: *anybody*, no matter how they react to stress, can have high blood pressure.

If you have high blood pressure, you can control it — with medication, weight control, less salt, and whatever else your doctor tells you to do, every day.

No matter what you do for a living... keep on living.

High blood pressure. Treat it and live.

National High Blood Pressure Education Program
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services

A picture worth a thousand hours.



Everything about our new video animation system is designed to save you many hours of costly production time. This means you can now use animation for perhaps the very reason you never used it before . . . time.

Now, topical animation can be produced quickly to accompany news, sports, weather or similar short deadline projects. Then, when you have more time, use the AniVid System for more entertaining station or advertising production.

Besides having time on your side, you'll also enjoy full color, broadcast quality first generation animation on video tape. Suddenly you have all the advantages of film animation with the time and cost savings of video tape.

Altogether, it's everything you would want in an animation system. The AniVid System consists of a microprocessor based VTR Controller, a three tube color camera, and a full featured animation stand.

The system accepts any kind of artwork from pencil tests, cel artwork, three dimensional subjects, animatics, pixillation, timelapse, titling, still storage and filmograph to computer generated graphics.

For further information contact Animation Video, Convergence Corporation, 1641 McGaw, Irvine, CA, USA, 92714, (714)549-3146, TWX (910)595-2573.

ANIMATION VIDEO

A DIVISION OF CONVERGENCE CORPORATION



Circle (166) on Reply Card

Broadcast product manufacturers' addresses

A

ADM Technology, Inc., 16005 Sturgeon, Roseville, MI 48066
M.A. Shields, V.P. Sales (313) 778-8400

A. F. Associates, Inc., 100 Stonehurst Court, Northvale, N. J. 07647

Louis Siracusano, Arnold P. Ferolito; William Ebell (201) 767-1000

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

A.F. Associates, Inc., 2465 E. Bayshore, Suite 301, Palo Alto, CA 94303 (415) 856-1060 Donald James

AKG Acoustics, Inc., 77 Selleck St., Stamford, CT 06902

Peter Wellikoff (203) 348-2121

AMP Inc., Harrisburg, PA 17105

A & S Case Co., 1111 N. Gordon St., Hollywood, CA 90038

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc., 328 W. Maple Ave., Horsham, PA 19044

Ed Mullin (215) 443-0330

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Sonics Associates, 237 Oxmoor Circle, Birmingham, AL 35209 (205) 942-9631
Lynn McCroskey
Spencer Broadcast, 316 E. El Camino Dr., Phoenix, AZ 85020 (602) 242-2211
Chuck Spencer
Everything Audio, 16055 Ventura Blvd., Encino, CA 91436 (213) 995-4175 Bob Oshinsky

Marcom, P.O. Box 66507, Scotts Valley, CA 95066 (408) 438-4273 Marty Jackson
Riggins Electronics Sales, 3272 E. Willow St., Long Beach, CA 90806 George Riggins
Western Broadcast Systems, 10707 Amulet Place, Cupertino, CA 95014 (408) 749-0900 Homer Hull
Westlake Audio, 6311 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90048 (213) 655-0303 C.J. Flynn

Broadcast Comm. Products, 2101 Ford St., Suite 6, P.O. Box 204, Golden, CO 80401 (303) 424-3231 Greg Pine
Audiotechniques, 652 Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, CT 06906 (203) 359-2312 Michael Faulkner

Gray Comm. Consultants, Inc., 5401 Southern Comfort Blvd., Tampa, FL 33614 (813) 885-1411 Alan Jester
Gray Comm. Consultants, Inc., Talahassie, FL (904) 893-1382 Bob Beatty
Pro Audio General Store, 1378 Northwest 100th Ave., Coral Springs, FL 33065 (305) 752-0330 Bill Shute
Pro Audio General Store, 122 Klein Creek Court, Carroll Stream, IL 60187 (312) 690-8301 Dave Kerstin
Allied Broadcast Equipment, 635 South 'E' St., Richmond, IN 47374 (317) 962-8596 Roy Ridge

Audio Media Associates, P.O. Box 29264, New Orleans, LA 70189 (504) 586-0140 Corey Meyer

Wiltronix, Inc., 16850 Oakmont Ave., Washington Grove, MD 20880 (301) 258-7676 Dwight Wilcox

Cramer Video/Audio Systems, 120 Hampton Ave., Needham, MA 02194 (617) 449-2100 Jim Ritterman

PRS, Inc., Professional Recording & Sound, 1616 Soldiers Field Rd., Boston, MA 02135 (617) 254-2110 Peter Engel

Audio Distributors, Inc., 2342 Division Ave., S. Grand Rapids, MI 49507 (616) 452-1596 Dave Velsme

AVC Systems, Inc., 1517 E. Lake St., Minneapolis, MN 55407 (612) 729-8305 Doug Ordum

Martin Audio, 423 West 55th St., New York, NY 10019 (212) 541-5900 Mike Bogen

Northeast Broadcast Labs Inc., 15 Charles St., South Glen Falls, NY 12801 (518) 793-2181 Bill Bingham

Singer Products Co., Inc., 875 Merrick Ave., Westbury, NY 11590 (516) 333-2000

Audio Innovators, Inc., 5001 Baum Blvd., Pittsburgh, PA 15213 (412) 471-6220 Norman J. Cleary

Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co., P.O. Box 3141, Bristol, TN 37620 (615) 878-2531 Clifton Droke

Crouse-Kimzey Co., P.O. Box 9830, Ft. Worth, TX 76107 (800) 433-2105 Mark Bradford

Guaranteed Radio, 1314 Iturbide St., Laredo, TX 78040 (512) 722-3233 Rick Reyes

Linrose Electronics, 12132 Colwick, San Antonio, TX 78216 (512) 342-8849 Toby Tobias

SAVCO, P.O. Box 427, Richardson, TX 75080 Nathan Hughes

David Green Broadcast Consultants, P.O. Box 590, Leesburg, VA 22075 (703) 777-8660 David Green

Broadcast Supply West, 7012 27th St. West, Tacoma, WA 98466 (206) 565-2301 Irv Law, Don Carroll

Flanner and Haloos, 2500 N. Mayfair Rd., Milwaukee, WI 53226 (414) 259-9665 John Loeper

Full Compass Systems, 6729 Seybold Rd., Madison, WI 53719 (608) 271-1100 Jonathan Lipp

Comad Comm. Ltd., 91 Kelfield St., Unit 5, Rexdale, Ont., Canada M9V 5A3 (416) 245-1734

Oakwood Audio Labs Ltd., 652 King Edward St., Winnipeg, Man., Canada R3H 0P2 (204) 786-6715 Ron Paley

Pineview Electronics Ltd., 1875 Leslie St., Unit 3, Don Mills, Ont., Canada M3B 2M5 (416) 449-1343 Mel Crosby

Pueblo Communications Inc., GPO Box 71389, San Juan, Puerto Rico 00936 Art Silver

AVL Digital Ltd., 70 Milner Ave., Unit 5, Scarborough, Ont., Canada M1S 3P8

Acrodyne Industries Inc., 516 Township Line Rd., Blue Bell, PA 19422

ADDA Corp., 1671 Dell Ave., Campbell, CA 95008

Advance Industries, 2301 Bridgeport Dr., Sioux City, Iowa 51102

Advance Products Co., Box 2178, Wichita, KS 67201

Advanced Analog Systems, Box 24, Los Altos, CA 94022

Agfa-Gevaert Inc., Magnetic Tape Div., 275 N. Street, Teterboro, N.J. 07608

Alco Electronic Products, Inc., 1551 Osgood St., North Andover, MA 01845

Alexander Mfg. Co., Box 1645, Mason City, Iowa 50401

Richard Alexandres (515) 423-8955

Alford Mfg. Co., 15 Sixth Rd., Woburn, MA 01801

Allen Avionics, Inc., 224 E. 2nd St., Mineola, N.Y. 11501

Lester Jacobson (516) 248-8080

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Adtek Associates, 201 Town & Country Village, Palo Alto, CA 94301 (415) 323-5414 John Sessoms

Reynolds & Associates Inc., 476 N. AIA, Suite 1, Satellite Beach, FL 32937 (305) 773-4700

Ashby Associates, Inc., 4130 Linden Ave., Suite 155, Dayton, Ohio 45432 (513) 252-5627

Reynolds & Associates Inc., 11405 8th St. E., Treasure Island, St. Petersburg, FL 33706 (813) 360-1484

Reynolds & Associates Inc., 161 S.W. 75th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33317 (305) 581-6611

Components West, Inc., 451 S.W. 10th St., Box 66591, Renton, WA 98055 (206) 271-5252

Reynolds & Associates Inc., 5057 Vernon Spring Dr., Atlanta, GA 30338 (404) 393-9113

Components West, Inc., 13540 N. W. Mill Creek Dr., Portland, OR 97229 (503) 643-5588

Dage Corp., International and Canada, 757 Main St., Stamford, CT 06902 (203) 324-3123

Eastern Metro Associates, 3 Eva Lane, Plainview, NY 11803 (516) 931-1414

Electro Tech Marketing Assoc., 3525 W. Peterson Ave., Suite T7, Chicago, IL 60659 (312) 588-4535

Eastern Metro Associates, 10 Jeffrey Drive, Bloomington, NJ 07403 (201) 492-1747

Engineering Services Co., 8420 Delmar Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63124 (314) 997-1515

Wayland Engineering Sales, 2 Evergreen Rd., Natick, MA 01760 (617) 655-6080

Engineering Services Co., 2425 S. Cryslar, Independence, MO 64052 (816) 254-3600

Harry J. White Co., P.O. Box 1660, Cherry Hill, NJ 08034 (609) 428-4544

Ken Haugen & Associates, Box 864, Anoka, MN 55303 (612) 421-3395

Bradenco Corp., 11500 Stemmons Freeway, Suite 113, Dallas, TX 75229 (214) 243-7261

J. F. Hurlbut Co., 622 Gardemia Court, Golden, CO 80401 (303) 279-7796

J.G. Welch Associates, 98 Fairview Crescent, Rochester, NY 14617 (716) 244-1100

J.G. Welch Associates, 2224 Maynard Ave., Utica, NY 13502 (315) 736-7821

Van Gott & Associates, Inc., 4155 Live Oak, Suite 110, Arcadia, CA 91006 (213) 445-9728

Vanguard Engineering Sales Inc., 2110 Wilkinson Place, Alexandria, VA 22306 (703) 768-1660

Van Gott & Associates, Inc., Box 99989, San Diego, CA 92109 (714) 272-8452

Allied Tower Co., Inc., 12450 Old Galveston Rd., Webster, TX 77598

Allsp, Inc., 4201 Meridian, Bellingham, WA 98225

Altec Lansing Int'l., 1515 S. Manchester, Anaheim, CA 92803

Amber Electro Design, Ltd., 4810 Jean Talon West, Montreal, Que., Canada H4P 2N5

Amco Engineering Co., 3801 N. Rose St., Schiller Park, IL 60176

American Data Corp., Div. of Central Dynamics Corp., 401 Wynn Dr. N.W., Huntsville, AL 35805

American Image Productions, Box 23355, Nashville, TN 37202

American Laser Systems, Inc., 106 James Fowler Rd., Goleta, CA 93117

American Quotation System, Inc., Subsidiary of AmNET, Box 3600, CF Station, Champaign, IL 61820

Amilon Corp., 49-12 30th Ave., Woodside, NY 11377

Amperex Electronic Corp., Providence Pike, Slater'sville, R. I. 02876

Raleigh E. Utterback, Helen Polacek (401) 762-3800

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Amperex Electronic Corp., Northeast Region, 230 Duffly Ave., Hicksville, N.Y. 11802 (516) 931-6200 Kipp Rabbitt

Amperex Electronic Corp., South Central Region, 13773 N. Central Expy., Suite 1228, Dallas, TX 75243 (214) 231-3481 Gregory Gambill

Amperex Electronic Corp., Central Region, 3110 S. Wadsworth Blvd., Suite 302, Denver, CO 80227 (303) 989-7310 John Burrell

Amperex Electronic Corp., South East Region, 3300 N.E. Expressway, Suite 1G, Atlanta, GA 30341 (404) 458-2519 Tony Seaton

Amperex Electronic Corp., North Central Region, 360 Beinoris Dr., Wood Dale, IL 60191 (312) 860-7373 Ralph E. Johnson

Amperex Electronic Corp., Western Region, 3000 Scott Blvd., Suite 115, Santa Clara, CA 95050 (408) 727-6132 Ted Marchner

Ampex Corp., 401 Broadway, Redwood City, CA 94063

Russ Ide-Audio/Video (415) 367-2011

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Ampex, 500 Rodier Dr., Glendale, CA 91201 (213) 240-5000 Tom Nielson-Audio/Video, Stan Paris-Magnetic Tape

Ampex, 2201 Lant Ave., Elk Grove Village, IL 60007 (312) 593-6000 Mike D'Amore-Audio/Video, Bob Pellino-Magnetic Tape

Ampex, 75 Commerce Way, Hackensack, NJ 07601 (201) 489-7400 Al Slater-Audio/Video, Ed Stevenson-Magnetic Tape

Ampex, 10215 Fernwood Rd., Bethesda, MD 20034 (301) 530-8800 Frank Rush-Audio/Video, Max McCollough-Magnetic Tape

Ampex, 3135 Chestnut, Suite 101, Atlanta, GA 30340 (404) 451-7112 Paul Hansli-Audio/Video, Bob Douglass-Magnetic Tape

Ampex, 1615 Prudential Dr., Dallas, TX 75235 (214) 637-5100 Frank Nault-Audio/Video, Jerry Nevill-Magnetic Tape

Ampex, 100435 N. Tantau Ave., Cupertino, CA 95014 (408) 255-4800 Russ Ide

Ampro/Scully Div., Ram Mfg. Inc., 2693 Philmont Ave., Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006

Mike Sirkis (215) 947-7000

Amtron Corp., Box 1150, Aptos, CA 95003

Analog Devices, Inc., Box 280, Norwood, MA 02062

Andersen Labs, Inc., 1280 Blue Hills Ave., Bloomfield, CT 06002

Andrew Corp., 10500 W. 153rd St., Orland Park, Ill. 60462 (312) 349-3300

Angenieux Corp. of America, 120 Derry Rd., Hudson, NY 03051

Animation Video, Div. of Convergence Corp., 1315-B East St. Andrews Place, Santa Ana, CA 92705

Anixter-Mark, Box 1548, Des Plaines, IL 60018

R. B. Annis, Co., 1101 N. Delaware St., Indianapolis, IN 46202

Anton/Bauer, Inc., Box 616, Shelton, CT 06484

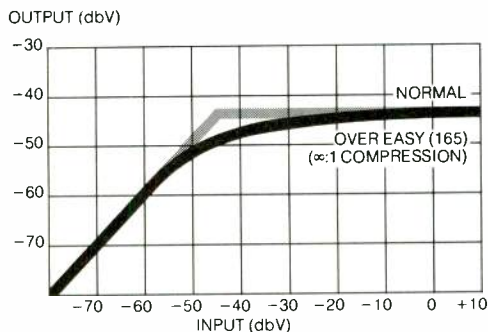
Anvil Cases, Inc., 4128 Temple City Blvd., Rosemead, CA 91770

Wayne Thompson (213) 575-8614

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

District managers' names and addresses available, upon request.

OUR COMPRESSORS GO OVER SO WELL BECAUSE THEY GO OVER SO EASY.



Hard knee compression vs. *Over Easy* compression. You can see the difference. But more important, you can hear it.

Cross the threshold on a dbx *Over Easy*® compressor and you'll never know it. Because our *Over Easy* compression occurs gradually over a range of several dB. Which gives you the smoothest, most natural sound around. You never hear the compressor kick in. And the music never sounds choked.

But *Over Easy* compression is just one of the features you'll like about our compressor/limiters. In the dbx tradition, each of our compressors incorporates true RMS level detection, which closely simulates the response of the human ear for the smoothest, most natural sound you'll find. And feedforward gain reduction means absolute stability and distortion-free sound at any compression ratio. Even infinite compression.

With features like these, no wonder you find dbx compressors working for some of the most demanding engineers in the world.

dbx compressors. They go over easy. Which is why they go over big.



The dbx 165 is our top of the line, and it's as flexible as you want it to be. Attack and release rates can be adjusted manually or automatically. Both threshold and output levels are adjustable. And the 165 can be strapped for stereo, with a front panel master/slave switch for easy operation.

For more information, write Professional Products Division, dbx, Inc.
71 Chapel St., Newton, Mass. 02195 U.S.A. Tel. (617) 964-3210. Telex: 92-2522.
Distributed in Canada by BSR (Canada), Ltd., Rexdale, Ontario.

dbx® and *Over Easy*® are trademarks of dbx, Inc.

Circle (298) on Reply Card

Aphex Systems Ltd., 7801 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90046
Applied Technology Corp., 27106 46th Ave. So., Kent, WA 98031
Aqua-Tronics, Inc., 3021 Industrial Way N.E., Salem, OR 97303
Argos Sound, 600 S. Sycamore St., Genoa, IL 60135
Aristocart Div., Western Broadcasting, Ltd., 505 Burrard St., # 1960, Vancouver, B.C., Canada V7X 1M6
D. Kalmokoff (604) 522-2711

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Broadcast Supply West, 2711 Locust Ave. W., Tacoma, WA 98466 (206) 565-2301
Irv Law
IGM/NTI, Box 943, Bellingham, WA 98225 (206) 733-4567
David Green Associates, 21 N. Wirt, Leesburg, VA 22075 (703) 777-8660
David Green
S. Wade, 7030 East 116th St., Nobelsville, IN 46060 (317) 849-6595
S. Wade
McCurdy Radio Industries Ltd., 108 Carnforth Rd., Toronto, Ont. M4A 2L4 Canada (416) 751-6262
Colorado Magnetics, 4620 Milkweed Lane, Colorado Springs, CO 80917
Seltech Equipment, 16 York Rd., Maidenhead, Berks, England SL6 1SF
McCurdy Radio Industries Inc., 1711 Carmen Dr., Elk Grove Village, IL 60007 (312) 640-7077
Broadcast Cart Service, 1122 E. Chevy Chase Dr., Glendale, CA 91205 (213) 245-7708
Syntec Electronic Distributors, 5-7 Smith St., Chatswood, N.S.W. Australia 2067
Emmons Assoc., Inc., 10700 Lyndale Ave. S., Minneapolis, MN 55420 (612) 881-1118
Keith Emmons
L. A. Varah, 2077 Alberta St., Vancouver, B.C. Canada (604) 873-3211
Radford Associates, 3203 Lanier Dr., Atlanta, GA 30319 (404) 237-6097

Arakis Sytems Inc., 1713 Willow Ct., Ft. Collins, CO 80524
Michael C. Palmer, President (303) 221-2908

Arriflex Corp., 500 Route 303, Blauvelt, NY 10913

Arvin/Echo Science Corp., 485 E. Middlefield Rd., Mountain View, CA 94043
Donna Wotten; Paul Insko (415) 961-7145

Asaca/Shibasoku Corp., 1289 Rand Rd., Des Plaines, IL 60016
T. Shigezaki (312) 298-4380

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Asaca Corp., Box 333, Londonderry, N.H. 03053 (603) 434-0890
Churchill Miller
155-B San Lazaro Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086 (408) 735-7350
Richard Reilly
Dyer Electronics, 31185 Ten Mile Rd., Farmington Hills, MI 48024 (313) 478-2157
Mike Dyer
Radford Associates, 3203 Lanier, Atlanta, GA 30319 (404) 237-6097
Lewis Radford
Radford Associates, 1331 Otter Creek Rd., Nashville, TN 37215 (615) 373-0231
Ralph Hucaby
Landy Associates, 1890 E. Marton Pike, Cherry Hill, NJ, 08003 (609) 424-4660
James Landy
801 Hiway 67, P.O. Box 115, Ashippun, WI 53003 (414) 474-4112
Robert Shult
Didier/Denver, 11465 West 48th Ave., Wheat Ridge, CO 80033 (303) 422-6600
Herb Didier

Emil Ascher Music, Inc., 630 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10111
Athans Communications, Inc., Rt. 4, Box 94, Granbury, TX 76048
Atlantic Research Corp., 5390 Cherokee Ave., Alexandria, VA 22314
Atlas Sound, 10 Pomeroy Rd., Parsippany, N.J. 07054

Audico, Inc., 219 Crossen Ave., Elk Grove Village, IL 60007
Audicon, Inc., 1200 Beechwood Ave., Nashville, TN 37212
Audi-Cord Corp., 1845 W. Hovey Ave., Normal, IL 61761
Audio Accessories, Inc., Mill St., Marlow, NH 03456
Audio & Design Recording, Inc., Box 786, Bremerton, WA 98310
Nigel Branwell (206) 275-5009

Audio Magnetics Corp., 2602 Michelson Dr., Irvine, CA 92716
Audio-Technica U.S., Inc., 1221 Commerce Dr., Stow, OH 44224
Audio Technology, 1169 Tower Rd., Schaumburg, IL 60195
Audio-Video Engineering Co., 65 Nancy Blvd., Merrick, N. Y. 11566
Rolf Drucker (516) 546-4239

Audio Visual Services, Inc., 5484 Jet Port Industrial Blvd., Tampa, FL 33614

Audiocom Electronics, SW 430 Fountain, Pullman, WA 99163

Audionics, Inc., 5150 S.W. Griffith Dr., Beaverton, OR 97005

Audiotechniques Inc., 652 Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, CT 06902

Audisar, Box 1561, Bellevue, WA 98009

Auditronics, Inc., 3750 Old Getwell Rd., Memphis, TN 38118

Jim Woodworth (901) 362-1350

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

B.C.D., Inc., 2990 E. La Jolla St., Anaheim, CA 92806 (213) 628-9590
Tim Clark or Tom Beal
Sound Genesis, 2001 Bryant St., San Francisco, CA 94110 (415) 285-8900
Ron Webb
Westlake Audio, 6311 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90048 (213) 655-0303
C.J. Flynn
LVW Electronics, 2400 Naegle Rd., Colorado Springs, CO 80904 (303) 471-8430
Rusty Griffith
Audiotechniques Inc., 652 Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, CT 06906 (213) 359-2312
Bob Cavanaugh
Pro Audio General Store, 1378 Northwest 100th Ave., Coral Springs, FL 33065 (305) 752-0330
Bill Shute
B.C.A., P.O. Box 2606, Peachtree City, GA 30269 (404) 487-9559
Bill Brock
Swiderski Electronics, Inc., 1200 Greenleaf Ave., Elk Grove Village, IL 60007 (312) 364-1900
Joe Swiderski
Milam Audio, 1504 North 8th St., Pekin, IL 61554 (309) 346-3161
Allied Broadcast Equipment, 635 South E St., Richmond, IN 47374 (317) 962-8596
Roy Ridge
Audio Distributors, Inc., 2342 S. Division, Grand Rapids, MI 49507 (616) 452-1596
Dave Veldsma
Television Eng. Corp., 580 Goddard, Chesterfield, MO 63017 (314) 532-4700
Jack Vines
Westec Audio Video, Inc., 1841 Broadway, Suite 1203, New York, NY 10023 (212) 586-1662
Dick Maitland
Doug Brown Enterprises, 1703 E. Skelly Dr., Tulsa, OK 74105 (918) 747-3618
Doug Brown
Phase Audio, 151 N. Angelus, Memphis, TN 38104 (901) 726-1900
Bill Kenner
Valley People, 2821 Erica Place, Nashville, TN 37204 (615) 383-4737
Bob Todrank
Skaggs Video Sales, 4865 Wiley Post Way, Salt Lake City, UT 84116 (801) 539-1420
Sam Kichas
Robert Slye Electronics, 3415 N. Washington Blvd., Arlington, VA 22201 (703) 525-7272
Steve Slye
Flanner's Pro Audio, 2500 N. Mayfair Rd., Milwaukee, WI 53226 (414) 476-9560

Auernheimer Laboratories & Co., 4561 E. Florence Ave., Fresno, CA 93725

Auratone Corp., Box 698, Coronado, CA 92118

Aurora Imaging Systems, 185 Berry St., Suite 143, San Francisco, CA 94107

Autogram Corp., Box 456, Plano, TX 75074

Automated Business Concepts, Div. of Cetec Corp., 7204 Clairemont Mesa Blvd., San Diego, CA 92111

Automatic Devices Co., 2121 South 12th St., Allentown, PA 18103

Automation Electronics, Inc., Autotron Systems, Div., 1001 South Street, Lafayette, IN 47905

Automation Techniques, Inc., 1846 N. 106th E Ave., Tulsa, OK 74116

AVA Electronics, 4000 Bridge St., Drexel Hill, PA 19026

AVAB America Inc., 967 Howard St., San Francisco, CA 94103

Avantek Inc., 3175 Bowers Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95051

B

B.E.I. (Beston Electronics Inc.), Box 937, Olathe, KS 66061

Rod Herring, Leo O'Brien (913) 764-1900, (800) 255-6226

BGW Systems Inc., 13130 S. Yukon Ave., Hawthorne, CA 90250

B & I Electronics, Inc., Bldg. 128 Donaldson Center, Greenville, S. C. 29605

BIW Cable Systems, Inc., 65 Bay St., Boston, MA 02125

BJA Systems, Inc., 666 Davisville Rd., Willow Grove, PA 19090

B & K Precision, Dynascan Corp., 6460 W. Courtland, Chicago, Ill. 60635

BMS, Inc., 902 Bob Wallace Ave., Huntsville, AL 35801

BSM Systems, Box 8081, Spokane, WA 99203

The BTX Corp., 12 Huron Dr., Natick, MA 01760

Bald Mountain Lab, 230 Belleview Rd., Troy, N.Y. 12180

Bang & Olufsen of America, 515 Busse Rd., Elk Grove Village, IL 60007

Bardwell & McAlister, Inc., 7051 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90038

Bayly Engineering Ltd., Member of AEG-Telefunken Group, 167 Hunt St., Ajax, Ont., Canada L1S 1P6

Beaveronics, Inc., 8 Haven Ave., Port Washington, NY 11050

John Busharis, V.P. Mktg (516) 883-4414

Belar Electronics Lab, Inc., Lancaster Ave. at Dorset, Devon, PA 19333

Arno M. Meyer (215) 687-5550

Belden Communications, Inc., 534 West 25th St., New York, NY 10001

Belden Corp., Electronics Div., Box 1980, Richmond, IN 47374

William Donahue (317) 983-5200

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:
Beldon Corp., Central Reg. Sales Office, P.O. Box 1980, Richmond, IN 47374 (317) 983-5200
Charles Parker
Bledon Corp., Eastern Reg. Sales Office, 1061 Worcester Rd., Suite 301, Farmington, MA 01701 (617) 872-7846
Henry Hine
Beldon Corp., Western Reg. Sales Office, 2222 Martin St., Suite 260, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 833-7700
John Lund

Bell & Howell, Audio Visual Div., 7100 McCormick Rd., Chicago, Ill. 60645

Bell Audio Systems, Inc., 994 Freeway Dr. N., Columbus, Ohio 43229

Bell Helicopter Textron, Box 482, Ft. Worth, TX 76101

Berkey-Colortran Inc., 1015 Chestnut St., Burbank, CA 91502

Marion M. Rimmer, Charlie Hurth; Jeff Sessler (213) 843-1200

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Berkey Colortran, 958 Paulsboro Dr., Rockville, MD 20850 (301) 340-7405
Berkey Colortran, 380 Riverside Dr., #3D, New York, NY 10025
Charlie Davidson, Jane Head
Berkey Colortran, 2805 Cheyenne Dr., Rowlette, TX 75088 (214) 475-3211
Mei Rimmer
Berkey Colortran, 7909 B Landmark, Tampa, FL 33615
Jack Gallager

Beyer Dynamic, Inc., 5-05 Burns Ave., Hicksville, NY 11801

Tom Bensen, Nat'l Sales Mgr. (516) 935-8000

Bic Computers, KWIX Radio, Box 619, Moberly, MO 65270

Bird Electronic Corp., 30303 Aurora Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44139

John Ittel (216) 248-1200

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Bird Electronic Corp., 621 W. Ojai, Suite F, Ojai, CA 93023 (805) 464-7255
George Churpeck
Bird Electronic Corp., 802 Old Hickory Rd., Lancaster, PA 17601 (717) 569-0467

Blonder-Tongue Lab., Inc., 1 Jake Brown Rd., Old Bridge, NJ 08857

Bogen Div., Lear Siegler, Inc., Box 500, Paramus, N. J. 07652

Bogen Photo Corp., 100 S. Van Brunt, Englewood, NJ 07631

Bogner Broadcast Equipment Corp., 401 Railroad Ave., Westbury, N. Y. 11590

L.H. King, Pres. Steven Weinstein (516) 997-7800

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Bogner Broadcast Equipment Corp., 901 N. Columbus, Alexandria, VA 22314 (703) 548-1504
Malcolm Burleson

Bolex (U.S.A.), Inc., 250 Community Dr., Great Neck, NY 11020

Bonneville Productions, Div. of Bonneville Int'l. Corp., 130 Social Hall Ave., Salt Lake City, UT 84111

Boonton Electronics Corp., Rt. 287 Smith Rd., Parsippany, N.J. 07054

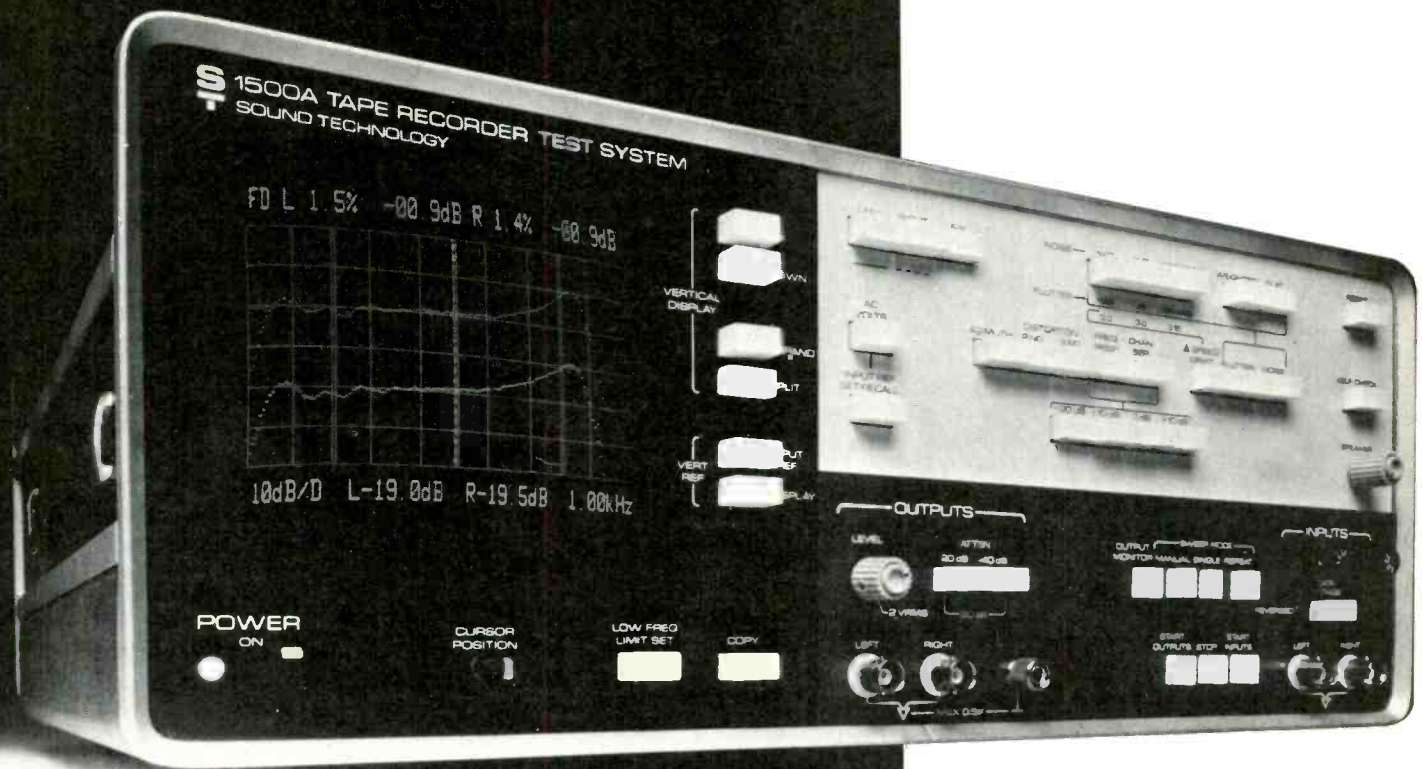
Robert Bosch GmbH, Box 429, D-6100 Darmstadt, Fed. Rep. of Germany

Brand-Rex Co., Box 498, Willimantic, CT 06226

Bretford Mfg. Co., 9715 Soreng Ave., Schiller Park, IL 60176

Walter S. Brewer Co., Inc., 2216 East 56th Pl., Tulsa, OK 74105

Walter Brewer (918) 749-9894



THE INTELLIGENT TEST SET THAT CLEANS UP YOUR ACT.

The Sound Technology 1500A

It's the first microprocessor controlled audio measurement test system. It can do in minutes what used to take hours with more conventional and ordinary test set-ups. And, it can show you things you've never seen before.

Designed around the most advanced microprocessor hardware, the 1500A will show you the whole story on an integral CRT with adjustable cursor. Push a "Copy" button, and it delivers a hard-copy printout from the optional VP-150 Video Printer.

What Will It Do?

Conceived to be the ultimate precision test instrument for tape recorder analysis, the 1500A evolved into a comprehensive audio test system for many applications. Here's just a small sample of the varied jobs it will do:

- Complete tape recorder mechanical and electronic performance checks
- Thorough phono cartridge analysis
- One-third octave spectral analysis

- Evaluation of audio quality for VTR's
- Acoustical room analysis including microphone and loudspeaker measurements
- Quality control for high speed tape duplication systems
- Semi-automated production testing
- Research and development for the audio tape manufacturer
- Quality assurance for the audio distribution network
- Exclusive asynchronous inputs and outputs for remote location testing (satellite, transmitter, studios, etc.)

Here's the kind of data you can get:

- Frequency Response
- Azimuth at 4 discrete frequencies
- 2nd and 3rd Harmonic Distortion Vs. Level
- Wow & Flutter; noise; weighted or flat
- Channel Separation 20Hz - 20k
- Delta Speed & Drift

Because of the modular plug-in design, the 1500A is designed to grow with you. The first plug-in option will be available soon: a spectral noise and flutter card. Other current accessories include a hard-copy printer, flight case, rack mounting ears, and our own test record for phono cartridge analysis.

Who Can Use It?

Broadcaster. Recording studio. Film sound studio. Audio manufacturer. Audio dealer. Service technician. Researcher. Virtually anyone whose job requires accurate evaluation of audio equipment performance. Wherever you are in the audio spectrum, it can make life a whole lot easier.

Clean up your act with the 1500A. It's intelligent. And so is a phone call to Sound Technology. We'll be pleased to send full information on the 1500A and our other industry standard test equipment.

SOUND TECHNOLOGY

1400 Dell Avenue, Campbell, CA 95008
(408) 378-6540 Telex: 357445

Please send me more information on how the Sound Technology 1500A System can help me clean up my act.

NAME _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____
ZIP _____ PHONE _____

SOUND
TECHNOLOGY

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

- Barnard & Associates, P.O. Box 389, Wolfeboro Falls, NH 03896 (603) 569-5000**
Bernard 'Bernie' J. Eilring
Len Brophy & Associates, 324 Seaview Ave., Swansea, MA 02777 (617) 676-1569 Len Brophy
Brown Lighting Co., 8214 Old Sunridge Dr., Manlius, NY 13104 (315) 682-8916 Bob Brown
Gaughan Associates, 701 Foothill Rd., Bridgewater, NJ 08807 (201) 725-5623 David W. Caughlan
Chesapeake Lighting Assoc., Inc., 12468 Lime Kiln Rd., Fulton, MD 20759 (301) 792-2266 Dick Dunlop
E. M. Crocco Co., Ltd., 402 Post Rd., Cos Cob, CT 06807 (203) 869-2772 Ed crocco
Diversified Lighting Assoc., 120 Pennsylvania Ave., Orland, PA 19075 (215) 887-7480 Warren Goff
Manny Ferris, 76-9th Avenue, Room 1531, New York, NY 10011 (212) 924-7783 Manny Ferris
James A. Hodges Co., Inc., 505 Mill St., Coraopolis, PA 15108 (412) 264-8133 Dennis Stephan, E.E.
Stephen F. Lockhart, #1 Lockhart Lane, Highland, NY 12528 (914) 691-2501 Stephen F. Lockhart
Duncan T. O'Brien & Associates, 29 Wade St., Boston, MA 02135 (617) 254-6614 Duncan O'Brien
John Ringland & Associates, 109 Hidden Valley Rd., Rochester, NY 14624 (716) 247-6615 John Ringland
William R. Spittal & Assoc., 5 Papaya Court, Mt. Sinai, NY 11766 (516) 265-8059 William 'Bill' R. Spittal
Anderson And Associates, 103 Chandler Rd., Durham, NC 27703 (919) 471-1971 John Anderson
Ardd & Winter, Inc., P.O. Box 981, Decatur, GA 30031 (404) 241-1822 John Anderson
Branco Sales Agency, 321 Sunny Lane, Jackson, MS 39204 (601) 373-6331 Jim Branon
Broughton, Nicholson & Lee, Inc., 3324 Independence Dr., Birmingham, AL 35209 (205) 870-0090 W. J. Broughton, Jr.
Merwin Camp & Associates, Rt. 5, Box 342 F., Mechanicsville, VA 23111 (804) 730-9211 Merwin Camp
David L. Cash & Associates, 112 Hotel Ave., Knoxville, TN 37918 (615) 688-3233 Dave Cash
Dehaven & Associates, 1025 Chatham Dr., Greensboro, NC 27410 (919) 294-5691 Jim DeHaven
San Juan Lighting, G.P.O. Box 2262, San Juan, PR 00936 (809) 767-7286 Norberto R. Magdalena
Bob Veazey & Associates, 513 W. Colonial Dr., Suite 3, Orlando, FL 32814 (305) 843-7020 Bob Veazey
H. S. Eales Company, 8334 Kenyon Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90045 (213) 776-4410 Stan Eales
Hallek Sales Company, Inc., 1999 Candelaria Rd. N.E., Albuquerque, NM 87190 (505) 884-1999 Jim Hallek
Pacific Electrical Sales Agency, Inc., 250 Ward Ave., Suite 107, Honolulu, HI 96814 (808) 524-3744 Gary Uemoto
James A. Foerster & Associates, 7380 Red Rd., Miami, FL 33143 (305) 661-7545 Jim Foerster
I. E. S. (Columbia), 2900 De Vine St., Columbia, SC 29260 (803) 799-8973 Charlie Jacobs
I. E. S. (J & J Sales), 835 Pelzer Hwy., Easley, SC 29640 (803) 855-2550 Jim Threatt
Manos-De Brosse Associates, P.O. Box 220839, Charlotte, NC 28222 (704) 364-6060 Carl DeBrosse
O'Neal Lighting, 2103 Crestmoore Rd., Nashville, TN 37215 (615) 383-7930 Ted O'Neal
Saletta Sales, P.O. Box 956, El Cerrito, CA 94530 (415) 236-9191 Bob Saletta
John Smithbaker Agency, 4830 So. 36th St., Phoenix, AZ 85040 (602) 243-1291 John Tessitore
Universal State Equipment, 2016 Gabriel Dr., Las Vegas, NV 89109 (702) 736-3611 Fred Joseph
Braymen Sales Agency, E. 5714 - 1st Ave., Spokane, WA 99206 (509) 535-8807 Jim Braymen
DMA, P.O. Box 6876, Boise, ID 83707 (208) 376-3474 Greg Eagy
Ericksen Lighting Sales, 103 North Ave., Hartland, WI 53029 (414) 367-5920 Art Ericksen
Evans Supply Company, 509 West 300 North, Salt Lake City, UT 84116 (801) 521-3420 Bob Evans
Higest Lighting Specialties, 3785 N. Speer Blvd., Suite 250, Denver, CO 80211 (303) 433-8824 Phil Smith
Imperial Agency, 4641 Sandy Beach Rd., Anchorage, AK 99502 (907) 243-4641 Ervin Helm
- Koroch-Taylor, 935 N.W. 12th Ave., Room 133, 3923, Portland, OR 97208 (503) 224-2304 Oat Taylor**
D. A. Olson Company, 5001 25th Avenue N.E., Seattle, WA 98105 (206) 522-6594 Poos Garrett
Bart Jordano & Associates, Inc., P.O. Box 10, Hopkins, MN 55343 (612) 935-7781 Bart Jordano
Dill-Miller, 105 A.W.F. Parrish Circle, Belton, MO 64012 (816) 331-3959 Roger Miller
Lloyd Engleby & Associates, 914 Wallace Bldg., Little Rock, AR 72203 (501) 375-1411 Lloyd Engleby
First Electric, Inc., 6400 West Park, Suite # 289, Houston, TX 77057 (713) 789-9447 Bob Schemenaur
Edwin Jones Company, 6445 Preston-shire, Dallas, TX 75225 (414) 361-4000 Ed Jones
Illuminating Systems, 4917 F Street, Omaha, NE 68117 (402) 333-9525 Randy Pace
Lighting Sales & Design, 605 South Jefferson, New Orleans, LA 70119 (504) 486-7478 Bill Frank
SDM Sales Co., 704 N. Villa Ave., Oklahoma City, OK 73107 (405) 239-2623 Paul Sheline
Thomas-Redwine, Inc., 427 Breesport, San Antonio, TX 78216 (512) 349-1231 Dan Redwine
Chicago Lighting Service, 1086 Industrial Dr., Unit 2, Bensenville, IL 60601 (312) 595-4150 Bob Dailey
Crites & Associates, 4700 Ardmore, Okemos, MI 48864 (517) 349-1040 Art Burke
C.E. Fisher & Associates, Inc., P.O. Box 131, Scott Depot, WV 25560 (304) 757-9040 Cliff Fisher
Gerald W. Evans, 3033 - 5th St., Rock Island, IL 61201 (309) 787-8388 Jerry Evans
Leonard L. Katz Lighting Sales, 2460 Thurmont Rd., Akron, OH 44313 (216) 867-7200 Len Kaiz
H.C. King & Associates, 8630 Winton Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45231 (513) 521-5511 Dave King
L.C. Lighting, 6051 Telegraph Rd., Toledo, OH 43612 (419) 476-2277 Larry Cook, Sr.
Mahalick/McGinn & Associates, 2511 East 46th St., Suite T3, Indianapolis, IN 46205 (317) 545-5200 Jim McGinn
J. J. Rhoades Co., 2722 Mercantile Dr., St. Louis, MO 63144 (314) 647-4345 Jack Rhoades
Geo. Warner & Associates, Inc., 878 East 185th St., Cleveland, OH 44119 (216) 531-9300 George Warner
Tele-Measurements, 145 Main Ave., Clifton, NJ 07014 (201) 473-8822 Doug Cook
General Elec. Systems, Inc., 1440 San Pablo Ave., Berkeley, CA 94702 (415) 527-7700 John Harris
Audio-Visual Enterprises, 2109 East 51st St., Tulsa, OK 74105 (918) 743-6427 Larry Black
Broadcast Systems, Inc., 8222 Jamestown Dr., A-103, Austin, TX 78758 (512) 836-6014 Don Forbes
Broadcast Systems, Inc., P.O. Box 300, El Dorado Springs, MO 64744 (417) 876-6254 Bill Martin
Broadcast Systems, Inc., 14216 Chesterfield, Woodbridge, VA 22191 (703) 643-1443 Les Hunt
Broadcast Systems, Inc., 1601 Willow Rd., Nipomo, CA 93444 (805) 929-4476 Al Crocker
Dyma Engineering, Inc., 213 Pueblo Del Sur, Taos, NM 87517 (505) 758-8686 Michael Ziomko
Quality Media, 5650 Whitesville Rd., Columbus, GA 31908 (404) 324-1271 Jim Slaughter
Commsouth, 104 W. Nash St., Wilson, NC 27893 (919) 291-9955 Dave Dehart
Mississippi School Supply Co., 4155 Industrial Dr., Jackson, MS 39205 (601) 948-8600
Video Teknix, Inc., 633 S. Federal Blvd., Denver, CO 80219 (303) 922-5564 Lawrence Brinton
Video of South Texas, 5025 Columbia Corpus Christi, TX 78416 (512) 853-7389 Wayne Bradbury
Siboney Communications Inc., 1133 Empire Central, Dallas, TX 75247 (214) 631-1318 Don Baughman
Siboney Communications Inc., 4930 Dacoma, Suite D, Houston, TX 77092 (713) 686-9658 Bill Hansen
Siboney Communications Inc., 4930 Dacoma, Suite D, Houston, TX 77092 (713) 686-9658 Bill Hansen
Siboney Communications Inc., 1627 S. Alameda, Corpus Christi, TX 78404 (512) 883-6688 Craig Noonan
Siboney Communications Inc., P.O. Box 36626, Tucson, AZ 85740 (602) 791-2511 Bob Moore
- Industrial Audio/Visual, Inc., 2617 Bissonnett, Houston, TX 77005 (713) 524-1956 Albert Flores**
- Bright Electronics Corp., Box 76972, Atlanta, GA 30328**
Don Britton Enterprises, Drawer G, Waikiki, Hawaii 96815
Broadcast Aids, Inc., 20 Red Rose Dr., Levittown, PA 19056
John Bostwick (215) 547-7133
- Broadcast Audio Corp., 11355 Pyrites Way, Rancho Cordova, CA 95670**
Dale Tucker (916) 635-1048
- Broadcast Controls Div., Of Automated Broadcast Controls, 9155 Brookville Rd., Silver Spring, MD 20910**
Broadcast Electronics, Inc., 4100 N. 24th; Box 3606, Quincy, IL 62305
Broadcast Programming Int'l., Inc., Box 547, Bellingham, WA 98227
Broadcast Technology, Inc., 1324 Motor Parkway, Hauppauge, NY 11788
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd., 1050 McNicoll Ave., Agincourt, Ont., Canada M1W 2L8
Bruel & Kjaer Instruments, Inc., 185 Forest St., Marlborough, MA 01752
Bud Industries, Inc., 4605 E. 355th St., Willoughby, Ohio 44094
Buhl Optical Co., 1009 Beech Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15233
- C**
- CAE Inc., 2828 Stommel Rd., Ypsilanti, MI 48197**
CCA Electronics Corp., See Singer Broadcast Products, Cherry Hill, NJ 08034
CCS Cable, Communications Products, Box 14710, Phoenix, AZ 85063
CMC Technology Corp., 733 N. Pastoria Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086
CMX/Orrox, Div. of Orrox Corp., 3303 Scott Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95050
The CnB Studios, 3415 Beresford Ave., Belmont, CA 94002
C.R.V. Systems, Inc., 860 Adams Ave., Huntington, WV 25704
CSI Electronics, Inc., 18248 E. Rogers Circle, Boca Raton, FL 33431
Bernard Gelman, President (305) 994-6511
- CSP Inc., 203 Airport Rd., Doylestown, PA 18901**
Cablewave Systems Inc., 60 Dodge Ave., North Haven, CT 06473
California Instruments, Div. of Norlin Industries, 5150 Convoy St., San Diego, CA 92111
California Microwave, 990 Almanor Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Cambridge Products, 244 Woodland Ave., Bloomfield, CT 06002
The Camera Mart, Inc., 456 West 55th St., New York, NY 10019
Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd., 396 Attwell Dr., Rexdale, Ont., Canada M9W 5C3
- Candex Pacific, Inc., 693 Veterans Blvd., Redwood City, CA 94063**
Canon USA, Inc., Optics Div., 1 Canon Plaza, Lake Success, NY 11042
Jack Keyes (516) 488-6700
REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:
Canon U.S.A., Inc., 123 Paulerino Ave. E., Costa Mesa, Calif 92625 (714) 979-6000 Robert Low; Kenji Saotome
Canon U.S.A., Inc., 140 Industrial Dr., Eimhurst, Ill. 60126 (312) 833-3070 Ken Morishima
Canon U.S.A., Inc., 11311 Stemmons Freeway, Suite 2, Dallas, TX 75229 (214) 620-2641 Ken Rice
Canon Optics & Business Canada Ltd., 3245 American Dr., Mississauga, Ont., Canada L4V 1N4 (416) 678-2730 Mr. Nagahata
Canon Business Machines, Ltd., Sunlee House, #4, Bedford Park, Croydon England CRO OXF 44-1-680-7700 John Reed
- Capitol Magnetic Products, 6902 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028**
Larry Hockemeyer, V.P. (213) 461-2701
REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:
Capitol Magnetic Products, 6902 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 461-2701 Ed Grant
Capitol Magnetic Products, 1370 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10019 (212) 757-7470 Tony Sanchirico
Capitol Magnetic Products, 6401 Gross Point Rd., Niles, IL 60648 (312) 775-7101 Dick Dunlavy
Capitol Magnetic Products, Atlanta, GA Gene Sylvestri
- Cara Int'l. Ltd., Box 9339, Marina del Rey, CA 90291**
J I Case, Light Equipment Div., Box 9228, Wichita, KS 67277
Cases Inc., 1745 W. 134 St., Gardena, CA 90249
Jim Cason Electronics, Box 1254, New Bern, NC 28560
Catel Div., United Scientific Corp., 1400 D. Stierlin Rd., Mt. View, CA 94043
CaVox Stereo Productions, 502 S. Isis, Inglewood, CA 90301
Central Dynamics Corp., Box 618, Mahwah, NJ 07430
REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:
Central Dynamics Corp Eastern Region, 10 W. Main St., Elmsford, NY 10523 (914) 592-5440 R. DeBeradinis, Reg. Sales Mgr.
Central Dynamics Corp., Midwest Region, 331 W. Northwest Hwy., Palatine, IL 60067 (312) 991-4720 L. Barreca, Reg. Sales Mgr.
Gene Sudduth Co. Inc., South Central States, 845 39th St. S.E., Paris, TX 75460 (214) 785-5764 Gene Sudduth
Central Dynamics Corp., Western Region, 15130 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks, CA 91403 (213) 789-0574 Jim Morrison, Regional Sales Mgr.
- Centro Corp., 9516 Chesapeake Dr., San Diego, CA 92123**
Century Precision Cine/Optics, 10661 Burbank Blvd., No. Hollywood, CA 91601
Century 21 Programming Inc., 4340 Beltwood Pkwy., Dallas, TX 75234
Cetec Broadcast Group, 1110 Mark Ave., Carpinteria, CA 93013
Cetec Vega, 9900 Baldwin Pl., El Monte, CA 91731
Paul Baughman (213) 442-0782
REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:
TLM Associates, 9673 West 87th Circle, Arvada, CO 80005 (303) 425-5115 Tom Mapson
Skor, 1821 University Ave., St. Paul, MN 55104 (612) 645-6461 Gene Surzweg
Ted Pappas & Associates, Inc. 5218 W. Diversey St., Chicago, IL 60639 (312) 685-2338 Terry DeRoun



Take a close look at what Tape Transports are going to be like in the '80s

The all new Telex 3000 is here NOW!

No industry has witnessed more technological improvements over the past few decades than our own. So, if you're looking for a tape transport for broadcast, studio or industry, it's important to choose a product with all the latest industry innovations in one unit, the NEW Telex 3000. Write for exciting details about these features.

- Interchangeable head blocks
 - A.Q.R. (Auto Cue Release)
- Differential electro-mechanical braking
 - Spill-proof logic
 - Motion sensing
 - Tape counter
- 4 head capability
 - Hyperbolic tape path
- Remote control capability
- Play only or record/play combinations
 - Auto cue/rewind/cycle
 - Dual speed
 - Hysteresis drive motor
- Two torque spooling motors
 - Quiet operation
- 120/240 volt operation
- Urethane pressure roller

Quality products for the audio professional



TELEX[®]

TELEX COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

9600 Aldrich Ave. So., Minneapolis, MN 55420 U.S.A.
Europe: 22, rue de la Légion-d'honneur, 93200 St. Denis, France.

Circle (159) on Reply Card

Sphere Associates, 11250-14 Roger Bacon Dr., Reston, VA 22090 (703) 471-1230 Ted Bennett
 J. B. Parent Co., 4701 Orlentangy River Rd., Columbus, OH 43214 (614) 459-5947 John Essig
 Matrix Marketing, 7415 Greenwood Ave. N., Seattle, WA 98103 Dough Schauer
 Cliff Miller
 Wilson Audio Sales, Rt. 3, Barrel Springs Hollow Rd., Franklin, TN 37064 (615) 794-0155 Wally Wilson
 Dimension Marketing Corp., 9450 Skillman, No. 113, Dallas, TX 75243 (214) 348-9657 Jim Hancock
 Dimension Marketing Corp., 5800 Corporate Dr., Suite D6, Houston, TX 77036 (713) 772-0961 Phil Canavespa
 Brake Associates Inc., 1441 West 46th Ave., Denver, CO 80211 (303) 433-8531 Roy Brake
 Michael Chafee Int'l., 2215 Alpine Ave., Sarasota, FL 33579 (813) 366-9414 Michael Chafee
 R. M. Associates, Ltd., 11503 West 75th St., Shawnee Mission, KS 66214 (913) 631-7606 Mike Eakins
 Robert Milk Co., 22420 Telegraph Rd., Southfield, MI 48034 (313) 354-3310 Chuck Milk
 A. C. Simmonds and Sons, 975 Dillingham Rd., Pickering, Ont., Canada L1W 3B2 (416) 839-8041 Bud Campion

Cezar International, Ltd., 1026 W. Maude Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086

David Ernest (408) 733-1436

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:
 (301) 268-6665 Ken White

Channematic, Inc., 2232 Lindsay Michelle Dr., Alpine, CA 92001

Cherry Electrical Products, 3600 Sunset Ave., Waukegan, IL 60085

Cherry Semiconductor Corp., 2000 S. County Trail, East Greenwich, RI 02818

Christie Electric Corp., 20665 Manhattan Pl., Torrance, CA 90501

Chyron Corp., Telesystems, 265 Bethpage/Spagnoli Rd., Melville, NY 11747

Richard P. Boyd, Dr. of Sales Mktg. (516) 249-3296

Cine 60, Inc., 630 9th Ave., New York, N.Y. 10036

Cinema Products Corp., 2037 Granville Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90025
 Don Dunbar, V.P. National Mktg. (213) 478-0711

Circuit Research Labs, Inc., 3204 S. Fair Lane, Tempe, AZ 85282

Charles Adams (602) 894-0077

Ciro Equipment Corp., 6820 Romaine St., Hollywood, CA 90038

Clear-Com Intercom Systems, 759 Harrison St., San Francisco, CA 94107

Edward Fitzgerald (415) 989-1130

Cletronic Inc., 1684 Medina Rd. (Rt. 18), Medina, OH 44256

Cleveland Institute of Elec., Inc., 1776 East 17th St., Cleveland, OH 44114

Coastcom, 2312 Stanwell Dr., Concord, CA 94520

Coherent Communications, 13733 Glenoaks Blvd., Sylmar, CA 91342

Cohu, Inc., Electronics Div., Box 623, San Diego, CA 92112

Colorado Video Inc., Box 928, Boulder, CO 80306

Colorgraphics Weather Systems, Inc., 5727 Tokay Blvd., Madison, WI 53719

Columbia Special Products, 51 West 52nd St., Room 861, New York, NY 10019

Columbine Systems, Inc., Box 740, Golden, CO 80401

Comark Communications, Inc., Box 267, Southwick, MA 01077

Comark Industries Inc., Box 229, Southwick, MA 01077

Comex Systems, 2 Columbia Dr., Amherst, NH 03031

Command Productions, Radio Broadcasting Services, Box 26348, San Francisco, CA 94126

Commerce Airborne Corp., 16425 Hart St., Suite 104, Van Nuys, CA 91406

Commercial Electronics, Inc., 880 Maude Ave., Mountain View, CA 94043

Commercial Radio Monitoring Co., Inc., 103 S. Market, Lee's Summit, MO 64063

Comm/Scope Co., Rt. 1, Box 199A, Catawba, N.C. 28609

Communitronics Ltd., 160 Wilbur Place, Bohemia, NY 11716

Robert Delia (516) 567-8320

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

R. F. Associates, 1621 Pontius Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90025 (213) 478-1586
 Jerry Ciral
 Absolute Engineering, 1032 Skyline, Moses Lake, WA 98837 (509) 765-1131 Bill DeGeorge

COMPAC, 279 Skidmore Rd., Deer Park, NY 11729

Compact Video Sales, Inc., 1104 W. Chestnut St., Burbank, CA 91506

Bob Manahan (213) 843-3232

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Skirpan Lighting Systems, 1104 W. Chestnut St., Burbank, CA 91506 Sal Bonsignore
 Compact Video Systems, Washington Executive Plaza, 522 Washington, Naperville, IL 60540 (312) 369-0714 Dick Smith
 Compact Video Systems, 1700 Broadway, 38th Floor, New York, NY 10019 (212) 265-6203 Stu Kravitz
 Skirpan Lighting Systems, 1700 Broadway, 38th Floor, New York, NY 10019 (212) 265-6203 Robert L. Benson
 Compact Video Systems, 13773 N. Central Expressway, Suite 1230, Keystone Park, Dallas, TX 75243

Composite Video, 1218 N. Blackwelder, Oklahoma City, OK 73106

Comprehensive Video Supply Corp., 148 Veterans Dr., Northvale, NJ 07647

Compucon, Inc., Box 401229, Dallas, TX 75240

Computer Business Systems, Inc., 167 Moore Rd., East Weymouth, MA 02189

Computer Concepts Corp., 8001 West 63rd, Shawnee Mission, KS 66202

Greg Dean (913) 677-4000

Computer Labs, Div. of Analog Devices, Inc., 505 Edwardia Dr., Greensboro, N.C. 27409

Computer Management Systems, Inc., 6610 N. Shadeland Ave., Indianapolis, IN 46220

Computer Products Inc., Power Products Div., 2801 Gateway Dr., Pompano Beach, FL 33060

Computer Video Systems, Inc., 3678 W. 2150 So., Unit #2, Salt Lake City, UT 84120

Randy Wegner (800) 453-8822. (801) 974-5380

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

LaPlaya Co., 2731 Shelter Island Dr., Suite B, San Diego, CA 92106 (714) 223-6580
 Scooty Flink, Lew Neeb
 Mega Hertz Sales, 3501 S. Corona, Suite #3, Englewood, CO 80110 (303) 525-3304 Steve Grossman
 Computer Video Systems, Inc., Eastern Regional Office, 2131 Kingston Court, Suite 116, Marietta, GA 30067 (404) 952-3177 Kent Lewis
 T. R. Pitts Co., 458 W. Sanborn, Winona, MN 55987 (507) 452-2629 Tom Pitts
 d/B CATV Supply, Millstone Professional Plaza, R.D. 2, Box 95C, Englishstown, NJ 07726 (201) 446-3612 Jim Miller
 Northern CATV Sales, Inc., 115 Twin Oaks Dr., Syracuse, NY 13206 (315) 463-8433 Peter Chunks
 Cable TV Service, 412 First Security Bank Bldg., Garland, TX 75042 (214) 235-6589 Al Laughlin
 Cable Market Specialists, Inc., 1201 Market St., Kirkland, WA 98033 (206) 822-0278 Don Thomsen

Comrex Corp., 60 Union Ave., Sudbury, MA 01776

Comsearch, Inc., 7633 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, VA 22043

Conrac Div., Conrac Corp., 600 North Rimsdale Ave., Covina, CA 91722

Consolidated Electronic Industries, 1925 N. Lynn St., Arlington, VA 22209

Contel Mfg., 1620 W. 32nd Place, Hialeah, FL 33012

Frank Mestre (305) 822-1421

Continental Electronics Mfg. Co., Box 270879, Dallas, Texas 75227

Vernon Collins (214) 381-7161

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Mark F. Hutchins, P.O. Box 13, Greenland, NH 03840 (603) 436-4059
 Keith A. Leach, P.O. Box 16, Newton, NJ 07860 (201) 383-8797
 Ray C. Evans, P.O. Box 143, Alcoa, TN 37701 (615) 970-2572
 Dave Hultsman, 2280 Rockcreek Trail, Birmingham, AL 35226 (205) 822-1078
 John D. Abdour, P.O. Box 575, Streator, IL 61364 (815) 672-8585
 Jim Littlejohn, 670 N. Branch Rd., Maple Plain, MN 55359 (612) 479-2633
 Lloyd W. Collins, Rt. 3, Box 106, Holts Summit, MO 65043 (314) 896-5791
 Steven H. Schott, P.O. Box 2008, Plano, TX 75074 (214) 423-3644
 Tom T. Cauthers, 1215 Southeast 73rd Ave., Portland, OR 97215 (503) 254-2818
 Steve Keating, District Sales Mgr., Hollywood, CA (213) 851-6380

Control Video Corp., 578 Division St., Campbell, CA 95008

Convergence Corp., 1641 McGaw, Irvine, CA 92714

Deborah Harter (714) 549-3146

Cool Light Co., Inc., 5723 Auckland Ave., No. Hollywood, CA 91601

Cortland Cable Co., Box 352, Cortland, NY 13045

Creative Electronics, 1417 N. Selfridge, Clawson, MI 48017

Crosspoint Latch Corp., 95 Progress St., Union, NJ 07083

George Pires, Pres. (201) 688-1510

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Crosspoint Latch Corp., 209 Bass Rd., Chattanooga, TN 37421 (615) 894-3247 George Cudabac

Crosspoint Latch Corp., Fox Hill Rd., Lynchburg, VA 24503 (804) 384-6438 Eric King

Crouse-Hinds Co., Box 4999, Syracuse, N.Y. 13221

Crown International, Inc., 1718 W. Mishawaka Rd., Elkhart, IN 46517

Cumming Corp., 8720 Woodley Ave. #207, Sepulveda, CA 91343

Custom Business Systems, Inc., Box 67, Reedsport, OR 97467

D

D-B Electronics, Inc., 7851 Airpark Dr. #201, Gaithersburg, MD 20760

dbx, Inc., 71 Chapel St., Newton, MA 02195

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Marshank Sales Co., 3940 Higuera, Culver City, CA 90230
 LP Marketing, 2036 Livingston St., Suite 5, Oakland, CA 94606
 HP Marketing, 2530 W. Church Ave., Littleton, CO 80120
 John B. Anthony Co., 992 High Ridge Rd., Stamford, CT 06805
 Crescendo Associates, 9766 Deer Run Dr., Ponte Vedra Beach, FL 32082
 Audio Resources, 825 N. Cass Ave., Suite 205, Westmont, IL 60559
 Professional Audio Associates, 104 Drake Rd., Burlington, MA 01803
 CM Sales, 221 Lakeshire, W. Bloomfield, MI 48033
 Fruen & Associates, 2800 West Rd., Wayzata, MN 55391
 Centurian Marketing Associates, 124 Manchester St., Ballwin, MO 63011
 Audio Source Marketing, 4701 Orlentangy River Rd., Columbus, OH 43214
 Wilson Audio Sales, Rt. 3, Barrel Springs Hollow Rd., Franklin, TN 37064
 Rep Tech Inc., Rt. 4, Box 197, Terrell, TX 75060
 Sphere Associates, 11250-7 Roger Bacon Dr., Reston, VA 22091
 Roger Ponto Associates, 8611 Northeast 26th Pl., Bellevue, WA 98004

DHV, Inc., Box 520, Mineral Wells, TX 76067

D.O. Industries, Inc., 317 E. Chestnut St., East Rochester, NY 14445

D and S Corley Ltd., 80 Galaxay Blvd., Rexdale, Ont., Canada M9W 4Y8

DSI Instruments, Inc., 9550 Chesapeake Dr., San Diego, CA 92123

Dage-MTI, Inc., 208 Wabash St., Michigan City, IN 46360

Peter W. Dahl Co., Inc., 4007 Fort Blvd., El Paso, TX 79930

Peter W. Dahl (915) 566-5365

Da-Lite Screen Co., Inc., 3100 State Rd. 15 N., Warsaw, IN 46580

Data Communications Corp., 3000 Directors Row, Suite 508, Memphis, TN 38131

Data Industrial Corp., Commerce Park Rd., Pocasset, MA 02559

Datametrics Inc., 340 Fordham Road, Wilmington, MA 01887

Walter Hickman (617) 658-5410

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

PM Electronics, 175 Marine St., Farmingdale, NY 11735 (516) 248-4858 Paul Miralazzo
 Roscor Corp., 6160 W. Oakton St., Morton Grove, IL 60053 (312) 539-7700 Paul Roston
 Wiltronix, Inc., 5504 Waterway, Rockville, MD 20853 (301) 460-1454 Dwight Wilcox
 Sedillo Co., 125 E. Sunnyside Ave., Campbell, CA 95008 (408) 374-5220 Ramon Sedillo

Datatek Corp., 1121 Bristol Rd., Mountainside, NJ 07092
Datatron, Inc., Box 11427, Santa Ana, CA 92711
Frank Logan (714) 544-9970

Datatronix, Inc., 2100 Reston Ave., Reston, VA 22091

Datel-Intersil Inc., 11 Cabot Blvd., Mansfield, MA 02048

Decca Austin Insulators, 71 Selby Road, Brampton Ont., Canada L6W 1K5

Delcom Corp., 6019 South 66th East Ave., Tulsa, OK 74145

Delta Electronics Inc. (N.C.), 145 Fayette St., Winston Salem, N.C. 27101

Delta Electronics Inc. (VA), 5730 Gen. Washington Dr., Alexandria, VA 22312

Delta Lightning Arrestors, Box 1084, Big Spring, TX 79720

Deltronics Inc., Interstate Industrial Park, Riviera Beach, FL 33404

Denrad Technical Group, P.O. Box 225, Denison, TX 75020

H. Wayne Mathews (214) 463-5382

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Sperry Weather Systems, P.O. Box 769, Mobile, AL 36601 (205) 433-1007 Rufus Lea

Devlin Productions, Inc., 150 West 55th St., New York, NY 10019

De Wolfe Music Library, 25 West 45th St., New York, NY 10036

Dictaphone Corp., 120 Old Post Rd., Rye, NY 10580

Dielectric Communications, A Unit of General Signal, Route 121, Raymond, ME 04071

Digital Video Systems Inc., 716 Gordon Baker Rd., Willowdale, Ont., Canada M2H 3B4

Ditch Witch, The Charles Machine Works, Inc., Box 66, Perry, OK 73077

Di-Tech Inc., 48 Jefry Blvd., Deer Park, NY 11729

Dolby Laboratories, Inc., 731 Sansome St., San Francisco, CA 94111
Tim Prouty (415) 392-0300

DowKey Div., Of Kilovac Corp., Box 4422, Santa Barbara, CA 93103

Dranetz Engineering Labs, Inc., 1000 New Durham Rd., Edison, NJ 08817

D'San Corp., 25-30 163rd St., Flushing, NY 11358

Dukane Corp., Audio-Visual Div., 2900 Dukane Dr., St. Charles, IL 60174

Duncan Electronics, Inc., 2865 Fairview Road, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Product Information, 1007 Market St., Wilmington, DE 19898

The Durafilm Co., 137 N. LaBrea Ave., Hollywood, CA 90036

DYMA Engineering, Inc., Box 1697, Taos, NM 87571

Dynair Electronics, Inc., 5275 Market St., San Diego, CA 92114

Robert A. Jacobs (714) 263-7711

Dynamote Corp., 1200 W. Nickerson, Seattle, WA 98119

Dynatech Data Systems, 7644 Dynatech Ct., Springfield, VA 22153

Dynatech/U-Z, Inc., 9522 W. Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, CA 90230

E

EAR Systems, Inc., 1807 Old Shay Court, Columbus, OH 43229

ECCO Inc., 1601 E. Chestnut Ave., Santa Ana, CA 92701

EEG Enterprises, Inc., 1 Rome St., Farmingdale, NY 11735

EEV, Inc., 7 Westchester Plaza, Elmsford, N.Y. 10523

Tom Soldano, RF Products and Dick Betts, Imaging Devices (914) 592-6050

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

EEV, Canada Ltd., 67 Westmore Dr., Rexdale, Ont. Canada M9V 3Y6 (416) 745-9494 Bob Parkes

EEV, Inc., 15 Dunwoody Park, Suite 100E, Atlanta, GA 30338 (404) 394-9201 Harry Kozicki

English Electric Valve Co. Ltd., Waterhouse Lane, Chelmsford England CM1 2QU (0245) 61777 Mark Knight

EEV, Inc., Route 1, Anna, TX 75003 (214) 837-2464 R. Knowles

EEV, Inc., 18 Indian Hill Rd., Union, KY 41091 (606) 384-4477 Richard Bossert

EEV, Inc., 3 Buckingham Rd., Natick, MA 01760 (617) 653-8300 Dan Green

EEV, Inc., 19001 40th Place N.E., Seattle, WA 98155 (206) 363-2200 D. Rose

EEV Canada Ltd., 67 Westmore Dr., Rexdale, Ont., Canada M9V 3Y6

EMCEE Broadcast Products, Box 68, White Haven, PA 18661

Peter A. Rosa (717) 443-9575

EMT-FRANZ GMBH, Postfach 1520, D-7630 Lahr, West Germany

E-N-G Corp., 1009 C. Shary Circle, Concord, CA 94518

ENG Helicopter Satellites, Ltd., 9919 Carter Rd., Bethesda, MD 20817

Alex Carey, President (301) 469-8109

ESC Electronics Corp., 534 Bergen Blvd., Palisades Park, N. J. 07650

ESE, 142 Sierra St., El Segundo, CA 90245

R. M. Mayers (213) 322-2136

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Roscom Inc., P.O. Box 1208, Roswell, GA 30077 (404) 992-2700 Bob Stewart

David Bain Associates, 11 Orchard Farm Rd., Port Washington, N.Y. 11050 (516) 883-4818 David Bain

Audio Distributors Inc., 2342 S. Division, Grand Rapids, MI 49507 (616) 452-1596 Dave Veldsma

Broadcast Supply West, 7012 27th St. W., Tacoma, WA 98466 (206) 565-2301 Irv Law

David Green Broadcast Consultant, 21 N. Wirt St., Leesburg, Va. 22075 (703) 777-8660 David Green

Martin Audio, 423 West 55th St., New York, N.Y. 10019 (212) 541-5900

Allied Broadcast Equipment, 635 South E St., Richmond, Ind. 47374 (317) 962-8596 Jim Jones

Ro-Cel Electronics, 731 Voice of the Theater Bldg., Rt. 8 No., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15223 (412) 781-2326 Claire Rosenberger

EXR Corp., 3373 Oak Knoll, Brighton, MI 48116

Eastman Kodak Co., 343 State St., Rochester, N.Y. 14650

Eaton Corp., L.A. Plant, Elec. Instrumentation Div., 5340 Alla Rd., Los Angeles, CA 90066

Echolab Inc., 175 Bedford Rd., Burlington, MA 01803

Econco Broadcast Service Inc., 1302 Commerce Ave., Woodland, CA 95695

Eddcor, 16782 Hale Ave., Irvine, CA 92714

Editall Corp., Box 17435, Washington, DC 20041

Ednalite Corp., 200 N. Water St., Peekskill, NY 10566

Edutron, Inc., 6649-A Peachtree Ind&I. Blvd., Norcross, GA 30092

Eidson Electronic Co., Box 3751, Temple, TX 76501

Eigen Video, Box 1027, Grass Valley, CA 95945

EIMAC, Div. of Varian, 301 Industrial Way, San Carlos, CA 94070

Bob Hoffman (415) 592-1221

Elcom-Bauer, 6199 Warehouse Way, Sacramento, CA 95826

Elector, 5128 Calle del Sol, Santa Clara, CA 95050

Electro-Acoustic Designs, Inc., 5131 W. Chester Pike, Edgemont, PA 19028

Electro Controls, 2975 S. 300 W., Salt Lake City, UT 84115

Electro Impulse, Inc., Box 870, Red Bank, N.J. 07701

Mark Rubin, President (201) 741-0404

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

The Rinek Co., P.O. Box 91251, Los Angeles, CA 90009 (213) 839-3758 Bob Hamilton

Geder Associates, 34 Pasture Rd., Reading, MA 01867 (617) 1944-3105 Carl Geder

Bertram D. Aaron & Co., 55 Northern Blvd., Greenvale, NY 11548 (516) 621-0630 Ed Pores

Spectra Sales Corp., 1738 N. Greenville Ave., Richardson, TX 75081 (214) 234-3600 Frank Wolk

Electro-Voice Inc., 600 Cecil St., Buchanan, MI 49107

Bob Cook, Nat'l. Sls. Mgr (616) 695-6831

Electrohome Ltd., 809 Wellington St. N., Kitchener, Ont., Canada N2G 4J6

Electronic Devices, Inc., 21 Gray Oaks Ave., Yonkers, N.Y. 10710

Electronic Industries Assn., 2001 Eye St., N.W., Washington, DC 20006

Electronic Instrument & Specialty Corp., 42 Pleasant St., Stoneham, MA 02180

Electronics Diversified, Inc., 1675 N.W. 216th, Hillsboro, OR 97123

Elektroimpex, Box 296, H-1392 Budapest, Hungary

Emcor Products, GF Business Equipment, Inc., 1600 4th Ave. N.W., Rochester, MN 55901

Emergency Alert Receiver Inc., 1 West 30th St., New York, NY 10001

Enclosure Corp., 4529 Adams Circle, Cornwell Heights, PA 19020

English Electric Valve Co. Ltd., Waterhouse Lane, Chelmsford, Essex England CM1 2QU

Environmental Container Systems, Inc., Box 188, Grants Pass, OR 97526

Equipto Electronics Corp., 447 Woodlawn Ave., Aurora, IL 60507

Equipto, 225 S. Highland, Aurora, IL 60507

Ercona Corp., 2492 Merrick Rd., Bellmore, NY 11710

Eumig USA, Inc., 225 Community Dr., Lake Success Business Park, Great Neck, N.Y. 10020

Eventide Clockworks, Inc., 265 West 54th St., New York, N. Y. 10019

Exact Electronics, Inc., Box 347, Tillamook, OR 97141

Excalibur Electronics, Inc., 5645 Mt. Burnside Way, Burke, VA 22015

Excalibur Industries, 12419 Foothill Blvd., Lake View Terrace, CA 91342

F

Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corp., CCD Imaging Div., 4001 Miranda Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94304

Faroudja Labs, 946 Benicia Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086

Farrtronics Ltd., 151 Bentley St. Unit 1, Markham, Ont., Canada L3R 3X9

Fenwal Inc., Div. of Kidde, Inc., 400 Main St., Ashland, MA 01721

Fernseh Inc., Box 15068, Salt Lake City, UT 84115

Tony Pignoni; R. Ferguson (801) 972-8000

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Fernseh, Inc., 3391 Robertson Place, Los Angeles, CA 90034 (213) 559-5631 T. Magliocco

Fernseh, Inc., 13620 Littlecrest, Dallas, TX 75234 (214) 241-6044 L. Caput

Fernseh, Inc., 3426 N. Kennicott, Suite 110, Arlington Heights, IL 60004 (312) 577-9780 D. Spindle

Fernseh, Inc., 5235 7th Ave. S., Birmingham, AL 35212 (205) 591-1806 J. Fadely

Fernseh, Inc., 279 Midland Ave., Saddle Brook, NJ 07662 (201) 797-7400 J. Webb

Fernseh, Inc., 7921 Jones Branch Dr., Suite 275, McLean, VA 22102 (703) 790-5570 A. Schoenberg; A. R. Pignoni

Telemation Int'l., Branch of Fernseh, Inc., 293 Regent St., London England 01-636-9447 M. Montag

Fesco Inc./Cam-Lok, 1634 Colorado Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90041

Fiberbilt, 601 West 26th St., New York, NY 10001

Fidelipac Corp., 109 Gaither Dr., Mt. Laurel, N.J. 08057

Film/Video Equip. Service Co., 1875 S. Pearl St., Denver, CO 80210

The Finney Co., 34 W. Interstate St., Bedford, Ohio 44146

Fisher Berkeley Corp., 5800 Christie Ave., Emeryville, CA 94608

Flash Technology Corp. of America, 55 Lake St., Nashua, N. H. 03060

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc., Box C9090, Everett, WA 98206

For-A Corp. of America, 1680 N. Vine St., Suite 201, Los Angeles, CA 90028

Forox Corp., 393 West Ave., Stamford, CT 06902

Fort Worth Tower Co., Box 8597, Ft. Worth, TX 76112

Foundation Elec. Instruments Inc., 1794 Courtwood Crescent, Ottawa, Ont., Canada K2C 2B5

Freeland Products Co., Rt. 7 Box 628, Covington, LA 70433

W T Freeland (504) 893-1243

Frequency Devices Inc., 25 Locust St., Haverhill, MA 01830
Frezzolini Electronics, Inc., 7 Valley St., Hawthorne, N. J. 07506
Fuji Photo Film USA, Inc., Magnetic Tape Div., 350 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10118

Al Bedross, Nat'l. Sls. Mgr. (212) 736-3335

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

*Fuji Photo Film USA, Inc., 1211 E. Artesia Blvd., Carson, CA 90746 (213) 636-0101
S.P. Henderson, Don Jackson, Marty Brehm
Fuji Photo Film USA, Inc., 3300 Buckeye Rd., Suite 200, Atlanta, GA 30341 (404) 451-0886
Jerry Lester, Bob Gargus
Fuji Photo Film USA, Inc., 1000 Pratt Blvd., Elk Grove Village, IL 60007 (312) 569-3500
John Walsh, Dick Corrigan
Fuji Photo Film USA, Inc., 3500 Garden Brook Dr., Dallas, TX 75234 (214) 243-2537
Stan Risetter
New York Office: (212) 736-3335
Bob Kuczuk, Joe Vissialli, Peter Arsenault*

Fujinon Optical, Inc., 672 White Plains Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y. 10583

John Dawson (914) 472-9800

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

*Fuji Optical Systems, 4855 Atherton Ave., San Jose, CA 95013 (408) 866-5466
Dave Cooper
Fuji Optical Systems, 118 Savarona Way, Carson, CA 90746 (213) 532-2861
Keith Tindall*

G

GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp., 315 Hudson St., New York, N.Y. 10013
G C Electronics, Div. Wallace Murray, 400 S. Wyman St., Rockford, Ill. 61101

GKM Mfg. Corp., 47 Bridgewater St., Brooklyn, NY 11222

G & M Power Products, 6500 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90038

GTE Products Corp., Sylvania CATV Div., 10841 Pellicano Dr., El Paso, TX 79935

Gabriel Electronics, Inc., Box 626, Scarborough, ME 04074

R. F. Gain, Ltd., 100 Merrick Rd., Rockville Centre, NY 11570

Gardiner Communications Corp., 1980 S. Post Oak Rd., Ste. 2040, Houston, TX 77056

Garner Industries, 4200 No. 48th St., Lincoln, NE 68504

Bruce A. Alderman (402) 464-5911

General Cable Corp., Box 700, Woodbridge, NJ 07095

General Electric Co., Video Display Equip. Op., Electronics Park 6-206, Syracuse, N. Y. 13221

Jerrold P. Gunderson, Mgr. Mktg. (315) 437-2591

Gerard Tech, Box 634, Anoka, MN 55303

The Gerstenslager Co., 1425 E. Bowman St., Wooster, Ohio 44691

A.W. Baehr (216) 262-2015

G. A. Gilbreath Associates Inc., 6357 Lawton Ave., Las Vegas, NV 89107

Glenronix (1977) Ltd., 160 Duncan Mill Rd., Don Mills, Ont., Canada M3B 1Z5

Global Communications & Eng., Inc., 914 White Plains Rd., Trumbull, CT 06611

Global Specialties Corp., 70 Fulton Terr., New Haven, CT 06509

Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc., 1430 N. Cahuenga Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028

Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co., 6 Curtis St., Athens, Ohio 45701

Jim Gorman (614) 593-3150

Gotham Audio Corp., 741 Washington St., New York, N.Y. 10014

Gould Inc., Instruments Div., 3631 Perkins Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44114

Gralex Industries, 155 Marine St., Farmingdale, N. Y. 11735

The Graphic Express, 7969 Engineer Rd., Suite 201, San Diego, CA 92111

Grass Valley Group, Inc., 13024 Bitney Springs Rd., Grass Valley, CA 95945

Gray Engineering Labs, 504 W. Chapman Ave., Suite P, Orange, CA 92668

Tom C. Clark (714) 997-4151

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

*Sono Craft Corp., 360 West 31st St., New York, NY 10001 (212) 760-9300
Fred Lissa*

The Great American Market, Box 178, Woodland Hills, CA 91364

Gregg Laboratories, 2120 E. Howell Ave. Suite 505, Anaheim, CA 92806

Groton Computer Inc., 19 Fort Hill Rd., Groton, CT 06340

Gruber Products Co., Box 7350, Toledo, OH 43615

H

HM Electronics, Inc., 6151 Fairmount Ave., San Diego, CA 92120

HN Engineering Inc., 4664 Lougheed Highway, Burnaby, B.C., Canada V5C 5R7

HSC, Inc., Box 155, River Grove, IL 60171

Hallikainen & Friends, Inc., 101 Suburban Rd., San Luis Obispo, CA 93401

Hammond Industries Inc., 8000 Madison Pike, Madison, AL 35758

Clifford B. Hannay & Son, Inc., 402 Main St., Westerlo, N.Y. 12193

Harris Corp., Broadcast Products Div., Box 4290, Quincy, IL 62301

Harris Corp./Farinon Video, 1680 Bayport Ave., San Carlos, CA 94070

Harris Corp., PRD Electronics Div., 1200 Prospect Ave., Westbury, NY 11590

Harris Video Systems, 1255 E. Arques Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086

Harrison Systems Inc., Box 22964, Nashville, TN 37211

Harrison Systems Ltd., 6117 63rd Ave., Riverdale, MD 20840

Hartley Products Corp., 620 Island Rd., Ramsey, N.J. 07446

Karl Heitz, Inc., 979 Third Ave., New York, NY 10022

Hickok Elec. Inst. Co., 10514 Dupont Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44108

High-Lite Corp., 23 Selwyn Dr., Greenville, SC 29615

Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd., 175 Crossways Park W., Woodbury, NY 11797

Jack Russell, Mktg. Services Mgr. (516) 921-7200

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

*Atlanta: 3610 Clearview Pkwy. Doorville, GA 30340 (404) 451-9453
Mike Monk Chicago: 1725 33rd Ave. Melrose Park, IL 60160 (312) 344-4020
Jerry Brinnacomb Cincinnati: 11250 Cornell Park Dr., Cincinnati, OH 45242 (513) 489-6500
Skip McWilliams Dallas: 14169 Proton Rd., Dallas, TX 75234 (214) 233-7623
Bob McLaughlin Denver: 3538 Peoria, Aurora, CO 80010 (303) 344-3156
Rome Cheals Los Angeles: 21015 S. Figueroa, Carson, CA 90745 (213) 328-2110
Nick Pisciotha Seattle: 1051 Andover Park W., Tukwila, WA 91188 (206) 575-1680
Washington DC: 4720 P Boston Way, Lanham, MD 20801 (301) 459-8262
Bill Weston*

Howe Audio Productions, Inc., 3085A Bluff St., Boulder, CO 80301

Quin Morrison, Greg Pine (303) 442-3231

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

*Spencer Broadcast, 316 E. El Camino Dr., Phoenix, AZ 85020 (602) 242-2211
Chuck Spencer MARCOM, P.O. Box 66507, Scotts Valley, CA 95066 (408) 438-4273
Martin Jackson PRS, Inc., Professional Recording & Sound, 1616 Soldier Field Rd., Boston, MA 02135 (617) 254-2110
Peter Engel MARCOM, 216 Westlake Ave. N., Seattle, WA 98109 (206) 622-7390
William J. Wolfenbarger Leader Broadcast, 204/845 Hornby St., Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6Z 1V1 (604) 873-4771
Mike Leader Oakwood Audio Labs, Ltd., 652 King Edward St., Winnipeg, Man., Canada R3H 0P2 (204) 786-6715
Ron Paley*

Howe-Yin Research Co. Inc., Box 3518, Fremont, CA 94538

Hughes Aircraft Co., Microwave Communications Products, Box 2999, Torrance, CA 90509

Hughes Elec. Devices Corp. (HEDCO), Box 1985, Grass Valley, CA 95945

Hughey & Phillips Inc., 3050 N. California St., Burbank, CA 91504

C. E. Stephens, Sales Mgr. (213) 849-1104

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

*Dick Larouche & Associates, P.O. Box 1751, Anchorage, AK 99503 (907) 272-2613
Stevens & Associates, Inc., 3317-19 North 16th St., Phoenix, AZ 85016 (602) 264-2201
Hamilton Associates, Inc., 1236 Elati St., Denver, CO 80204 (303) 629-0901
Robert Veazey & Associates, 511 Mediterranean Court S., Dunedin, FL 33528 (813) 733-4556
Robert Veazey & Associates, 1509 N. State Rd. #7, Suite G, Margate, FL 33063 (305) 974-9365
Robert Veazey & Associates, 513 W. Colonial Dr., Suite 3, Orlando, FL 32804 (305) 843-7020
Robert Veazey & Associates, P.O. Box 608, Ponte Berda Beach, FL 32082 (904) 285-2941
Klopfenstein's Inc., 1120 Kaleikini Way, Honolulu, HI 96825 (808) 395-1167
LVB Electrical Associates, Inc., 2150 16th St., Broadview, IL 60153 (312) 865-2628
Utility Sales, Inc., P.O. Box 353, Shawnee Mission, KS 66201 (913) 492-5595
A.L. Pickens Co., Inc., 413 Squire Circle, Apt. B, Lexington, KY 40502
A.L. Pickens Co., Inc., 2024 Summerhayes Ct., Lexington, KY 40503
A.L. Pickens Co., Inc., 2500 Data Dr., Louisville, KY 40099 (502) 491-4215
A.L. Pickens Co., Inc., 1022 Elmdale Rd., Paducah, KY 42001 (502) 443-7463
Faion Lott & Co., P.O. Box 534, Glen Burnie, MD 21061 (301) 744-4636*

*Chapman-Richards, Inc., 27 Langley Circle, Wollaston, MA 02170 (617) 471-2545
Luikart-Eason Associates, 338 Brooks Dr., Hazelwood, MO 63042 (314) 731-5767
Claus Electrical Sales Inc., 268 North 115th St., Suite 4, Omaha, NE 68154 (402) 333-8301*

David W. Caughlin Associates, 701 Foot-hill Rd., Bridgewater, NJ 08807 (201) 725-5623

*Ralph B. Black, 3206 Candelaria N.E., Albuquerque, NM 87107 (505) 344-3288
Robert S. Howley Co., P.O. Box 197, Vermillion, OH 44089 (216) 967-8787*

T.F. Sears Co., Inc., P.O. Box 75066, Oklahoma City, OK (405) 942-8132

Fieldstone Tech Sales Corp., P.O. Box 243, Newton Square, PA 19073 (215) 353-2977

Lighting & Equipment Sales, Inc., P.O. Box 1014, West Columbia, SC 29169 (803) 794-1620

T.F. Sears Co., Inc., 4255 LBJ Freeway, Suite 235, Dallas, TX 75234 (214) 661-1516

T.F. Sears Co., Inc., Mutual Savings Bldg., Suite 204, Fort Worth, TX 76102 (817) 336-3634

T.F. Sears Co., Inc., 8100 S. Kirkwood, Suite 109, Houston, TX 77072 (713) 495-3481

Graygale Enterprises Ltd., Station C, P.O. Box 1581, Kitchener, Ont., Canada N2G 4P2 (519) 884-5351

K. R. Hyman Co., 5006 E. Beverly Mae, San Antonio, TX 78229

I

IGM Communications, 4041 Home Rd., Bellingham, WA 98225

ITI Electronics, Inc., 369 Lexington Ave., Clifton, NJ 07011

ITT Components & Instruments, Div. Metrix, Chemin de la Croix Rouge BP.30, 74010 Annecy, Cedex France 74000

ITT Jennings, 970 McLaughlin Ave., San Jose, CA 95122

Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc., 37 Brook Ave., Maywood, NJ 07607

John Chow (201) 368-9171

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

*West Coast Office: 19164 Van Ness Ave., Torrance, CA 90501 (213) 328-2814
H. Caplan*

*Southwest Office: 330 North Belt E., Suite 228, Houston, TX 77060 (713) 445-0100
L. Wolff*

*Southeast Office: 552 S. Lee St., Americus, GA 31709 (912) 924-0061
O. Mills*

Ikelheimer-Ernst, Inc., Fiberbilt, 601 West 26th St., New York, NY 10001

Image Magnification, Inc., 739 Airway Circle, New Smyrna Beach, FL 32069

Don Ounlan, President (904) 427-5294

Image Resource Corp., 2260 Townsgate Rd., Westlake Village, CA 91361

Image Transform, Inc., 4142 Lankershim Blvd., No. Hollywood, CA 91602

Image Video Ltd., 700 Progress Ave. #16, Scarborough, Ont., Canada M1H 2Z7

Impact Case Sales Ltd., 150 Ferrier St., Unit 4, Markham, Ont., Canada L3R 3K3

Industrial Marketing, Advisory Services, Inc., 2425 Wilson Blvd., Arlington, VA 22201

Industrial Research Products, 321 Bond St., Elk Grove Village, IL 60007

Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI), Box 1495, Gainesville, FL 32602

Craig Birkmaier (904) 373-6783

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

*Delcom, 6109 S. 66th E. Ave., Tulsa, OK 74145 (918) 494-9500 Sam Pate
Gray Communications, 3684 Clearview Ave., Doraville, GA 30340 (404) 455-3121 Gino Nappo
Lake Systems, 55 Chapel St., Newton, MA 02134 (617) 244-6881 Frank DeMayo
Magnetic Media, 5555 N. Lamar, Suite J-115, Austin, TX 78751 (512) 451-0138 John Harms
Midwest Telecommunications, 4700 Boston Way, Lanham, MD 20801 (301) 577-4903 E. J. Midkiff
MPCS Video Industries, 514 W. 57th St., New York, NY 10019 (212) 586-3690 Marty Frange
Pacific Video, 2600 E. Katella, Anaheim, CA 92806 (714) 634-8585 Keith Hughes
Peirce-Phelps, Inc., 2000 N. 59th St., Philadelphia, PA 19131 (215) 879-7000 Phil Ghant
Hoffman Video Systems, 800 W. Pico, Los Angeles, CA 90015 (213) 749-3311 Bill Wallace
Professional Products, 4964 Fairmont Ave., Bethesda, MD 20014 (301) 657-2141 Carter Kaufman
Videosonics, 821 SE 14th Ave., Portland, OR 97214 (503) 232-4632 Bill Achatz
Roscor, 6160 W. Oakton, Morton Grove, IL 60053 Phil Roston
Video Equipment Corp., 7377 Convoy Court, San Diego, CA 92111 (714) 278-4274 Bill Bennett
Technical Industries, 6000 Peachtree Rd., Atlanta, GA 30341 (404) 455-7610 Ed Matthews
Snader and Associates, 216 E. Strawberry Dr., Mill Valley, CA 94941 (415) 383-4263 Bob Snader
Technical Video, 245 Executive Park Blvd., Winston Salem, NC 27103 (919) 768-9536 Jim Holladay
Klopf Audio Video, 3381 Successful Way, Dayton, OH 45414 (513) 236-5500 Russ Johnson*

Information Processing Systems, Of California, Inc., 70 Glenn Way, Belmont, CA 94002

Inmark Corp., 147 W. Cedar St., Norwalk, CT 06854

Innovative Television Equipment, Inc., P.O. Box 681, Woodland Hills, CA 91365

Inovonics Inc., 503-B Vandell Way, Campbell, CA 95008

J. B. Wood, Pres. (408) 374-8300

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

*Taber Mtg & Eng., 2081 Edison Ave., San Leandro, Calif. 94577 (415) 635-3831
Accurate Sound, 114 5th Ave., Redwood City, Calif. 94063 (415) 365-2843
Mel Audio/Video, 1122 E. Chevy Chase Dr., Glendale, Calif. 91205 (213) 245-7708
VIF International, 1151 Viscaio Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086 (408) 739-9740
Savco, Box 427, Richardson, Tex. 75080 (214) 234-1841
Inovonics, Box 1014, Port Washington, N.Y. 11050 (516) 883-4818
Joel Associates, 528 River Rd., Teaneck, N.J. 07666 (201) 836-8741
Lebow Labs, 424 Cambridge St., Allston, Mass. 02134 (617) 782-0600
Broadcast Equip. & Supply, Box 3141, Bristol, Tenn. 37620 (615) 968-7342
The Harris Co., 1779 Tiggertail Rd., Miami, Fla. 33145 (305) 854-2003
John J. Harding Ltd., 2825 Valena St., Honolulu, Hawaii 96819 (808) 841-0941
Broadcast Supply West, 2711 Locust Ave. W., Tacoma, Wash. 98466 (206) 565-2301*

Integrated Sound Systems Inc., 29-50 Northern Blvd., Long Island City, N.Y. 11101

Integrated Technology, Inc., 9644 View High Dr., Kansas City, MO 64134

Integrex, Inc., Box 747, Havertown, PA 19083

Interand Corp., Telestrator Div., 666 N. Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, Ill. 60611

International Electro-Magnetics, 350 Eric Dr., Palatine, Ill. 60067

International Microwave Corp., 33 River Rd., Cos Cob, CT 06807

International Nuclear Corp., 608 Norris Ave., Nashville, TN 37204

International Tapetronics Corp., Box 241, Bloomington, Ill. 61701

Larry Cutchens (309) 828-1381

International Video Corp., 453 W. Maude Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086

Intertec Publishing Corp., Box 12901, Overland Park, Ks 66212

Ivie Electronics, Inc., 500 West 1200 South, Orem, Utah 84057

J

JVC Professional Video, 41 Slater Dr., Elmwood Park, NJ 07407

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

*US JVC Corp., 1011 W. Artesia Blvd., Compton, CA 90220 (213) 537-6020
Don Thorkelson
US JVC Corp., 2250 Lively Blvd., Elk Grove Village, IL 60007 (312) 364-9300 Chuck Bocan
US JVC Corp., 3400 South Loop E., Houston, TX 77021 (713) 741-3741 Ed Spalding*

Janson Industries, Box 6090, Canton, Ohio 44706

Jatex, Inc., 2626 Freewood Dr., Dallas, TX 75220

Javelin Electronics, A Subs. of Kidde, Inc., 19831 Magellan Dr., Torrance, CA 90502

Jensen Transformers Inc., 10735 Burbank Blvd., No. Hollywood, CA 91601

Bruce Black, Office Mgr. (213) 876-0059

Johnson Electronics Inc., Box 7, Casselberry, FL 32707

K

K B Systems, 10407 62nd Place West, Everett, WA 98204

Kahn Communications, Inc., 839 Stewart Ave., Garden City, NY 11530

Kaitronics Corp., 1540 Gilbreth Rd., Burlingame, CA 94010

KalaMusic, 600 ISB Bldg., Kalamazoo, MI 49007

Kalart Victor Corp., Hultenry St., Plainville, CT 06062

Kaman Sciences/BCS, Box 7463, Colorado Springs, CO 80933

Kapco Communications, 5221 N. Elston Ave., Chicago, IL 60630

KAPCO Communications, Box 538, Morton Grove, IL 60053

Kappa Networks, Inc., 165 Roosevelt Ave., Carteret, N.J. 07008

Kappa Systems, Inc., 1501 Wilson Blvd., Arlington, VA 22209

Kay Elemetrys Corp., 12 Maple Ave., Pine Brook, NJ 07058

Kay Industries, Inc., 604 N. Hill St., South Bend, IN 46617

Kinetronics Corp., 42 Sherwood Terr., Lake Bluff, IL 60044

Kings Electronics Co., Inc., 40 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N.Y. 10707

Kliegl Bros. Lighting, 32-32 48th Ave., Long Island City, N.Y. 11101

Kline Iron & Steel Co., Box 1013, Columbia, S.C. 29202

Knox Video Products, 5001-J Forbes Blvd., Lanham, MD 20801

Paula M. Bowen (301) 459-2106

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

*Video Management Services, 1875 S. Santa Cruz St., Anaheim, CA 92805 (714) 978-9092 Keith Hughes
Pro Rep. Co., 37 High St., San Francisco, CA 94114 (415) 647-4332 Richard Meis
Radford Associates, 3203 Lanier Dr., Atlanta, GA 30319 (404) 237-6097 Lew Radford
EMC Corp., 2979 Ualena St., Honolulu, HI 96819 (808) 836-1138 Dave Caldwell
GO Video Sales, 1195 S. Wilson, Lake Forest, IL 60045 (312) 295-6726 Gary Olson
James L. Grunder Co., 2019 West 49th Terr., Westwood Hills, KS 66205 (913) 831-0188 Jim Grunder
Dawson Associates, Box 115, Prospect KY 40059 (502) 228-4898 Bruce L. Dawson
Commercial Video Reps., 12921 Doyer Rd., Reisterstown, MD 21136 (301) 252-8919 Jim Fairbanks
F. M. Valenti, Inc., 16 Saddle Club Rd., Lexington, MA 02173 (617) 861-0089 Fran Valenti
Robert Milsk Co., 22420 Telegraph Rd., Southfield, MI 48034 (313) 354-3310 Robert Milsk
Kodo Associates, 9031 Penn Ave. S., Minneapolis, MN 55431 (612) 881-1255 Kodo Kawamura
Schaffer Associates, 16-44 202nd St., Bay-side, NY 11360 (212) 352-8838 Jack Schaffer
EME, 112 Buena Vista, High Point, NC 27260 (919) 869-3335
Control Assembly Corp., 217 McCully St., Pittsburgh, PA 15216 (412) 561-0293 Bill Carter
Sudduth Manufacturers Reps., 845 39th SE, Paris, TX 75460 (214) 785-5764 Gene Sudduth
Fleehart & Sullivan Inc., 1G109 Aurora Ave. N., Seattle, WA 98133 (206) 522-1533 Earl Fleehart*

Kreonite, Inc., Box 2099, Wichita, KS 67201

Kroy Industries Inc., Box 43716, St. Paul, MN 55104

Kustom Kraft, 132 Disti Ave., Mansfield, OH 44901

L

LNR Communications, Inc., 180 Marcus Blvd., Hauppauge, NY 11788

LPB Inc., 28 Bacton Hill Rd., Frazer, PA 19355

Harry N. Larkin (215) 644-1123

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

*LPB West Coast Office, 20944 Sherman Way, Canoga Park, CA 91303 (213) 340-4590 Richard W. Burden
MSC Electronics, Ltd., 254 Wildcat Rd., Downsview, Ont. Canada M3J 2N5 (416) 661-4180 Dennis Hintridge*

LTM Corp. of America, 1160 N. Las Palmas, Hollywood, CA 90038

L-W International, 6416 Variel Ave., Woodland Hills, CA 91367

Laird Telemedia Inc., 2424 So. 2570 West, Salt Lake City, UT 84119

Lampkin Lab. Inc., Box 9048, Bradenton, FL 33506

James B. Lansing Sound, Inc., 8500 Balboa Blvd., Northridge, CA 91329

D. N. Latus & Co., Inc., Box 1720, Helena, MT 59624

Lawhd, Ltd., 525 Mildred Ave., Primos, PA 19018

Leader Instruments Corp., 380 Oser Ave., Hauppauge, NY 11788

Robert Sparks (516) 231-6900 (E00) 645-5104

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

West Coast: Leader Instruments Corp., 20807 Higgins Court, Torrance, CA 90501 (213) 618-0695

Leasametric, Inc., 1164 Triton Dr., Foster City, CA 94404

LeCroy Fiberoptic Systems Div., 700 S. Main St., Spring Valley, NY 10977

Lectrotech Inc., 5810 N. Western Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60659

Lex Inc., Box 427, Vandalia, OH 45377

Leedal, Inc., 1918 S. Prairie Ave., Chicago, IL 60616

Lee-Ray Industries, Inc., 38 E. First Ave., Mesa, AZ 85202

Leitch Video Ltd., 705 Progress, Unit 46, Scarborough, Ont., Canada M1H 2X1

John Walter (416) 438-5060

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

*P.M. Electronics, Inc., 185 Hillside Ave., Williston Park, N.Y. 11596 (516) 248-4858 Paul Milazzo
Television Engineering Corp., 519 Rudder Rd., Fenton, MO 63026 (314) 343-5606 Jack Vines
Didier/Denver, 11465 West 48th Ave., Wheat Ridge, Colo. 80033 (303) 422-6666 Herb Didier
Wiltronix Inc., 5504 Waterway, Rockville, Md., 20853 (301) 460-1454 Dwight L. Wilcox
Nortec West Ltd., 7056 B Farrell Rd. S.E., Calgary, Alta. T2H 0T2 Canada (403) 252-8141 Ron Hill
Nortec West Ltd., 325 West 5th Ave., Vancouver, B.C. V5Y 1J6 Canada (604) 872-8525 Bob Whitehouse
Broadcast Video Systems Ltd., 1050 McColl Ave. E., Unit 15, Agincourt, Ont. M1W 2L8 Canada (416) 497-1020 Bert Verwey
Advanced Automation Pty Ltd., 6 Dansie St., Greenslopes, Brisbane Australia 4120 (07) 397-2611 Keith Campbell
Broadcast Video Systems Inc., 1050 E. Dominique St., Unit P, Carson, CA 90746 (213) 637-2971 John Spiker
Canamex Electronics, Station O, P.O. Box 307, Toronto, Ont. Canada M4T 2M5 (416) 487-7327 Jorge Fernandez
Dagang Teknik Sdn Bhd., No. 44A, Pesiaran Ampang Off., 4th Mile, Jalan Ampang, Kuala Lumpur Malaysia 462629 Stanley Chen
The Gene Sudduth Co. Inc., 845 39th S.E., Paris, TX 75460 (214) 785-5764 Gene Sudduth
Kim Oh & Co., C.P.O. Box 3590, Seoul Korea 22-0337 Jeong Seon Oh
Seltech Equipment Ltd., 16 York Rd., Maidenhead, Berkshire England SL6 1SF (628) 36315 Bill Jaynes, Dave Craddock
Tresco Communications Inc., 2910 Halpern St., N., St. Laurent, Que. Canada H4S 1N7 (514) 332-3430 Claude Tresidder
Leitch Video Inc., 210 S 8th St., Lewiston, NY 14092 (716) 754-4349 Lowell Colbus*

Lemo USA Inc., Box 6626, Santa Rosa, CA 95406

Lenco Inc., Electronics Div., 300 N. Maryland St., Jackson, MO 63755

Robert N. Henson (314) 243-3147

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

*Lenco, Inc., Electronics Div., 5456 Blossom Acres Dr., San Jose, CA 95124 (408) 356-0221 Ronald W. Wells
Lenco, Inc., Electronics Div., 7303 Poplar Lane, Middletown, MD 21769 (301) 371-5588 Anthony R. Mattia
Lenco, Inc., Electronics Div., 1120 South 4th St., Atchison, KS 66002 (913) 367-1146 Merton L. Knold
Lenco, Inc., Electronics Div., Box 4042, Albany, GA 31706 (912) 436-4927 Thomas J. Sabiston Jr.*

Lenzar Optics Corp., 1006 West 15th St., Riviera Beach, FL 33404

Lexicon Inc., 60 Turner St., Waltham, MA 02154

Lightning Elimination Assoc., Inc.,
12516 Lakeland Rd., Santa Fe
Springs, CA 90670

Hal Proppe (213) 944-0916

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Applied Measurements, Inc., 77 Great
Road, P.O. Box 316, Acton, MA 01720
(617) 263-2766; 646-7250 (Boston)
Mickey Ligor

ABCO, Inc., 305 Forest Ave., Boulder, CO
80302 (303) 444-1173 Art Bissell

Applied Measurements, Inc., 2349 Whit-
ney Ave., P.O. Box 5181, Hamden, CT
06518 (203) 288-5288 Paul Buljalski

Applied Measurements, Inc., RD #1, Hill-
side Street, North Bennington, VT 05257
(802) 442-2222 Chris Henningsen

Aloha Associates, 2003 Kala Rd., Suite
4K, Honolulu, HI 96826 (808) 941-1574,
941-1575 Bob White

Walter J. Brauer & Associates, Inc., 30432
Euclid Ave., Room 210, P.O. Box 305,
Wickliffe, OH 44092 (206) 943-0601 Ed-
win Bennett

Walter J. Brauer & Associates, Inc., P.O.
Box 295, Dayton, OH 45406 (513)
277-4957 George A. Barnett

Electro Mechanical Associates, Inc., 8160
Stanford Ave., St. Louis, MO 63130 (314)
725-5219 Gordon Fixman

F M Associates, Ltd., Box 1368, Huntsville,
AL 35807 (205) 536-9900 James Bell
Reese & Associates, 8331 Beverly, Over-
land Park, KS 66207 (913) 648-2573

F M Associates Limited, 5018 Mortier
Ave., Orlando, FL 32812 (305) 851-
5710; 851-5716 Bill McClain

F M Associates Limited, 110 Yacht Club
Place, Tequesta, FL 33458 (305) 746-
2996 Don Kehr

Terryberry Sales, 5550 Mail St., Williams-
ville, NY 14221 (716) 632-7404 Ken Ter-
ryberry

Puleo Electronics, Inc., 39 Hutchison
Place, Lynbrook, NY 11563 (516)
599-4875 R. S. Puleo

Nomad Engineering, 466 Central Ave.,
Suite 28, Northfield, IL 60093 (312)
446-2725 Hugh Eadie

Fogarty Eng. Sales Co., 904 Fifth St.,
Gretna, LA 70054 (504) 366-3264 Jack
Fogarty

Fogarty Eng. Sales Co., 1713 Wooddale
Court, Baton Rouge, LA 70821 (504)
928-3372 Tom Berryhill

Thibodeau Engineering, 725 South
Adams, Suite L-1, Birmingham, MI 48011
(313) 642-6620 Paul J. Thibodeau

Multi-Measurements, Inc., 1 Madison Ave.,
Suite #06, Warminster, PA 18974 (215)
675-3082 Dan Seifert

Knox Associates, Inc., 945 Lydia Drive, St.
Paul, MN 55113 (612) 488-5402 Wil-
liam B. Knox

Industrial Products Corp., 243 San Pedro,
N.E., Albuquerque, NM 87108 (505)
256-3561 R.W. Russ; Russell

Leddy Associates, 2672 Bayshore Front-
age Rd., Suite 1099, Mountain View, CA
94043 (415) 969-6313 John B. Leady

Texas Technical Products Co., 1915
Southwest Freeway, Houston, TX 77098
(713) 526-0656 Clifford W. Lane, Jr.

Tex-Mex Industries, Inc., 1901 W. New
Jersey, Midland, TX 79701 (915) 684-
5841 W.C. 'Bill' Vaughn

F M Associates Limited, 2060 Peachtree
Industrial Court, Suite 310, Atlanta, GA
30341 (404) 452-2293; 452-1535 John
Fields

F M Associates Limited, 316 Elma Ave.,
Ramsen, NC 27316 (919) 824-2196,
824-8461 Phil Brooks

G. M. Gillett & Associates, 2507 West
Viewmont Way West, Seattle, WA 98199
(206) 284-3344 G.M. 'Granny' Gillett

Instrumco, Inc., 1629 K Street, N.W., Suite
#500, Washington, DC 20006 (202)
223-1759 Anthony R. Faiola

Trimarco, Inc., 9900 Lakewood Blvd.,
Downey, CA 90240 (213) 861-8244
Herb McAlister

Century Dynamics, Inc., 4704 Colbran
Court, Ft. Wayne, IN 46815 (219)
466-2681 Robert J. Eifert

Proyeccion Dinamica Industrial S.A.,
Gomez Farias 56-102, Mexico 4 D. F. Mex-
ico 566-86-66 Miguel Cabello

Consolidated Trading Corporation, 1500
Rodano Street, Rio Piedras, G.P.O. Box
1916, San Juan Puerto Rico 00936 Hector
Hernandez

Communications & Equipment Consul-
tants, Ltd., 'Martlets', Chippenfield, Herts-
fordshire, WD4 9BS England Kings
Langley 63378 London 01-488 3064
Ken M Ward

E. T. A. T. Euro-Trans-Atlantique-Tech-
niques, 3 Boulevard Saint Martin, 75003,
Paris France 271.90.09 Mr. Rene Sal-
mona, Sales: Mr. Marc Kopaniak, Pres.

Trans-A-Tec, Inc. U.S.A. Rep. for E. T. A. T.,
30 Main Street, Suite #17, Ashland, MA
01721 (617) 881-3852 Max Mayer

C. Itoh & Company Ltd., Osaka Head Office,
Central P.O. Box 117, Osaka Japan S.
Fusayima

M.S.C. Electronics Limited, 254 Wildcat
Road, Downsview, Ont. Canada M3J 2N5
(416) 661-4180 N.D. LaFrenais President

Norpan Electronics Inc., 238 Cranbrooke
Ave., Toronto, Ont. Canada M5M 1M7
(416) 485-5016 Norm Duncan

M. S. C. Electronics Limited, 2356 Rue
Bachard, Montreal, Que. J3L 4E8 Canada
(514) 658-0065 Pierre Brnau

Lindburg Enterprises, Inc., 4878 Ron-
son Court, San Diego, CA 92111

Earl Lindberg (800) 854-1999, In CA
(644) 292-9292

Link Electronics Ltd., North Way, An-
dover, Hants, England SP10 5AJ

Lipsner-Smith Co., 4700 Chase Ave.,
Lincolnwood, IL 60646

Listec TV Equipment Corp., 39 Cain
Dr., Plainview, NY 11803

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Listec (West) Corp., 4529 San Fernando
Rd., Unit A, Glendale, CA 91204 (213)
247-9247 Howard Stucker

Pro Video Systems, 240 Exmoor Circle,
Suite 103, Birmingham, AL 35209 (205)
942-7904

Compact Video Systems, Inc., 1104 W.
Chestnut St., Burbank, CA 91506 (213)
843-3232

Tri-Tronics, Inc., 2921 W. Alameda Ave.,
Burbank, CA 91505 (213) 843-2170

Future Video Systems, 103-83 Oak St.,
N.E., Suite 5, St. Petersburg, FL 33702
(813) 577-7759

Gray Communications Consultants, Inc.,
P.O. Box 3229, Albany, GA 31707 (912)
883-2121

Roscor Corp., 6160 W. Oakton St., Morton
Grove, IL 60053 (312) 539-7700

Broadcast Technical Consultants, 6700
Squibb Rd., Suite 211, Shawnee Mission,
KS 66202 (913) 677-1483

Lake Systems Corp., 55 Chapel St., New-
ton, MA 02160 (617) 244-6881

Central School Supply Co., 217 W. Capitol
St., Jackson, MS 39205 (601) 969-6700

Television Engineering Corp., 580 God-
dard Ave., Chesterfield, MO 63017 (314)
532-4700

Delcom Corp., 2349 Grissom, St. Louis,
MO 63141 (918) 494-9500

Landy Associates, 1890 E. Marton Pike,
Cherry Hill, NJ 07647 (609) 424-4660

A.F. Associates, Inc., 100 Stonehurst
Court, Northvale, NJ 07647 (201)
767-1000

The Camera Mart, 456 West 55th St., New
York, NY 10019 (212) 757-6979

Technical Video Systems, 215 N. Broad
St., Winston-Salem, NC 27101 (919)
748-0916

Midwest Corp., 1021 West 8th St., Cincin-
nati, OH 45203 (513) 651-1904

Kavco, Inc., 3931 Image Dr., Dayton, OH
45414 (513) 898-2003

Lerro Electrical Corp., 3125 N. Broad St.,
Philadelphia, PA 19132 (215) 223-8200

Peirce-Phelps, Inc., 2000 North 59th St.,
Philadelphia, PA 19131 (215) 879-7171

Broadcast Systems, Inc., A-103 Smithpark,
8222 Jamestown Dr., Austin, TX 78758
(512) 836-6011

MZB & Associates, 4203 Beltway Dr., Dal-
las, TX 75240 (214) 233-5535

Victor Duncan Co., 2659 Fondren Dr., Dal-
las, TX 75206 (214) 369-1165

Video Systems, Inc., 2123 W. Governors
Circle, Houston, TX 77092 (713) 686-
9651

SAVCO, P.O. Box 427, Richardson, TX
75080 (214) 234-1841

RIA Corp., 50 E. Malvern Ave., Salt Lake
City, UT 84115 (801) 486-8822

Live Sound Inc., 1741 N. Ivar, Suite
118, Hollywood, CA 90028

Logica Inc., 341 Madison Ave., New
York, NY 10017

Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc.,
3320 Bering Dr., Houston, TX
77057

L. Scott Hochberg (713) 782-4592

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Giesler Broadcast Supply, 9440L Harwin
Dr., Houston, TX 77036 (713) 974-6205
Bernie Giesler

Broadcast Supply Co., 1129 Hartnell Ave.,
Box 3513, Redding, CA 96049 (916)
222-0228 Don Harris

H.M. Holzberg Associates, Inc., P.O. Box
322, Torow, NJ 07511 (201) 256-0455
Herb Holzberg

Media West, Box 458, Bountiful, UT
84010 (801) 295-3308 Morry Jones

Southeast Electronics, Inc., 3280 Dauphin
St., Mobile, AL 36606 (205) 476-1664
Ron Burks

Southeast Electronics Inc., Box 41308,
Jacksonville, FL 32203 (904) 356-3007
Clark Overton

Southeast Electronics Inc., 1131 Executive
Center Dr., Tallahassee, FL 32301 (904)
878-8606 Neff Cox, Jr., Judy Murphy

London Electric Co., 27-16 Fortfirst
Ave., Long Island City, NY 11101

Lora Microwave Communications,
Terracon, 9020 Balboa Ave., San
Diego, CA 92123

Lowel-Light Mfg., Inc., 421 W. 54th
St., New York, N.Y. 10019

Lowenthal Mfg. Co., 2076 N. Elston,
Chicago, IL 60614

Lyon Lamb Video, Animation System,
8255 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles,
CA 90048

M

MBI Broadcast Systems, Box 112,
Brighton, England BN2 2RS

MCG Electronics Inc., 160 Brook Ave.,
Deer Park, NY 11729

MCI Inc., 1400 W. Commercial Blvd.,
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309

Lutz H. Meyer, V.P. Marketing (305)
491-0825

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Audio Industries Corp., 1419 N. LaBrea
Ave., Hollywood, CA 90028 (213)
851-4111 Ike Benoun

Autodiotechniques Inc., 652 Glenbrook Rd.,
Stamford, CT 06906 (203) 359-2312
Mike Faulkner

MCI, Inc./Nashville Office, Nashville Com-
merce Mall, Suite B-9, 1717 Elm Hill Pike,
Nashville, TN 37027 (615) 366-0333 H.
Graeme Goodall

Milam Audio Corp., 1504 North 8th St.,
Pekin, IL 61554 (309) 346-3161 Jerry
Milam

Pacific Recorder & Engineering Corp.,
11100 Roselle St., San Diego, CA 92121
(714) 453-3255 Jack Williams

Pro Audio General Store, Inc., 1378 North-
west 100th Ave., Coral Springs, FL 33065
(305) 752-0330 William G. Shute

Pro Audio Seattle, 11057 - 8th Ave. N.E.,
Seattle, WA 98125 (206) 367-6800
Craig G. Ingle

Recording Studio Equip. Co., 18917
Northeast 5th Ave., North Miami Beach, FL
33160 (305) 949-8918 Seth Snyder

Sound 80, 2709 East 25th St., Minneapo-
lis, MN 55406 (612) 721-6341 Gary
Erickson

Southwest Professional Audio, 308 West
6th St., Austin, TX 78701 (512) 477-
3706 Stephen Shields

Control Technology, Inc., 991 Southwest
27th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33312 (305)
792-7791 James C. Woodworth

MCI/Quantel, Box 50810, Palo Alto,
CA 94303

MPB Technologies Inc., P.O. Box 160,
Ste-Anne-de-Bellevue, Que., Canada
H9X 3L5

Magnasync/Moviola Corp., 5539 Riv-
erton Ave., No. Hollywood, CA
91603

Magna-Tech Electronic Co., Inc., 630
Ninth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10036

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:
Capt. K.V. Vishwanath, 234/4 Rama Baug,
Deodhar Road, Bombay 400 019 India
Kinematronika Sdn. Bhd., 2852 Jalan Se-
langor/Persekutuan, Federal Hill, Kuala
Lumpur Malaysia

Alberto Sciarretta, Via Siria 24, Rome Italy
00179 7943618

General Optical Co., Ltd., 15 Hulbert Road,
Johannesburg 2001 South Africa

Cine Materiales Sri, Apartado Postal
61.098, Caracas 106 Venezuela

Magna-Techtronics (Australia), P.O. Box
150, Crows Nest NSW 2064, Sydney Aus-
tralia

A.R.C. Rue de Boisse Linthout 45, 1200
Brussels Belgium

Branch & Appleby, 43 High Street, Har-
row-on-the-Hill, Middlesex England HA1
3LL

Hi-Fidelity Services, 4 Rue Semard, 75009
Paris France

Paul Yand & Associates, 901 Star House, 3
Salisbury Rd., Kowloon Hong Kong
Zenon GmbH, Postfach 1743, Haupt-
strasse 128, Kehl am Rhein West Germany

Magnavox CATV Systems, Inc., 100
Fairgrounds Dr., Manlius, NY
13104

Magnecraft Electric Co., 5575 N.
Lynch Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60630

Magnefax Int'l., Inc., Route 1 Box 764,
Rogers, AK 72756

Magnesium Mfg. & Sales Co., Box
758, Ventura, CA 93001

Magnum Towers, Inc., 9370 Elder
Creek Rd., Sacramento, CA 95826

**Mallory Distributor Prod. Co., Mallory
Components Group, Box 1284, In-
dianapolis, IN 46206**

**The Management, Box 'T', Aledo, TX
76008**

Marathon Products Corp., 334 W.
Boylston St., West Boylston, MA
01583

Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.,
Maroni House, New Street, Chelms-
ford, England CM1 1PL

**Marconi Electronics Inc., Broadcast &
Communication Div.**, 100 Stone-
hurst Ct., Northvale, N. J. 07647

**Marconi Instruments, Div. of Marconi
Electronics Inc.**, 100 Stonehurst Ct.,
Northvale, N. J. 07647

Keith Elkins, Tony Ramsden (201) 767-
7250

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

L&M Associates, 511 Victor St., Saddle
Brook, N.J. 07662 (201) 843-8700 Mar-
tin Silver

CEC, 1602 S. Parker Rd., Suite 102, Den-
ver, CO 80231 (303) 751-3252 Richard
Seery

S&S Associates, 4924 Hampden Lane, Be-
thesda, Md. 20014 (301) 654-1434 Bill
Becker

Kenneth W. Meyers Co., 1242 Remington
Rd., Schaumburg, Ill. 60195 (312) 882-
4808 Ken Meyers

Ken Corp., 38 Montvale, Stoneham, Mass.
02180 (617) 438-5464 Sam Kenton

Lee Associates, 817 Wheeler Ave., Huns-
ville, Ala. 35801 (205) 533-5896 Steve
Shelley

TASCO, 606 110th Ave. N.E., Suite 204,
Bellevue, Wash. 98004 (206) 453-1414
Herbert Bartels

BRADENCO, 11500 Stemmons Freeway,
Suite 113, Dallas, Tex. 75229 (214)
243-7261 Bob Braden

Moxon Electronics, 1440 S. State College
Blvd., Anaheim, Calif. 92806 (714)
635-7600 Jim Jordan

John Robinson, 817 Fifth St., Santa
Monica, Calif. 90403 (213) 451-9019
John Ro

Measurement Consultants, Inc., Box 966,
Scottsdale, Ariz. 85252 (602) 994-9519
Dave Memegay

PAC, 11920 Grandview Rd., Grandview,
Mo. 64030 (816) 763-4155 Daryl Booth

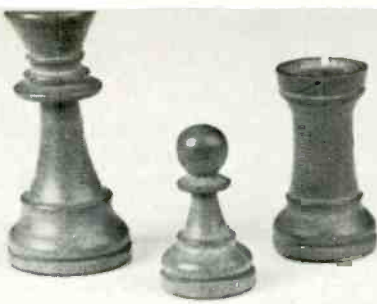
**Marshall Electronics, Box 2027, Cul-
ver City, CA 90230**

**Marti Electronics, Box 661, Cleburne,
TX 76031**

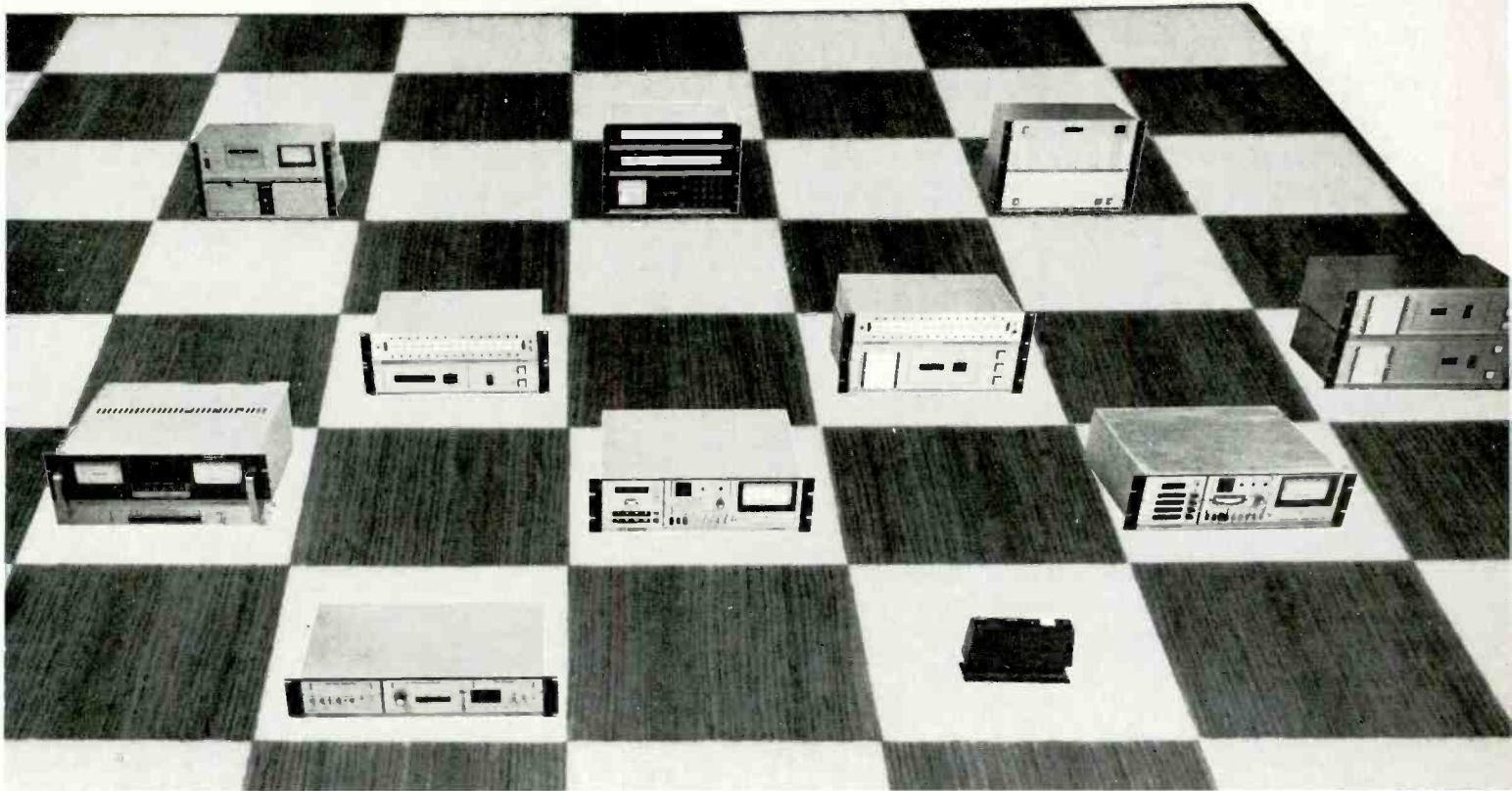
**Max Development Co., A-V Systems
Div.**, 2212 E. 12th St., Davenport,
IA 52803

Matrix Information Systems, Inc., Box
8099, Dallas, TX 75205

Matthews Studio Equipment, Inc.,
2405 Empire Ave., Burbank, CA
91504



BROADCAST EXPERTISE...



ACROSS THE BOARD!

Since 1970, TFT, Inc. has been a pioneer in state-of-the-art broadcast technology. As such, we have been able to always keep one move ahead in cost-effective design to provide reliable, versatile and innovative products to the broadcast industry.

TFT was the first to use frequency synthesized circuits in its full line of AM, FM, TV, stereo and SCA **Modulation Monitors**. TFT concepts in **Remote Control Systems** now allow expansion all the way to micro-processor based data logging, display and

alarm systems. In the relatively new field of **Studio Transmitter Links**, TFT has made major contributions through the use of IF modulation transmitters and pulse counting discriminators to improve both S/N ratio and stereo performance.

Even in the **Emergency Broadcast System (EBS)**, TFT has taken a leadership role in the development of both EBS generators and receivers.

Now, it's your move! Call or write TFT today for full facts on their winning product lines.

(TIME & FREQUENCY TECHNOLOGY)

TFT INC

3090 OAKMEAD VILLAGE DR.
SANTA CLARA, CA 95051
(408) 727-7272 TWX 910-338-0584

Circle (160) on Reply Card

Maury Microwave Corp., 8610 Helms Ave., Cucamonga, CA 91730
Maxell Corp. of America, 60 Oxford Dr., Moonachie, N. J. 07074
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc., 1711 Carmen Dr., Elk Grove Village, Ill. 60007
McInnis, Skinner & Associates, 6529 Classen Blvd., Oklahoma City, OK 73116
McKay Dymek Co., Box 5000, Claremont, CA 91711
McMartin Industries, Inc., 4500 South 76th St., Omaha, NE 68127

Kin Jones (402) 331-2000

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

McMartin Industries, Inc., 2003 Brewster Rd., Bellevue, NE 68005 (402) 734-5521 Don Denver
McMartin Industries, Inc., Box 6566, San Jose, CA 95150 (408) 723-1984 Dave Evans
McMartin, Inc., 4691 W. 142nd St. 2091 Business Cir. Dr., Su. 100, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 851-8003. (714) 770-1099 Bill Harland, Robert Switzer
McMartin Industries, Inc., 448 Guilford Rd., Rock Hill, SC 29730 (803) 366-8830 John Hatper
McMartin Industries, Inc., 6802 Montague, Amarillo, TX 79109 (806) 358-4518 Don S. Jones
McMartin Industries, Inc., 8 Eleanor Lane, Plainville, Fairport, NY 11803 (516) 822-9021 Fernando Perez
McMartin Industries, Inc., 412 Susan St. Andalusia, AL 36420 (205) 222-2235 Bill Hoifington
McMartin Industries, Inc., Box 441, Wallingford, CT 06492 (203) 265-9595 Steven McNamara
McMartin Industries, Inc., Box 487, Kirkland, WA 98033 (206) 823-1500 John Schneider
McMartin Industries, Inc., Box 35C Rt. 1, Broad Run, VA 22014 (703) 347-0007 Dick Moen
McMartin Industries, Inc., Box 1083, Cincinnati, OH 45201 (606) 291-4192 Jim Wagner
McMartin Industries, Inc., 11510 136th Ave. East, Puyallup, WA 98371 (206) 845-6413 Ernest Credgington
McMartin Industries, Inc., 4 Downing St., Farnham Surrey, England GU9 7PA 44-242-72857 Norm Broad

Media Concepts, Inc., 559 49th St. S., St. Petersburg, FL 33707
Memorex Corp., Professional Products Group, 1200 Memorex Drive, Santa Clara, CA 95052
Merlin Engineering Works, Inc., 1880 Embarcadero, Palo Alto, CA 94303
Merrill Cable Electronics, 2629 North 24th Dr., Phoenix, AZ 85009
Metrifast, 51 S. Denton Ave., New Hyde Park, NY 11040
MICMIX Audio Products, Inc., 2995 Ladybird Lane, Dallas, TX 75220
Micro Communications, Inc., Box 4365, Grenier Field, Manchester, N.H. 03108
Micro Control Associates, Inc., Box 694, Cleburne, TX 76031
Robert Richards, President (817) 295-7771
Micro-Trak Corp., 620 Race St., Holyoke, MA 01040
Microdyne Corp., Box 7213, Ocala, FL 32672
Microlect Co., Inc., 3575 25th St. S.E., Salem, OR 97302
Microprobe Electronics, Inc., 875 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 1532A, Chicago, IL 60611
Microtime, Inc., 1280 Blue Hills Ave., Bloomfield, CT 06002
Microtran Co., Inc., Box 236, Valley Stream, N.Y. 11582

Microwave Assoc. Communications, 63 Third Ave., Burlington, MA 01803
Microwave Power Devices, Inc., 330 Oser Ave., Hauppauge, NY 11788
Miles Associates, Div. Miles Products Ltd., 240 Birmingham St., Toronto, Ont., Canada M8V 2C8
Millen Div. of, Elec. Instrument & Specialty Corp., 42 Pleasant St., Stoneham, MA 02180
L. Matthew Miller Assoc. Ltd., 205 East 42nd St., Suite 1316, New York, NY 10017
Miller Professional Equipment, Inc., 10816 Burbank Blvd., North Hollywood, CA 91601
Mineroff Electronics, Inc., Uher Products, 946 Downing Rd., Valley Stream, NY 11580
Minneapolis Magnetics, Inc., 7178 Shady Oak Rd., Eden Prairie, MN 55344

Ron Floding (612) 944-7660

Misar Industries, 1477 E. Warner Ave., Santa Ana, CA 92705
Mitsubishi Elec. America, 2200 W. Artesia Blvd., Compton, CA 90220
Modular Audio Products, Unit of Modular Devices, Inc., 50 Orville Dr., Bohemia, N. Y. 11716

Julius Brack (516) 567-9620

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Richard S. Pass Associates, 9003 Eastview Rd., Philadelphia, PA 19152 (215) 464-9444 Richard Pass
Bencsik Associates, 13111 N.E. 13th Ave. Ocala, FL 32670 (904) 732-9775 Bill Bencsik
Pine Sales Corp., 570 Yonkers Ave. Yonkers, NY 10704 (914) 423-4747 Paul Pussecker
N.E.R.E.M., 64 Whittier Rd. Wakefield, MA 01880 (617) 245-4426 Owen Cook
Gra-Mar Inc., 3165 McCrory Pl. Orlando, FL 32814 (305) 894-3351 Neal Imhoof

Modulation Associates Inc., 897 Independence Ave., Mountain View, CA 94043
Mole-Richardson Co., 937 N. Sycamore Ave., Hollywood, CA 90038
Keith Monks Audio (USA) Inc., 652 Glenbrook Rd., Glenbrook, CT 06906
Monroe Electronics, Inc., 212 Housel Ave., Lyndonville, N.Y. 14098
Moseley Associates, Inc., 111 Castilian Drive, Goleta, CA 93117
Charles F. Rockhill (805) 968-9621

Motorola Communications, and Electronics Inc., 1301 E. Algonquin Rd., Schaumburg, IL 60196
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc., Box 20912, Phoenix, AZ 85036
Mu-Del Electronics, Inc., 2426 Linden Lane, Silver Spring, MD 20910
Multiplier Industries Corp., Box 29, Mt. Vernon, NY 10550
Multi-Track Magnetics, Inc., #3 Industrial Ave., Upper Saddle River, NJ 07458
Multronics, Inc., 80 E. Montauk Hwy., Lindenhurst, NY 11757
The Musicworks Inc., Radio Programming Syndication, Box 11390, Nashville, TN 37211

N

N-Pro Co., 1022 Hazelwood Dr., Oregon City, OR 97045
NAC Inc., 820 S. Mariposa St., Burbank, CA 91506
NEC America, Inc., Broadcast Equip. Div., 130 Martin Lane, Elk Grove Village, Ill. 60007
N.O.V.A. Corp., 5801 Uplander Way, Culver City, CA 90230
Nady Systems Inc., 1145 65th St., Oakland, CA 94608
Peter Kalmet, Sales Dr. (415) 652-2411

Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc., 19 W. 44th St., Room 715, New York, N.Y. 10036
The Narda Microwave Corp., 75 Commercial St., Plainville, N.Y. 11803
Neal Ferrograph U.S.A., Inc., 652 Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, CT 06906
L. E. Nelson Corp., 1209 Park Circle, Las Vegas, NV 89102
Network Production Music Library, 4429 Morena Blvd., San Diego, CA 92117
Neumade Industries, Inc., 720 White Plains Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y. 10583
Neutrik Products, 77 Selleck St., Stamford, CT 06902
Rupert Neve, Inc., Berkshire Industrial Park, Bethel, CT 06801
Anthony Langley, V.P. Sales (203) 744-6230

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Rupert Neve Inc., 7533 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90046 (213) 874-8124 B. Morgan Martin
Rupert Neve Inc., 4124 Sneed Rd. Nashville, TN 37212 (615) 385-2090
Rupert Neve of Canada, 2721 Rena Rd. Malton, Ont., Canada L4T 3K1 (416) 677-6611 Clary MacDonald

Nidus Broadcast Systems, 11465 West 48th Ave., Wheat Ridge, CO 80033
North American Soar Corp., 1126 Cornell Ave., Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
North Hills Electronics, Inc., Alexander Pl., Glen Cove, N.Y. 11542
North Wind Power Co., Inc., Box 315 BD, Warren, VT 05674
Norton Associates Inc., 10 Ditomas Court, Coppage, N.Y. 11726
Nortronics Co., Inc., Recorder Care Div., 8101 Tenth Ave. N., Minneapolis, MN 55427
Nova Electric Mfg. Co., 263 Hillside Ave., Nutley, NJ 07110
Fred A. Nudd Corp., Box 1743 Rt. 104, Ontario, N. Y. 14519
Rick Nudd, V.P. (315) 524-2531

Nurad, Inc., 2165 Druid Park Dr., Baltimore, MD 21211
Nytone Electronics Corp., 2424 South 900 West, Salt Lake City, UT 84119

O

Oak Communications Inc., 16935 W. Bernardo Dr., Rancho Bernardo, CA 92127

Ocean Realm Video Systems, Div. of Ocean Realm Corp., Box 600223, No. Miami Beach, FL 33181
O'Connor Eng. Labs, Inc., 100 Kalmus Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Tamara Geist (714) 979-3993

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Northern Video Systems, 4609 Business Park Blvd., Anchorage, AK 99503 (907) 279-5571 John Backman
Arizona Cine, 1660 E. Winslett, Suite 220, Tucson, AZ 85719 (602) 623-8268 Lee Oliver
Broadcast Communication Devices, 2990 E. LaJolla, Anaheim, CA 92806 (714) 630-8150 John Bauman
General Electronics, 1440 San Pablo Ave., Berkeley, CA 94701 (415) 527-7700 Richard Lindheim
Compact Video Sales, 1104 Chestnut St., Burbank, CA 91502 (213) 843-3232 Oscar Wilson
Matthews Studio Equipment, 2405 Empire Ave., Burbank, CA 91505 (213) 849-6811 Ed Phillips
Tri-Tronics, Inc., 2921 W. Alameda, Burbank, CA 91505 (213) 843-2170 Ken Kaylor
Birns & Sawyer, Inc., 1026 N. Highland Ave., Hollywood, CA 90038 (213) 466-8211 Bill Sulphin
California Communications, Inc., 6900 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90038 (213) 466-8511 Tom Jackson
Cine Production Equipment, 940 N. Orange, Hollywood, CA 90038 (213) 464-3800 Carl Porcello
Alan Gordon Enterprises, Inc., 1430 N. Cahuenga Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 466-3561 Ted Lane
Jack Pill & Associates, Inc., 6370 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90038 (213) 466-3471 Ken Skuban
Shoreline Ltd., 3611 Cahuenga Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90068 (213) 851-1236 Oscar Wilson
Omega Video, 14326 Issa Ave., Lawndale, CA 90260 (213) 679-9021 D. Riegler
Cinema Products Corp., 2037 Granville Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90025 (213) 478-0711 Ed DiGiulio
Video Systems Network, 12530 Beatrice St., Los Angeles, CA 90066 (213) 871-0677 John Silva
R. E. Snader & Associates, 35 Reed Blvd., Mill Valley, CA 94941 (415) 381-3300 Bob Snader
Adolph Gasser, Inc., 181 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94105 (415) 495-3852 Mike Finner
Broadcast Mktg. Associates, 2211-C Fortune Dr., San Jose, CA 95131 (408) 946-2236 Richard Reilly
Video Media, Inc., 250 N. Wolfe Rd., Sunnyvale, CA 94086 (408) 733-6500 Hank Wilkes
Film Video Equipment, 1875 S. Pearl, Denver, CO 80210 (303) 778-8616 Dean Snyder
Cin-Cor, 140 Bradley St., New Haven, CT 06511 (203) 624-6324 Dennis Brenner
Cine-Sound, 5215 Wisconsin Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20015 (202) 244-3800 Chuck or Joy Sorensen
Image Devices, Inc., 1825 Northeast 149th St., Miami, FL 33181 (800) 327-5182 C. F. Barton
Photomart, 6327 S. Orange Ave., Orlando, FL 32809 (305) 851-2780 Charles Sutyak
Irwin Supply Co., 9743 W. Hillsboro Ave., Tampa, FL 33615 (813) 886-3664 Sam Irwin
Atlanta Film Equipment Rental, 1848 Briarwood Rd., N.E., Atlanta, GA 30329 (404) 325-3676 Joe Thomas
Production Services-Atlanta, 2000 Lakewood Way, Atlanta, GA 30315 (404) 622-1311 Churchill Morgan
Pacific Instrumentation, 5388 Papa, Honolulu, HI 96821 (808) 373-1287 Bud Weisbrod
Behrend's Inc., 541 N. Franklin, Chicago, IL 60610 (312) 527-3060 Jack Behrend
Helix Ltd., 323 W. Huron St., Chicago, IL 60610 (312) 266-9153 Jose Montoba
Victor Duncan, Inc., 661 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, IL 60610 (312) 943-7300 Bob Kriemir
Swiderski Electronics, 1200 Greenleaf, Elk Grove Village, IL 60007 (312) 364-1900 Mr. Swiderski
Roscor Corp., 6160 W. Oakton, Morton Grove, IL 60053 (312) 539-7700 John Ulster
La Del, Inc., 808 N. Rampart St., New Orleans, LA 70116 (504) 581-5250 Francis Jacob
Film Arts, 38 Newberry St., Boston, MA 02116 (617) 266-7468 Barry Lee Lewis
The Design Shop, 39 Chapel St., Newton, MA 02160 (617) 964-3990 Ed Joyce

Never build an editor that can become obsolete...



And it goes for every Z editor ever built.

Considering all the advancements made in videotape editing systems in just the last three years, you might think your Mini-Z or Z-6 editing system is becoming obsolete. Well, it's not.

In fact, even though we're introducing a whole new line of Z6000 editors, the very first Z editor we ever built can be fully upgraded to Z6000 capability for less than \$4,500!

So, if you own a Videomedia editing system, hang on to it. For a surprisingly low cost, you can expand its capabilities whenever you want.

Frame accurate editing, for under \$11,000.

Don't buy a system with more features than you need. If you do, you're paying for "extras" before you can use them. Instead, invest in a system that can grow with you.

For example, start with a Z6000-A, a cuts-only editor with four-way split edits, auto extend and tag, four-event swap/recall, printer output, and the ability to select in and out points on the fly. Like all Z6000 editors, it has distributed intelligence, which controls each transport with an

individual microprocessor, thus eliminating timing discrepancies . . . all for less than \$11,000!

What's more, you'll be able to add features, such as our new KR6000 character generator for integrated graphics control, when you need them, at a fraction of the cost of a new system with the same capabilities.

Keep up to date at your own pace.

Whenever we build a new product or add a new capability, we make sure that it adapts to all our previous systems.

That's why, when you buy any Videomedia product, you're investing in a system with a future.

For complete details on our entire line of editing systems, post-production equipment, and a copy of our exclusive No-Obsolescence Policy, call or write today.

Videomedia

Professional Television Systems

250 North Wolfe Road
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Telephone: (408) 733-6500

Circle (161) on Reply Card



Lake Systems, Inc., 55 Chapel St., Newton, MA 02160 (617) 244-6881 Frank De-Mayo
 Victor Duncan, Inc., 32380 Howard St., Madison Hgts., MI 48071 (313) 589-1900 Ray Hautala
 Emmons Associates, 1121 Riverwood Dr., Burnsville, MN 55337 (612) 890-8920 Keith Emmons
 Todd Communications, 7360 Onms Lane, Minneapolis, MN 55435 (612) 1835-3080 Mark Bonitz
 Cinequipt, Inc., 2434 University Ave., St. Paul, MN 55114 (612) 646-1780 Ken Carlson
 Television Engineering, 580 Goddard Ave., Chesterfield, MO 63017 (314) 532-4700 Bill Vines
 Calvin Cinequip, 1105 Truman Rd., Kansas City, MO 64106 (816) 471-7800 Wayne Sharp
 Landy Associates, Inc., 1890 E. Marlon Pike, Cherry Hill, NJ 08003 (609) 424-4660 Jim Landy
 Video Corp. of America, 1913 Lincoln Highway Rt. 27, Edison, NJ 08817 (201) 572-3300 Lou Salerno
 Philips Audio/Video Systems, 91 McKee Dr., Mahwah, NJ 07430 (201) 527-6970 Bob Bachari
 Cinecraft Int'l., 11 Caesar Place, Moonachie, NJ 07074 (201) 939-0875 Dom Capano
 The Camera Mart, Inc., 456 West 55th St., New York, NY 10019 (212) 757-6977 Jeff Wohl
 Cine 60, Inc., 630 Ninth Ave., New York, NY 10036 (212) 586-8782 Paul Wildum
 Film Equipment Rental Co., 707 11th Ave., New York, NY 10019 (212) 245-4800 Peter Schnitzler
 Standard Theatre Supply, 125 Higgins St., Greensboro, NC 27406 (919) 272-6165 Gloria Sparrow
 Midwest corp., 1150-C West 8th St., Cincinnati, OH 45203 (513) 651-1904 Matthew J. Keckley
 Klopf Audio/Video Co., 3381 Successful Way, Dayton, OH 45414 (513) 236-5500 Dick Klopf
 Ford Audio, 4800 West I-40, Oklahoma City, OK 73108 (405) 946-4966 Claire Ford
 Delcom, 6019 S. 66th East Ave., Tulsa, OK 71445 (918) 494-9500 Bobbi Mathews
 Oscar H. Hirt Co., 41 North 11th St., Philadelphia, PA 19107 (215) 629-8550 O.H. Hirt
 Pierce-Phelps, Inc., 2000 North 59th, Philadelphia, PA 19131 (215) 879-7205 Michael R. Glenn
 Media Equipment center, 795 S. Main St., Memphis, TN 38101 (901) 774-6300 Steven O'Rourke
 MZB & Associates, 4203 Beltway Dr., Dallas, TX 75234 (214) 233-5535 Bill Griffin
 Victor Duncan, Inc., 2659 Fondren Dr., Dallas, TX 75206 (214) 369-1165 Norm Bleicher
 Industrial Audio/Video Corp., 2617 Bissonnet, Houston, TX 77005 (713) 524-1956 Dick Thrall
 Linrose Electronics, 12132 Colwick, San Antonio, TX 78216 (512) 342-8849 Gus Sanchez
 Skaggs Video Sales, 4865 Wiley Post Way, Salt Lake City, UT 84116 (801) 539-1427 Al Johansen
 Bennett Engineering Associates, 5005 91st Ave. S.W., Mercer Island, WA 98040 (206) 232-3550 Stan Bennett
 Custom Video Systems, 17521 15th Ave. N.E., Seattle, WA 98155 (206) 365-5400 Larry Sharp
 Glazer's Camera Supply, 1923 Third Ave., Seattle, WA 98101 (206) 624-1100 Stan Entfeld
 Lorne Lapham Sales, 2010 Berkeley Ave., No. Vancouver, B.C., Canada V7H 1Z5 (604) 929-1312 Lorne Lapham
 Cinequip, Inc., 275 MacPherson Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada M4V 1A4 (416) 920-5424 Don Hall
 Alex L. Clark Ltd., 30 Dorchester Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada M8Z 4W6 (416) 255-8594 George Briley

Oktel Corp., 490 Division St., Campbell, CA 95008
 Old Dominion Broadcast Eng. Service, 1101 Front St., Richmond, VA 23222
 Olesen, 1535 Ivar Ave., Hollywood, CA 90028
 One Pass Video, 900 Third St., San Francisco, CA 94107
 Opamp Labs, Inc., 1033 N. Sycamore Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90038
 Optical Radiation Corp., 6352 N. Irwindale Ave., Azusa, CA 91702

Orange County Elec. Int'l., Inc., 534 Berry St., Winnipeg, Man., Canada R3H 0R9
 Urban Assoc. Inc., 645 Bryant St., San Francisco, CA 94107

Jesse Mazenchs-Broadcast, Sid Goldstein-Pro/Audio Contact home office for dealers in your area. (415) 957-1067

Allen Osborne Associates, 5195 N. Douglas Fir Rd., Calabasas, CA 91302

Lois Osborne, Sales Mgr. (213) 888-2772

Osram Sales Corp., Box 7062, Newburgh, NY 12550

Otari Corp., 2 Davis Dr., Belmont, CA 94002

Michael Bernard (415) 592-8311

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Sonics Associates, 237 Oxmore Rd. Suite 101, Birmingham, AL 35209 (205) 942-9631
 Autograph, Inc., 601 E. Blackledge Dr., Tucson, AZ 85705 (602) 882-9016
 E.A.R. Sound Consultants, 947 S. 48th St., Suite 127, Tempe, AZ 85281 (602) 968-8675
 Accurate Sound Corp., 114 5th Ave., Redwood City, CA 94063 (415) 365-2843
 ACI/Filmways, 7138 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90046 (213) 851-7172
 A-1 Audio, 6322 De Longpre Ave., Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 465-1101
 American Video Products, 1875 S. Santa Cruz St., Anaheim, CA 92805 (714) 978-9002
 B & L Sales & Marketing, 10640 Magnolia Blvd., No. Hollywood, CA 91601 (213) 985-1792
 Bananas At Large, 812 4th St., San Rafael, CA 94901 (415) 457-7600
 Broadcast Comm. Devices, 2990 E. La Jolla St., Anaheim, CA 92806 (213) 628-9590 (714) 630-8150
 Castle Music, 5796 Calle Real, Goleta, CA 93017 (805) 964-9827
 Century Music, 620 Bascom Ave., San Jose, CA 95128 (408) 998-7474
 2nd Address, 23239 Hesparian Blvd., Hayward, CA 94543 (415) 887-8700
 Cetec Broadcast Group, 1110 Mark Ave., Carpinteria, CA 93013 (805) 684-7686
 Coast Recording, 6114 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90036 (213) 462-6058
 Everything Audio, 16055 Ventura Blvd. Suite 1001, Encino, CA 91436 (213) 994-4175
 Express Sound, 1833 Newport Blvd., Costa Mesa, CA 92627 (714) 645-8501
 Media Generalists, 500 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107 (415) 957-9191
 RPS/Sound Foyer, 6230 Descanso Ave., Buena Park, CA 90620 (714) 521-5230, (213) 744-0355
 Sound Genesis, 2001 Bryant St., San Francisco, CA 94110 (415) 585-8900
 Sound Investments, 31121 Via Colinas Suite 1003, Westlake Village, CA 91361 (213) 991-3400
 Westlake Audio, 6311 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90048 (213) 655-0303
 Barath Acoustics, 7800 E. Iliff Suite F, Denver, CO 80231 (303) 750-6474
 Boulder Sound Gallery, 1200 Pearl, Boulder, CO 80302 (303) 444-2626
 Listen-Up Audio Systems, 685 S. Pearl St., Denver, CO 80209 (303) 778-0780
 United Tapes Of America, 362 27 1/2 Rd., Grand Junction, CO 81501 (303) 242-0405
 Audiotechniques, 652 Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, CT 06906 (203) 359-2312
 La Salle Music Shop, 22 La Salle Rd., West Hartford, CT 06107 (203) 233-7980
 Audio Visual Services, 5484 Jetport Industrial Blvd., Tampa, FL 33614 (813) 884-1461
 Continental Electronics, 1620 W. 32nd Place, Hialeah, FL 33012 (305) 822-1421
 DMC Sound Controls, 456 N. Orange Ave., Orlando, FL 32801 (305) 843-2025
 Harris Audio Systems, 1962 N.E. 1-9th St., North Miami, FL 33181 (305) 944-4448
 Midwest Telecom, 3331 NW 82nd Ave., Miami, FL 33122 (305) 592-5355
 Pro Audio General Store, 1378 N.W. 100 Ave., Coral Springs, FL 33065 (305) 752-0330
 Southeast Electronics, 1125 Roselle St., Jacksonville, FL 32216 (904) 356-3007
 Thoroughbred Music, 12311 Nebraska Ave., Tampa, FL 33612 (813) 971-5822

Roscom, 385 Monivea Lane, Roswell, GA 30075 (404) 992-2700
 Broadcast Services, Pacific Trade Center, Suite 2495, Honolulu, HI 96813 (808) 521-6311
 Bridgewater Custom Sound, 15957 S. Halstead, Harvey, IL 60426 (312) 596-0309
 Gill Custom House, 8813 W. 95th St., Palos Hills, IL 60465 (312) 598-2400
 Milam Audio, 1504 N. 8th St., Pekin, IL 61544 (309) 346-3161
 Microprobe Electronics, 875 S. Michigan Ave., Suite 1532A, Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 440-3111
 Pyramid Audio, 16240 Prince Dr., South Holland, IL 60473 (312) 339-8014
 Roscor Corporation, 6160 W. Oakton, Morton Grove, IL 60053 (312) 539-7700
 Allied Broadcast, 635 S. E. St., Richmond, IN 47374 (317) 962-8596
 Pro Studio Distributors, 1059 Porter, Wichita, KS 67203 (316) 267-1573
 Audiomedia Associates, 4657 Michoud Blvd. #5, New Orleans, LA 70189 (504) 242-8014
 Broadcast Controls, 9155 Brookville Rd., Silver Springs, MD 20910 (301) 587-3505
 CMG Sound, 11011 Schuylkill Dr., Rockville, MD 20852 (301) 984-9150
 Midwest Corporation, 4700 G. Boston Way, Lanham, MD 20801 (301) 355-4903
 Recording Consultants (RCI), 8550 Second Ave., Silver Springs, MD 29010 (301) 587-1800
 Venemans Music Co., 15555L Fredrick Rd., Rockville, MD 20854 (301) 424-2346
 Lake Systems, 55 Chapel St., Newton, MA 02160 (617) 244-6881
 PRRS, Inc., 1616 Soldier Field Rd., Boston, MA 02135 (617) 254-2110
 Al Nalli Music, 312 S. Ashley, Ann Arbor, MI 48108 (313) 665-7008
 Arnold Williams Music, 5701 Canton Center Rd., Canton, MI 48187 (313) 453-6586
 Audio Distributors, 2342 S. Division Ave., Grand Rapids, MI 49507 (616) 452-1596
 Hy James Enterprises, 2839 Boardwalk, Ann Arbor, MI 48104 (313) 994-0934
 AVC Systems, 1517 E. Lake St., Minneapolis, MN 55407 (612) 729-8305
 Guarantee Radio Supply, 1314 Iturbide St., Laredo, TX 78040 (512) 723-6913, 722-3233
 Hardin Electronics, 5635 E. Rosedale, Fort Worth, TX 76112 (817) 429-9761
 Midwest Telecom, 15046 Beltway Dr., Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 387-2755
 Pran, Inc., 1001 Broadway, New Braunfels, TX 78130 (512) 625-2376
 L-D Systems, 467 W. 33th St., Houston, TX 77018 (713) 695-9400
 Linrose Electronics, 12132 Colwick, San Antonio, TX 78216 (512) 342-8847
 Video Systems, 2123 W. Governors Circle, Houston, TX 77092 (713) 686-9651
 Westbrook Audio, 1836 Judd Court, Suite 336, Dallas, TX 75243 (214) 699-1203
 Performance Audio, 2358 S. Main St., Salt Lake City, UT 84115 (801) 355-8890
 Alpha Recording Corp., 2049 W. Broad St., Richmond, VA 23220 (804) 358-3852
 David Green Broadcast Consult., 131 E. Market St., Leesburg, VA 22075 (703) 777-8660
 Midwest Telecom, 1395 Air Rail Ave., Virginia Beach, VA 23455 (804) 464-6256
 Bob Dix, Inc., Highway 16 S., Marion, VA 24354 (703) 783-2001
 Robert Slye Electronics, 3415 N. Washington Blvd., Arlington, VA 22201 (703) 525-7272
 Broadcast Supply West, 7012 27th St. S.W., Tacoma, WA 98466 (206) 565-2301
 Capitol Communications, 310 S. Bay Bldg, J. Olympia, WA 98506 (206) 943-5378

P

Pace Int'l. Corp., 3727 S. Robertson Blvd., Culver City, CA 90230
 Pacific Recorders & Eng. Corp., 11100 Roselle St., San Diego, CA 92121
 Packaged Lighting Systems, Box 285 - Grant St., Walden, N.Y. 12586
 Paladin Corp., 31332 Via Colinas #106, Westlake Village, CA 91361
 Panasonic Company, One Panasonic Way, Secaucus, N.J. 07094

Panasonic Co., Professional Audio Div., One Panasonic Way, Secaucus, NJ 07094
 Panasonic Co., Video Systems Div., One Panasonic Way, Secaucus, N.J. 07094

I. Izuka, Gen. Mgr. (201) 348-7685

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Panasonic Co., Video Systems Div., North-east Area, 50 Meadowlands Pkwy., Secaucus, N.J. 07094 (201) 348-7620 Michael Dollacker, Regional Sls. Mgr.
 Panasonic Co., Video Systems Div., South-east Area, #3 Meca Way, Norcross, GA 30093 (404) 923-9700 Leroy Wright, Regional Sls. Mgr.
 Panasonic Co., Video Systems Div., Mid-west Area, 425 E. Algonquin Rd., Arlington Hgts., IL 60005 (312) 364-7936 Richard Grams, Regional Mgr.
 Panasonic Co., Video Systems Div., South-east Area, 1825 Walnut Hill Lane, Irving, TX 75062 (214) 258-6400 Terry Conner, Regional Sls. Mgr.
 Panasonic West, Inc., 8383 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, CA 90211 (213) 655-1111 Bob Karadzian, Regional Sls. Mgr.

Panoak Lighting Systems, 6809 East 40th St., Tulsa, OK 74145

Parker Voltage Suppressor Corp., 356 Bacon St., Box 460, Lake City, MI 49651

Parsons Mfg. Corp., 1055 O'Brien Dr., Menlo Park, CA 94025

Patrick Computer Systems, Inc., 11 Plymouth St., Winnipeg, Man., Canada R2X 2V5

Pentagon Industries, Inc., 4751 N. Olcott Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60656

Permafilm Int'l. Corp., 305 East 46th St., New York, NY 10017

Perma Power Electronics, Inc., 5615 Howard Ave., Chicago, IL 60648

Perrott Eng. Labs, Inc., 1020 N. Fillmore, Arlington, VA 22201
 William D. Mallon (703) 528-5861

Peters Productions, Inc., 9590 Chesapeake Dr., San Diego, CA 92123

Petersen Mfg. Co., Inc., Box 337, deWitt, NE 68341

Phasecom Corp., 6365 Arizona Circle, Los Angeles, CA 90045

Phelps Dodge Communications Co., Rt. 79, Marlboro, N.J. 07746

Philadelphia Resins Corp., 20 Commerce Dr., Montgomeryville, PA 18936

Philips Broadcast Group, Central Dynamics Corp., Box 618, Mahwah, N. J. 07430

Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc., 85 McKee Dr., Mahwah, N. J. 07430

Phoenix Co., Rt. 2, Colchester, IL 62326

Photo Research, Div. of Kollmorgen Corp., 3000 N. Hollywood Way, Burbank, CA 91505

Piclear, Inc., 180 E. Prospect Ave., Mamaroneck, NY 10543

Pinzone Communications Products Inc., 10142 Fairmount Rd., Newbury, Ohio 44065
 B. Pinzone Jr., President (304) 296-4493

Pioneer Marketing Corp., 7702-4 Balboa Blvd., Van Nuys, CA 91406

Plastic Reel Corp. of America, 475 Boulevard, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407

Polarad Electronics, Inc., 5 Delaware Dr., Lake Success, NY 11042
PoleStar Products, Box 18, Belmont, MA 02178
Polyline Corp., 1233 Rand Rd., Des Plaines, IL 60016

Ray Kaiser, President (312) 298-5300

Porta-Pattern Telecommunications Industries Ltd., 6822 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90038

Portable Energy Products, Inc., 1875 S. Pearl St., Denver, CO 80210

Portac Inc., 108 Aero Camino, Goleta, CA 93117

Potomac Instruments, Inc., 932 Philadelphia Ave., Silver Spring, MD 20910

David G. Harry, V.P. (301) 589-2662

Power-Optics, Inc., Box 266, Fairview Village, PA 19409

Procart, 7012 27th St. West, Tacoma, WA 98466

Prodelin Inc., Box 131, Hightstown, N.J. 08520

ProTech Audio Corp., Flowerfield, Bldg. #1, St. James, NY 11780

Pulse Techniques Inc., 1411 Palisade Ave., Teaneck, N.J. 07666

Pyramid Loudspeaker Corp., 131-15 Fowler Ave., Flushing, NY 11355

Q

QEI Corp., Rt. 73, Kresson, N. J. 08053

QRK Broadcast Electronics, Box 3606, Quincy, IL 62305

QSC Audio Products Inc., 1926 Placentia Ave., Costa Mesa, CA 92627

QSI Systems Inc., 12 Linscott Rd., Woburn, MA 01888

Q-TV, 33 West 60th St., New York, N.Y. 10023

Quad-Eight Electronics, 11929 Vose St., No. Hollywood, CA 91605

Ned Padwa (213) 764-1516

Quam-Nichols Co., 234 E. Marquette Rd., Chicago, IL 60637

Quantum Audio Labs, Inc., 1905 Riverside Dr., Glendale, CA 91201

Andrew C. Thompson (213) 841-0970

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

B.C.D., 2990 E. LaJolla St., Anaheim, CA 92806 (714) 630-8150 Doug Dessero G.E.S.I., 1440 San Pablo Ave., Berkeley, CA 94702 (415) 527-7700 Dick Lindheim

Trankle & Associates, 3782 E. Austin Way, Fresno, CA 93726 (209) 288-0652 Bob Martin

Trankle & Associates, 820 Black Mtn. Rd., Hillsborough, CA 94010 (415) 344-1133 Brian Trankle

Coast Recording, 6114 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90038 (213) 462-6058 Jerry Cabbage

Accurate Sound Corp., 3515 Edison Way, Menlo Park, CA 94025 (415) 365-2843 Don O'Bella

Sunwest Marketing, 18411 Chatsworth St., Northridge, CA 91326 (213) 368-1938 Shelly Brown

Centro Corp., 9516 Chesapeake Dr., San Diego, CA 92123 (714) 560-1578 Darrell Wenhardt

Video Equipment corp., 7377 Corvay Ct., San Diego, CA 92111 (714) 278-4400 Mike Bennett

New World Recording, 8521 Neva Ave., San Diego, CA 92123 (714) 569-1944 Jim Scott

Sunwest Marketing, 94694A Carlton Oaks Dr., Santee, CA 92071 (714) 562-0607 Eunice Adams

Marcom, 59 Mt. Herman Rd., Scotts Valley, CA 95066 (408) 438-4273 Marty Jackson

Pro Audio General Store, 1378 Northwest 100th Ave., Coral Springs, FL 33065 (305) 752-0330 Bill Shute

Control Technology, 991 Southwest 27th Ave., Fort Lauderdale, FL 33312 (305) 587-2716 Jim Woodworth

Sutido Design Labs, 1940 Poinsetta Lane, Maitland, FL 32751 (305) 331-5435 Alan Smith

Onyx Systems, Inc., 2615 N. Orange Ave., Orlando, FL 32804 (305) 894-7034 Phil Hale

Sound & Signal Systems, 1811 Deleon St., Tampa, FL 33606 (813) 253-0923 Mr. Puglio

Technical Systems Reps, Inc., 2065 Peachtree Ind. Ct., Suite 215, Chamblee, GA 30341 (404) 457-0426 Norm Schneider

Schwendman's, Inc., 910 Lincoln Rd., Idaho Falls, ID 83401 (208) 433-6611 Ron Alrich

AVC Systems, Inc., 7116 W. Higgins, Chicago, IL 60656 (312) 763-6010 Jon Borman

Bridgewater Sound, 15957 S. Halsted, Harvey, IL 60426 (312) 596-0323 Mr. Brown

Milam Audio Corp., 1504 North 8th, Peekin, IL 61554 (309) 346-3161 Jerry Milam

Allied Broadcast Equipment, 635 South 'E' St., Richmond, IN 47374 (317) 962-8596 David Burns

Audiomedia Associates, 4657 Michoud Blvd., Suite 5, New Orleans, LA 70189 (504) 242-8014 Corey Meyer

Collmus Sound Inc., 627 N. Bend Rd., Baltimore, MD 21229 (301) 747-6339 Bob Collmus

Associated Sales Reps., Inc., 403 Fieldstone Ct., Fallston, MD 21047 (301) 877-7300 Phil Walter

Cramer Electronics, 120 Hampton Ave., Needham, MA 02194 (617) 449-2100 Bill Lewis

HY James Enterprises, 2839 Boardwalk, Ann Arbor, MI 48104 (313) 994-0934 Henry Root

AVC Systems, Inc., 1517 E. Lake Street, Minneapolis, MN 55407 (612) 729-8305 Jon Borman

Optimedia Systems, Inc., 1080 Rt. 46th W., Clifton, NJ 07013 (201) 777-7600 George Hoffman

Tele-Measurements, Inc., 145 Main Ave., Clifton, NJ 07014 (201) 473-8822 Alan Bjornsen

Professional Audio Video, 384 Grand Street, Paterson, NJ 07655 (201) 523-3333 Paul DiSivine

Dyma Engineering, 213 Pueblo Del Sur, Taos, NM 87571 (505) 758-2686 Michael Ziomko

Eastern Audio Reps, 41 Keefer Ave., Merrick, NY 11566 (516) 546-5374 Bill Watkins

Harvey Pro Audio Video, 25 West 45th Street, New York, NY 10036 (212) 921-5920 Gene Perry

Studio Works, 1018 Central Ave., Charlotte, NC 28204 (704) 375-1053 Cal Walker

Kavco, Inc., 3931 Image Drive, Dayton, OH 45414 (513) 898-2003 Russ Johnson

Audio Associates, Inc., 2419 Classen, Oklahoma City, OK 73106 (405) 524-3232 Greg Robertson

Electro Media, 2555 South 1935 West, Salt Lake City, UT 84119 (801) 973-4206 Kjell Anderson

Alpha Audio, 2049 W Broad Street, Richmond, VA 23220 (804) 358-3852 Nick Collieran

Gemini Electronics Mktg. Co., 1110 N. 17th, Seattle, WA 98133 (206) 542-1116 Dean Nordquist

Broadcast Supply West, 7012 27th St. W., Tacoma, WA 98466 (206) 565-2301 Irving Law

Quick-Set Inc., 3650 Woodhead Drive, Northbrook, Ill. 60062

Quintek Inc., 4721 Laurel Canyon Blvd., No. Hollywood, CA 91607

R

R-Columbia Products Co., Inc., 2008 St. Johns Ave., Highland Park, IL 60035

RCA American Communications, 400 College Rd. E., Princeton, NJ 08540

RCA Broadcast Systems, Front & Cooper Sts. Bldg. 2-2, Camden, N.J. 08102

RCA Distributor & Special Products Div., 2000 Clements Bridge Rd., Deptford, N.J. 08096

RCA Electro Optics and Devices, New Holland Ave., Lancaster, PA 17604

Re: DB Co., A Div. of Pierce Industries Inc., 3120 E. Pico, Los Angeles, CA 90023

M.P. 'Mickey' Epstein, Mktg. Mgr. (213) 264-7855

R.F. Technology, Inc., 145 Woodward Ave., So. Norwalk, CT 06845

RHG Electronics Laboratory, Inc., 161 E. Industry Court, Deer Park, NY 11729

RKO Tape Corp., 3 Fairfield Crescent, W. Caldwell, NJ 07006

ROH Corp., 3603 Clearview Pl., N.E., Atlanta, GA 30340

Jerry Levy (404) 455-7940

RTS Systems, Inc., 1100 W. Chestnut St., Burbank, CA 91506

Jules Racine & Co., Inc., 85 Executive Blvd., Elmsford, NY 10523

Rack Techniques Corp., Box 473, Batavia, IL 60510

Radio Programming/Management, 25140 Lahser #232, Southfield, MI 48075

Radio Systems Inc., 5131 W. Chester Pike, Edgemont, PA 19028

Radiotechniques, 402 Tenth Ave., Haddon Hgts., NJ 08035

Radmar, Inc., 1282 Old Skokie Rd., Highland Park, IL 60035

Ramko Research Inc., 11355 'A' Folsom Blvd., Rancho Cordova, CA 95670

Jack M. Ducart (916) 635-3600

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Comex Corp., Dulles Int'l Airport, P.O. Box 17011, Washington, DC 20041 (703) 471-421E Jack Rickel

Electrex Co., 18680 N.E. 2nd Ave., Miami, FL 33179 (305) 945-6483 Ben Ostrovsky

Repelect, 8406 North Blvd., Tampa, FL 33604 (813) 227-5051 John Govreau

Pacific Coast Mktg., 20 S. Santa Cruz Ave., Suite 309, Los Gatos, CA 95303 (408) 395-7021 Larry Maguire

Hall Electronics, 2302 Kootenai, Boise, ID 83705 (208) 336-5894 Larry Hall

Guarantee Radio Supply, 1314 Iturbide St., Laredo, TX 78040 (512) 723-6913 Richard Reyes

Caldwell A-V Equipment Co., Ltd., 1080 Bellamy Rd. N., Scarborough, Ont., Canada M1H 1H2 (416) 438-6230 Jim Smith

Wiltronix, Inc., 16850 Oakmont Ave., Washington Grove, MD 20880 (301) 258-7676 Dwight Wilcox

Doug Cook & Associates, 6300 Carmel Rd., Charlotte, NC 28211 (704) 542-6510 Doug Cook

Enterprises, Inc., 3006 North 124th St., Milwaukee, WI 53222 (414) 257-4668 John Road

Jim Walters Co., 5017 Kalaniana'ole Hwy., Honolulu, HI 96821 (808) 373-2701 Jim Walters

PARCOM, 2460 Raintree, Southlake, TX 76092 (817) 481-7221 Darryl Parker

Chamberlain & Murray Inc., 336 Baker Ave., Concord, MA 01742 (800) 343-5519 James Murray

Don Bennett & Associates, 2645 Naranja, Mesa, AZ 85202 (602) 897-2151 Don Bennett

Shea Sales, 552 Prospect St., Maplewood, NJ 07040 (201) 762-2382 Tom Shea

J. N. S. Electronic Industries, P.O. Box 85, Rosanna Victoria 3084 Australia 439-1430 John Stannard

Lee Engineering Ltd., Napier House, Bridge St., Walton-On-Thames Surrey, England KT12 1AP 2998 T. A. Lee

Roscom, Inc., P.O. Box 1208, Roswell, GA 30077 (404) 992-2700 Bob Stewart

Southern Coastal Marketing Svc., Inc., 6300 Carmel Rd., Charlotte, NC 28211 (704) 542-6543 Bob Cauthen

Rangertone Research Inc., 509 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10022

Rank Hi Fi, Inc., 260 North Rt. 303, West Nyack, NY 10994

Raven Screen Corp., 124 East 124th St., New York, N.Y. 10035

Rectortec, Inc., 475 Ellis St., Mountain View, CA 94043

Rees Associates, Inc., 722 N. Broadway, Suite 500, Oklahoma City, OK, 73102

Regency Electronics, Inc., 7707 Records St., Indianapolis, IN 46226

Reliance Plastics & Packaging Div., 225 Belleville Ave., Bloomfield, NJ 07003

Re-Play Video Cartridge Service, 328 Merritt Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15227

Research Technology Int'l., 4700 Chase, Lincolnwood, IL 60046

Rex Rheostat & Co., Inc., 149 Babylon Turnpike, Roosevelt, N. Y. 11575

Reynolds/Leteron Co., 6704 Valjean Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91406

Richmond Sound Design, Ltd., 1234 West 6th Ave., Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6H 1A5

Robins Industries Corp., 75 Austin Blvd., Commack, NY 11725

Rockwell Int'l., Commercial Elec. Operations, 1200 N. Alma Rd., Richardson, TX 75081

Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co., 14 Gloria Lane, Fairfield, N.J. 07006

Roll-A-Reel Co. Inc., 7881 Reading Rd., Cincinnati, Ohio 45237

Ross Video Ltd., 9 Iroquois Plaza, Iroquois, Ont., Canada K0E 1K0

Ruslang Corp., 247 Ash St., Bridgeport, CT 06605

Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc., 5690 E. Shields, Fresno, CA 93727

Rycom Instruments, 9351 E. 59th St., Raytown, MO 64133

S

SGL Waber Electric, 300 Harvard Ave., Westville, N. J. 08093

SSAC Inc., Box 395, Liverpool, N.Y. 13088

David Lawrie (315) 622-1000

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Antenna & Tower Specialist, 4310 S. Barns, Oklahoma City, OK 73119 (405) 685-2314 Mark Wagstoff
Broadcast Equip. & Supply, P.O. Box 3141, Bristol, TN 37620 (615) 878-2531 Cliff Droke
Communications Facilities, P.O. Box 98, Lexington Park, MN 20653 (301) 862-1777 Samuel Leach
Lauderdale Electric Labs, 16 S.W. 13th St., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33315 (305) 764-7755 Irene Linne
U.S. Tower Service, 677 S. Lawn Lane, Rockville, MD 20850 Norm Jeweler

SWR Inc., Box 215, Goffstown, N.H. 03045

Sachtler GmbH, Dieselstrasse 16, D-8046 Garching, West Germany

Saki Magnetics, Inc., 8650 Hayden Place, Culver City, CA 90230

Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., 4300 West 62nd St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46268

Scala Electronic Corp., Box 4580, Medford, OR 97501

Scantex Labs Inc., 1 Westmount Sqr., Suite 1200, Montreal, Que., Canada H3Z 2Z7

Val Muscalu, President (514) 626-8943

The Ken Schaffer Group, Inc., 10 East 49th St., New York, N.Y. 10017

Schneider Corp. of America, 185 Willis Ave., Mineola, N. Y. 11501

Ios. Schneider Optische Werke, Aktiengesellschaft, Ringstrasse 132, D-6550 Bad Kreuznach, West Germany

Schudel, Inc., 6973 Consolidated Way, San Diego, CA 92121

Schuessler Case Co., Inc., Box 39066, Chicago, IL 60639

Scientific-Atlanta, Inc., Box 105600, Atlanta, GA 30348

Scientific Radio Systems, Inc., 367 Orchard St., Rochester, N.Y. 14606

Scientific Systems, Inc., 92 Westwood Dr., Toms River, NJ 08753

The Screen Works, Ltd., Wilcox-Lange Inc., 3925 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago, IL 60641

Scully Recording Instruments, 2693 Philmont Ave., Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006

See Hear Industries, Div. of RJA Inc., 717 E. Artesia Blvd., Carson, CA 90746

Selco Products Co., 7580 Stage Rd., Buena Park, CA 90621

Sencore, Inc., 3200 Sencore Drive, Sioux Falls, S. D. 57107

Sennheiser Electronic Corp., 10 West 37th St., New York, N. Y. 10018

Sescom, Inc., 1111 Las Vegas Blvd. N., Las Vegas, NV 89101

Franklin J. Miller, President (702) 384-0993

Setcom Corp., 1400 Stierlin Rd., Mountain View, CA 94043

Sfena Corp., 2617 Aviation Parkway, Grand Prairie, TX 75051

Shallo, Inc., Box 1089, Smithfield, N.C. 27577

Mike Sutton (919) 934-3135

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Bell Industries, 306 E. Alondra Blvd., Gardena, CA 90248 (213) 321-5802 Lester Fenberg
Westec Distributing Co., 14125 Inglewood Ave., Hawthorne, CA 90250 (213) 772-4479 W. C. Vanbeber

Westec/Collins, Pier 32, San Francisco, CA 94105 (415) 957-1357 Tom Collins
Southeast Electronics, 1125 Roselle St., Jacksonville, FL 32203 (904) 356-3007 H. Clark Overton
Graham Electronics, 133 Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis, IN 46204 (317) 634-8486
Audio Distributors, Inc., 2342 Division Ave. So., Grand Rapids, MI 49507 (616) 452-1596

Peerless Radio Corp., 19 Wilbur St., Lynbrook, NY 11563 (516) 593-2121
United Radio, Inc., Summit Rd. & Reinhold Dr., Cincinnati, OH 45237 (513) 761-4030 Ed Moore

Philadelphia Electronics, 112 North 12th St., Philadelphia, PA 19107 (215) 568-7400 David C. Shaw
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co., P.O. Box 3141, Bristol, TN 37620 (615) 878-2531 Clifton Droke

Wholesale Electronics, 2809 Ross Ave., Dallas, TX 75201 (214) 824-3001 Debbie McClure

Electronics Industries Inc., 19 E. Irving Ave., Oshkosh, WI 54901 (414) 235-8930

L.A. Varah Ltd., 2077 Alberta St., Vancouver, BC, Canada V5Y 1C4 (604) 404-3211 John Dickinson
Braydon Electro Ltd., 2925 De Miniac St., Laurent, Montreal, Que., Canada H4S 1L8 (514) 332-5650 Don MacKenzie

Sharepoint Systems Inc., 402 Tenth Ave., Haddon Heights, NJ 08035

Sharp Electronics Corp., Professional Products, 10 Keystone Place, Paramus, N.J. 07652

Shintron Co. Inc., 144 Rogers St., Cambridge, MA 02142

Shively Laboratories, Inc., Div. of Howell Labs, Inc., 36 Harrison Rd., Bridgton, ME 04009

Shure Brothers Inc., 222 Hartrey Ave., Evanston, Ill. 60204

Siegel Electronics, Box 33421, San Diego, CA 92103

Sigma Electronics, Inc., 1830 State St., East Petersburg, PA 17520

Singer Broadcast Products, Inc., Box 5500, Cherry Hill, NJ 08034

Sintron Corp., See Singer Broadcast Products, Lionville, PA 19353

Skirpan Lighting Systems, Inc., 1100 W. Chestnut St., Burbank, CA 91506

Skotel Corp., 1445 Provencher, Brosard, Que. Canada J4W 1Z3

Stephen Scott (514) 676-1813

Smith-Victor Corp., 301 N. Colfax St., Griffith, IN 46319

Warren R. Smith Co., 110 E. Point Pleasant Ave., Ocean Gate, NJ 08740

Solid Electronics Labs, 49 Fairfield Rd., Havertown, PA 19083

Soll, Inc., 401 East 74th St., New York, NY 10021

Sonar Radio Corp., 3000 Stirling Rd., Hollywood, FL 33021

Sono-Mag Corp., 1833 W. Hovey Ave., Normal, IL 61761

Sontec Electronics, Audio Dr., Goldbond, VA 24094

Sony Corp. of America, 9 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019

Phil Stack (212) 371-5800

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Sony Corp. of America, West, 700 W. Artesia Blvd., Compton, CA 90222 (213) 537-4300 Jim Hanson
Sony Corp. of America, Mid Atlantic, 9600 E. Geo. Palmer Hwy., Lanham, MD 20801 (301) 459-3676 Roy Raymond

Sony Corp. of America, Northwestern, 230 W. Hill Place, Brisbane, CA 94005 (415) 467-4900 Matt Celerski
Sony Corp. of America, Southwestern, 1320 Walnut Hill Lane, Irving, TX 75062 (214) 659-3600 Bill Harlow. Video

Sony Corp. of America, Southeastern, 2300 Peachford Rd., Atlanta, GA 30338 (404) 451-7501 Phil Hart, Regional Mgr.
Sony Corp. of America, North Central, 24301 Indoplex Circle, Farmington Hills, MI 48018 (313) 477-4700 Tom Landgraf
Sony Corp. of America, Eastern, 15 Essex Rd., Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 368-5000 George Sheehan

Soper Sound Music Library, Soper Sound Media Music, Box 498, Palo Alto, CA 94301

Soremec Eclair USA, Inc., 905 N. Cole Ave., Hollywood, CA 90038

Sorensen Co., A Unit of Raytheon Co., 676 Island Pond Rd., Manchester, NH 03103

Sound Dynamics, Inc., Box 32055, San Jose, CA 95152

Ron Golick, Gen. Mgr. (408) 926-3588

Soundscriber Magnetic, Recording Co., Inc., 85 Willow St., New Haven, CT 06511

Sound Technology, 1400 Dell Ave., Campbell, CA 95008

Sonny Funke, Nat'l Sls. Mgr. (408) 738-6540

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Antech Labs Inc., 8144 Big Bend Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63119 (314) 962-5656 Bob Higginbotham
Fidelicom, Box 80644, Chamblee, GA 30341 (404) 458-3616 Mort Liebman

Henry Joncas Co., 12058 Lake City Way N.E., Seattle, WA 98125 (206) 363-9200 Henry Joncas

Steffey Marketing Associates, 3575 Commercial Ave., Northbrook, IL 60062 (312) 480-3575 Bill Steffey
Charles Lucas Sales Co., 4424 Mintway, Dallas, TX 75236 (214) 330-8181 Charles Lucas

Maish Sales, 500 S. Madison St., Box 548, Mulberry, Ind. 46058 (317) 296-2322 Charles Maish
William Menezes & Associates, 9100 Cody, Overland Park, KS 66214 (913) 541-9699 Bill Menezes

Partridge Electronic Sales, Box 21205, Salt Lake City, Utah 84121 (801) 272-3131 Clark Partridge
Elmark Co., 2367 Huntingdon Pike, Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006 (205) 947-0750 Mark Pitkow

Repelect, Box 7102, Tampa, FL 33603 (813) 227-5051 John Govreau
Raymond O. Wright & Assoc., Inc., 34157 Nine Mile Rd., Farmington Hills, MI 48024 (313) 447-7562 Raymond Wright

Resource Marketing Associates, 254 First Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55401 (612) 333-1150 Steven Teachout
Shea Sales, 552 Prospect St., Maplewood, N.J. 07040 (201) 762-2382 Tom Shea

Spectra Sonics, 3750 Airport Rd., Ogden, Utah 84403

Spectrum Instruments, Inc., Box 97, Hartsdale, NY 10530

Sperry Marine Systems, Sperry Corp., Marcus Ave., Great Neck, NY 11020

Sperry Weather Systems, Box 769, Mobile, AL 36601

Rufus Lea (205) 433-1007

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Denard Technical Group, P.O. Box 225, Denison, TX 75020 (214) 463-5382 H. Wayne Mathews

Sphere Electronics, 20201A Prairie, Chatsworth, CA 91311

Spin Physics, Inc., 3099 Science Park Rd., San Diego, CA 92121

Spindler & Sauppe, Inc., 13034 Satcoy St., North Hollywood, CA 91605

Stainless, Inc., Third & Montgomery Sts., North Wales, PA 19454

Jess C. Rodriguez, V.P. Mktg. (215) 699-4871

Stancil Corp., 921 N. Highland, Hollywood, CA 90038

Standard Tape Laboratory, Inc., 26120 Eden Landing Rd. #5, Hayward, CA 94545

Frank Lennert, Pres. (415) 786-3546

Stanton Magnetics Inc., Terminal Drive, Plainville, N.Y. 11803

Pete Bidwell, Prof. Prod. Mgr. Jim Fox, V.P. Prof. Prod. W. O. Stanton, Pres. (516) 349-0200

Stantron Div., Wyco Metal Products, 6914 Beck Ave., North Hollywood, CA 91605

Guy Tessier (213) 875-0800

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Scientific Associates, 496 N. Kings Hwy. Cherry Hill, NJ 08034 (609) 482-0059
Scientific Associates, 8 Witherwood, Towson, MD 21204 (301) 321-1411
Tekdata, 6 Kidder Rd., Chelmsford, MA (617) 245-5940

Tekdata, Cherry Brook Rd., Canton Center, CT 06020 (203) 693-0719
John Olsen Co., 781 Need Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45238 (513) 451-5995
John Olsen Co., 104 Elatan Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15243 (412) 279-2550

Gislasen Sales, 516 Case Blvd., 82 St. Paul St., Rochester, NY, 14604 (716) 454-4741
J.C. Electronics, 2656 Waiwai Loop, Honolulu, HI 96819 (808) 836-3337
J.F. Hurlbut Co., 622 Gardenia Ct., Golden, CO (303) 279-7796

Ed Land Co., 1618 Cotner Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90025 (213) 879-0770
Moultrop Sales, 7080 Commerce Dr., Pleasanton, CA 94566 (415) 846-0550
Don Smith Sales, 711 N. Northlake Way, P.O. Box 30099, Seattle, WA 98103 (206) 633-3160

Sheffer-Kahn, 2107 North 7th St., P.O. Box 1587, Phoenix, AZ 85001 (602) 257-9015
Sheffer-Kahn, 10200 Menaul N.E., Albuquerque, NM 87112 (505) 296-0749
Barry Sales, 709 Lingo Dr. #105, Richardson, TX 75081 (214) 234-0255

Berndt Associates, 6200 N. Hiawatha Ave., Chicago, IL 60646 (312) 283-0713
Berndt Associates, 940 Beloit Rd. #204, Milwaukee, WI 53327 (414) 545-8400
Berndt Associates, 2738 Winnetka Ave. N., Minneapolis, MN 55427 (612) 546-2021

Wallace Electric, 127 Armfield St., P.O. Box 526, Kernersville, NC 27284 (919) 996-2742
Wallace Electric, P.O. Box 7376, Hollywood, FL 33021 (305) 961-6640
Wallace Electric, P.O. Box 271120, Tampa, FL 33688 (813) 961-1037

Wallace Electric, P.O. Box 842, Jonesboro, GA 32036 (404) 471-6297
Wallace Electric, P.O. Box 879, Hixson Branch, Chattanooga, TN 37343 (615) 870-2080
Wallace Electric, 12 Houston Dr., Sherwood, AR 72116 (501) 835-0978

Norwood Scroggs, 2221 Arbor Hill Rd., Jackson, MI 49201 (517) 750-1170
Midtec, 6912 Marion, Shawnee Mission, KS 66218 (913) 441-6565
Scientific Associates, 9512A Lee Highway, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 385-0600

Willagen Electronics, 1585 Britannia Rd., Mississauga, Ont., Canada (416) 678-1379 Bill Spence
Willagen Electronics, 6170 Perinault St., Montreal, Que., Canada (514) 331-4283 Gene Harnett

Star Case Mfg. Co. Inc., 15525 South 70th Court, Orland Park, IL 60462

Starex, Inc., Box 248, Kearney, NJ 07032

Station Business Systems, Div. Control Data Corp., 600 W. Putnam Ave., Greenwich, CT 06830

Steenbeck, Inc., 9045 Eton Ave., Suite A, Canoga Park, CA 91304

Stephens Electronics, Inc., 3513 Pacific Ave., Burbank, CA 91505
Storel Corp., Box 80523, Atlanta, GA 30366

Ruth E. Schaeffer, President (404) 458-3280

Straight Wire Audio, Inc., 2523 Wilson Blvd., Arlington, VA 22201

Strand Century, Inc., 5432 West 102nd St., Los Angeles, CA 90045

Studer Revox America, 1425 Elm Hill Pike, Nashville, TN 37210

Bruno Hochstrasser (615) 254-5651

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Studer Revox America, Inc., 14046 Burbank Blvd., Van Nuys, CA 91401 (213) 780-4234 *William Van Doren*
111 S. Drive Tower Lake, Barrington, IL 60010 (312) 381-4559 *Brian Tucker*
Studer Revox America, Inc., 155 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10013 (212) 255-4462 *Tom Mintner*

The Superior Electric Co., 383 Middle St., Bristol, CT 06010

Surcom Associates, Inc., 305 Wilshire Ave., Oceanside, CA 92054

August Link, President (714) 722-6162

Swager Tower Corp., Box 656, Fremont, IN 46737

Swintek Enterprises, Inc., 1180 Aster Ave., Bldg. J, Sunnyvale, CA 94086

Switchcraft Inc., 5555 N. Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60630

System Concepts, Inc., 2440 S. Progress Dr., Salt Lake City, UT 84119

Roy Romijn (801) 974-0992

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

System Concepts Int'l., 16006 Waterloo Rd., Cleveland, OH 44110 (216) 692-3410 *L.F. Zaller*
System Concepts, Inc., 1535 S. Memorial, Tulsa, OK 74112 (918) 692-4151 *Mel Williams*

System Wireless Ltd., 11250-14 Roger Bacon Dr., Reston, VA 22090

T

TDK Electronics Corp., 755 Eastgate Blvd., Garden City, N. Y. 11530

TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc., 3090 Oakmead Village Dr., Santa Clara, Cal. 95051

TM Systems, Inc., 25 Allen St., Bridgeport, CT 06604

TRW, LSI Products, Box 2472, La Jolla, CA 92038

T T E, Inc., 2214 S. Barry Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90064

J.F. Sodaro (213) 478-8224

Taber Mfg. & Eng. Co., 2081 Edison Ave., San Leandro, CA 94577

Tangent Systems, Inc., 2005 E. University, Phoenix, AZ 85034

William B. Tanner Co. Inc., 2714 Union Ext., Memphis, TN 38112

Tape-Athon Corp., Cavox Stereo Productions, 502 S. Isis Ave., Inglewood, CA 90301

Tayburn Electronics, Inc., 6106 Avenida Encinas, Carlsbad, CA 92008

Taylor Instrument, Consumer Prod. Div. Sybron Corp., Arden, N.C. 28704

TEAC Corp of America, 7733 Telegraph Rd., Montebello, CA 90640

David Oren, Mktg. Mgr. Production Products Group; William Mohrhoff, Tascana Production Products (213) 726-0303

Team Electronics, Inc., 24-16 Queens Plaza South, Long Island City, NY 11101

Tech Laboratories Inc., Bergen & Edsall Blvds., Palisades Park, N.J. 07650

C. Schulz (201) 944-2221

Technics, See also Panasonic Co., One Panasonic Way, Secaucus, NJ 07094

Technology Service Corp., Development Labs Div., 2950 31st St., Santa Monica, CA 90405

Tektronix Inc., Box 1700, Delivery Station 53-077, Beaverton, OR 97075

Art Johnson (503) 642-8929

Telaudio Centre, Box 921, Beverly Hills, CA 90213

Telcom Research, 1163 King Rd., Burlington, Ont., Canada L7R 3X5

Tele-Cine Corp., 5434 Merrick Rd., Massapequa, N.Y. 11758

Telectro Systems Corp., 96-18 43rd Ave., Corona, NY 11368

Teledyne Energy Systems, 110 W. Timonium Rd., Timonium, MD 21093

Telemet Div., A Geotel, Co., 185 Dixon Ave., Amityville, N.Y. 11701

Telescript, Inc., 20 Insley St., Demarest, N. J. 07627

Telesource Communication Services, Box 7132, Phoenix, AZ 85011

Michael D. Rich, Mgr., Gary Leemaster, Cust. Rep. (602) 265-1232

Television Equipment Associates, Box 260, South Salem, N.Y. 10590

Bill Pegler (914) 763-8893

Television Products Co. Inc., 9016 Aviation Blvd., Inglewood, CA 90301

Kent Strumpell (213) 776-6691

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Listek Television, 39 Cain Dr., Plainview, NY 11803 (516) 694-8963 *Joanne Camarda*

Television Technology Corp., 5970 West 50th Ave., Arvada, CO 80003

Gregory L. Morton (303) 423-1552

Telex Communications, Inc., 9600 Aldrich Ave. S., Minneapolis, MN 55420

Peter Schwarz (612) 884-4051

Telfax Communications, Box 31, Webster City, IA 50595

Tentel, 1506 Dell Ave., Campbell, CA 95008

Wayne B. Graham (408) 379-1881

Tepco Corp., Box 680, Rapid City, S. D. 57709

Texas Electronics, Box 7225, Dallas, TX 75209

Texscan Corp., 2446 N. Shadeland, Indianapolis, Ind. 46219

Texscan/MSI Corp., 3855 S. 500 W., Suite S, Salt Lake City, UT 84115

The Texwipe, Co., 51 Prospect Place, Hillsdale, NJ 07642

Theatre Service & Supply Corp., 1792 Union Ave., Baltimore, MD 21211

Theatre Techniques Inc., 60 Connolly Parkway, Hamden, CT 06514

Thermodyne International Ltd., 20850 S. Alameda St., Long Beach, CA 90810

Third Wave Communications Corp., 3373 Oak Knoll Dr., Brighton, MI 48116

Thomson-CSF Broadcast, Inc., 37 Brownhouse Rd., Stamford, CT 06902

Thomson-CSF-Electron Tubes, 750 Bloomfield Ave., Clifton, NJ 07015

Thorn Lighting, Inc., 23 Leslie Court, Whippany, NJ 07981

3D Video Corp., 10999 Riverside Dr., N. Hollywood, CA 91602

3M Co.-Professional A/V Equip., Magnetic Audio/Video Prod. Div., 3M Center-Bldg. 223-5E, St. Paul, MN 55144

Joe Leon, Sales (612) 733-7732

360 Systems, 18730 Oxnard St., #215, Tarzana, CA 91356

Tiffen Mfg. Corp., 90 Oser Ave., Hauppauge, NY 11788

Times Fiber Communications, Inc., Div. Times Wire & Cable, 358 Hall Ave., Wallingford, CT 06492

Topaz, Inc., 9192 Topaz Way, San Diego, CA 92123

Torpey Controls & Eng. Ltd., 2220 Midland Ave. Unit 98, Scarborough, Ont., Canada M1P 3E6

Toshiba Int'l. Corp., Broadcast Electronic Systems, 292 Gibraltar Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94086

Townsend Associates, Inc., Box 1122, Westfield, MA 01086

Tracor Inc., Industrial Instruments Div., 6500 Tracor Lane, Bldg. 27-4, Austin, TX 78721

Transist-O-Sound Inc., 728 Yosemite Dr., Indianapolis, IN 46217

Transtector Systems Div., Konic International Corp., Box 1299, Post Falls, ID 83854

Tri-Ex Tower Corp., 7182 Rasmussen Ave., Visalia, CA 93291

Tri-Tronics Prof. Elec., Inc., Highway 210 N., Box 1067, Lillingron, NC 27546

Triple Crown Electronics, Inc., 42 Racine Rd., Rexdale, Ont., Canada M9W 2Z3

Triple S Mfg. Corp., 361 Crosby Ave., Paterson, NJ 07502

Trompeter Electronics, Inc., 8936 Comanche Ave., Chatsworth, CA 91311

Tweed Audio USA Inc., 12, Ilex Dr., Newbury Park, CA 91320

U

UHF Associates, 5625 State Farm Dr. #4, Rohnert Park, CA 94928

UMC Electronics Co., Broadcast Products Div., 460 Sackett Point Rd., North Haven, CT 06473

UNR-Rohn, UNR, Inc., Box 2000, Peoria, IL 61656

U.S. Instrument Rentals, Inc., 2988 Campus Dr., San Mateo, CA 94403

UTE Microwave, Inc., 3500 Sunset Ave., Asbury Park, NJ 07712

Ultacom, Box 1459, Harrisburg, PA, 17105

ULTIMATE-4, Vlahos-Gottschalk Research Corp., 18607 Topham St., Reseda, CA 91335

Ultra Audio Pixtec, Box 921, Beverly Hills, CA 90213

Unidek Film Editing Systems, Rt. 1, Box 113, Sterling, VA 22170

Union Connector Co., Inc., Box H, Roosevelt, N. Y. 11575

UNI-SET Corp., 449 Ave. A, Rochester, NY 14621

United Media, Inc., 4075 Leaverton Court, Anaheim, CA 92807

Robert J. Ricci (714) 630-8020

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Canada: Corvis Communications, 420 Esna Park Dr., Unit 8, Markham, Ont., Canada L3R 1H5 (416) 495-7575 *James Shaw*

International: Soundcraft Network Video, 120 St. Margarets Rd., Twickenham London, TW1 BAA 01-891-4941 *Chris J. Quarton*

United Recording Electronics Industries, 8460 San Fernando Rd., Sun Valley, CA 91352

Garry Margolis (213) 767-1000

United Research Lab Corp., 16 East 52nd St., New York, NY 10022

George Adams, President (212) 751-4663

Unitel, 80 Rue d'Arcueil, 94250 Gentilly, France

Up-Right Scaffolds, 1013 Pardee St., Berkeley, CA 94710

URSA MAJOR, Inc., Box 18, Belmont, MA 02178

Utah Scientific, Inc., 2276 South 2700 West, Salt Lake City, Utah 84119

Lyle O. Keys (801) 973-6840

Utility Tower Co., Box 12369, Oklahoma City, OK 73157

V

VIF International, Box 1555, Mountain View, CA 94042

VMI-Visual Methods Inc., Box 644, Westwood, NJ 07675

VSC Corp., 185 Berry St., San Francisco, CA 94107

Thomas Valentino Inc., 151 West 46th St., New York, N.Y. 10036

Valley People, Inc., 2820 Erica Place, Nashville, TN 37204

Valtec, A Phillips-M/A-Com. Venture, 99 Hartwell St., West Boylston, MA 01583

VanLadder, Inc., Box 1557, Spencer, Iowa 51301

Vanner, Inc., 2136 Eakin Rd., Columbus, OH 43223

Albert D. Ekegren (614) 272-6263

Van San Corp., 16735 E. Johnson Dr., City of Industry, CA 91745

Varian Associates, Electron Device Group, 611 Hansen Way, Palo Alto, CA 94303

Frank Rich (415) 592-1221

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Boston: 83 Second Ave., Burlington, MA 01803 (617) 272-8532

Chicago: 205 W. Touhy Ave., Park Ridge, IL 60068 (312) 825-6686

Cleawater: 314 S. Missouri, Suite 209, Clearwater, FL 33516 (813) 446-8513

Dallas: 1353 N. Central Expressway, Suite 2343, Dallas, TX 75243 (214) 235-2385

Dayton: 4134 Linden Ave., Suite 101, Dayton, OH 45432 (513) 258-3930

Huntsville: 500 Wynn Dr., N.W., Suite 302, Huntsville, AL 35805 (205) 837-9225

Los Angeles: 2901 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 205, Santa Monica, CA 90403 (213) 828-5588

New York (Metropolitan): 25 Commerce Dr., Cranford, NJ 07016 (201) 276-9050

Philadelphia: 304 Harper Dr., Moorestown, NJ 08057 (609) 235-6800

Phoenix: 7345 E. Earll Dr., Suite 30, Scottsdale, AZ 85251 (602) 947-5461

San Francisco: 375 Distel Circle, Suite C-4, Los Altos, CA 94022 (415) 968-7630

Syracuse: 6489 Ridings Rd., Syracuse, NY 13206 (315) 437-2568

Warner Robins: United Finance Bldg., Suite 4, Warner Robins, GA 31093 (912) 922-2202

Washington DC: 4701 Lydell Rd., Chevy Chase, MD 20781 (301) 773-7010

Int'l. Headquarters: Varian Export Corp., 611 Hansen Way, Palo Alto, CA 94303 (415) 493-4000

Australia: Varian Pty. Ltd., 679 Springvale Rd., North Springvale VICT. 3171 Australia 560-7133

Benelux: Varian Benelux BV, Maassluisstraat 100, P.O. Box 9158, Amsterdam Holland (020) 15 94 10

Canada: Varian Canada Inc., 1335 Carling Ave., Ottawa, Ont., Canada K1Z 8N8 (613) 728-4643

France: Varian S.A. Quartier de Courtaboeuf, Boite Postale No. 12, 91401 Orsay France (6) 907 78 28

Germany: Varian GmbH, Allacher Strasse 230E, 8 München 50 West Germany (089) 812 60 93

Italy: Varian SpA, Corso Svizzera 185, 10149 Torino Italy 011 7493728

Japan: Marubun Corp., 8-1, Nihombashi, Odemmacho 2-Chome, Chuo-Ku, Tokyo, 103 Japan (03) 662-8151

Scandinavia: Varian AB, Skytteholmssvagen 5, P.O. Box 1099, 17122 Solna 1 Sweden (08) 82 00 30

Switzerland: Varian A.G., Steinhauserstrasse, CH-6300 Zug Switzerland (042) 23 25 75

United Kingdom & Ireland: EMI-Varian Ltd., 248 Blyth Rd., Hayes, Middlesex England UB3 1HR 01-573 5555

Vector Electronic Co., Inc., 12460 Gladstone Ave., Sylmar, CA 91342

Versa Count Engineering, 553 Lively Blvd., Elk Grove Village, Ill. 60007

Vidaire Electronics Mfg. Corp., 150 Buffalo Ave., Freeport, NY 11520

Video Aids of Colorado, 1930 Central Ave., Boulder, CO 80301

Video Associates Labs, 2304 Hancock Dr. #1-F, Austin, TX 78756

Video Cassette Services, Inc., 711 West 17th St., J6, Costa Mesa, CA 92627

Video Data Systems, 205 Oser Ave., Hauppauge, N.Y. 11787

Steve Seiden (516) 231-4400

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Video Data Systems, 8530 Hospital Dr., Suite A, Douglasville, GA 30134 (404) 942-8669

Video Data Systems, 54 Harvard Rd., Fair Haven, NJ 07701 (201) 747-5122 Tony Keator

Video Data Systems, 3619 Texas St., Suite 101, Lake Charles, LA 70605 (318) 477-9926 Marvin Douglas

Video Data Systems, 5630 Waterbury Way, Suite B102, Salt Lake City, UT 84121 (801) 272-9296 Barry Kenyon

Video Data Systems, R.R. 1, Box 235, Lodi, WI 53555 (608) 592-3272 Vern Bertrand

Video Data Systems, 941 Tranon Square W., Suite D, Gretna, LA 70053 (504) 394-0214 Paul Eggert

Video Data Systems, 3781 Sugar Creek Dr., Douglasville, GA 30135 (404) 942-0130 John Marshall

Video Data Systems, 316 S. Humboldt, Denver, CO 80209 (303) 733-5041 Karol Loeffler

Video Rentals, Inc., 100 Stonehurst Court, Northvale, NJ 07647

Video Specialties, Box 136, Solana Beach, CA 92075

Videomagnetics, Inc., 155 San Lazaro Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086

Videomax Div., Orrox Corp., 3303 Scott Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95050

Videomedia, Inc., 250 North Wolfe Rd., Sunnyvale, CA 94086

Videotek, Inc., 125 N. York St., Pottstown, PA 19464

Vidicraft Inc., 0704 S.W. Bancroft St., Portland, OR 97201

Vikron, Inc., Box 737, St. Croix Falls, WI 54024

Viscount Industries Ltd., 105 East 69th, Vancouver, B.C., Canada V5X 2W9

Vital Industries Inc., 3700 NE 53rd Ave., Gainesville, FL 32601

VIZ Mfg. Co., 335 E. Price St., Philadelphia, PA 19144

Vulcan Binder & Cover, Box 29, Vincent, AL 35178

W

WIDL Video, 5245 W. Diversey, Chicago, IL 60639

Wallach & Associates Inc., Box 18167, Cleveland, OH 44118

Ward-Beck Systems, Ltd., 841 Progress Ave., Scarborough, Ont., Canada M1H 2X4

Waters Mfg. Inc., Longfellow Center, Wayland, MA 01778

Wavetek Rockland, Inc., Rockleigh Industrial Park, Rockleigh, NJ 07647

Weathercaster, Inc., 391 Chipeta Way, Salt Lake City, UT 84108

Weathermation, Inc., 190 N. State St., Suite 516, Chicago, IL 60601

Weather Services Corp., 131 A. Great Rd., Bedford, MA 01730

Western Electronic Products Co., 107 Los Molinos, San Clemente, CA 92672

Western Tele-Communications, Inc., Box 22595, Wellshire Sta., Denver, CO 80222

Western Union, Broadcast Services, One Lake St., Upper Saddle River, NJ 07458

Westinghouse Elec. Corp., Semiconductor Div., Youngwood, PA 15697

Westinghouse Electric Corp., Ind. & Gov't Tube Div., Westinghouse Cir-

cle, Horseheads, N.Y. 14845

Westrex, 2629 W. Olive Ave., Burbank, CA 91505

Wide Band Engineering Co., Inc., Box 21652, Phoenix, AZ 85036

Wide Range Electronics, 2119 Schuetz Rd., St. Louis, MO 63141

Otto Rauhut: Arthur Brigham (314) 567-5366

Wilkinson Electronics, Inc., Box 738, Trainer, PA 19013

The Will-Burt Co., TMD Div., Box 126, Wooster, OH 44691

Winsted Corp., 8127 Pleasant Ave. So., Minneapolis, MN 55420

Wireworks Corp., 380 Hillside Ave., Hillside, NJ 07205

World Communications, 10880 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90024

Wolf Coach Inc., 200 Bartlett St., Northboro, MA 01532

Frank Woolley & Co., 529 Franklin St., Reading, PA 19602

World Tower Co. Inc., Box 405, Mayfield, KY 42066

World Video Inc., Box 117, Boyertown, PA 19512

X

Xedit Corp., 133 S. Terrace Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550

Daniel Brietstein, Sls. Dir., Calude M. Karczmer, Technical & OEM

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Southern CA: Mason Distributing Co., 3385 Cerritos Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90720 (213) 596-1510

Pacific Northwest: Broadcast Supply West, 7012 27th West, Tacoma, WA 98466 (206) 565-2301

Canada: Caldwell Equipment Co. Ltd., 1080 Bellamy Rd., Scarborough, Ont., Canada M1H 1H2 (416) 438-6230

England: Scenic Sound Equipment, 97-99 Dean St., London England W1V 5RA 01-734-2812

Y

Yamaha International Corp., Box 6600, Buena Park, CA 90622

Yardney Electric Corp., 82 Mechanic St., Pawcatuck, CT 06379

Product Listings Begin on Page 116

When you help the United Negro College Fund, you're really helping yourself. Because when you need someone to fill a position, you'll have a qualified graduate that you helped educate.

UNCF member schools prepare their students for demanding business careers. They're taught

business management, computer science, accounting, engineering. So they're ready to graduate into a business like yours.

Your contribution to the United Negro College Fund helps support 41 private, predominately black colleges and universities. Where thousands of students graduate

each year with the skills and education that could be just what you're looking for.

So help them now.

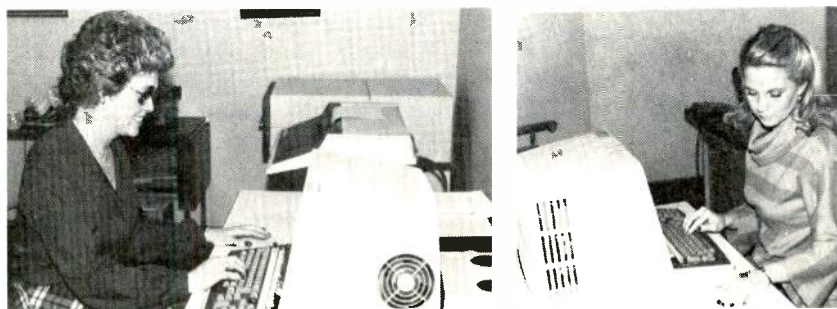
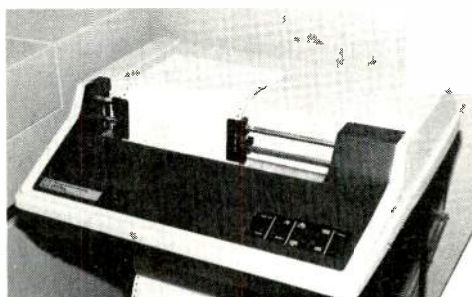
Send your check to the United Negro College Fund, Box K, 500 East 62nd St., New York, N.Y. 10021. And they'll be ready when you need them.

**GIVE TO THE UNITED NEGRO COLLEGE FUND.
A MIND IS A TERRIBLE THING TO WASTE.**

"Frankly, we couldn't handle our current volume of business without our Computer Concepts System"



Harley Drew
Operations Manager
WBBQ, Augusta, Georgia

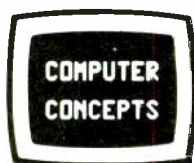


Harley Drew knows the radio business and computers. He knows the importance of preparing billing documents the way clients want to see them. "A customer may be flooded with invoices, but ours are paid first." Why? Because each customer of WBBQ gets his invoice the way he wants to see it, even with exact times listed, if desired. "We don't have the manpower to prepare these invoices by hand, but our computer can do it, error-free, in less time than a lunch break."

But a computer system from COMPUTER CONCEPTS CORPORATION will do more than produce impressive billing documents. It will also schedule spots and print logs, all with electronic speed. Similarly, it will pay your employees and vendors, and produce your balance sheets and operating statements.

Let's face it. A system from COMPUTER CONCEPTS CORPORATION can save you time and money. Ask Harley Drew. Or any of the other users of the Broadcast System—there are over 100 of them, coast to coast.

"We'd be sunk without it..."



Computer Concepts

The In-House Computer People

8001 W. 63rd • Shawnee Mission, Ks. 66202

Call toll free
(800) 255-6350
or in Kansas call collect
(913) 677-4000

Broadcast product dealer/distributors

For your added convenience, **Broadcast Engineering** has designed this Broadcast Product Dealer/Distributors section to provide close-to-home purchasing assistance. Use it, in conjunction with other sections in the 1981 Buyers' Guide, to plan new facilities, and equipment expansion or upgrading. For broadcast product dealer/distributors, this directory identifies: address and telephone, products handled and territory served.

Listings are arranged alphabetically by state. Firms listed do not include all dealer/distributors serving an area, but only those who returned **BE's** listing form.

Both a typical dealer/distributor listing, and the geographical area and product classification code keys are included on this page to assist you. We think you will find this section, in addition to the updated Product Directory and Broadcast Product Manufacturers' Addresses section, makes this issue the most useful and comprehensive purchasing aid for the broadcast industry.

Typical listing

- (1) Jones Broadcast Sales,
2912 W. 10 St.,
 - (2) Kansas City, Mo. 64105
(816-842-1234)
 - (3) IA, KS, MO, OK, 1, 2, 5, 7, 9

- (1) firm name, street address
- (2) city, state, zip code, telephone
- (3) geographical area served and products handled (see code keys)

This firm covers Iowa, Kansas, Missouri and Oklahoma, and sells audio equipment, video equipment, tape, film equipment, and service and repair.

Key to geographical area code

AK Alaska	KS Kansas	NV Nevada	WI Wisconsin
AL Alabama	KY Kentucky	NY New York	WV West Virginia
AR Arkansas	LA Louisiana	OH Ohio	WY Wyoming
AZ Arizona	MA Massachusetts	OK Oklahoma	
CA California	MD Maryland	OR Oregon	(Abbreviations for Canadian provinces)
CO Colorado	ME Maine	PA Pennsylvania	ALTA Alberta
CT Connecticut	MI Michigan	PR Puerto Rico	BC British Columbia
DC District of Columbia	MN Minnesota	RI Rhode Island	MAN Manitoba
DE Delaware	MO Missouri	SC South Carolina	NB New Brunswick
FL Florida	MS Mississippi	SD South Dakota	NF Newfoundland
GA Georgia	MT Montana	TN Tennessee	NS Nova Scotia
GU Guam	NC North Carolina	TX Texas	ONT Ontario
HI Hawaii	ND North Dakota	UT Utah	PEI Prince Edward Island
IA Iowa	NE Nebraska	VA Virginia	QUE Quebec
ID Idaho	NH New Hampshire	VI Virgin Islands	SASK Saskatchewan
IL Illinois	NJ New Jersey	VT Vermont	YUK Yukon Territory
IN Indiana	NM New Mexico	WA Washington	

Key to product numerical code

- 1 AUDIO EQUIPMENT (including recorders, microphones, mixers, consoles, cart machines, turntables, processing devices, etc.)
- 2 VIDEO EQUIPMENT (including cameras, videotape recorders, production switchers, monitors, lights, etc.)
- 3 TEST AND MEASUREMENT EQUIPMENT (audio and video)
- 4 TRANSMITTERS, ANTENNAS AND TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS (including towers, ATS, STL, MDS, etc.)
- 5 TAPE (including video and audio recording tape, etc.)
- 6 VACUUM TUBES (including video camera, transmitter, TWT, etc.)
- 7 FILM EQUIPMENT (including cine cameras, processing equipment, film projectors, etc.)
- 8 VANS AND ACCESSORIES
- 9 SERVICE AND REPAIR
- 10 SYSTEM DESIGN (including studio installation, etc.)
- 11 USED EQUIPMENT (including leasing, rent, etc.)

ALABAMA

- Gray Communications**, 209 Oxmoor Circle, Suite 708, Birmingham, AL 35209 (205-942-2824) AL, MS 2, 5, 8, 9, 10
- Leeco Mid-South, Inc./Lee Associates Mid-South, Inc.**, 817 Wheeler Ave., Huntsville, AL 35801 (205-533-5896) AL, FL, GA, LA, MS, TN 3
- Gray Communications**, 4367 Downtowner Loop N, Mobile, AL 36609 (205-343-0662) AL, West-FL, MS 2, 5, 8, 9, 10

ALASKA

- Alaska Electronics Supply, Inc.**, 5401 Fairbanks St., Suite 1&2, Anchorage, AK 99502 (907-272-9416) AK 1, 3, 5, 6
- Harry J. Lang & Associates**, 1371 Hillcrest Dr. #303, Anchorage, AK 99503 (907-279-5741) AK 1, 3, 4, 5
- NVS Systems, Inc.**, 4609 Business Park Blvd., Anchorage, AK 99503 (907-279-5571) AK 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10

ARIZONA

- Fisher-Burke Professional Audio**, Box 2468, Phoenix, AZ 85003 (602-257-0225) U.S.A. 1, 3, 5, 10
- Spencer Broadcast, Inc.**, 316 E. El Camino Dr., Phoenix, AZ 85020 (602-242-2211) AZ, CA, NV, NM, UT 1, 4, 5, 9, 10
- Telesource Communication Services, Inc.**, 730 E. Highland Ave., Box 7132, Phoenix, AZ 85011 (602/265-1232) U.S.A. 2
See advertisement on this page
- Jensen Tools Inc.**, 1230 S. Priest Dr., Tempe, AZ 85281 (602-968-6241) U.S.A. 9
See advertisement on page 110
- ROH'S Inc.**, 4553 E. Broadway, Tucson, AZ 85711 (602-795-8573) AZ, NM 1, 2, 5, 9, 10

ARKANSAS

- Custom Products**, 107 E. Calhoun, Magnolia, AR 71753 (501-234-7399) AR, LA, MS, OK, TN, TX 1, 3

CALIFORNIA

- Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc.**, 2990 E. LaJolla St., Anaheim, CA 92806 (714-630-8150); (213-628-9590) AZ, CA, NV, NM, OR, WA 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10
- Martel Electronics, Inc.**, 970 E. Orangethorpe #A, Anaheim, CA 92801 (714-871-7102) U.S.A. 1, 9
- Optek**, 1390 N. McCan, Anaheim, CA 92806 (714-630-8280) AK, AZ, CA, CO, HI, NV, OR, WA 2, 4
- Kenneth R. Meades**, Box 3831, Beverly Hills, CA 90212 (213-464-8164) CA 9, 10, 11

- Christy's Editorial Film Supply Inc.**, 135 N. Victory Blvd., Burbank, CA 91502 7, 9, 11 Worldwide 7, 9, 11
- Tri Tronics Inc.**, 2921 W. Alameda Ave., Burbank, CA 91505 (213-843-2170 or 800-232-2141) AZ, CA, NV, NM 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 11

- Meyer, Ross & Fleming, Inc.**, 1485 Rollins Rd., Burlingame, CA 94010 (415-348-6800) CA, HI, NV CA, HI, NV 1, 2, 3, 5

- Richard W. Burden Associates**, 20944 Sherman Way, Canoga Park, CA 91303 (213-340-4590) AZ, CA, ID, NV, OR, UT, WA 1, 3, 4, 9, 10

- Marshall Electronics, Mogami Products Div.**, Box 2027, Culver City, CA 90230 (213/836-4288) U.S.A.
See advertisement on this page

- System Associates**, 5801 Uplander Way, Culver City, CA 90230 (213-641-2042) #5 & 11-North America; #2-AZ, CA, NY 2, 5, 11

- Western Broadcast Systems**, 10707 Amulet Place, Cupertino, CA 95014 (408-749-0900) CA, NV, OR, WA 1, 2, 3, 4, 5

- SAECO International**, 1122 E. Chevy Chase Dr., Glendale, CA 91205 (213-245-7708) Worldwide 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

- ACI**, 7138 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90046 (213-851-7172) AZ, CA, CO, GU, HI, ID, MO, NV, NM, OR, WY, Canada-BC 1, 2, 3, 5, 10, 11

- Birns & Sawyer, Inc.**, 1026 N. Highland Ave., Hollywood, CA 90038 (213-466-8211) U.S.A., Canada, Int'l. 1, 7, 11

- Broadcast Video Systems, Inc.**, 1438 N. Gower St., Hollywood, CA 90028 (213-460-2949) AK, AZ, CA, HI, NV, OR, WA 2, 3

- Olesen**, 1535 Ivar Ave., Hollywood, CA 90028 (213-461-4631) Worldwide 2, 10

- Shoreline, Ltd.**, 3611 Cahuenga Boulevard West, Hollywood, California 90068 (213/851-1236) CA 1, 2, 3, 4, 6

- Studio Film & Tape Inc.**, 6670 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90038 (213-466-8101) U.S.A. and Canada 3, 5

- Videotape Products, Inc.**, 7165 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90046 (213-874-7711) Worldwide 5
See advertisement on page 78

- Broadcast Cartridge Service**, 15131 Triton Lane, Suite 108, Huntington Beach, CA 92649 (714-898-7224) U.S.A. 5, 9

- JSH Electronics, Inc., A member Co. of VSI Electronics**, 15682 Producer Lane, Huntington Beach, CA 92649 (714-899-2298) U.S.A. 6
See advertisement on page 232

- A-Vidd Electronics Co.**, 2210 Bellflower Blvd., Long Beach, CA 90815 (213-598-0444 or 714-821-0870) Southern CA 2, 5

- Kallman Associates, Inc.**, 2525 Hyperion Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90027 (213-660-4900) AZ, CA, NV 2, 10

- ECD Industries, Inc.**, 2034 Armacost Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90025 (213/820-3009) U.S.A. and Canada 6
See advertisement on page 102

- Westlake Audio**, 7265 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90046 (213-655-0303) Worldwide 1, 3, 5, 10

- Pacific Coast Marketing**, 20 S. Santa Cruz Ave., Suite 309, Los Gatos, CA 95030 (408-395-7021) CA, NV 1, 3, 4

- Audio Services Corp.**, 4210 Lanker-shim Blvd., No. Hollywood, CA 91602 (213-980-9891) AK, AZ, CA, CO, HI, MN, MT, MO, NE, NV, NM, ND, OK, OR, SD, TX, UT, WA, WY 1, 5, 9, 11

- Communications Company, Inc.**, 3940 Noell St., San Diego, CA 92110 (714-297-3261) CA 1, 3

- Network Recording Products**, 4429 Morena Blvd., San Diego, CA 92117 (714-272-2011) U.S.A. 1, 5

- Sound Genesis**, 2001 Bryant St., San Francisco, CA 94110 (415-285-8900) AK, AZ, CA, CO, HI, ID, MT, NV, NM, OR, UT, WA 1, 3, 5, 9, 10, 11

- Broadcast Marketing Associates, (Formerly United Media)**, 2211 C Fortune Dr., San Jose, CA 95131 (408/946-2236) AK, CA, HI, ID, NV, OR, WA 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 10

- Sound Dynamics, Inc.**, Box 32055, San Jose, CA 95152 (408-926-3588) (SF 415-668-3588) (OR-503-226-3588) CA, OR, WA 1, 9
See advertisement on page 72

- Broadcast Communications Devices, Inc.**, 3350 Scott Blvd., Bldg. #48, Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408-496-6525) AZ, CA, NV, NM, OR, WA 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10

- MARCOM**, Box 66507, Scotts Valley, CA 95066 (408-438-4273) AK, AZ, CA, HI, NV, OR, WA 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 10, 11
See advertisement on this page

MOGAMI

HIGH DEFINITION AUDIO CABLES

Our new high technology NEGLEX series cables are improving studio sound throughout the world. It's almost like gaining a generation. Mogami is a world leader in the research and manufacture of advanced audio & video cables now available in U.S. Also unique Ultra-flexible types available.

MICROPHONE* SNAKE* INTERCONNECT
GUITAR* SPEAKER* TONEARM*
MINIATURE COAX

MOGAMI PRODUCTS DIVISION

P.O. BOX 2027
CULVER CITY, CA 90230
(213) 836-4288



Telesource

COMPUTERIZED ELECTION REPORTING SERVICE

FAST • ACCURATE • DEPENDABLE

Telesource Communication Services Inc.
(602) 265-1232

FROM A TONEARM TO A TOWER

Complete Station Equipment Packages

MARCOM
P.O. Box 66507
Scotts Valley, CA 95066
408-438-4273

Woodland Hills
213-703-0381

For Sales or Favorable Leasing

Seattle
206-622-7390

(See page 210 for key to listings)

Davis Electronics Co., Box 128, Sierra Madre, CA 91024 (213-355-6909) CA, HI 4, 9, 10
Sound Investment Enterprises, Box 4139, Thousand Oaks, CA 91359 (213-991-3400) AL, AZ, AR, CA, CC, FL, HI, IL, IN, IA, KS, LA, MI, MS, MO, NV, NM, NC, OK, OR, SC, TN, TX, UT, WY 1, 3, 5
MARCOM, 21243 Ventura Blvd., Suite 145, Woodland Hills, CA 91364 (213-703-0381) AK, AZ, CA, HI, NV, OR, WA 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 10, 11

COLORADO

Colorado Magnetics, Box 713, Colorado Springs, CO 80901 (303-596-0684) AZ, CA, CO, FL, ID, KS, MO, MT, NE, NV, NM, ND, OH, OK, OR, SD, TX, UT, WA, WY 1, 3, 5
Davis Audio-Visual, Inc., 1801 Federal Blvd., Denver, CO 80204 (303-455-1122) AZ, CO, KS, NE, NM, OK, UT, WY 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Film/Video Equipment Service Co., 1875 S. Pearl St., Denver, CO 80210 (303-778-8616) AZ, CO, KS, MT, NE, NV, NM, ND, SD, UT, WY 1, 2, 7, 9, 11
See advertisement on page 32
Western Tele-Communications, Inc., Box 22595, Wellshire Station, Denver, CO 80222 (303-771-8200) AZ, CA, CO, ID, KS, MT, NE, NV, NM, ND, OR, SD, UT, WA, WY 4, 8, 10, 11

Didier/Denver, Inc., Box 1599, Evergreen, CO 80439 (303-674-6000) CO, ID, KS, MT, NE, NM, ND, SD, UT, WY 1, 2, 3, 4, 10
H P Marketing Co., 2530 W. Church Ave., Littleton, CO 80120 (303-794-8367 or 800-525-8620) AZ, CO, ID, MT, NM, El Paso TX, UT, WY 1, 2, 3

CONNECTICUT

National Video Services, 3 Pembroke Rd., Danbury, CT 06810 (203-792-3862) CT, DC, ME, MA, NH, NJ, NY, PA, RI, VT 2, 9, 10
Denson Electronic Corp., Box 85, Rockville, CT 06066 (203-875-5198) U.S.A. and Canada 2
Audiotechniques Inc., 652 Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, CT 06906 (203-359-2312; Sales: 800-243-2598) CT, DE, DC, ME, MD, MA, NJ, NY, PA, RI, VT, VA 1, 3, 5, 9, 10, 11

DELAWARE

Brenner Cine-Sound, 5215 Wisconsin Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20015 (202-244-3800) DC, MD, OH, PA, VA, WV 1, 2, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11
Comex Corp., Box 17011, Dulles Int'l. Airport, Washington, DC 20041 (703-471-4215) South America 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8
See advertisement on page 92

FLORIDA

Doug Holland Associates, 9035 S.W. 9th St., Boca Raton, FL 33433 (305-428-7120) FL, GA, IL, IN, IA, KY, LA, MD, MI, NE, NJ, NY, NC, OH, PA, SC, TN, TX, VT, VI, VA, WV, WI 1, 4, 5, 9, 10, 11
Pro Audio General Store, Inc., 1378 NW 100th Ave., Coral Springs, FL 33065 (305-752-0330) AL, FL, GA, LA, MS, NC, SC 1, 5
Broadcast International, Inc., 1229 N.E. 37th St., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33334 (305-564-4422) Worldwide 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10, 11
Lauderdale Electronic Labs, 16 S.W. 13th St., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33315 (305-764-7755) Orders only: (800-327-3793) U.S.A. and Canada 1, 3, 5, 6
See advertisement on this page
Gray Communications, 718 Northwest 10th Ave., Gainesville, FL 32601 (904-376-2435) FL 2, 5, 8, 9, 10
Southeast Electronics, Inc., 1125 Roselle St., Box 41308, Jacksonville, FL 32203 (904-356-3007) AL, FL, GA 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11
Electrex Co., 18680 Northeast 2nd Ave., Miami, FL 33179 (305-651-5752) U.S.A. and Latin America 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10
Image Devices Inc., Box 610606; 1825 N.E. 149th St., Miami, FL 33181 (305-945-1111) AL, AR, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, OK, PR, SC, TN, VA, ONT, QUE 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Lita Broadcasting Distributors, 7154 N.W. 72nd Avenue, Miami, FL

33166 (305-887-1223) FL, Central & South America, Caribbean 1, 4, 5, 6
See advertisement on this page
Midwest Telecommunications, 3331 Northwest 82nd Ave., Miami, FL 33122 (305-592-5355) AL, FL, GA 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10
Stage Equipment & Lighting, Inc., 12231 N.E. 13th Court; Box 61000F, Miami, FL 33161 (305-891-2010) AL, FL, GA, Caribbean, Central & South America 2, 9, 10, 11
Crescendo Associates, 3597 Southwest 69th Terr., Miramar, FL 33023 (305-961-0886) AL, FL, GA, MS, NC, SC, TN 1, 10
Bencsik Associates, 1627 E. Silver Springs Blvd., Suite F, Ocala, FL 32670 (904-732-9775) FL, PR 1, 2, 3
Global Video Communications Corp., 744 W. Church St., Orlando, FL 32805 (305-843-8982 or 423-8299) Southeast U.S.A. and Latin America 2
Gray Communications, 1605 S. Bumby Ave., Orlando, FL 32806 (305-896-7414) FL 2, 5, 8, 9, 10
Crescenodo Associates, 9766 Deer Run Dr., Ponte Verde Beach, FL 32082 (904-372-0881) AL, FL, GA, MS, NC, SC, TN 1, 10
Audio Visual Services, Inc., 5484 Jet Port Industrial Blvd., Tampa, FL 33614 (813-884-1461) U.S.A 1, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11
See advertisement on this page
Design Line, Inc., Box 260007, Tampa, FL 33685 (813-886-5073) AL, FL, GA 1, 2, 10
Gray Communications, 5401 Southern Comfort Blvd., Tampa, FL 33614 (813-885-1411) FL, PR 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11

GEORGIA

Image Devices Inc., 1651 Phoenix Blvd., Box 490250, Atlanta, GA 30349 (404-996-0000) AL, AR, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, OK, PR, SC, TN, VA, ONT, QUE 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Siboney Audio Visual Products, Inc., 1760 Tully Circle, N.E., Atlanta, GA 30329 (404-329-9200) AL, GA, TN, TX 1, 2, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11
Technical Industries Inc. of Georgia, 6000 Peachtree Rd., N.E., Atlanta, GA 30341 (404-455-7610) GA, SC 1, 2, 3, 10
Quality Media Corp., Box 7008, Columbus, GA 31908 (800-241-7878; in GA 404-324-1271) U.S.A. and Canada 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11
Gray Communications, 3684 Clearview Ave., Doraville, GA 30340 (404-455-3121) GA 1, 2, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10

SHOP US LAST
FOR YOUR BROADCAST EQUIPMENT

600:600 ohm Matching XFMRs - \$12.00	
NORTRONICS	DIXSON VU METERS
JBL	CROWN
UREI	EV
MXR	ATLAS
AUDIO	HAFLER AMPLIFIERS
TECHNICA	
SENNHEISER	SCOTCH TAPE
SHURE	CRL PROCESSORS
AMPEX	CUSTOM
	FABRICATION
OTARI	CONSULTATION

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
AVS PROFESSIONAL
P.O. BOX 15421
TAMPA, FL 33684
813-884-1461

BROADCAST EQUIPMENT
AND SUPPLIES
serving the broadcast industry
NATIONWIDE
Call for Free Catalog
1-800-327-3793



LAUDERDALE ELECTRONIC LABS
16 S.W. 13th St., Fort Lauderdale, Fla 33315



**EQUIPMENT & PARTS SERVING
FLORIDA & THE AMERICAS**

SHURE • SPOTMASTER • RUSSCO
FIDELIPAC • AUDIOPAK
ELECTROVOICE • REVOK

LITA BROADCASTING DISTRIBUTOR
7154 N.W. 72nd AVE., MIAMI, FLORIDA 33166
Phone (305) 887-1223 — Telex: 80-3167 LITA MIA

Move Creators (305) 556-7670

Dynacom Electronics Ltd., 590 Commerce Park Dr., Suite 125, Marietta, GA 30060 (404-428-3100) U.S.A., Canada, Mexico 4, 10

C. Harrison Associates, Inc., 6290 McDonough Dr., Suite E, Norcross, GA 30093 (404-449-7696) AL, FL, GA, MS, NC, SC, TN 2, 4

Broadcast Communication Associates, Box 2606, Peachtree City, GA 30269 (404-487-9559) U.S.A. and Canada 1, 3, 4, 5, 10, 11

HAWAII

Broadcast Services Inc., 2877 Kala-kaua Ave., Honolulu, HI 96815 (808-521-6311) HI 1, 4, 6, 9, 10, 11

Hawaii Broadcast Associates, Box 1344, Honolulu, HI 96807 (808-538-3749) HI 4

Omega Pacific, 570 Auahi St., #204, Honolulu, HI 96813 (808-533-7655) HI 2, 3, 4, 5

IDAHO

Hall Electronics, 2302 Kootenai, Boise, ID 83705 (208-336-5894) ID, MT, OR, UT, WA, WY 1, 3, 4, 6, 10, 11

ILLINOIS

AVC Systems, Inc., 7116 W. Higgins Ave., Chicago, IL 60656 (312/763-6010) IL, IN, IA, MI, MN, NE, ND, SD, WI 1, 3, 5, 9, 10, 11

Center Video Center, Inc., 5800 W. Fullerton Ave., Chicago, IL 60639 (312-637-1600) IL, IN, WI 1, 2, 3, 5, 9, 10, 11

Ottawa Equipment Co., 6838 N. Ottawa Ave., Chicago, IL 60631 (312-774-5115) IL, IN, WI, Export 1, 4, 6, 10

Theodore Pappas Associates Inc., 5218 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago, IL 60639 (312-685-2338) IL, IN, KY, MN WI 1, 3

Victor Duncan, Inc., 661 N. LaSalle, Chicago, IL 60610 (312-943-7300) U.S.A. and Canada 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

WIDL Video, 5245 W. Diversey, Chicago, IL 60639 (312-622-9606) Worldwide 1, 3, 5, 8

Swiderski Electronics, Inc., 1200 Greenleaf Ave., Elk Grove Village, IL 60007 (312-364-1900) IL, IN, IA, MI, WI 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Columbia Video Systems, The Columbia Bldg., Laurel & 2nd, Highland Park, IL 60035 (312-433-6010) IL, IN, IA, MI, WI 2, 3, 5, 7, 10

GO Video Sales, 1195 S. Wilson Dr., Lake Forest, IL 60045 (312-295-6726) North IL, Northwest IN, Davenport IA, East WI 2

Tech Theatre Inc., 4724 Main St., Lisle, IL 60532 (312-971-0855) Worldwide 2, 10

Roscor Corp., 6160 Oakton, Morton Grove, IL 60053 (312-966-3010 or 539-7700) IL, IA, KY, MI, OH, WI 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11

Joseph Electronics, 8830 Milwaukee Ave., Niles, IL 60648 (312-297-4200) IL, IN, WI, Nat'l. Mail Order 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7

William M. Linz Assoc., Inc., 821 Skokie Blvd., Northbrook, IL 60062 (312-498-9600) IL, WI 1

Milam Audio, 1504 North 8th St., Pekin, IL 61554 (309-346-3161) CO, IL, IN, IA, KS, MI, MO, OH, OK, TX, WI 1, 5, 9, 10, 11

INDIANA

Indianapolis Video, Inc., 8720 Robbins Rd., Indianapolis, IN 46268 (317-875-5313) IL, IN 1, 2, 3, 5, 9, 10, 11

Allied Broadcast Equipment, #One, 635 South E St., Richmond, IN 47374 (317-962-8596) Worldwide 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10

IOWA

Kimian Sales, Inc., Box 503; 1804 Sycamore St., Atlantic, IA 50022 (712-243-1626) IL, IA, KS, MO 1, 2

Triangle Audio Visual, 2740 30th St., Des Moines, IA 50310 (515-279-3672) IA, MN, NE, ND, SD 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11

Sitler's Supplies, Inc., 702 E. Washington, Washington, IA 52353 (319-653-2123) U.S.A. 7
See advertisement on page 238

Telfax Communications, Box 31, Webster City, IA 50595 (515-832-1263) U.S.A. 1, 4

See advertisement on page 234

KANSAS

Business Communications, Inc., 1140 Cambridge Circle Dr., Kansas City, KS 66103 (913-342-4000) AR, IA, KS, MC, NE, OK 1, 2, 5, 9, 10, 11

Steve Smith Audio-Visual, Inc., 623 Kansas Ave.; Box 1216, Topeka, KS 66601 (913-235-3481) KS, Western MO including St. Joseph and K.C. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10, 12

Radio Supply Co., Inc., 131 Laura; Box 1220, Wichita, KS 67201 (316-267-5213) KS, OK 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 9

KENTUCKY

Bruce L. Dawson & Associates, Box 115, Prospect, KY 40059 (502-228-4898) IN, KY, Southern OH 2, 4

LOUISIANA

Gray Communications, 910 N. Bon Marche, Suite 'E', Baton Rouge, LA 70806 (504-924-2298) LA 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Wm. B. Allen Supply Co., Inc., 1601 Basin St., New Orleans, LA 70116 (504-525-8222; 800-535-9593; LA only 800-462-9520) Nationwide 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

Audiomedia Associates, Box 29264, New Orleans, LA 70189 (504-586-0140) AL, AR, FL, LA, MS 1, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10

See advertisement on this page

Gray Communications, 5441 Pepsi St., New Orleans, LA 70173 (504-733-7265) AR, LA 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

MAINE

MG Associates, Box 4245 Station A, Portland, ME 04101 (207-774-5290) ME, NH 2, 3

MARYLAND

David H. Brothers Co., Inc., 19 Old Court Rd., Baltimore, MD 21208 (301-764-7189) DC, MD, VA 1, 5, 6

Music Sound Distributors, 6730 Santa Barbara Court, Baltimore, MD 21227 (301-796-3984) U.S.A. and Canada 1, 2, 5

Theatre Service & Supply Corp., 1792 Union Ave., Baltimore, MD 21211 (301-467-1225) U.S.A. 1, 2, 7, 9, 10, 11

Peirce-Phelps, Inc., 10215 Fernwood Dr., Bethesda, MD 20034 (301-530-9580) U.S.A., GU, PR, VI 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Professional Products Inc., 4964 Fairmont Ave., Bethesda, MD 20014 (301-657-2141) DC, MD, VA 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11

Associated Sales Reps, Inc., 403 Fieldstone Ct., Fallston, MD 21047 (301-877-7300) DE, DC, MD, NJ, PA, VA 1, 3

Midwest Corp., Communications Systems Div., 4700-G Boston Way (Washington D.C.), Lanham, MD 20801 (301-577-4903) North America 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10

Broadcast Controls, 9155 Brookville Rd., Silver Spring, MD 20910 (301-587-3505) Worldwide 1, 10

Wiltronix, Inc., 16850 Oakmont Ave., Washington Grove, MD 20880 (301-258-7676) DE, DC, KY, MD, PA, VA, WV 1, 2, 3, 10

MASSACHUSETTS

Professional Recording & Sound, Inc., 1616 Soldiers Field Rd., Boston, MA 02135 (617-254-2101) CT, ME, MA, NH, RI, VT 1, 3, 5, 9, 10, 11

Lake Systems Corp., 55 Chapel St., Newton, MA 02160 (617-244-6881) CT, ME, MA, NH, RI, VT 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11

M. P. Video, Inc., 45 Kenneth St., Newton, MA 02161 (617-965-5405) CT, ME, MA, NH, RI 1, 2, 3, 5, 9, 10, 11

Landy Associates, Inc., 39 Union Ave., Sudbury, MA 01776 (617-443-5708) CT, DE, DC, ME, MD, MA, NH, NJ, NY, PA, RI, VT 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 10, 11

QSI Systems, Inc., 12 Linscott Rd., Woburn, MA 0188 (617-938-1403) U.S.A. 2, 3, 5

MICHIGAN

Thalner Electronic Labs, Inc., 7235 Jackson Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48103 (313-761-4506 Area 313: ONLY 800-552-5275) MI, OH 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11

Sound Solutions Inc., 5701 Canton Center Rd., Canton, MI 48187 (313-453-6586) IL, IN, MI, OH 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10

H. M. Dyer Electronics, Inc., 31185 Ten Mile Rd., Farmington Hills, MI 48024 (313/478-2157) IL, IN, IA, MI, MN, MO, OH, WI 1, 2, 3, 10, 11

See advertisement on page 217

audiomedia associates

"THE GULF SOUTH'S PREMIER BROADCAST SUPPLY HOUSE"
AM-FM BROADCAST TRANSMITTERS
BROADCAST & RECORDING STUDIO EQUIPMENT

CCA

phelps
dodge
Communications Company

Cablewave Systems

(504) 586-0140
P.O. Box 29264
New Orleans
LA 70189

(See page 210 for key to listings)

Audio Distributors, Inc., 2342 S. Division Ave., Grand Rapids, MI 49507 (616-452-1596) U.S.A. 1, 3, 4, 5, 10, 11

Victor Duncan, Inc., 32380 Howard St., Madison Hgts., MI 48071 U.S.A. and Canada 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11

V F Sales Inc., 41940 Joy Rd., Plymouth, MI 48170 (313-453-8720) MI 1, 3

MINNESOTA

Emmons Associates, Inc., 1121 Riverwood Dr., Burnsville, MN 55337 (612-890-8920) IA, MN, ND, SD, WI 1, 2, 4, 9, 11

Todd Communications Inc., 7360 Ohms Lane, Minneapolis, MN 55435 (612-835-3080) IA, MN, NE, ND, SD, WI 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11

Video Midwest, Inc., 434 Stinson Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 (612-379-3300) IA, MN 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11

Clark R. Gibb Co., 11100 Bren Rd. W., Minnetonka, MN 55343 (612-938-5434) MN, ND, SD, WI 1, 3, 5

T. R. Pitts Co., 458 W. Sanborn St.; Box 57, Winona, MN 55987 (507-452-2629) All - MD, MN, SD, WI; Parts of - IL, IN, IA, KY, MI, MT, OH 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10

MISSISSIPPI

Central School Supply, 310 Airport Rd., Jackson, MS 39208 (601-932-1901) AL, LA, MS, TN 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11

Transvolt, Inc., 4672 Nisqually Rd., Jackson, MS 39206 (610/362-2697) AL, AR, DC, FL, GA, KY, LA, MD, MS, MO, NC, OK, SC, TN, TX, VA, WV 9, 10, 11

MISSOURI

Television Engineering Corp., 580 Goddard Ave., Chesterfield, MO 63017 (314-532-4700) IL, IA, KS, MI, MN, MS, MO, NE, OH, TN 1, 2, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10

Dytec/South Inc., 11657 Adie Rd., Maryland Hts., MO 63043 (314-569-2990) AR, IL, IA, KS, MO, NE, OK 1, 3, 4, 6, 11

Delcom Corp. of St. Louis, 2349 Grisom, St. Louis, MO 63141 (314-432-1164) AR, South-IL, KS, MO, OK 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10

Lines Video Systems, 219 S. Jefferson, Springfield, MO 65806 (417-862-5533 out of state 800-641-4674) AR, IL, KS, KY, MO, OK, TN 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

MONTANA

Holm-James Distributors Inc., 4th Ave. S. at 6th St., Box 2487, Great

Falls, MT 59403 (406/761-2420) MT, Northern-WY 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 9, 10

NEVADA

Cinema Services, 3050 Sheridan St., Las Vegas, NV 89102 (702-876-4667) AZ, NV, NM, UT 2, 7, 11

NEW HAMPSHIRE

New England Wholesale Supply, dba Video Lab, 250 Derry Rd., Hudson, NH 03051 (603-880-1896) ME, MA, NH, VT 1, 2, 5, 9, 10, 11

Associated Systems, Box 333, Londonderry, NH 03053 (603-434-0731 or 4533) CT, ME, MA, NH, NY, RI, VT 1, 2, 3

NEW JERSEY

Landy Associates, Inc., 1890 E. Marlton Pike, Cherry Hill, NJ 08003 (609-424-4660) CT, DE, DC, ME, MD, MA, NH, NJ, NY, PA, RI, VT 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11

Calvert Electronics Inc., 1 Branca Rd., East Rutherford, NJ 07073 (Out of NJ-800-526-6362; In NJ-201-460-8800) Worldwide 2, 6
See advertisement on page 101

Thor Electronics Corp., 321 Pennsylvania Ave., Linden, NJ 07036 (201-486-3300) Worldwide 6

Cinecraft Int'l., Inc. Export Agents, 11 Caesar Place, Moonachie, NJ

07074 (201-939-0875) Worldwide 1, 7, 9, 11

Stylist Systems, Inc., 39 Industrial Ave., Teterboro, NJ 07608 (201/288-6130) USA, Egypt, Nigeria, Saudi Arabia 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10

See advertisement on this page

H. M. Holzberg Associates, Inc., Box 322, Totowa, NJ 07511 (201-256-0455) CT, DE, DC, ME, MD, MA, NH, NJ, NY, PA, RI, VT 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10

See advertisement on this page

NEW MEXICO

Magnetic Media Corp., 1213 N. Lea, Roswell, NM 88201 (505-622-6393) Southern NM 2, 3, 5, 9, 10

DYMA Engineering, Inc., Box 1697, Taos, NM 87571 (505-758-8686 or 2686) AZ, CA, CO, KS, NV, NM, OK, TX, UT 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

NEW YORK

Ceco Communications Inc., 2115 Avenue X, Brooklyn, NY 11235 (212-646-6300) Worldwide 6
See advertisement on page 244

Audio-Video Corp., 55 Delaware Ave., Delmar, NY 12054 (518-439-7611) CT, MA, NY, North-PA, VT 1, 2, 3, 5, 9, 10, 11

H.M. HOLZBERG ASSOCIATES, INC.

P.O. BOX 322
TOTOWA, NEW JERSEY 07511

WE HAVE THE WINNERS

Manufacturer Rep Distributor of Equipment for: Radio & TV Broadcast -
CCTV - Cable TV - Recording Studio - Communications.

Complete Radio TV Systems... Financing, Too!

Phone - The "Rep With A Smile" 201-256-0455



STYLIST SYSTEMS, INC.

TV • RF • AV
Domestic & International
Turnkey Systems

39 Industrial Avenue
Teterboro, N.J. 07608
(201) 288-6130
Telex: 134421

MIDWEST offers leading brands in every product category, strong in-stock position, and an on-line computer network, allowing same-day service from our multi-million dollar inventory to keep you operating and growing... good reasons to call MIDWEST for all your remote telecast units, cable supplies, and video needs.

Write or call for our new catalogs:

Request One or Both—
**MIDWEST 1981 CATV
PRODUCTS GUIDE
MIDWEST 1981 VIDEO
PRODUCTS GUIDE**

CALL US FOR THE PHONE
NUMBER OF THE OFFICE
NEAREST YOU—

800-543-1584
(in Ohio 800-282-0705)



MIDWEST
CORPORATION

1021 West 8th Street
Cincinnati, Ohio 45203

A UNR Company

Temtron Electronics Ltd., 15 Main St., East Rockaway, NY 11518 (516-599-6400; 800-645-2300) U.S.A. 5, 6

London Electric, 27-16 Fortyfirst Ave., Long Island City, NY 11101 (212-786-1800) U.S.A. 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 9, 10

Team Electronics, Inc., 24-16 Queens Plaza South, Long Island City, NY 11101 (212-937-9200) U.S.A. and Canada 1, 2, 5, 6, 7

Boynon Studio Inc., Melody Pines Farm, Morris, NY 13808 (607-263-5695) U.S.A.; in Canada-BC, MAN, NB, NS, ONT, PEI, QUE, SASK 1, 3, 4, 5, 10, 11

Richard W. Burden Associates, 342 Lexington Ave., Mount Kisco, NY 10549 (914-666-3730) U.S.A. 10

Henry Grossman Associates, 519 South 5th Ave., Mount Vernon, NY 10550 (914-664-5393 or 337-4260) CT, DE, DC, FL, ME, MD, MA, NH, NJ, NY, PA, VT, VA 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10

Adcom Communications Inc., 555 West 57th St., New York, NY 10019 (212-265-1760) NY 2, 3, 5, 9, 10

Adwar Video Corp., 100 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10011 (212-691-0976) Worldwide 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11

Audiotechniques Inc., 1619 Broadway, 4th Flr., New York, NY 10019 (212-586-5989; Sales: 800-223-2486) CT, DE, DC, ME, MD, MA, NJ, NY, PA, RI, VT, VA 1, 3, 5, 9, 10, 11

Barbizon Electric Co., Inc., 426 West 55th St., New York, NY 10019 (212-586-1620) AL, CT, DE, DC, FL, GA, IL, IN, KY, ME, MD, MA, MI, MS, NH, NJ, NY, NC, OH, PA, RI, SC, TN, VT, VA, WV, WI 2

The Camera Mart, Inc., 456 West 55th St., New York, NY 10019 (212-757-6977) CT, ME, MA, MI, NH, NJ, NY, OH, PA, VT 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11

See advertisement on pages 230, 231

Levit Electronics, Inc., 200 Park Ave. S., New York, NY 10003 (212-777-5517) Worldwide 6

Martin Audio/Video Corp., 423 West 55th St., New York, NY 10019 (212-541-5900) CT, DE, DC, ME,

MD, MA, NH, NJ, NY, PA, VT 1, 2, 3, 5, 9, 10

The Ken Schaffer Group, Inc., 10 East 49th St., New York, NY 10017 (212-371-2335) Worldwide 1, 3

Sonocraft Corp., 360 West 31st St., New York, NY 10001 (212-760-9300) NJ, NY 1, 2, 5, 7, 9, 10

Studio Film & Tape Inc., 630 9th Ave., New York, NY 10036 (212-977-9330) U.S.A. and Canada 3, 5

Tape City, Inc., 404 Park Ave. S., New York, NY 10016 (212-679-1606) CT, NJ, NY, Mail Order in U.S.A. 1, 2, 5, 9, 11

United Research Lab Corp., 16 East 52nd St., New York, NY 10022 (212-751-4663) Worldwide 1, 3, 5, 9

See advertisement on page 250

Videotape Services Inc., 855 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10001 (212-695-6606) Worldwide 5, 7, 11

R F Gain, Ltd., 100 Merrick Rd., Rockville Centre, NY 11570 (516-536-8868; 800-645-2322) Worldwide 6

See advertisement on page 252

Northeast Broadcast Lab., Inc., 15 Charles St.; Box 1176, S. Glens Falls, NY 12801 (518-793-2181) CT, ME, MA, NH, NY, RI, VT 1, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11

Motion Picture Enterprises, Inc., Box 276, Tarrytown, NY 10591 (212-245-0969) Worldwide 2, 5, 7

Singer Products Co., Inc., 875 Merrick Ave., Westbury, NY 11590 (516-333-2000) Worldwide except U.S.A. and Canada 1, 3, 4

Koppe Raden Corp., 34 S. Broadway, White Plains, NY 10601 (914-682-8038) Caribbean, Central America, South America 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8

NORTH CAROLINA

Doug Cook & Associates, 6300 Carmel Rd., Charlotte, NC 28211 (800/438-6040) AL, FL, GA, KY, OH, W.-PA, TN, WV 1, 2, 3, 4, 10

Southern Coastal Marketing Services, Inc., 6300 Carmel Rd., Charlotte,

NC 28211 (704-542-6543) NC, SC, VA 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9

Electronic Merchandising Enterprises, Inc., 112 Buena Vista, High Point, NC 27260 (919-869-3335) East-KY, NC, SC, East-TN, VA, WV 1, 2, 3, 4

Technical Video Systems, Inc., 215 N. Broad St., Winston-Salem, NC 27101 (919-748-0916) GA, NC, SC, TN, VA, WV 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

See advertisement on this page

NORTH DAKOTA

Audiovisual Inc. Formerly Known As OMF Audiovisual, Inc., 1818 E. Broadway, Bismarck, ND 58501 (701-258-6360) MN, MT, ND, SD 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11

OHIO

Cercone Vincent Associates, Inc., 5020 Richmond Rd., Bedford Heights, OH 44146 (216)/292-2550 IN, OH, PA, WV 2, 7, 10, 11

Cartwright Communications Co., 7812 Red Sky Dr., Cincinnati, OH 45242 (513-489-1755; Outside OH-800-543-8614; OH-800-582-2641) U.S.A., AK, HI 3, 4

Midwest Corp., 1021 West 8th St., Cincinnati, OH 45203 (513-651-1904) U.S.A., GU, PR, VI 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11

See advertisement on pages 141, 214

KAVCO, Inc., 3931 Image Dr., Dayton, OH 45414 (513-236-5500) IN, KY, MI, OH, WV 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

TECHNICAL
VIDEO
SYSTEMS INC.

James Holladay
President
215 North Broad Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
(919) 748-0916

Distributor and rep
for over 100 lines
Quality System Design

Featuring:
Ikegami
Hitachi
Panasonic
Sony

OKLAHOMA

Hill Radio Equipment Co., Route 6, Box 622, Claremore, OK 74017 (918/341-5240) AR, KS, MO, OK 1, 3, 4, 5

Walter S. Brewer Co., Inc., 2216 East 56th Place, Tulsa, OK 74105 (918-749-9894) Worldwide 2, 10

See advertisement on page 248

Doug Brown Enterprises, Inc., 1703 East Skelly Drive, Tulsa, OK 74105 (918/747-3618) Worldwide 1, 3, 5, 9, 10, 11

See advertisement on page 242

Delcom Corp., 6019 S. 66th E. Ave., Tulsa, OK 74145 (918-494-9500) AR, KS, South IL, MO, OK 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10

OREGON

United Radio Supply Inc., Box 14040, Portland, OR 97214 OR, WA 3, 6

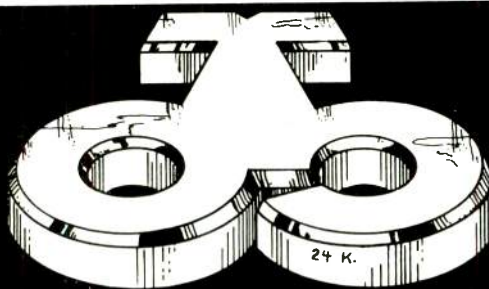
VideoSonics Inc., 821 Southeast 14th Ave., Portland, OR 97214 (503-232-4632) ID, MT, OR, WA 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

PENNSYLVANIA

P.A.G.E. Co., R.D. 8, Box 41, Allentown, PA 18104 (215-395-3456) DE, DC, MD, NJ, NY, OH, PA, VA 4, 8, 9

Dimension Five Sound Co., 139 Montgomery Ave., Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004 (215-668-8260) DE, DC, NJ, NY, OH, PA, VA 1, 3, 5, 9, 10

See advertisement on this page



DIMENSION FIVE SOUND COMPANY (215) 589-2546, in PA 1-800-422-8582
24 North Third Street Womelsdorf, PA 19567 / 139 Montgomery Ave. Bala Cynwyd, Pa. 19004

SOUND REASONS

Past performance, present offerings, and a strong commitment to your continued satisfaction: Dimension Five Sound Company excels in all three areas. For more than a decade, we've provided superior audio equipment to broadcasters from coast to coast. As engineering consultants, we are capable of integrating one new unit into your audio chain ... or designing a state of the art studio from the ground up. Are these sound reasons for selecting us? Our current clients will answer with a resounding "yes!"

(See page 210 for key to listings)

Peirce-Phelps, Inc., 490 S. St. Johns, Camp Hill, PA 17011 (717-761-0240) U.S.A., GU, PR, VI 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

See advertisement on page 33

Electro-Acoustic Designs, Inc., 5131 W. Chester Pike, Edgemont, PA 09028 (215-356-4700) United States 9, 10

LPB Inc., 28 Bacton Hill Rd., Frazer, PA 19355 (215-644-1123) CA, CT, DE, DC, GA, ME, MD, MA, NJ, NY, NC, OH, PA, RI, SC, VA, WV 1, 3, 4, 10

Gallagher Equipment Co., Box 582, Honey Brook, PA 19344 (215-942-4111) PA 8

Richard S. Pass Associates, Inc., 27 Oxford Dr., Langhorne, PA 19047 (215-757-6100) DE, DC, MD, Southern-NJ, Eastern-PA, VA 1, 2, 3

Richard S. Hajdu, 2000 North 59th St., Philadelphia, PA 19131 (215-879-7171) DE, NJ, PA 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 10

Lerro Electrical Corp., 3125 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, PA 19132 (215-223-8200) DE, DC, MD, NJ, PA 1, 2, 5, 8, 10

See advertisement on page 131

Peirce-Phelps, Inc., 2000 North 59th St., Philadelphia, PA 19131 (215-879-7171) U.S.A., GU, PR, VI 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

See advertisement on page 33

Steinberg Electronics Inc., 2520-22 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, PA 19132 (215-223-9400) (800-523-0894) Worldwide 1, 2, 3, 5, 6

Cercone Vincent Associates, Inc., 2741 Noblestown Road, Pittsburgh, PA 15205 (412/341-6610) IN, OH, PA, WV 2, 7, 10, 11

Electromedia, Inc., 610 Melwood Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15213 (412/683-5424) DC, MD, NY, OH, PA, VA, WV 1, 2, 3, 5, 9, 10, 11

Val-Tronics, Inc., Penn Park Bldg., Pittston, PA 18640 (717-655-5937) U.S.A. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6

Dimension Five Sound Co., 24 N. 3rd St., Womelsdorf, PA 19567 (215-589-2546) DE, DC, NJ, NY, OH, PA, VA 1, 3, 5, 9, 10

See advertisement on page 215

RHODE ISLAND

WRH Productions, 5 Industrial Way, Riverside, RI 02915 (401-434-6272) CT, ME, MA, NH, NY, RI, VT 1, 4, 5, 10, 11

TENNESSEE

Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co., Inc., Box 3141, Bristol, TN 37620 (615-878-2531) U.S.A. 1, 4, 5

Gray Communications, 6339 E. Brainerd Rd., Chattanooga, TN 37421 (615-894-6860) TN 2, 5, 8, 9, 10

Centel Systems, Inc., 3610 Democrat Rd., Memphis, TN 38118 (901-365-1361) AR, MS, TN 1, 2, 5, 9, 10

Phase Audio, Inc., 151 N. Angelus, Memphis, TN 38104 (901-726-1900) U.S.A. 1, 3, 9, 10

Audicon, Inc., 1200 Beechwood Ave., Nashville, TN 37212 (615-256-6900) AL, AZ, AR, CA, CO, CT, DE, DC, FL, GA, ID, IL, IN, IA, KS, KY, LA, ME, MD, MI, MN, MS, MO, MT, NE, NV, NH, NJ, NM, NY, NC, SC, TN, TX, VA, WA, WV 1, 3, 9, 10, 11

Gray Communications, 225 Spence Lane, Nashville, TN 37210 (615-883-9175) TN 2, 5, 8, 9, 10

TEXAS

Midcom, Inc., 2231 E. Division, Arlington, TX 76011 AZ, KS, LA, NM, OK, TX 1, 4, 5, 9, 10, 11

Broadcast Systems Inc., 8222 Jamestown Dr., Austin, TX 78758 (800-531-5232) U.S.A. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10

See advertisement on this page

Sound Investment Enterprises, Box 14825, Austin, TX 78761 (512-837-4646) AL, AZ, AR, CA,



Best 'lil ole
Audio House in
Texas!
FREE CATALOG.

PROFESSIONAL AUDIO SERVICES

"Serving the Broadcaster"
P.O. Box 1953
Fort Worth, Texas 76101
PH: (817) 536-6254

THE GENE SUDDUTH CO. INC.

Representatives &
Distributors of
PROFESSIONAL ELECTRONIC
EQUIPMENT

845 39th S.E.
PARIS, TX 75460
(214) 785-5764

MZB & ASSOCIATES

TEXAS, OKLAHOMA, ARKANSAS, LOUISIANA, NEW MEXICO. Serving the SOUTHWEST PROFESSIONAL MARKET FOR OVER 25 Years, Professional Installation, Sales, Service, Rental, Leasing. IKEGAMI, SONY, NEC Bdcst., JVC, Plus other Major Lines.

Dallas
214/233-5535

4203 Beltway
Dallas, TX 75234

Houston
713/448-0881

AVAILABLE FROM STOCK

- COLOR MONITORS
- B&W MONITORS
- WAVEFORM MONITORS
- VECTORSCOPES
- VIDEOSCOPES
- SYNC GENERATORS
- TEST EQUIPMENT
- VIDEO DA's
- PULSE DA's
- SUBCARRIER DA's
- BRIDGING SWITCHERS
- PROC AMPS
- VIDEO JACK PANELS
- AUDIO JACK PANELS
- PATCH CORDS
- TBC'S
- FRAME SYNCHRONIZERS
- RACKS
- VIDEO CABLE
- BNC CONNECTORS
- CRIMP TOOLS
- HEADSETS

- TELEVISION SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT FROM STOCK
- MORE THAN 100 TOP PRODUCT LINES
- SYSTEMS DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION SERVICES
- PROFESSIONAL BROADCAST SALESMEN SERVING USA FROM 6 LOCATIONS

800/531-5232

(In Texas Call 512/836-6011)

BROADCAST SYSTEMS INC.

8222 JAMESTOWN DR. AUSTIN TX 78758

PARTIAL LIST OF SUPPLIERS

- | | |
|-------------|-----------------|
| CONRAC | THOMSON CSF |
| VIDEOTEK | LITEC |
| PHILIPS | UTAH SCIENTIFIC |
| TEKTRONIX | WINSTEAD |
| LENCO | TELEMET |
| ISI | COHU |
| 3M | QUICKSET |
| MICROTIME | O'CONNOR |
| STANTRON | MYAT |
| DYNATECH | MICRODYNE |
| FARRTRONICS | GKM |
| AMPHENOL | GRASS VALLEY |
| AMP | ESE |
| IKEGAMI | HME |
| RTS SYSTEMS | ELECTROHOME |
| PANASONIC | ANDREW |
| BELAR | LPB |
| MOSELEY | RUSSCO |
| DIELECTRIC | TELEX |

CO, FL, HI, IL, IN, IA, KS, LA, MI, MS, MO, NV, NM, NC, OK, OR, SC, TN, TX, UT, WY 1, 3, 5

Gene Sudduth Co., Inc., 5675 Roadrunner Lane, Beaumont, TX 77708 (713/899-1341) AR, LA, OK, TX 1, 2, 3

Jenel Corp., Consulting & Engineering, 9550 Forest Lane, Suite 400, Dallas, TX 75243 (214-343-1229) U.S.A. 8, 10

MZB&Assoc., 4203 Beltway, Dallas, TX 75234 (214-233-5535) AR, LA, NM, OK, TX 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11
See advertisement on page 216

E. Smalling III, Consulting Engineer, 10307 Bernardin, Dallas, TX 75243 (214-234-5894) U.S.A. 10

Victor Duncan, Inc., 2659 Fondren Dr., Dallas, TX 75206 (214-369-1165) U.S.A. and Canada 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Professional Audio Services, Box 1953, Ft. Worth, TX 76101 (817-536-6254) AL, AZ, AR, CO, FL, GA, HI, IL, KY, LA, ME, MI, MN, MS, MO, NE, NV, NM, OH, OK, PA, TN, TX, UT, VI, WA, WY 1, 3, 5, 9
See advertisement on page 216

Tenicki & Associates, 5719 Kirby, Suite 17, Houston, TX 77005 (713-528-2005) AR, LA, OK, TX 1

Fitzco Sound, Inc., 204 N. Midkiff, Midland, TX 79701 (915/684-0861) U.S.A. 1, 2, 10
See advertisement on page 239

The Gene Sudduth Co., Inc., 845 39th S.E., Paris, TX 75460 (214-785-5764) AR, LA, OK, TX 1, 2, 3
See advertisement on page 216

Abadon/Sun., Inc., Box 6520, San Antonio, TX 78209 (512-824-8781) U.S.A., Mexico 1, 2, 3, 5, 9, 10, 11

CFA-Media Specialties, Inc., 8232/34 Vicar, San Antonio, TX 78218 San Antonio-512-657-5997; Dallas-214-327-4525; Houston-713-528-6012 LA, NM, OK, TX 1, 2, 9, 10, 11

Linrose Electronics Corp., 12132 Colwick, San Antonio, TX 78216 (512/342-8849) Worldwide 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7

UTAH

RIA, Inc., 50 E. Malvern, Salt Lake City, UT 84115 (801-486-8822 or 484-1701) AZ, CO, ID, LA, MS, MO, MT, NV, OK, TX, UT, WY 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11

VIRGINIA

Broadcast Equipment Exchange, Box 1238, Arlington, VA 22210 (703-525-0400) U.S.A. and Int'l. 11

David Green Broadcast Consultants Corp., Box 590, Leesburg, VA 22075 (703-777-8660) North America 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11
See advertisement on page 237

Alpha Audio, 2049 W. Broad Street, Richmond, VA 23220 (804/358-3852) DC, MD, NC, VA, WV 1, 5

Old Dominion Broadcast Eng. Service, 1101 Front St., Richmond, VA 23222 (804-321-4506) Worldwide 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11

Hoppman Corp., Box 1463, Springfield, VA 22151 (703-321-8800) U.S.A. 1, 2, 7, 10

Midwest Corp., Communications Systems Div., 1395 Airrail Ave., Virginia Beach, VA 23455 (804-464-6256) North America 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10

WASHINGTON

Custom Video Systems, Inc., 17521 15th Ave. N.E., Seattle, WA 98155 (206-365-5400) AK, OR, WA 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11

MARCOM, 216 Westlake Ave. N., Seattle, WA 98109 (206-622-7390) AK, AZ, CA, HI, NV, OR, WA 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 10, 11

WEST VIRGINIA

Midwest Communications Systems, 300 First Ave., Nitro, WV 25143 (304-722-2921) KY, OH, PA, WV 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11

WISCONSIN

Full Compass Systems, Ltd., 6729 Seybold Rd., Madison, WI 53719 (608/271-1100; 800/356-5811) U.S.A. 1, 3, 5, 10, 11
See advertisement on page 76

Electronic Industries Inc., 19 E. Irving Ave., Oshkosh, WI 54901 (414-235-8930) U.S.A. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 11

Video Images, 12200 W. Adler Lane, West Allis, WI 53214 (414-475-0111) WI 1, 2, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11

CANADA

Glenronix (1977) Ltd., 160 Duncan Mill Rd., Don Mills, Ont., Canada M3B 1Z5 (416-444-8497) U.S.A. and Canada 1, 2, 3

Comad Communications, 91 Kelfield St., Unit 5, Rexdale, Ont., Canada M9W 5A3 (416-245-1734) Canada 1, 2, 4, 5, 9, 10

Caldwell A/V Equipment Co., 1080 Bellamy Rd. N., Scarborough, Ont., Canada M1H 1H2 (416-438-6230) Canada 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10

Kustom Kraft

"The Broadcasters First Choice In Studio Furnishings"

Dozens of Cartridge Rack models (capacities from 20 to 1,000); Record and Tape Storage Cabinets; Turntable Bases and Pedestals; EIA Equipment Racks; Studio Furniture including Broadcast Desks — all designed by experienced Engineering & Programming Professionals to the highest quality Standards. Hundreds of installations, coast to coast and abroad. Write or phone for brochure and prices.

Kustom Kraft

132 Distl Ave., P.O. Drawer 1153,
Mansfield, OH 44901
Call Larry at (419) 522-0025

Circle (251) on Reply Card

PHONE 313-478-2157

For Fast Delivery on

LEITCH VIDEO —

BAL Delay Lines

ROH Intercom and Avoid

HEDCO Routing Switchers

THOMSON-CSF Digital Video

NEC EFFECTS — DATATEK

QSI — TFT — SKOTEL

HM DYER ELECTRONICS INC.

31185 Ten Mile Rd.

Farmington Hills, MI 48024

Circle (252) on Reply Card

 **Clear-Com**
intercom systems



SB-412

A 4-Channel teleproduction switchboard. 12 stations can be assigned to 4 channels. Has IFB, SA, and ISO capabilities. Assignable program and programmable monitoring facilities. Send for comprehensive catalog.

759 Harrison Street

San Francisco, CA 94107

(415) 989-1130 • Telex 910-372-1087

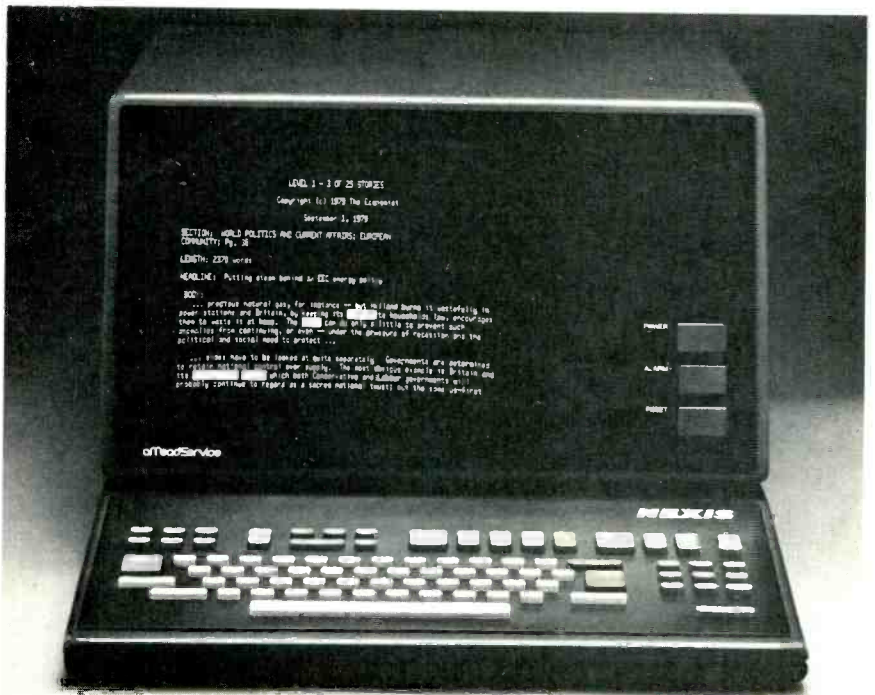
Circle (253) on Reply Card

NEXIS: A full-text library

Mead Data Central has introduced NEXIS, a computer-assisted electronic library that compiles news stories from major publications for instant access. To search for full text, a system is used that eliminates the need for an index or thesaurus. Also simplifying the process is a small video display terminal with controls labeled with straight-forward English names.


Copy goes into the computer exactly as it appears in the publication—in upper- and lowercase letters, in sentences with punctuation intact, and with indented paragraphs. Any word, name, phrase or number—or any combination that occurs in the copy can be the basis of a search.

For example, a story about the Royal Wedding can be summoned by telling NEXIS, "Find me stories in which the names 'Lady Diana' and 'Prince



This information was provided by Mead Data Central.

The NEXIS compiles stories in full text for easy access and reference.



#1

LOW POWER BROADCASTING

- UHF & VHF TRANSMITTERS
- TV & FM TRANSLATORS

TELEVISION TECHNOLOGY CORP.
 5970 WEST 60th AVENUE
 ARVADA, COLORADO 80003

(303) 423-1652 — TWX 910-938-0396

Circle (167) on Reply Card

PROTECT CARRY SHIP PACKAGE

If you're constantly on the move, with no time for repairs, a Fiberbilt case or shipping trunk will protect your equipment and get it there safely...ready to set up and use. Cases and trunks in stock for most A/V equipment. Send for our "Going Places Cases" Catalog G.

Fiberbilt

Ikelheimer-Ernst, Inc.
 601 West 26th St. New York, N.Y. 10001
 (212) 675-5820



Circle (168) on Reply Card

SECTION: Washington Dateline

LENGTH: 450 words

BYLINE: By DONALD SANDERS, Associated Press Writer

DATELINE: WASHINGTON

KEYWORD: FCC-Deaf

BODY:

CBS said Thursday it has declined to join the two other major commercial networks and public broadcasting on captioning television programs for the deaf because the equipment to be used might soon become obsolete.

The Associated Press, April 5, 1979

Gene Mater, a CBS vice president, explained the network's reluctance at a Federal Communications Commission briefing. At issue was the advisability of going ahead next year with a closed-captioning system already adopted by ABC, NBC and the Public Broadcasting Service, which serves about 240 stations.

Closed captioning differs from open captioning, now employed by PBS to air ABC News television broadcasts for the hearing-impaired. Closed captioning requires use of a decoder costing about \$250 which, when turned on, enables the deaf or partially deaf to watch captions on their television screens.

It is estimated that as many as 20 million Americans have some form of hearing impairment, and the number is likely to grow. "The rock generation is going to be a deafer one," FCC commissioner Abbott Washburn said.

The closed-captioning system is expected to start early next year. Start-up costs are being financed by the Department of Health, Education and Welfare.

Mater said CBS "wants to be sure that the method used is the best possible." He said the system being planned for U.S. use already is outdated, and "the equipment may soon be rendered obsolete."

EXIS NEXIS LEXIS NEX

A printout from NEXIS data base was made by station WEWS-TV3 in Cleveland, OH. The system was asked to find teletext and captioning information just before a trip to England by Bill Rhodes, BE editorial director, to research British Teletext developments.

Save for the silver lining.

There's an old song that advises you to look for the silver lining. Certainly a good piece of advice. But here's some better advice! *Save* for the silver lining.

Save enough to line those dark clouds. It's easy. Buy U.S. Savings Bonds through the Payroll Savings Plan. On the Plan, you set aside a little each payday for Bonds. And that'll chase some gloom away, right off.

But if dark skies should appear, remember, Bonds can help you find the sunny side of life.

Take stock in America.



Ad A public service of this publication and The Advertising Council.

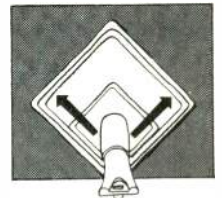
SC39 meets all the demands of professional cartridge users.



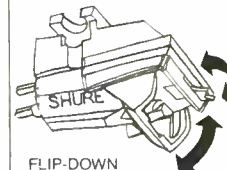
The SC39 offers the professional undistorted playback, even on the toughest-to-track, "hottest" recordings—plus the kind of durability necessary to stand up to the job: even to slip-cuing, backcuing, and occasional stylus abuse.

What's more, the SC39 offers three unique features:

SIDE-GUARD Stylus Deflector: Protects against side-thrusts by withdrawing stylus tip and shank safely into cartridge body.



SIDE-GUARD Stylus Deflector



FLIP-DOWN Stylus Guard

FLIP-DOWN Locking Stylus Guard: Offers stylus tip positive protection when not in use; snaps out of way with a flip of the thumb, positioning a high-visible cuing aid.

MASAR™ stylus tip: Minimizes noise buildup and cue-burn on lacquer masters, as well as on often-played recordings, or 45 rpm's pressed on substandard vinyl.

Write for free brochure AL620.



Shure Brothers Inc.
222 Hartrey Ave., Evanston, IL 60204
In Canada: A. C. Simmonds & Sons Limited
Manufacturers of high fidelity components, microphones, sound systems and related circuitry.

Circle (169) on Reply Card

LIGHTNING FAST YET PAMPERED

That unique combination of
20-minute *Burp* Charger and
camera mounted, slide-lock,
super ni-cad battery.



Circle (170) on Reply Card

ANTENNA IMPEDANCE MEASUREMENTS WITH INTERFERENCE IMMUNITY

The Model SD-31 Synthesizer/Detector

Is...

... designed for antenna impedance measurements in presence of strong interference ■ High-level oscillator compatible with General Radio 916 Series, 1606 Series, and Delta OIB-1 Impedance Bridges ■ Special coherent detector circuit rejects interfering signals during measurements ■ Crystal controlled frequency, variable in 500 Hz steps from 100.0 kHz to 1999.5 kHz ■ Receiver for detector can be external or optional built-in RX-31 ■ Powered by rechargeable batteries ■ Self-contained portable package ■ Field proven ■ Versatile — can use as an RF signal generator for troubleshooting antenna systems; as a variable frequency oscillator for an antenna site survey; or other applications requiring a precise frequency source



CONTACT US FOR DETAILS.

POTOMAC INSTRUMENTS

932 PHILADELPHIA AVE.
SILVER SPRING, MD. 20910
(301) 589-2662

Circle (171) on Reply Card

NEXIS

Charles' occur together." Because the search is not based on an index, key words that would have been used by the writer of a story on the subject are the basis of the search. These words would occur many times in the NEXIS library, but both in combination would bring up a few stories only. If a search such as this found more than a few stories, another word such as "honeymoon" might be specified in combination with Lady Diana and Prince Charles. The system is rapidly interactive. The operator can conduct a search until the particular story is located.

The stories are displayed on the terminal screen in full text or in keyword-in-context (KWIC) form for efficient browsing. In KWIC, NEXIS displays blocks of text from stories. Each block consists of words used in the search, shown in the context in which they appear.

If while skimming the stories found by the search, something is uncovered that would suggest a different approach, the operator can easily modify the search—by starting over, by deleting something, or by adding to the search. The dialogue with the computer continues while the operator browses.

Aside from locating a story by using key words, it is also possible to locate stories published only on a certain date, before a given date, after a given date or between two dates. Also, stories can be limited by publica-



Specializing in:
Telephone talk shows and news inter-
views, "On Air" Two-Way ENG.,
"No Headset" talk shows
AUDIOCOM ELECTRONICS, INC.
SW 430 Fountain
Pullman, WA 99163
(509) 334-2722

Put your money where
your Heart is.



American
Heart
Association
WE'RE FIGHTING FOR YOUR LIFE

EMCEE translators offer advantages from hill top to bottom line

On site, the EMCEE solution to TV translator requirements is quite uncomplicated. A translator must go on the air quickly. Stay on the air continuously. And require a minimum of time and attention to accomplish both.

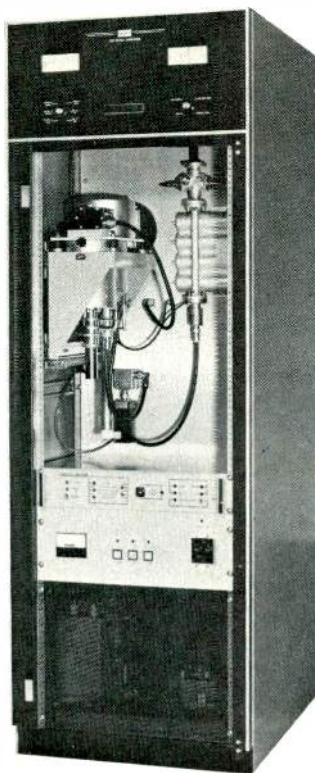
An approach you probably share.

With that in mind, EMCEE developed the new TUA1000C amplifier.* A one-thousand watt unit that shares the high gain, efficiency and reliability of the entire EMCEE line. And introduces further improvements like compact single bay construction. Solid-state control circuitry. LED status indicator. A slide out RF cavity and more. Which makes the TUA1000C amplifier the perfect solution for either conventional or new low power TV applications.

EMCEE also offers an uncomplicated approach to complete turnkey services, contract installation and maintenance and system design applications.

And that's where the bottom line advantage lies. Because no matter what your translator requirements may be, EMCEE can help you reach all of your market. All of your broadcast day.

*Type acceptance applied for



Circle (172) on Reply Card

EMCEE
BROADCAST[®]
PRODUCTS

a division of

ELECTRONICS, MISSILES & COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

P.O. Box 68

White Haven, PA 18661 U.S.A.

Phone toll free: 800-233-6193

(In PA call collect: 717-443-9575)

TWX: 510-655-7088

Ans: EMCEE WHHV

© 1981 EMCEE Broadcast Products

THE GREAT AMERICAN MARKET
IS PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE

A NEW DIMENSION
IN SCENIC PROJECTION

THE
2 KW SCENE MACHINE

- INCREDIBLY BRIGHT
- EASY TO USE
- DIMMABLE
- COMPATIBLE WITH ALL EXISTING SCENE MACHINE HARDWARE.

WRITE FOR INFO OR CALL YOUR FINE PROFESSIONAL DEALER.



POB 178 WOODLAND HILLS CA 91364 213/883-8182

Circle (173) on Reply Card

ONE REASON WE'RE HOT.

SPECIAL EFFECTS

Ultimatte composite imaging
Video disc animation and motion effects
Snorkel lens
Digital Video Effects

Contact Larry Kingen 415/777-5777

One Pass Inc.
The San Francisco Production Center
900 Third Street, San Francisco, California 94107

Circle (174) on Reply Card

NEXIS

tion—to stories, for example, from Newsweek. These limitations can be combined to find all the stories published in Newsweek since January 1981 on a certain subject.

NEXIS currently covers the full text of the *Washington Post* (1977 to present); *Dun's Review* (1975 to present); *American Banker*; the BBC's summary of *World Broadcasts*; the BBC's *Monitoring Report*; *U.S. News and World Report* (1975 to present); *Congressional Quarterly Weekly Reports and Editorial Research Reports*; *PR Newswire*; *Jiji Economic News Services*; *Kyodo English Language News Service*; and *The Associated Press* (March 1979 to present). Wire service can be done on the whole file, individual files, or groups of files (newspapers, magazines or wire services).

Mead Data Central and Disclosure Inc., a Washington, DC-based company, have made available in the NEXIS Service the DISCLO library, a library prepared by Disclosure, consisting of extracts of Securities & Exchange Commission corporate filings for the approximately 11,000 companies required to make filings with the SEC. These extracts comprise company profiles and significant items of information taken from 10-Ks, 8-Ks, registration statements, prospectuses, 10-Qs and proxies.

The initial DISCLO library available to NEXIS subscribers comprises company profiles for all companies and extracts of 10-Ks for listed companies (for example, those traded on the New York and American Stock Exchanges). Later this year, extracts of 8-Ks, registration statements, prospectuses, 10-Qs and proxy statements filed by these companies will be added to the library. In addition, these filings and extracts of 10-Ks will be added for the approximately 7000 companies traced over-the-counter.

NEXIS subscribers may gain access to the DISCLO library by executing an agreement letter. Standard NEXIS use charges applied to searches in the DISCLO library; there are no additional charges.

THE STL SOLUTION

Also available are *Encyclopedia Britannica*, the *Federal Register* and the *Christian Science Monitor*, as well as the *Japan Economic Journal* and *Xinhua*, the New China news agency. The *Latin American Newsletters* and *Regional Reports* and the *RayLux Financial Service* are also available.

DISCLO, available through an agreement with Mead Data Central and Disclosure Inc., provides abstracts and extracts of reports filed with the SEC by approximately 9000 of the companies required to make filings with the SEC.

Thirty-one McGraw-Hill publications were added last summer—other data bases and publications are being added on a weekly basis.

The following are some of the broadcast stations that subscribe to NEXIS: American Broadcasting Company (WLS-TV); Hubbard Broadcasting (WTOG, KSTP, KOB); Kronicle Broadcasting Company (KRON); Midwest Radio-TV (WCCO stations); National Broadcasting Company (WMAQ-Chicago); Scripps Howard (WCPO-TV, WEWS-TV); Taft Broadcasting (WBRC, WDAF, WKRC, WTVN); Westinghouse Broadcasting (KPIX); and WNEP Communications Inc.

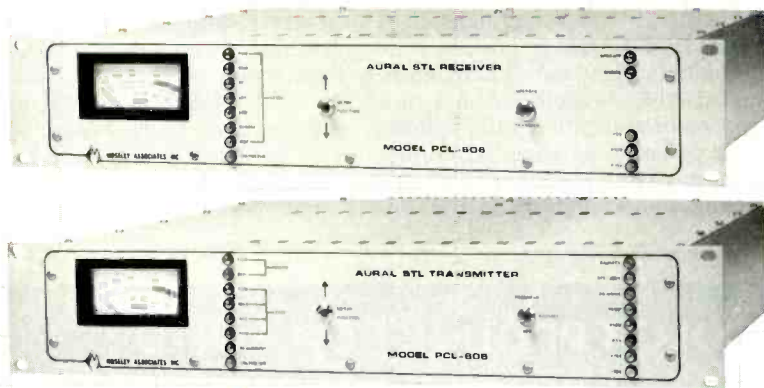
Full text is used rather than abstracts to preserve objectivity. If someone creates an abstract or index, there are certain value judgments made—which pieces of information are valuable and which are not. These judgments may not agree with the ones that someone looking for that story at a later date might make.

Indexers make their judgments on the basis of what they know at the time. A fact that now seems insignificant, an aside in the story, may in the future become the most important reference in that story.

An index limits the operator to a specified group of topics. NEXIS allows the search to be made based on any word, phrase, number or any combination of these.

The system is kept current by daily updates. However, this will not substitute for a subscription to a particular publication, because newspapers are not available in NEXIS until the day after publication and weekly magazines a week after they are published. Wire service copy will appear 12 to 48 hours after it goes over the wire depending on the arrangement with that particular wire service.

Newspaper and wire service stories generally will be carried from January 1, 1977 to the present. Magazines will be carried from January 1, 1975. □



PCL-606 AND PCL-606/C

- ULTRA LOW NOISE AND DISTORTION
- EXCELLENT SELECTIVITY
- OUTSTANDING FREQUENCY STABILITY
- USER SELECTABLE IF BANDWIDTH
- BUILT-IN DIAGNOSTIC METERING

Designed for even the most congested, high density, RF environments, the PCL-606 and PCL-606/C Aural Studio-Transmitter Links are all new, state-of-the-art, systems designed to provide the highest quality program interconnect available for broadcasters. The PCL-606/C handles composite stereo while the PCL-606 is the monaural version. They are designed for performance, reliability and easy service.

Dynamic range of both the PCL-606 and PCL-606/C Receivers can be optimized as a function of signal level by use of a Pin Diode attenuator circuit. Extremely low noise and distortion characteristics are due to ultra-phase linear IF filters and a

broadband extended linear digital demodulator. The user can adjust IF bandwidth to optimize the balance between distortion and selectivity. Outstanding frequency stability is achieved in the Transmitter by locking both frequency and phase to a synthesized AFC.

Monaural and stereo transmissions are maximized by a compensated linear baseband response. The incoming RF signal can be measured at the PCL-606 and PCL-606/C Receiver over the entire range with the switch selectable, signal metering function. Should there be a failure or abnormal conditions the Receiver can automatically and internally transfer to a stand-by receiver.

Both the PCL-606 and PCL-606/C Transmitter and Receiver have diagnostic metering capabilities to check system performance without the need of external test equipment. All normal service adjustments are easily accessible through the top cover, and the use of the brass enclosed module construction greatly reduces RFI and makes individual PC board servicing easier.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION PLEASE CONTACT OUR MARKETING DEPARTMENT



MOSELEY ASSOCIATES, INC.

A FLOW GENERAL COMPANY
SANTA BARBARA RESEARCH PARK, 111 CASTILIAN DRIVE, GOLETA, CA 93117
(805) 968-9621 • CABLE: MOSELEY • TELEX: 658-448

Circle (295) on Reply Card

BBC opens its first multimachine videotape editing suite

The BBC has recently opened its first multiple machine C-format 1-inch helical-scan videotape editing suite at the Television Centre in London. The corporation is gradually changing to C-format video recording and has developed its own edit control system.

Until recently, commercial editing systems have been designed for 1-man operation with a single dedicated con-

trol panel geared to computer-keyboard-type entry. The BBC system, however, offers a control panel per machine with dedicated switches for each function. Such a system is easy to use, allows for dual manning, thereby shortening editing time and also provides hands-on training for assistants.

Ray Taylor of the BBC's Engineer-

ing Designs Department, who had led the design team, said, "We set out to produce equipment that would meet the needs and specifications of the BBC's Television Engineering and Operations Department and they have been involved with us in the project from the start. Now we believe that we have ended up with an editing system which has most, if not all, the special features required by the BBC."

The suite consists of a new edit control system and can have up to four Ampex VPR2B 1-inch helical-scan videotape machines. Each machine has two microprocessors associated with it as part of the editing system. A Motorola MC 6800 handles the time code data and a Motorola 6802 checks and updates the incoming time code when the tape is running below the normal time-code reading speed.

With separate control panels for each machine, an editor and his assistant can work on a program at the same time. For example, the editor can complete one edit while his assistant is preparing the next. Editors can learn to operate the system more quickly because of the dedicated control buttons and switches for each function.

The system includes a data control unit, an events selector panel and playback control panels. The data control unit allows edit-point times to be entered into electronic stores either from small numeric keyboards or directly from tape time code. These newly entered time codes are then used to control the video and/or audio in-and-out points for the different edits. The stored times can be modified, removed from the store or transferred to another store during the editing session.

The events selector panel can be programmed to operate a mixer, a caption generator or a special effects unit within a sequence of up to 48 events. Event points, stored in the playback equipment, can be programmed to put the playback machines into a slow, play or stop mode at certain points in the program. Time code can also be used to start two 1/4-inch audio tape recorders. A time for an out-point, which is being rehearsed on a playback machine, can be automatically noted on the edit machine in this machine's own time code. Updating time code can be carried out when the tape is running at speeds that are too slow for the time code to be read, by using control track signals from the machine. In order to find a precise point, the tape can be

COLOR PRODUCTION SWITCHERS

FOR MORE DETAILS
CALL OR WRITE

105 EAST 69th AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
CANADA V5X 2W9
PHONE (604) 327-9446
TELEX 04-508605

MODEL
1107
AC OR DC POWERED

ISCOUNT INDUSTRIES Ltd

Circle (296) on Reply Card

The AUDIO • FOLLOW • VIDEO PASSIVE SWITCHER

You've always needed . . . but couldn't find anywhere.

WITH BALANCED, STEREO AUDIO • TALLY • TIME-CODE SWITCHING, TOO 4, 6, 8 & 12 input-stations requiring but 1 RackUnit space. BNConnectors for video & time-code (or balanced video or 2 standard, isolated video sources per station). Screw-terminal audio strips. 3-24 v.d.c. external tally power (inexpensive accessory UAPower Supply, UL-approved). Changeable designation strips. VA-series Switchers for rackmount or tabletop. Video sources internally terminated 75Ω except the pushbutton pressed.

Ultra Audio Pixtec P.O. BOX 921 • BEVERLY HILLS CA 90213 • 213/276-2726

A DIVISION OF AUDIO INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Circle (297) on Reply Card



THERE'S A NEW PRODUCTION TOOL IN TOWN



lexicon

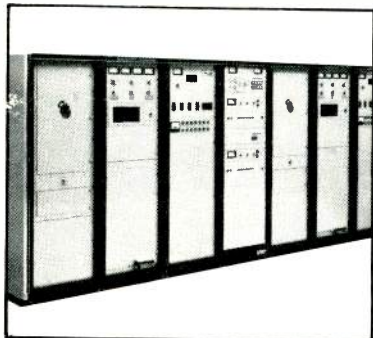
Model 1200 Audio Time Compressor automatically reduces or expands the play time of recorded material ... gives you "time-tailored" programming at the push of a button ... preserves original pitch and voice quality.

- With the remarkable new Lexicon Model 1200, you can now eliminate time-consuming retakes to fit commercials or other material into available time slots. For the first time, you can speed up tapes or slow them down — and get broadcast-quality sound free of distortion.
- You simply connect the 1200 with virtually any variable-speed tape recorder, set the timer for the on-air or play time you require, and you're in business. Material that runs too long can be compressed up to 25%. You can time edit to add tag lines or heighten the energy of the message. In TV applications, the Model 1200 can be teamed with a variable-speed film projector and/or a videotape recorder.
- The Model 1200 — a product of Lexicon's eight years of leadership in digital audio processing — marks a breakthrough in bringing time-processed audio to the level of quality necessary for radio and TV use. Based on sophisticated computer technology and proprietary intelligent digital processing techniques, the 1200 has been thoroughly field-tested in the production of nationally broadcast commercials by 19 of the top 20 advertising agencies. Write for detailed information and application notes.

60 Turner Street, Waltham MA 02154 USA (617) 891-6790 TELEX 923468
Export: Gotham Export Corporation, New York, NY 10014

Circle (176) on Reply Card

**NOW!
CONTINENTAL'S
40 KW FM**



High performance. Offers you high fidelity, dynamic balance, good stereo separation, extremely low noise and distortion; excellent frequency stability. Easy installation. Low power consumption. Proven exciter. Available with fully automatic exciter and combiner control.

Write for brochure on 817R-2
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Box 270879
Dallas, Texas 75227



Circle (117) on Reply Card



The BBC new 1-inch editing suite. Shown (from left to right) are Don Kershaw (seated), BBC Television Engineering and Operations Department; Jerry Garratt, BBC Studio Capital Projects Department; and Ray Taylor, BBC Engineering Designs Department. The editing control panels are mounted behind the vision mixer within the three playback panels on the left. The edit control panel and the events control panel are on the far right.

Videotape

moved one frame at a time, in either direction, by special "jog" buttons.

The playback control panels are used to rehearse the material independently of the edit control panel. For example, with a 3-machine suite there is an edit machine and two playback machines. The control panel

on each machine has buttons for controlling the data control unit as well as for functions such as play, stop and spool—and also for the various controls for editing. During editing, however, the edit control panel becomes the master control.

Already the system is proving to be so successful that the BBC's Engineering Equipment Department is developing four more for use by the BBC. □

**Broadcasters Prefer
MINNEAPOLIS MAGNETICS**



**HIGH QUALITY
TAPE HEADS.
REPLACEMENTS FOR
AMPEX, SCULLY, REVOX.**

MMI quality gives longer life, better performance, greater reliability

- Extra durable .024" metal depth at gap
- Full metal face (minimizes oxide loading)
- Wide lamination stacks
- All heads individually tested
- Direct retrofits for simple installation

Quick delivery. Most orders shipped from stock.

Assembly refurbishing and head relapping. Ship us your assembly. We'll clean, replace worn parts and heads (or relap), adjust and test.

Free assembly loaner service. No need to shut down.



Cartridge machine heads for popular makes and models.



Minneapolis Magnetics, Inc.
7178 Shady Oak Rd.
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
612/944-7660

Circle (178) on Reply Card

**Low Cost
High Performance
Professional Degaussers**

- Save Time
- Save Tape and Film
- Save Money

WRE's wide range of degaussers are designed for years of dependable service for clean and simple erasure of magnetic film and tapes in just about any configuration.

Backed by years of proven reliability, these units are the answer to cutting man-hours and reducing material costs by allowing reuse of pre-recorded media.



TYPE 9205A Degausser is ideally suited for complete erasure of program and residual noise from video, audio, and data recording tape and magnetic film—in reels, cartridges and cassettes. This unit will bulk erase reels up to 2 inches thick and 17 inches in diameter. Available for 115 or 230 volt operation.



TYPE 642-21 Degausser is similar to the 9205A except it is limited to

erasure of 10 1/2 inch reels. This unit is recommended where size and cost are limiting factors.



TYPE 8905 Magnetic Erasing Pencil is an excellent tool for erasing limited, small areas of tape or film and for demagnetizing record/play heads. In program material, words, complete sentences, and even syllables may be erased. This unit is equipped with a press-to-operate switch on the handle.

MODEL 22-323-1 Foot Switch is a companion accessory to the bulk degaussers that allows convenient "hands free" operation and provides a positive means of turning the degausser off immediately after use. This is a momentary acting switch and can help extend the life of the degausser.

If you're looking for a degausser with proven reliability that will save you time and money, call or write WRE today.



2119 Schuetz Road • St. Louis, Mo. 63141, U.S.A.
314 567-5366 • Telex: 442560

Circle (179) on Reply Card



THE FINEST FRAME SYNCHRONIZER EVER MADE. IN STOCK FOR UNDER \$10,000.

Digital is on the move. Dramatically. With Phaser IV.

Not satisfied with making the best synchronizer available, we've just taken the whole technology of our industry a step beyond.

This new microprocessor design is what the competition will be chasing for the next few years. And the breakthrough in technology allows us to offer you a breakthrough in price.

You get automatic memory fault diagnostics and concealment. Precision synchronization of noisy off-air signals. 1.5 million bit RAM field memory or optional frame store.

An internal digital test/calibration generator. And more.

Phaser IV is the most reliable product we've ever made. We aren't just saying that. We know. Because we've made every Phaser IV survive our new torture chamber tests. They're cooked, frozen, shaken and dropped to prove manufacturing and component reliability.

If it fails in your plant, we'll replace the whole system, or any faulty module, within 24 hours anywhere in North America.

Order them from stock. You'll have your Phaser IVs at work in 30 days or less.



Head Office:
Digital Video Systems Inc.
716 Gordon Baker Rd., Toronto, Ont. M2H 3B4
Tel.: 416-499-4826 Telex: 06-966686



Service Center:
Digital Video Systems, Inc.
869 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N.Y. 14209
Tel.: 716-885-4234 Telex: 06-966686

Cut this out and cut the cost of your new frame synchronizers.

Mail to the address below, and we'll supply you with more information or a demonstration of our Phaser IV. Under \$10,000.

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
Zip _____ Phone _____

Circle (180) on Reply Card

**PNEUMATICALLY
OPERATED**

TELESCOPIC MASTS

**Convenient
Compact
Portable**



- ENG
- Fixed or Mobile Radio Communications
- Field Strength Measurements
- Camera or Microphone Support
- Noise Level Measurements
- Temporary Floodlighting
- Environmental Sensors
- Sizes Available:
Retracted 5.5 to 15 ft.
Extended 20 to 92 ft.

For details contact:

Allen Osborne Associates
5195 N. Douglas Fir Rd.
Calabasas, CA 91302
(213) 888-2772
TWX: 910-494-1710
U.S. Distributor for
Hilomast Ltd., Essex, England

Circle (181) on Reply Card

WNYC

experiments with "high tech" FM sound

By Victor Campos, director of technical development, WNYC, New York, NY

WNYC, New York City's municipal station that encompasses AM, FM and a UHF-TV channel has a checkered and somewhat offbeat history. New York's charismatic mayor of the late '30s and early '40s, Fiorello H. La Guardia, achieved broadcasting immortality when he used WNYC to read the comics to children during a newspaper strike. More recently, Edward Koch, New York's current mayor, another colorful personality, decided that he wanted the names of men convicted of patronizing prostitutes broadcast in what became known as the "John Hour," a short-lived series.

Koch, who launched his administration at the height of the city's recent fiscal crisis, hired a new WNYC director, John Beck (formerly with WGBH, Boston's prestigious public service radio station), giving him the task of phasing out the city funding for the station and moving it towards financial independence. But until that goal is achieved, WNYC operates on a financial shoestring and must present its highly regarded classical music programming with archaic and substandard transmitting and electronic equipment.

Despite these problems, Beck, who has launched an ambitious fundraising drive, is determined not only to upgrade the station's sound, but to eventually make it New York City's sonic showpiece.

Within a year, Beck hopes to have a new studio, transmitter and updated audio equipment. To anticipate this, the author, a former WGBH associate, was brought in to produce and develop a series of experimental programs to showcase both the new high tech discs and the technical improvements that have already been achieved in the WNYC-FM signal.

Beck and I as co-hosts of the pro-

**IF YOU NEED
ATTENUATORS
YOU NEED THIS
CATALOG!**



**AUDIO AND RF ATTENUATORS
TO MEET ANY REQUIREMENT**

Here in one compact and informative 24 page booklet is all the data you need to select a Precision Audio and RF Attenuator for your application.

Reference Charts, Circuit Diagrams, Types and Uses, Current and Voltage Ratio Tables, Ratings, Etc., make this a handy and invaluable reference.

SEND FOR YOUR FREE COPY TODAY.

TECH LABS, INC.

Bergen & Edsall Blvds.
Palisades Park, N.J. 07650
Tel.: (201) 944-2221

Circle (182) on Reply Card

**CDE CORNELL
DUBILIER**

Transmitting Mica Capacitors



**STOCK DELIVERY
ON MOST RATINGS**

**ITT JENNINGS
VACUUM CAPACITORS**

SURCOM ASSOCIATES
305 Wisconsin Avenue
Oceanside, California 92054
(714) 722-6162

Circle (183) on Reply Card

gram *Audiophile Showcase* have been able to supplement the station's out-



The author finds that the Technics RS-M95 cassette player allows WNYC to showcase many outstanding pre-recorded cassettes.

(Courtesy of Grey & Davis, New York)

dated equipment with such new audio hardware as turntables borrowed from Panasonic's Professional Audio Division, and the Technics RS-M95 cassette player.

The ground-breaking *Audiophile Showcase*, running on Tuesday and Thursday from 8 to 10:30 p.m., during the months of June and August featured some of the latest commercial high tech recordings—sourced from 30ips original tapes, direct-to-disc sessions, and made from digitally recorded originals. When FM was introduced its performance far outstripped any other broadcast or recording mediums of its day. But today, the new digital processes have exceeded the dynamic range capabilities of conventional FM broadcasting—but only because digital techniques have not yet been applied to FM radio.

Unfortunately, as FM has become more commercial, some broadcasters have opted for a louder signal and maximum coverage by compressing, equalizing and otherwise processing the music signal until little of the original dynamics and spectral density remains. Our test program is trying to deal with the new, high quality, wide dynamic range recordings as much as is possible.

The program has enabled our listeners to hear the new digital high tech discs closer to the way they are meant to be heard; to broadcast them without seriously compromising their

sonic quality; to preserve in the broadcasts, as much as possible, the original dynamic range of those superior recordings.

Another goal of WNYC's high tech showcase was to develop a system so that the average station operator could broadcast the new high tech discs with maximum fidelity and with little compression. Within five years' time, there will be a whole new facet of the recording industry—there'll be a new generation of high tech recordings—made from digital originals;

wide-dynamic range, high-speed masters, etc. Because the Federal Communications Commission limits the loudness level you can put on FM carriers, you would seriously deteriorate the sound if you were to broadcast these discs by the conventional commercial FM transmission methods with heavy limiting and compression. Some of those recordings, if put on by untrained operators, particularly on those stations that have compromised the inherent high performance capabilities of FM broad-

**25th
anniversary**

MCMARTIN

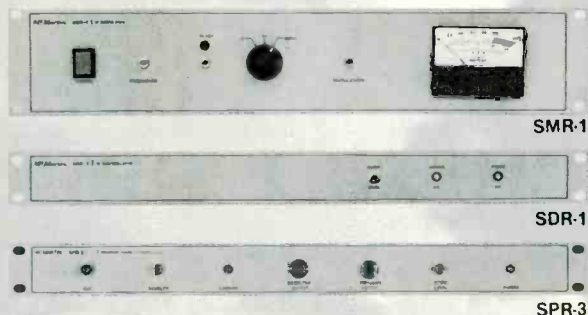
A name you should know.

We're McMartin Industries. For more than 20 years we've been designing and manufacturing the finest professional broadcast equipment for AM/FM radio stations throughout the world.

And now, a new line of satellite communications equipment proudly carries the McMartin name.

So, when you need narrow band (3 kHz) or wide band (15 kHz) single-channel-per-carrier satellite demodulators, think McMartin.

Write for our complete catalog and price information.



"McMartin. One step ahead of the future."



McMartin Industries, Inc. • 4500 South 76th St. • Omaha, Nebraska 68127 • (402) 331-2000 • Telex 484485

Circle (184) on Reply Card

WNYC

casting, would sound as though they had gone through a meatgrinder.

At WNYC-FM, the first thing we did was to identify the limitations of the station's present transmission with a view toward improving it as quickly as possible. We tried to immediately improve the overall signal broadcast quality with a long term goal of providing a system with which the average operator could showcase the new generation of discs. I had to assemble equipment that would perform so well that it would discover the problem areas in the broadcast chain. And we did find faults. We found the FM exciter was not up to broadcast quality of the original equipment; we found the limiter being used was unacceptable, and we removed it; and, we are not finished yet.

In the process of this experiment, I discovered that a great deal of the home equipment was superior to the broadcast equipment we generally have available. For example, there is no broadcast-type phono preamp that begins to approach the quality of the currently available home phono preamps. I am happy to say that many manufacturers came to our assistance—Technics, Panasonic Profes-

sional Audio, Allison Acoustics, Studer Revox, NAD, ADCOM and DB Systems were most helpful.

For our Audiophile Showcase, we used the Technics R&B Series SL-1025 quartz synthesizer direct drive turntables. We plan to eventually replace the station's current turntables with the highly suitable Technics units, which exploit the new disc's low noise level and wide dynamic range.

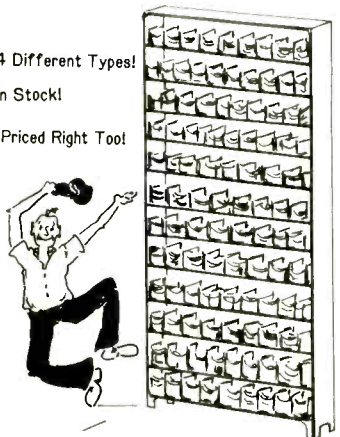
The Technics R&B Series turntable's tonearms were a revelation. They showed us the need for less massive, more stable tonearms that were simpler in design. I also like the turntable's instant start, and the tonearms Technics use are substantially higher in quality than the tonearms we now have in use.

We also found that the record and playback fidelity of such home audio equipment as the Technics RS-M95 cassette player is much better than the standard cartridge systems broadcasters normally use, although admittedly the ultimate application of cassettes and cartridges, as presently used in broadcasting, is very different. To date, we know of no classical FM station that uses a cassette player on the air,* but the Technics cassette player

AUDIO TRANSFORMERS

WOW!!

14 Different Types!
In Stock!
And Priced Right Too!



World Famous Sescom "MI-Series" Transformers
for Professional Audio Applications

Send for your **FREE 1980 Catalog**

SESCOM, INC.
Professional Sound Division
1111 Las Vegas Blvd. North
Las Vegas, NV 89101 U.S.A.

(702)384-0993
(800) 634-3457
TWX 910-397-6996

Circle (185) on Reply Card

We've been big in video



We've believed in video from the beginning. Just like many of the producers we service today. And as they've grown, we've grown. Because we always had the best equipment, and the guys who could help you work it right. And maintain it to keep it working right.

Today, nothing's changed. Except now we have over 100 helpful pros and the most complete line of equipment available anywhere. Everything including video cameras, lenses and accessories, terminal equipment, processing equipment, switchers, video



The author uses Technics R&B Series SL-1025 turntables for *Audiophile Showcase*. He likes the instant start and the tonearm's stability and simple, compact design.

(Courtesy of Grey & Davis, New York)

and its programmable features can be set up before going on the air. It permitted us to showcase many outstanding prerecorded cassettes.

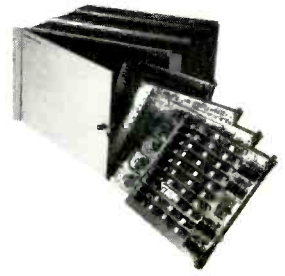
WNYC's current venture into experimental broadcasting, with its unique showcasing of high tech recordings, looks towards a new era at the municipal station. It may point the

way toward the use of FM broadcasting's highest performance capabilities.

***Editor's Note:**

There is increasing evidence that other broadcasters are using cassette systems in their operations. We suggest you submit a short note to us detailing your experience and we will consider your story in a special feature on this topic. Send your story to: **Broadcast Engineering**, Audio Editor, P.O. Box 12901, Overland Park, KS 66212. □

Computer Controlled Switcher



SYSTEM 21 SWITCHING

- Route video, audio, data
- 10 x 10 to 1000 x 1000
- Matrix or trunking
- Battery-protected memory
- 100% preset — salvo
- RS-232 computer interface

DYNAIR

5275 Market St., San Diego, Ca. 92114
Telephone: 714/263-7711
TWX: 910/335-2040

Circle (186) on Reply Card

since it was small.



projectors, videocassette recorders, editing systems, etc. We carry virtually every important equipment name you could name. And all at competitive prices, whether you buy, lease or rent. After all, we didn't get big by being small.

The Camera Mart, Inc.

456 West 55th St., NY, NY 10019 (212) 757-6977 Telex: 1-2078

Sales • Service • Rental

Circle (187) on Reply Card

station- to-station

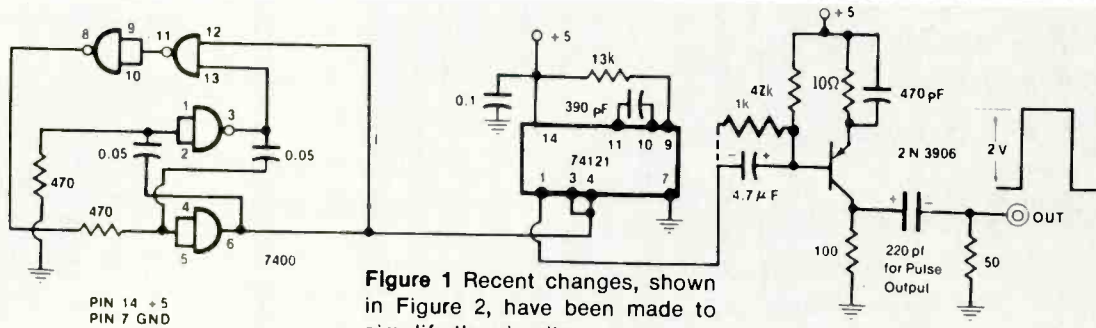


Figure 1 Recent changes, shown in Figure 2, have been made to simplify the circuitry.

PIN 14 +5
PIN 7 GND

Synonyms for **SERVICE and SATISFACTION!**

JSH ELECTRONICS, INC.

The World's Largest Distributor of Electron Tubes



This Logo Says It All!!!

JSH has established for itself a worldwide reputation as *"the tube supplier,"* and proudly features a complete line of GE Electron Tubes for the commercial broadcasting, television, military communications, telecommunications, and amateur radio communities. If it's tubes you need, call **JSH**

**"TOLL-FREE"
NOW!**

"The Tube Specialists"

Order Desk Numbers:

Outside Calif. (800) 854-7651 Los Angeles, 213 Area (213) 598-9633
Within CA ex. 213/714 (800) 472-8441 Orange/S. Diego Counties ... (714) 898-1171



JSH ELECTRONICS, INC.

A Member Company of VSI Electronics International
15682 Producer Lane • Huntington Beach Calif 92649
Tel (714) 895-2298 • TELEX 683316 • TWX 910-596-1813
Cable Address JASHELEC • Ans Back JSH Intl HTBH



Circle (188) on Reply Card

Step generator for transmission testing

By Linn Boyd
Transmitter Supervisor
WRTV, Indianapolis, IN

In the April 1979 issue of **Broadcast Engineering** (page 78), an article described a circuit that helped make transmission line measurements under adverse conditions and using a Time Domain Reflectometer (TDR).

The main circuit from that article is repeated in Figure 1, with corrections and updates as noted. The 39Ω resistor on the emitter of the 2N3906 was changed to 10Ω to obtain more gain from this stage. (This suggestion came from Don Betts of WISN, Milwaukee.) Also, the addition of the 1000Ω resistor across the 4.7μF coupling capacitor helps smooth the leading edge of the square wave.

For reference purposes, the oscilloscope used in arriving at the changed values is a Tektronix 7613 with a 7A18 dual-trace plug-in. Please note that the circuit has been used only for 50-75Ω coaxial transmission lines. I have not tried it on a waveguide.

NOTE: If there is another source of RF nearby (FM, TV, etc.) do not use the 7600 series scope with the 7A18. It is too sensitive to RF. The 545 series works as well as the old 524.

Recent changes, as shown in Figure 2, have been made to simplify the circuitry of the step generator.

Take
stock
in America.

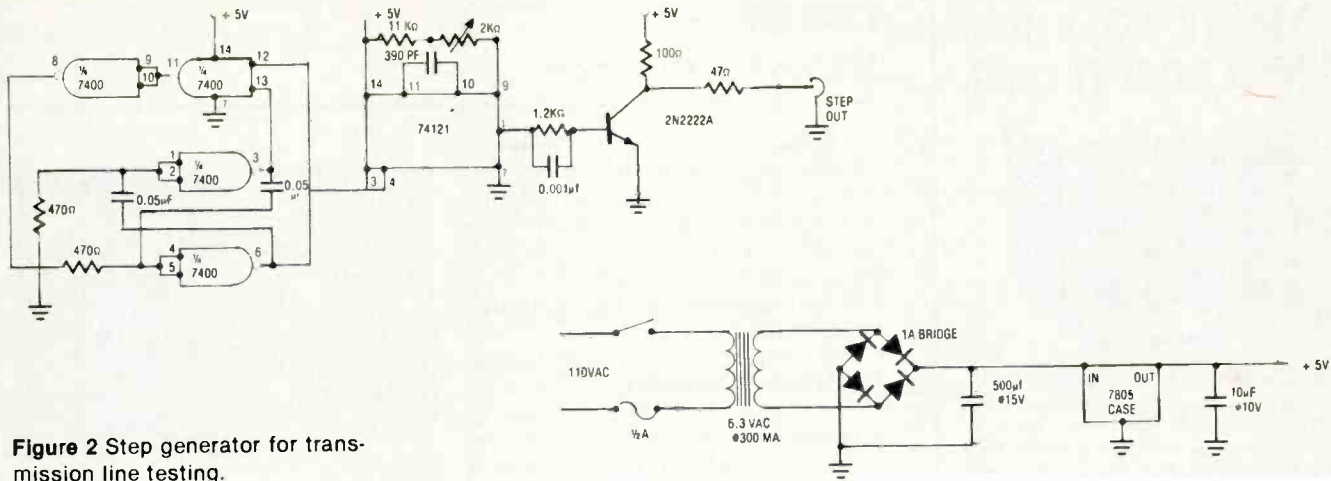


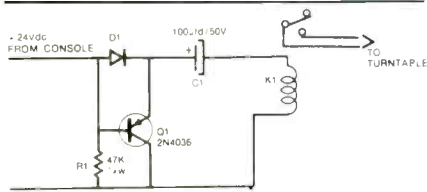
Figure 2 Step generator for transmission line testing.

Remote turntable start circuit

By Doug Howe
Chief engineer
WMUK-FM, Kalamazoo, MI

At WMUK we have designed a remote start circuit for our Technics SP-10 MKII turntables that we would like to share with other stations to eliminate half their problems in remote turntable start circuits. Every circuit we have seen so far for momentary closure from a console key switch uses two relays. We managed to do the job with one relay.

The circuit works as follows: K1 is energized through D1 and C1 when the turntable delegation switch applies a 24Vdc control voltage to the circuit. As C1 charges, the current through K1 decreases, resulting in a momentary contact closure to start the turntable. The forward drop across D1 during the initial charging of C1 helps ensure cutoff for Q1. When the 24V control signal is removed, D1 becomes Q1 and K1, resulting in another momentary contact closure to stop the turntables. We used a relay with bifurcated contacts to help minimize contact problems. There is nothing special about the transistor; we simply had a supply on hand. If a different transistor is used, the value of R1 will have to be selected for proper bias.



The parts used in the circuit are: C1, Electrolytic 100µF/50V Sprague TVA-1310; D1, diode Mallory 2.5A; K1, relay P & B R10-E1-Z2-V700, 24V; Q1, transistor 2N4036; R1, resistor 47kΩ 1/4W. □

Delivery 30 Days or Less!

THE SCULLY 280B SERIES

For example... consider our constant tension feature which minimizes tape stretch to reduce wow, flutter and phasing problems. This is standard on the Scully 280B Series, available in up to 8-track, 8-channel record/play models. Each is built with the famous Scully reliability, dependability and uncompromising quality. Engineered for long trouble-free performance.

Quality
it's a
matter
of record
with
Scully

AMPRO Scully

Professional Equipment for Broadcasting Professionals
2693 PHILMONT AVENUE, HUNTINGDON VALLEY, PA 19006
(215) 947-7000 • TWX: 510-665-5010 • CABLE: AMPROSCUL HVAL



Circle (189) on Reply Card

TELFAX TFX-31B PHONE REMOTE UNIT



The New Standard in Remote Broadcasting!

Features: Two-way electronic telephone circuit with dial • Electronic "Buzzer" and LED to indicate incoming calls • Three microphone inputs • Fourth channel for cassette or cart machines • Auxiliary output for recorders or P.A. systems • Switch selectable line level (-6 dBm or +4 dBm) • Powerful headphone amplifier drives several headsets • Headphone noise canceler • Rechargeable Ni-Cad battery pack built in • AC or Battery operation with automatic switch-over • Input jack for radio monitoring • Comrex LFE Adaptable • Cables and phone plug adapter are included • Modular construction • 90 Day Warranty • 4 1/2" High x 6 1/4" Wide x 6 1/2" Deep • 5 Lbs. \$495.00

DEALERS INCLUDE:

Allied Broadcast Equipment	800-428-6954
Audiomedia Associates	504-586-0140
Boynton Studios	607-263-5695
Broadcast Supply West	800-426-8434
Crouse-Kimzey Co.	800-433-2105
David Green Corp.	703-777-8660
Dymo Engineering	505-758-8686
Mastertone Company	515-225-6122

TELFAX COMMUNICATIONS

P.O. Box 31 Webster City, Iowa 50595
Call Collect - 515-832-1263

Circle (190) on Reply Card

THE CASE FOR SURVIVAL.

Here's a custom case specifically engineered to protect your valuable equipment.

EXCALIBUR cases are

- Rugged—the case that can take it.
- Dependable—the case you can always count on.
- Strong—the case for the long haul.

Choose from the finest materials and hardware available. Built to your specs, or you may consult with our designers regarding your particular needs.

Write or call today for your EXCALIBUR Survival Kit.



EXCALIBUR

INDUSTRIES

12419 Foothill Blvd., Lake View Terrace, CA 91342 • (213) 899-2547
Telex: 910-494-1233

Circle (191) on Reply Card

new literature

Electronic measuring instruments

A new, 28-page condensed catalog of electronic measuring instruments for telecommunications equipment and systems is now available from **Anritsu America Ind.**, headquartered in Oakland, NJ.

The new brochure, titled "Anritsu Electronic Measuring Instruments Condensed Edition," contains specification data, product features and photographs of a wide range of popular units.

Circle (260) on Reply Card

Coaxial cables

CATEL, a division of United Scientific Corporation and a subsidiary of Data Design Laboratories, has published a new issue of the "Catelegram," a newsletter concerning applications and technical developments in coaxial cable communications. The current issue introduces three new products, dealing with data communications (DM-2100), wideband FM transmission (WFMS-3000) and stereo simulcast (CATEL 245M).

The Catelegram is available to peo-



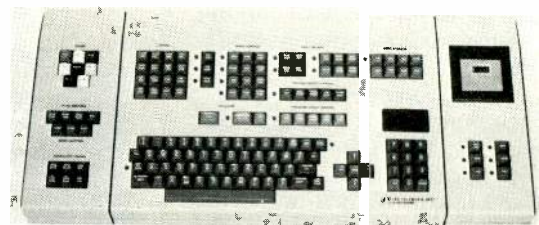
ple in the communications industry at no charge. For more information, contact: CATEL, PO Box 1389, Mountain View, CA 94042.

Circle (261) on Reply Card

Recording camera system

A full-color brochure by RCA

INTRODUCING THE MODEL 7200 COMMUNICATOR



- HIGH RESOLUTION FONT (35 n sec.)
- BASIC SINGLE STROKE CONTROL
- GRAPHICS AND 3 CHARACTER SIZES
- 8 COLORS—CHARACTERS & BACKGROUND
- MIXED CHARACTER SIZES—BY LINE
- AUTO CENTERING BY PAGE OR LINE
- DISC AND/OR TAPE STORAGE
- MULTIPLE KEYBOARD CAPABILITY
- BUILT-IN VIDEO KEYS
- FULL BORDER OR DROP SHADOW

LAIRD TELEMEDIA INC.®
2424 SOUTH 2570 WEST • 801.972.5900
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84119

Circle (192) on Reply Card



BRILLIANT

The New Anton/Bauer LG-30 Lighting Head

Anton/Bauer, the recognized leader in portable battery systems, has done it again with their new LG-30 "Black Beauty" Lighting Head, the ultimate in portable lighting.

This unique unit offers professional features not found in any other light — a spring loaded, captive, swing-away dichroic filter; integral one hand on-off and focusing; extra heavy duty cable and



The perfect companion for the LB-30D Battery Belt.

strain relief; a standard handle with spare bulb storage (removable for camera mounting); brackets for custom mounting on all ENG cameras; and an improved lamp socket that accepts standard 12v and 30v bulbs. The LG-30 "Black Beauty", the first truly heavy duty professional portable light.



The LG-30 mounts easily to any ENG camera.

For further information call or write:

ANTON/BAUER, INC.

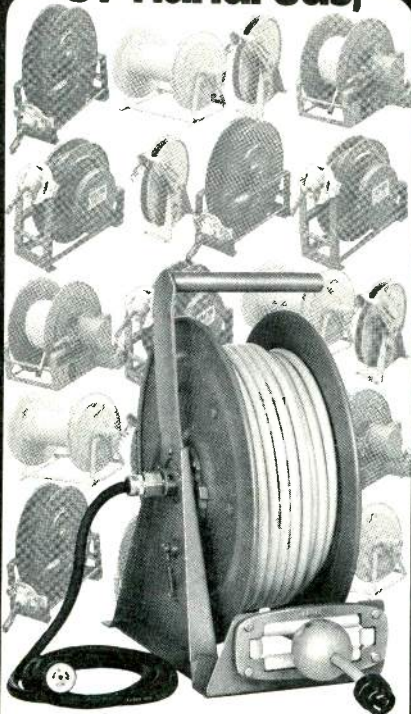
66 Center Street, Shelton, CT. 06484

(203) 735-3305

Circle (193) on Reply Card

**anton
bauer**

**Even With A Cast
Of Hundreds,**



**We're
Always Glad To Do
A Special**

- Mix 'n match stock parts to custom design the ideal reels for your mobile unit or studio.
- Sizes, shapes, capacities unlimited. A wide choice of rewind options.
- Microphone cable, coaxial cable, power cable: hookup & pickup go smoother & faster with Hannay Reels.
- No other reel is remotely as efficient! Free fact-packed Reel Guide! Ask for your copy today.

**Buy Hannay Reels and
Wind Up With The Best**



**HANNAY
REELS**

CLIFFORD B. HANNAY & SON, INC., WESTERLO, N.Y. 12193

Circle (194) on Reply Card



Excalibur Electronics

**Broadcast Audio Equipment at
Budget Prices**



**DA 2-6 DISTRIBUTION
AMPLIFIER \$275.00, CWO**

- Two One Input, Six Output DA's
- Active Balanced Inputs and Outputs
- Individual Level Control each output
- +24 dBm Maximum Output
- < 0.1% Total Harmonic Distortion

Excalibur Electronics, Inc.

5645 Mount Burnside Way, Burke, Virginia 22015
Write for Info on Other Products

Circle (195) on Reply Card

Catalogs and literature

outlines features, applications and capabilities of the Hawkeye Recording Camera System. Designed for both newsgathering and field production, the new system achieves the feel and mobility of a film camera plus the immediacy and instant replay capability of videotape. For copies of the booklet, contact: RCA Broadcast Systems, Bldg. 2-2, Camden, NJ 08102. Request form 9155B.

Circle (262) on Reply Card

Videocassette recorders

A 322-page book, "The Complete Handbook of Videocassette Recorders," has been released by Tab Books Inc. The handbook tells how to select the model best suited to the particular need, maintain it, troubleshoot and repair it. It is written in non-technical language and contains many photos, diagrams and schematics.

Circle (263) on Reply Card

Continuing education courses

A catalog describing 212 continuing education courses for engineers, "IEEE Continuing Education Courses—1981/82" has been published by the Educational Activities Board of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc. (IEEE).

Featuring descriptions of 177 "live" short courses of one, two and three days' duration, the catalog also describes 18 individualized home-study programs—both interactive and self-study—and 17 videotaped courses for group instruction.

All courses are applications-oriented and cover the state-of-the-art in a broad range of topical electrical/electronics technologies, as well as business and management subjects.

To obtain a copy of the new catalog, contact: Continuing Education Department, IEEE Service Center, 445 Hoes Lane, Piscataway, NJ 08854; (201) 981-0060, Ext. 175/177.

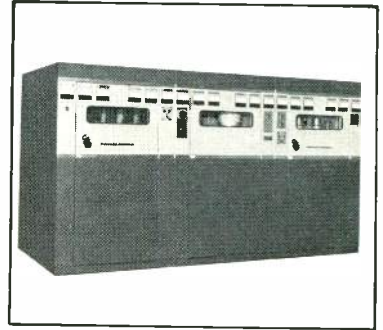
Circle (312) on Reply Card

**Microprocessor-based
sweep generators**

A family of microprocessor-based sweep generators covering the 10MHz to 40GHz range is described in a new 24-page 6600 series brochure released by Wiltron Co. Graphics illustrate controls, test setups, applications, accuracy characteristics, specifications and test results. This brochure documents recently developed techniques for making the most accurate transmission loss/gain and return loss measurements. For a free copy, please contact: Walt Baxter, Wiltron Com-

**NOW!
CONTINENTAL'S**

50 KW AM



Completely transparent. What you program in is what goes out. Faithfully reproduces the most sophisticated audio processing. Automatic Program Peak Controller gives you maximum loudness without overmodulation. Ready for AM stereo. Proven "On-Air" reliability.

Write for brochure on 317C-2
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Box 270879
Dallas, Texas 75227

**Continental
Electronics**

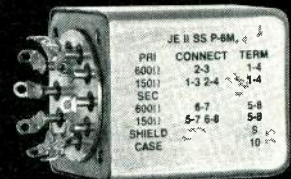
Circle (196) on Reply Card

jensen transformers
By REICHENBACH ENGINEERING

**JE-11SSP-6M and JE-11SSP-8M
150Ω/600Ω Repeat Coils**

New Packaging

- Wrap-around mu-metal case for full 30dB of shielding
- Sturdy solder terminals
- 4 threaded inserts at each end for flexible mounting



Unsurpassed Audio Quality

Model JE-11SSP—	6M	8M
Maximum Level @ 20Hz	+18dBm	+23dBm
Distortion @ 20Hz, +4dBm	0.035%	0.02%
Bandwidth (-3dB)	160kHz	120kHz
Overshoot	< 3.5%	< 3%

Proven Reliability

Every single transformer fully tested before and after encapsulation.

Write or call for information.
10735 BURBANK BOULEVARD
N. HOLLYWOOD, CA 91601
(213) 876-0059

(Visitors by appointment only — Closed Fridays)

Circle (197) on Reply Card

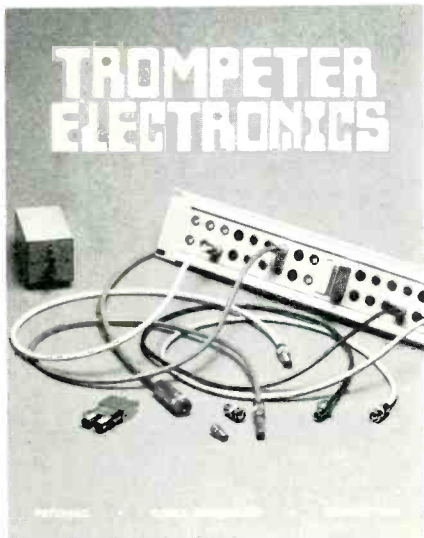
pany, 805 East Middlefield Road, Mountain View, CA 94043; (415) 969-6500.

Circle (264) on Reply Card

Interconnect systems

Trompeter Electronics Inc. has announced the publication of a 48-page catalog, the T-14. It features TEI's complete line of interconnect systems of coax, twinax, triax and quadrax cable connectors, patch panels and complete cable assemblies.

Technical discussions are included



on RFI/EMI noise reduction, EMP suppression, military and commercial digital data bus applications and fire retardant FEP plenum cables for TV and computer installations.

Copies may be obtained by writing to Trompeter Electronics Inc., 8936 Comanche Ave., Chatsworth, CA 91311; (213) 882-1020.

Circle (265) on Reply Card

Direct broadcast satellite service

Satellite Television Corporation has released a brochure that highlights the public interest benefits of STC's proposed satellite-to-home subscription TV service.

STC, a COMSAT subsidiary, has filed an application with the Federal Communications Commission seeking permission to construct satellites for the first phase of a US direct broadcast satellite service.

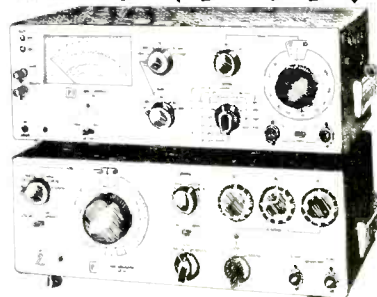
Circle (266) on Reply Card

Fiber-optics standards

The Electronic Industries Association Components Group recently announced the availability of Volume Two of the proceedings covering the First International DOD/Industry Fiber-Optics Standards Conference held on April 21-23, 1981.

The conference was conducted as a

RENT IT!



Now... you can

rent equipment for

Proof-of-Performance, field strength measurement and portable broadcast studios with FA systems from the largest fleet of broadcast rental gear in America. Call for your copy of our rental equipment catalog.

David Green
broadcast consultants corporation

Box 599/Leesburg, Virginia 22075
Phone 703-777-8660

Circle (198) on Reply Card

The machine of the 80's.

THE GARNER 1100

It's no secret that one-inch will be the videotape of the 80's. If you're planning to convert to one-inch, invest in the Garner 1100 degausser to get the maximum use of your one inch tape. With Garner's one-pass, endless belt operation, you get complete erasures at the rate of 13 reels per minute.

Put the Garner 1100 to the test yourself. Use the 1100 for 30 days. If it doesn't live up to your standards, just return it to us.

We're convinced that you'll agree that the Garner 1100 is the machine to handle one-inch degaussing. It's the machine of the 80's.



Dependability... Guaranteed

GARNER INDUSTRIES 4200 North 48th Street, Lincoln, NE 68504 Phone (402) 464-5911

Circle (199) on Reply Card

Color Terminal Equipment



SERIES 5900

- Broadcast specifications
- Six-output video, pulse, audio DA's
- Six-output subcarrier and pulse delay DA's
- Color sync generator with optional genlock
- Black burst generator
- Remote control video and audio switching

DYNAIR

5275 Market St., San Diego, Ca. 92114
Telephone: 714/263-7711
TWX: 910/335-2040

Circle (200) on Reply Card

Catalogs and literature

forum for the exchange of ideas to achieve more effective communications between members of industry and government. The major thrust of the conference encompassed: standards needed, parameters to be covered and procedures in need of standardization. Volume Two includes those papers that were presented at the conference but not available for publication in Volume One.

Price is \$50. For more information, write to Mark V. Rosenker, Electronic Industries Association, 2001 Eye Street NW, Washington, DC 20006; (202) 457-4981.

Circle (267) on Reply Card

Circuit order wire system

Raven Electronics Corporation has announced the availability of a brochure on its new engineering service circuit order wire system for INTELSAT Standard B service.

The illustrated brochure presents complete details on the Raven 416 Series Order Wire System, which is designed to meet all INTELSAT Standard B requirements for Engineering Service Circuit (ESC) operation. A technical summary and specifications

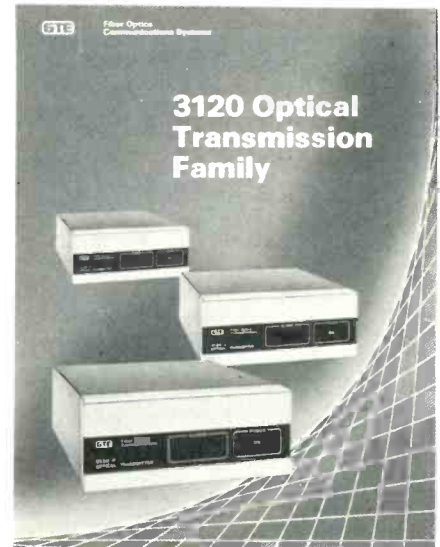
are provided for the system, which houses all circuitry for line conditioning, amplification, filtering, SCPC control and 2280Hz selective signaling in two rack-mountable cabinets.

More information is available from Raven Electronics Corporation, 395 Freeport Blvd., Sparks, NV 89431; (702) 359-3700.

Circle (268) on Reply Card

Optical transmitters

GTE Lenkurt's Fiber-Optics Com-



When YOU want NICKEL CADMIUM

20 years of dependability



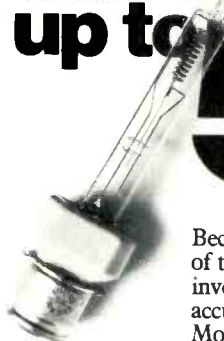
Belts and Packs for All Cameras and VTRs

YOU want
PERROTT
ENGINEERING LABS, INC.

1020 N. Fillmore St., Arlington, Va. 22201 (703) 528-5861

Circle (201) on Reply Card

Cut lamp costs up to 50%



Because Sitler's Supplies maintains one of the industry's largest lamp inventories, you can count on prompt, accurate delivery and low, low prices! More than 400 types of projector, stage and studio lamps are available in G.E. and Sylvania.

Lamp	List	You Pay
BTL	\$35.25	\$17.63
EGG	55.50	27.75
FEL	46.00	23.00

Call us today and check our money-saving prices. You'll enjoy FREE transportation on orders of more than \$200.

Sitler's Supplies, Inc.

702 E. Washington St. P.O. Box 10-A • Washington, Iowa 52353
(319) 653-2123 • In Iowa call 800-272-6459

Circle (202) on Reply Card

FitzCo
SOUND, INC.

**AAE "Concept One"
AUTOMATION
AKG
AMPEX
AUDIOARTS
ENGINEERING
BGW/TANNOY
HANNAY REELS
IVIE
EVENTIDE
LEXICON
NEUTRIK
SENNHEISER
TECHNICS
VEGA
WIREWOKS**

FITZCO SOUND, INC.

204 N. Midkiff
Midland, Texas 79701
(915) 684-0861

Circle (203) on Reply Card

FREE CATALOG & AUDIO APPLICATIONS



CONSOLES
KITS & WIRED
AMPLIFIERS
MIC., EQ, ACN, LINE,
TAPE, DISC, POWER
OSCILLATORS
AUDIO, TAPE BIAS
POWER SUPPLIES

OPAMP
LABS INC.

1033 N. SYCAMORE AVE.
LOS ANGELES, CA. 90038
(213) 934-3566

Circle (204) on Reply Card



American
Heart
Association

WE'RE FIGHTING FOR YOUR LIFE

munications Division has announced the availability of a 6-page brochure describing its 3120 Optical Transmission family.

The new 3120 family can transmit and receive voice, data or video signals over optical fibers, thus providing high quality, interference-free voice and data communications that are ideally suited for use in locations where communications quality experiences deterioration due to electromagnetic interference (EMI). Five models are available, each offering a transmitter unit and receiver unit that provide simplex (1-way) transmission through an optical fiber cable link.

For a copy of the 3120 Optical Transmission Family brochure, write GTE Lenkurt Inc., Dept. C720, 1105 County Road, San Carlos, CA 94070.

Circle (269) on Reply Card

Monitor oscilloscope

A 2-page bulletin from Gould Inc., Instruments Division, describes the new OS3350/5 TV Monitor Oscilloscope. This unit combines a line-by-line NTSC waveform monitor, a video monitor and a conventional 40MHz dual-trace scope with 5mV/cm maximum sensitivity. It is ideal for troubleshooting TV, CATV, CCTV, video recording, microwave repeater, mobile TV equipment, FLIR and digitally encoded signals.

Bulletin 449-15A provides complete specifications for the OS3350/5 and is available free of charge from Marketing Communications, Gould Inc., Instruments Division, 3631 Perkins Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114. □

Circle (270) on Reply Card

MOVING?

Please complete the change of address information on the subscription form.

To ensure uninterrupted delivery to new address, answer all questions on the form completely.

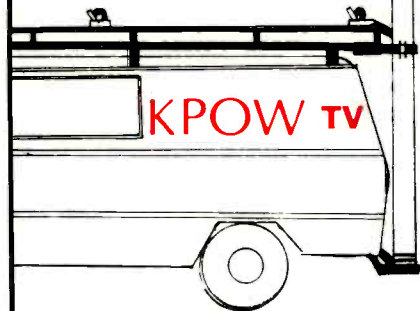
BROADCAST
engineering

ENG MASTS

SMOOTH • SAFE • SURE

6 to 60 FT.

- ☑ STOPS AND STAYS AT ANY LEVEL • WITH PUMP OFF.
- ☑ 150 to 350 LB. LIFT WITH SINGLE MAST.
- ☑ INSIDE OR OUTSIDE MOUNTS SMALL OR LARGE VANS.
- ☑ MICRO ADJUSTABLE • TO THE FRACTION OF AN INCH.
- ☑ CONTINUOUS ROTABILITY
- ☑ 1, 2 or 3 SPEED PUMPS.
- ☑ 12, 24 or 120vac
- ☑ CLEAN AND DRY
- ☑ NO MAINTENANCE.
- ☑ NO SUDDEN STARTS OR SLAMMING STOPS.
- ☑ FACTORY INSTALLATION (We pickup and deliver)
- ☑ REMOTE CONTROLLABLE TRAILER MODELS FOR STAKE OUT.
- ☑ CUSTOM DESIGN WELCOME



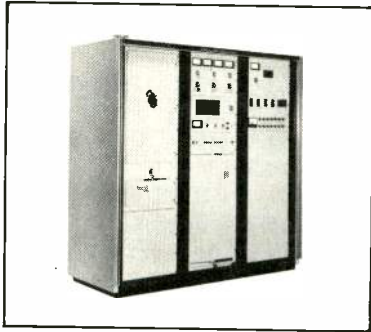
N .PRO
☑ CALL OR WRITE.

1022 Hazelwood Dr.
OR P.O. BOX 604
OREGON CITY, OR. 97045

(503) 656-5500
657-5800

Circle (205) on Reply Card

**NOW!
CONTINENTAL'S
20 KW FM**



High performance. Offers you high fidelity, dynamic balance, good stereo separation, extremely low noise and distortion; excellent frequency stability. Compact size. Simple installation. Low Power consumption. Proven exciter. Combine with duplicate Type 816R-2 and get 40 kW output.

Write for brochure on 816R-2
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Box 270879
Dallas, Texas 75227

Continental Electronics

Circle (210) on Reply Card

**new
products**

8x4x2 mixer

Fostex Corporation of America has introduced an 8x4x2 mixer, model 350, which is designed to be a companion to the Fostex A-8 recorder/reproducer.

The eight input channels are selectable for mix or line and are individually adjustable for any input level, with a 50 dB continuously variable trim control to accept other input sources.



External signal processors can be plugged in through any channel with individual accessory send and receive jacks.

Circle (272) on Reply Card

EFP Camera cable

A 14-conductor TV camera cable for electronic field production application has been introduced by Belden Corporation's Electronic Division. The Belden 9171 is made of color-coded vinyl-insulated 22-gauge conductors comprising five twisted pairs, each with its own Beldfoil aluminum foil-film shield and 22-gauge drain wire; two RG 59/U-type color-coded 75Ω coaxial cables with cellular polyethylene dielectric, 95% braid shield and vinyl jacket; and two color-coded vinyl-insulated 16-gauge conductors. The assembly is cabled together inside a chrome vinyl jacket 0.57 inches in diameter. Standard putups are 250, 500 and 1000 ft.

Circle (273) on Reply Card

Multichannel recorder

Sony has introduced its PCM-3324 24-channel stationary-head digital audio recorder, which provides 24-channel recording with 16-bit full linear quantization. Dynamic range is greater than 90 dB, frequency response is flat from 20 Hz to 20 kHz

**DECCA AUSTIN
INSULATORS**

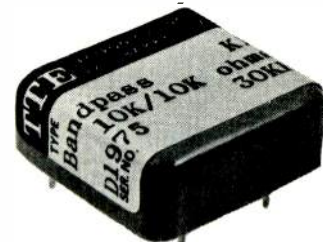
A DIVISION OF DERAM LIMITED

- GUY STRAIN INSULATORS
- BASE INSULATORS*
- ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS
- TRANSFORMER ENCLOSURES,
STATIC DRAIN RESISTORS,
CUSTOM DESIGN
INSULATORS

*Base Insulators can be adapted for direct mounting of Isolation Transformers

71 Selby Road, Brampton, Ontario L6W 1K5, Canada
Telephone (416) 457-8720 Telex: 06-97699
Cables: Decradar Toronto

Circle (206) on Reply Card



FILTERS

1,000,000 Standard Types
BANDPASS • BANDSTOP
Select any Frequency from 3Hz to 500MHz such as
• CUE TONE 25HERTZ
NOTCH • LOW NOISE
50HERTZ HIGHPASS
• STEREO GENERATOR
19KHz LOWPASS.

15.75KHz CATV Bandpass,
300Hz Telephone Simulation
Lowpass, 21Hz Bandpass,
18KHz Lowpass, 1KHz
notch, 4MHz Lowpass,
7.6KHz Lowpass.

TTElectronics, Inc.,
2214 Barry Ave.
Los Angeles, 90064
(213) 478-8224

Circle (250) on Reply Card

and harmonic distortion is less than 0.05%.

With the PCM-3324, edit points can be digitally cross-faded, and punches and punch-outs can be



automatically repeated with the same edit timing. The PCM-3324 has two additional analog tracks to allow

razor-blade editing and provides a separate SMPTE time code track for synchronized recording of up to 72 tracks. Advanced integrated circuits for the A/D, D/A converters have been developed for 16-bit accuracy with no adjustments.

The PCM-3324 incorporates a newly developed error correction system called the Cross Interleave Code, which presents loss of the music source, even if up to 88% of signal is interrupted within a constrained length of tape.

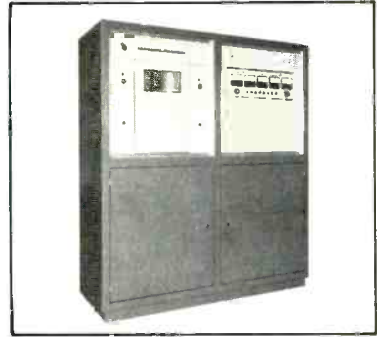
Circle (274) on Reply Card

VTR console system

The Winsted Corporation has announced the new model 3101-T VTR Console, which packages components in a compact, working module. It features adjustable height overhead bridge and rotating VTR turntable for ease of viewing and maintenance. Upper bridge includes 12-inch color monitor rack space and two half-rack spaces for waveform monitor and vector scope. Bridge adjusts up or down

NOW! CONTINENTAL'S

10 KW AM



Completely transparent. What you program in is what goes out to the antenna. Automatic Program Peak Controller gives you maximum loudness without overmodulation. Solid-state exciter. Ready for AM stereo. Proven "On-Air" reliability. Low power consumption

Write for brochure on 316F
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Box 270879
Dallas, Texas 75227

Continental
Electronics 

Circle (208) on Reply Card

Time Code on the Move

The New PTC-100 sets the standard for TV and Film EFP Time Code generation and recovery.

Rugged, reliable and compact the PTC-100 Generator • Reader is designed to accommodate the user and meet all your EFP requirements . . . for TV and Film.

Features include:

- Identifies Color Field sequence in Time Code
- Film Standards: 24, 25 and 30fps.
- TV Standards: NTSC, PAL & PAL-M.
- Jam Sync reader: several PTC-100's can be slaved together.
- No multi function controls.
- Power saving circuitry: 5 days normal operation with four AA cells, or plug into external 6-12 VDC source. NiCad batteries and charger are optional.
- Remote control for Time Code.
- Generates and reads User Bits.
- Thumbwheels preset time counter, or loads User Bits into memory.
- Designed-in servicing aids, including Signature Analysis techniques.



skotel

SKOTEL CORPORATION
1445 Provencher, Brossard
Que., Canada J4W 1Z3
Telex 05-267493
(514) 465-8990

Circle (209) on Reply Card

New products

in 1-inch increments to accommodate any 1-inch VTR. Roll-around base cabinet has 19¼-inch rack space for TBC, master on/off switch and convenient storage drawer for tools and service manual.

Circle (275) on Reply Card

Diagnostic equipment

Rank Cintel has introduced the T.O.P.SY. Diagnostic Equipment II, a microprocessor-based system that gives the T.O.P.SY. user access to all addresses in the T.O.P.SY. address field.

TDE II simplifies analysis and fault diagnosis and allows the user to program data externally for analysis of a required address area with an oscilloscope.

This system can be used to analyze the local interface, mainframe and remote racks either by running the pre-programmed routines or by writing a special program to examine a specific parameter under suspicion of failure.

Circle (276) on Reply Card

Broadcast aural exciter

Aphex Systems Ltd. has announced the Aphex II Broadcast Aural Exciter, which is designed to enhance multiple generation program materials to recreate the acoustical nature of sounds that may have been lost to heavy compression and bandwidth limiting. A tunable filter recovers audio information above 1kHz and creates a signal composed of frequency dependent, phase-shifted components, as well as amplitude dependent harmonics. This enhances

sounds originating from strings, voices and percussion for reintroduction into the source material. Designed for stereo operation, the exciter works equally well for monaural use with individual channel controls for the enhancement circuitry.

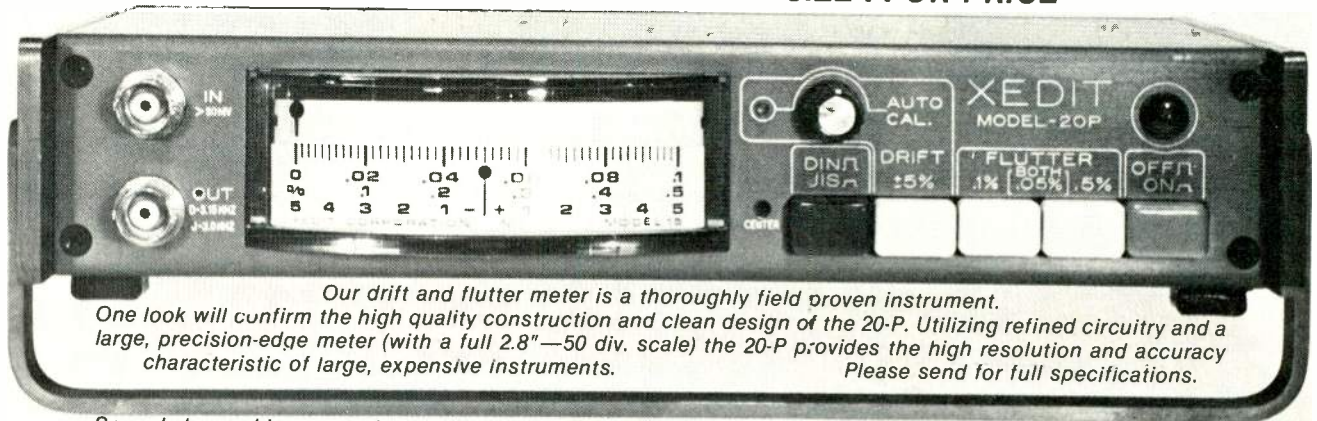
Circle (277) on Reply Card

Amplifiers

Raindirk Ltd. has introduced the Status 20 preamplifier and the Status 500 amplifier. The Status 20 features comprehensive faculties for professional or domestic use. It has 3-band sweepable tone controls, modular cartridge circuitry and outboard power supply. The Status 500 is a professional power amplifier featuring MOS, FET output stages, comprehensive protection circuitry bridging and 2.5Ω operation.

Circle (278) on Reply Card

BE NOT MISLED BY OUR SMALL SIZE . . OR PRICE



Our drift and flutter meter is a thoroughly field proven instrument. One look will confirm the high quality construction and clean design of the 20-P. Utilizing refined circuitry and a large, precision-edge meter (with a full 2.8" —50 div. scale) the 20-P provides the high resolution and accuracy characteristic of large, expensive instruments. Please send for full specifications.

Snuggly housed in a rugged, portable, all aluminum case measuring: 8.82" x 6.75" x 1.75" and weighing a mere, but solid, 3 lbs. The 20-P is ideal for field service, studio, broadcast station, repair and quality control applications. For these or similar uses, paying more for a larger, expensive instrument will only result in more bulk for you to move around. The small 20-P comes with a large two-year warranty.

XEDIT ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

EDITALL® PROFESSIONAL EDITING/SPlicing SYSTEM

Model 20-P professional net: \$495.

XEDIT CORPORATION 133 SOUTH TERRACE AVENUE, MOUNT VERNON, NEW YORK 10550 TEL. 914-668-0388

XEDIT
CORPORATION

Circle (211) on Reply Card

OMNIMOUNT & EV SENTRY 100A

Great monitor speakers where you need them!

**DOUG BROWN
ENTERPRISES**
1703 E. SKELLY DR.
TULSA, OK 74105
(918) 747-3618

**Special
\$400/set**

Circle (212) on Reply Card

New products

control, on-air indicator and new control layout.

Circle (279) on Reply Card

Telescopic Hilomasts

Allen Osborne Associates has introduced a comprehensive line of telescopic Hilomasts. The NK series of Hilomasts are pneumatically operated with either a standard vehicle foot pump or a small air compressor. The series features five different models covering an extension range of 20 to 60 feet. A special feature is the full length keyways that prevent relative rotation between sections. This enables the masts to be used for directional antennas for frequent operations of short duration, without the necessity of locking the collars.

The NL series of telescopic Hilomasts feature seven models covering extension ranges from 26 to 70 feet. They are operated with a small air compressor. These masts have all the features of the NK series, but are of a heavier construction and will support larger antennas under more adverse weather conditions.

The NX series are the largest masts in the range. There are six models covering an extension range of 25 to 93 feet. These masts will support heavier head loads with greater stability, and are easily raised and lowered by means of a compressor. Both the NL and NX series Hilomasts are best used for vehicle installation.

The NP series are pneumatically operated with a standard vehicle foot pump or a small compressor. Three models cover an extension range of 17 to 30 feet. These masts are intended for use with light antennas where portability is of prime importance.

The WTM series of telescopic Hilomasts are hand- or machine-winch operated. They are suitable for use under inclement conditions. Four models cover extension ranges from 29 to 70 feet.

Supporting equipment for this line of Hilomasts include compressors, mounting hardware, winches and trailers.

Circle (280) on Reply Card

Delay system

MXR Innovations Inc. has introduced the model 151 Delay System II, which features such studio effects as flanging, chorus, Doppler shifting, doubling, hard reverb and echo. A 4-digit display indicates the actual time delay being used, and LEDs indicate the bandwidth of the system at

each delay setting. Front panel LEDs also indicate the optimum operating level, delay bypass and repeat-hold.

Other features include XLR and phone jack inputs and outputs and a level switch to optimize signal-to-noise for line and instrument level operation. Delay System II is housed in a sturdy, rack-mountable enclosure.

Circle (281) on Reply Card

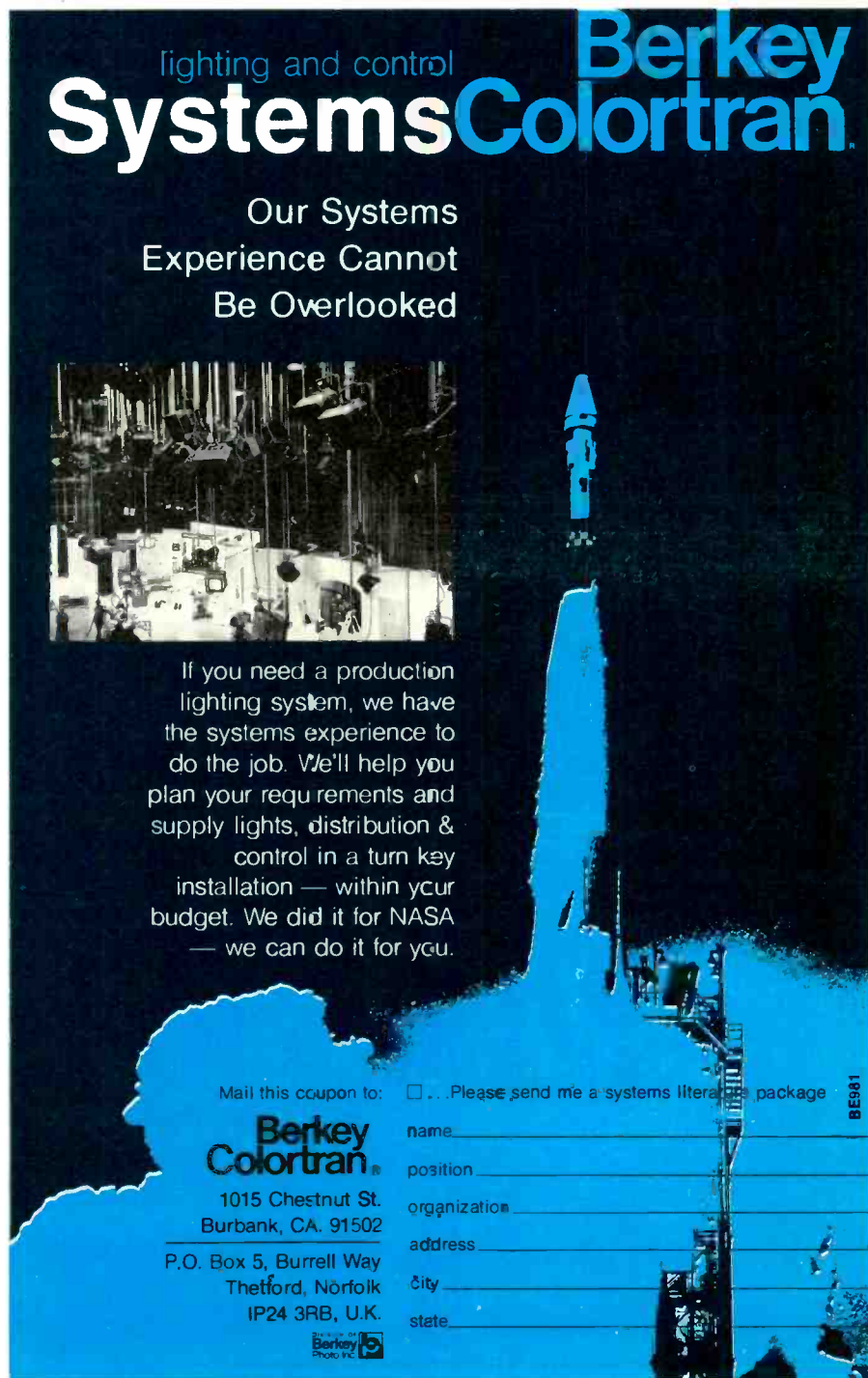
Bi-radial studio monitors

James B. Lansing Sound Inc. introduces the 4430 and 4435 bi-radial

studio monitors, each equipped with a bi-radial constant coverage horn, a new compression driver, new 15-inch low frequency drivers and an improved dividing network. The bi-radial horn is coupled to a compression driver which is crossed over at 100Hz. Recently developed in JBL's engineering laboratory, the driver features an aluminum diaphragm with a 3-dimensional diamond-pattern suspension.

Both the 4430 and 4435 are equipped with new 15-inch low-frequency drivers which feature new adhesives, voice coil formers and

continued on page 246



lighting and control
Berkey Systems Colortran

Our Systems Experience Cannot Be Overlooked

If you need a production lighting system, we have the systems experience to do the job. We'll help you plan your requirements and supply lights, distribution & control in a turn key installation — within your budget. We did it for NASA — we can do it for you.

Mail this coupon to: ...Please send me a systems literature package

Berkey Colortran
1015 Chestnut St.
Burbank, CA. 91502
P.O. Box 5, Burrell Way
Thetford, Norfolk
IP24 3RB, U.K.


name _____
position _____
organization _____
address _____
city _____
state _____

Circle (280) on Reply Card

BE881

PAY WHOLESALE PRICES
for your
TUBES & SEMI-CONDUCTORS
ONE STOP

for all your Broadcast Needs

 is the Largest and Longest Established Franchise Distributor of All Tubes, Semi-conductors and Related Broadcast Equipment.

WE OFFER:

- **LOWEST PRICES AVAILABLE**—We Won't Be Undersold!!
- **Largest Stocking Inventory**—Inventory—All Brands—Any Type
- **24 Hour Usual Shipping Service**
- **24 Hour Emergency Phone Service**



Call Toll Free On Your Requirements

800-221-0860
212-646-6300

Write For Free Catalog



COMMUNICATIONS, Inc.
2115 AVENUE X
BROOKLYN, N.Y. 11235

Circle (248) on Reply Card

people

McMartin Industries has announced the appointment of three broadcast district sales managers: **Jim Wagner**, serving Ohio, Indiana, Eastern Kentucky and Lower Michigan; **Richard Moen**, covering Delaware, Maryland, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Northern Virginia, Eastern West Virginia, New York City and Long Island; and **Bill Harland**, serving Arizona, New Mexico, Southern California, the Southeast portion of Nevada and Hawaii.

Nick Adams has joined Videomedia as product marketing manager. Adams came to Videomedia from Orrox Corporation, where he held various key marketing positions for CMX editing systems.

Hitachi Denshi America Ltd. has announced the appointment of **Gino Nappo** to sales and marketing manager, southern region, which includes the Atlanta and Dallas offices. Nappo was most recently with Fernseh as regional sales manager. **James Morrison** has been appointed to the position of broadcast sales manager, western region. He has held numerous positions in both engineering and sales during his 30 years in the industry, including vice president of marketing for Ditek and sales manager engineer of Fernseh.

Joseph B. Howe has been promoted to division vice president and general manager of RCA's Commercial Communications Systems Division. Howe comes to the division from RCA's Government Communications Systems operations, where he served as division vice president and general manager since June 1979.

Rupert Neve Inc. has announced the appointment of **Anthony H. Langley** as vice president of sales. Langley most recently held the position of marketing manager for Neve's US operation.

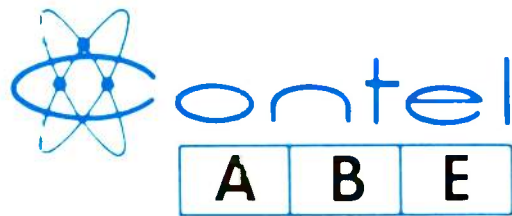
The Broadcast Electronics Systems Division (BESD) of Toshiba America Inc. has announced the appointment of two regional sales managers: **Ronald E. Zimbrick**, Midwest; and **Joy L. Wenzlaff**, Southern California and Arizona.

Cetec Vega has named **Kenneth M. Bourne** director of marketing, with responsibility for directing the firm's marketing, sales and product-planning activities, and for communicating with customers to satisfy their technical systems requirements. Before joining Cetec Vega, Bourne was manager of marketing services for Trio-Kenwood Communications.

Michael O. Felix, director of new product technology at Ampex Corporation, has received the 1981 Alexander M. Poniatoff (AMP) award, the company's highest honor for technical achievement given to employees. Felix was cited for his 21 years of extraordinary contributions to the development and design of magnetic recording systems. Awarded the gold medal and a cash prize of \$5000, Felix was honored at a recent banquet.

Joe Bean has joined Studer Revox America as a sales representative. Bean will develop the broadcast market for the Studer professional lines in the Southeast.

John L. Romanko has been named sales manager for Eigen Video, a California-based manufacturer of video



recording equipment. A 17-year veteran of the broadcasting field, Romanko will direct the growing company's sales efforts in the color broadcast, military, scientific and industrial fields. Romanko will also serve as liaison for Eigen with its network of North American sales representatives and be responsible for the company's marketing and advertising programs.

Larrie Rose has been named international sales manager of Belden Corporation's Electronic Division. Rose will be headquartered in Dusseldorf, West Germany, where he will direct a program to increase Belden's penetration of the western European electronic cable market.

Stanley Schwartz has been elected executive vice president at Rosco Laboratories. He was formerly president of an advertising agency bearing his name and had been associated with Rosco for more than 10 years.

Chip Ermish has been promoted to the sales staff of Katz American Television in New York. Ermish came to Katz in 1980 as a member of the American division's sales training program. Prior to joining Katz, Ermish was a broadcast buyer for Kenyon & Eckhardt. His previous experience includes positions with Benton & Bowles as an assistant broadcast buyer and target group as a media trainee.

Vicki Pierce has joined the sales staff of Katz Radio's Chicago office. Pierce comes to Katz Radio from Buckley Radio Sales in Chicago where she was an account executive. Her previous experience includes sales positions with several broadcasting stations.

Roy Raymond has been named manager, national interactive programs for Sony video products. In this newly created position, Raymond will be responsible for the national planning and coordination of Sony's new institutional video disc and Video Responder hardware with the national dealer network, end-users, production houses, and duplication facilities. He will be headquartered in New York.

Robert Bensman has joined Sony as market development manager in the southeast. He will be responsible for the marketing of interactive equipment including the videodisc and Video Responder in Florida, Georgia, South Carolina, North Carolina, Virginia and Washington, D.C.

Mary Ann Weisberg has been named west coast public relations account executive for the William B. Tanner Company Inc., Memphis, working out of the Tanner regional office in Los Angeles. She will report to Mr. William B. Tanner, chairman/president, through director of marketing/media sales Edward F. Hartnett. Previously, Weisberg was an account executive with ICPR, a public relations firm specializing in service to the motion picture and broadcasting industries.

Vital Industries Inc. has announced the appointment of **Stanley E. Basara** as senior vice president and general manager of its facility in Gainesville, FL. Basara was formerly division vice president and general manager of RCA's Broadcast Systems. Basara will be responsible for the full line of video products designed, manufactured and distributed by Vital Industries Inc.



CCNTEL model CT101R-B
cartridge tape
recorder-reproducer



CCNTEL model CT101P-B
cartridge tape
reproducer

FEATURES

- 100% solid state
- Exceeds NAB specifications
- Built in remote control facilities
- Economically priced
- All silicon transistors
- Premium core, metal faced hyperbolic heads
- Electronic tone cueing
- Optimum electromagnetic shielding
- Optional auxiliary trip cue
- Compact and modern design

—PREFERRED BY PROFESSIONALS—

CONTEL MANUFACTURING

A Division of
Continental Electronic Wholesale Corporation
1620 W. 32nd Place — P. O. Box 206 — Hialeah, Fla. 33012
Telephone: (305) 822-1421 — Cable: Contelco
Telex 803305

SOLID, SMOOTH, RELIABLE!

THE P-80

The All New
P-80 Pneumatic
Camera
Pedestal—



21"-58"
HEIGHT
RANGE
Compares
with
any unit
available.

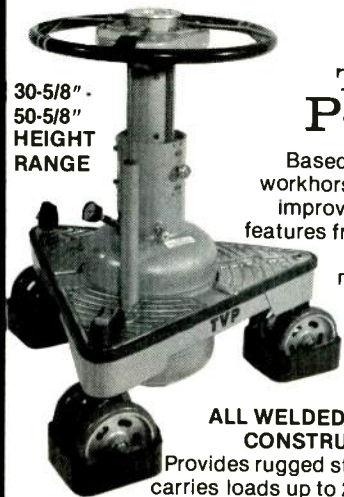
UNPARALLELED STABILITY

Each column guided
by large, precision ball
bearings on four hardened-steel tracks.

**SMOOTH, EFFORTLESS CAMERA
MOVES** 8" Gimbal-mounted wheels
and a single steering and lifting ring.

LONG-TERM RELIABILITY Designed
without compromise for durability, easy
maintenance, and minimum down-time.

30-5/8" -
50-5/8"
HEIGHT
RANGE



THE P-25

Based on our
workhorse P-20,
improved with
features from our
larger
models.

ALL WELDED STEEL CONSTRUCTION

Provides rugged stability,
carries loads up to 270 lbs.

EASY ROLLING 8" WHEELS

Come standard with Gimbal-mounting.

Manufacturers of Pneumatic
Camera Pedestals since 1952



TELEVISION
PRODUCTS CO.

9016 Aviation Blvd., Inglewood, CA 90301
(213) 776-3276

Circle (215) on Reply Card

New products

Symmetrical Field Geometry (SFG) magnetic structure. The 4430 and 4435 differ in their low frequency system design. The 4430 incorporates a single 15-inch driver and can handle full-power input (150W) to 27Hz. The 4435 uses two 15-inch low frequency loudspeakers; the second operates below 100 Hz in parallel with the first. The 4435 will handle full power (300 W) from 100 Hz down to 22 Hz.

Circle (282) on Reply Card

Flash filter, soft contrast filter

Tiffen Manufacturing Corporation has introduced the new Tiffen Filter Number 812 designed to reduce excess blue when using electronic flash. The 812 absorbs the excess blue of both portable and built-in electronic flash units and achieves a more natural rendition of skin tones with Kodacolor or Ektachrome film. The new Tiffen Number 812 Filter can also be used outdoors or in shaded areas to produce a warmer, more pleasant tone.

Tiffen has also announced a new soft contrast filter. This filter tones down bright colors to produce a

softer, muted effect. With the new soft contrast filter, blacks remain black and sharpness is maintained without graininess. Available in all sizes, supplied in densities 1 through 5.

Circle (283) on Reply Card

Chargers

Perrott Engineering Labs Inc. has introduced three new products. The PE 8100 Kwik-Charger is a lightweight, compact microprocessor charger, which can charge any major manufacturer's 12, 14.4 or 30V battery packs, as well as VTR and Ampex packs. The PE 62 Minipack, a 13.2V/8 AH ni-cad pack, operates the Ampex VPR-20 for more than an hour. The PE 200, MP 114 Gemini Kwik-Klips, a lightweight battery and charger combination, are available in ni-cad and silver. These units clip on to cameras for convenience.

Circle (284) on Reply Card

Split recording/remixing console

MCI has announced the release of the JH-652 Recording/Remixing Console, designed for true split operation. The JH-652 incorporates 52 inputs, physically installed 26 on either side of the master control section. The

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!



JH 110-B RECORDERS

Buy your new MCI Tape Recorder from Audiotechniques and you'll always get the fastest delivery, installation by our factory trained technicians, and warranty service with a smile. That's only a few of the reasons why we're MCI's largest dealer.

CALL AUDIOTECHNIQUES
800-243-2598

audiotechniques

652 Glenbrook Road, Stamford, CT 06902 Tel: (203) 359-2312
1619 Broadway, New York, NY 10019 Tel: (212) 586-5989

Circle (216) on Reply Card

revolutionary feature is that the mix outputs, effects/foldback outputs and automation of each side can be operated independently as if they were two separate consoles, or joined to operate as one larger console. This makes the console ideal for use with dual synchronized multi-track recorders or in applications requiring separate monitoring facilities. Standard features on the JH-652 include MCI patented Plasma Display PPM bargraph metering, full level and mute automation, six wild faders usable for pan or effects automation, 3-band equalization on each input and transformerless circuitry throughout the recording chain.

Circle (285) on Reply Card

Mastering recorder

Fostex Corporation of America has announced a 2-track, 2-channel mastering recorder/reproducer, the



A-2, a 3-head machine that operates at 15 ips and 7½ ips with 7-inch reels. The A-2 features a transport section with three lightweight dc motors and an FG servo on the capstan motor.

The A-2's sync capability permits last-minute adjustments during production. A digital tape counter with LED readout includes a memory function. The A-2 weighs 29 lbs and measures 13½"x14"x6¾".

Circle (300) on Reply Card

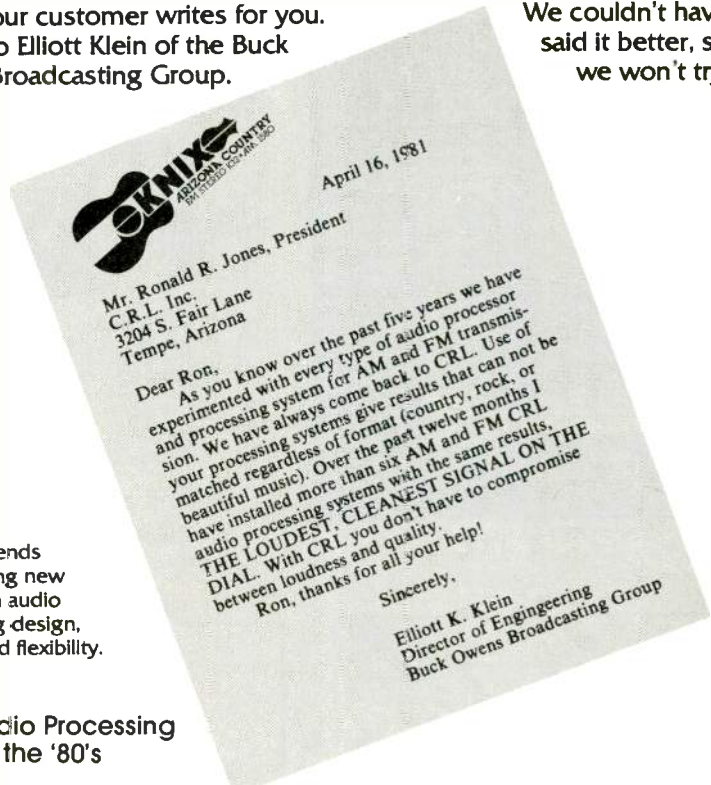
SMPTE test cassette

SMPTE's videotape test cassette for receiver monitor setup is now available in a ½-inch format, in addition to the ¾-inch format. There are three ½-inch tapes available: Type G 1-hour (beta) format (code no. V2-RMS-B1); Type G 2-hour (beta) format (code no. V2-RMS-B2); and Type H 2-hour (VHS) format (code no. V2-RMS-V). The ¾-inch Type E (U) format (code no. V3-RMS) has been available for about a year. The video test tape is intended to verify that the videocassette playback system is operating normally and to supply reference signals useful for adjusting operating controls on the receiver or

The Best Advertisement

Is one your customer writes for you. Thanks to Elliott Klein of the Buck Owens Broadcasting Group.

We couldn't have said it better, so we won't try.



CRL... making friends and building new frontiers in audio processing design, control and flexibility.

CRL Audio Processing of the '80's
CIRCUIT RESEARCH LABS, INC.

3204 S. Fair Lane • Tempe, Arizona 85252 • (602) 894-0077

Circle (217) on Reply Card

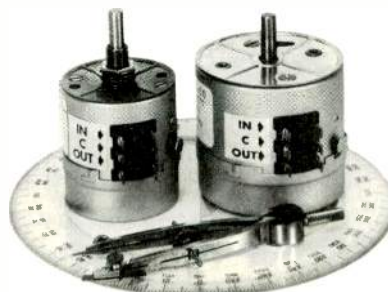
When accuracy Counts... Count on Belar for AM/FM/TV MONITORS



BELAR CALL ARNO MEYER (215) 687-5550
ELECTRONICS LABORATORY, INC.
LANCASTER AVENUE AT DORSET, DEVON, PA. 19333 • BOX 826 • (215) 687-5550

Circle (218) on Reply Card

RELIABLE ROTARY ATTENUATORS



- PREMIUM MATERIALS
- QUALITY WORKMANSHIP
- PROVEN PERFORMANCE
- MANY STYLES
- ALL IMPEDANCES

SHALLCO, INC.
P. O. BOX 1089
SMITHFIELD, N. C. 27577
919/934-3135

Circle (219) on Reply Card

TIME CODE RECEIVERS

WWV WWVH WWVB CHU JJF DCF



Communitronics Ltd. offers a complete line of timing receivers for all your calibration and synchronization requirements. Models are available to receive broadcasts from the National Bureau of Standards (WWV) as well as standard timing signals from other Nations.

COMMUNITRONICS LTD.

160 Wilbur Place
Bohemia, New York 11716
Phone (516) 567-8320

Circle (220) on Reply Card

**Look Ma...
NO counterweights!**



MAGIC MOMENT. It's the unique video camera mount with the patented tension system that gives you more space (with less weight) in your helicopter or camera car.

ENG Helicopter Satellites, Ltd.
9919 Carter Road Bethesda, MD 20817
301/469-8109

Circle (221) on Reply Card

SOLID STATE TOWER FLASHERS

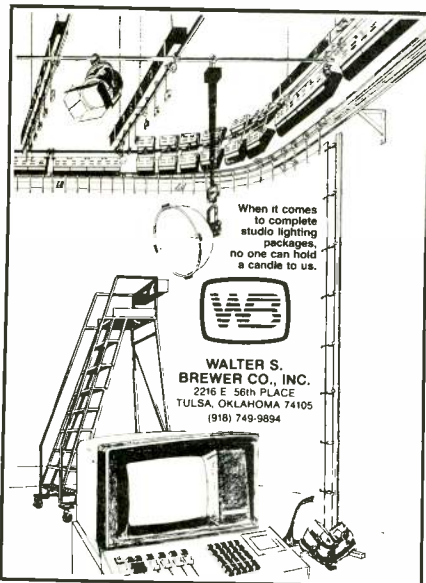


A new series has been added to SSAC's line of "B-Kon-Flash". The new devices with a load current rating of 300 Amperes Inrush will operate up to four beacons at 230 VAC, two beacons at 120 VAC. Also available are auxiliary units for synchronous operation of additional beacons on separate lines or for alternating flashing of beacons.

Lamp Life is increased by approximately 10 X due to Zero Voltage Switching. Device measures 2 x 2 inches and is completely encapsulated. Price in 1-9 quantity, \$41.52 each, FOB Factory. For more information call (315) 622-1000.

SSAC Inc.
PO Box 395, Liverpool, NY 13088

Circle (222) on Reply Card



WALTER S. BREWER CO., INC.
2216 E 56th PLACE
TULSA, OKLAHOMA 74105
(918) 749-9894

Circle (223) on Reply Card

Professional BROADCAST CONSULTANTS

COMPUTER CHANNEL SEARCH

- AM/FM/TV/LPTV
- FCC FILINGS AND FOLLOWTHROUGH
- STUDIO DESIGN
- EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION
- BROADCAST PROPERTY EVALUATION
- COMPLETE LPTV ENGINEERING

G. A. GILBREATH ASSOCIATES, INC.
Domestic and Overseas
6357 Lawton Avenue
Las Vegas, NV 89107
(702) 878-8313

Circle (224) on Reply Card

Re:DB

DIVISION OF PIERCE INDUSTRIES, INC.

We specialize in
RCA - AMPEX

VTR-Audio Head Stack Refurbishing

Our Replacement Heads are
Guaranteed for 2000 hours
under normal usage

Call About Our
1" Replacement VTR
Audio Heads for **RCA/Sony**
and **Ampex**

Phone (213) 264-7855

Circle (225) on Reply Card

INTEGRATED TECHNOLOGY

Developers of
The Electronic Newsroom
Management System
as featured in
July 1981 Issue of
Broadcast Engineering

Integrated Technology, Inc.
9644 View High Drive
Kansas City, MO. 64134

816/763-2286 913/677-1041

Circle (226) on Reply Card

SAVE ABOUT 50% OF POWER TUBE COSTS

**IF YOU USE 3CX2500,
4CX5000, 4CX10000, 4CX15000
AND SIMILAR TYPES**

Freeland Products offers expert reprocessing of certain types of power tubes. Our service is backed by a warranty and over 30 years experience.



Send today for descriptive brochure and price list. Freeland reprocessing assures **FULL AVERAGE LIFE** of new tubes - yet you'll save up to 50% of original cost!

Freeland Products Co.

Route 7, Box 628 Covington, LA 70433
504-893-1243

Circle (227) on Reply Card



START YOUR RECORDERS!

Missed any network or off-the-air recordings lately? Then the Model 400 Clock/Timer can help! Just set the record time and recording is automatic. On time playback, too. Start time is constantly displayed along with real time. Easy setting lever-switches also make it handy in the control room.

BAI

BROADCAST AIDS, INC.
20 Red Rose Drive
Levittown, PA 19056
(215) 547-7133

Circle (228) on Reply Card

New products

monitor for its intended use. The cassette is used for the subjective evaluation of receiver or monitor setup and for checking out the overall video and audio performance of magnetic helical-scan tape reproducers. No test instruments are required. A commentator describes each scene and what it is intended to check. Each cassette comes in a case and is accompanied by a Wratten 47B blue filter (or equivalent) and an instruction sheet on tape usage. The tapes are made in accordance with SMPTE Recommended Practice RP 96.

Circle (301) on Reply Card

Office computer system

Patrick Computer Systems Inc.'s iC436 Office Computer System is a small, in-house computer system with general accounting, word processor, inventory and mailing list software. The Model 1 is designed for one user incorporating four Z-80A microprocessors. A memory size of 114 kilobytes combines with a storage capacity of 2 megabytes. By adding more microprocessors to the system and including multifunction/multi-user software, the iC436 can easily handle the additional tasks needed for the broadcaster of billing, for example, available spot checks and program logs. Compilers for Fortran, Cobol, RPG and Basic are available for this system, which may include up to five users with 338 kilobytes of memory and access to 100 megabytes of storage. Line printer; four double-density, double-track, double-sided disks; and a 131-key keyboard with a 12-inch diagonal video display unit ease input, output and storage.

Circle (302) on Reply Card

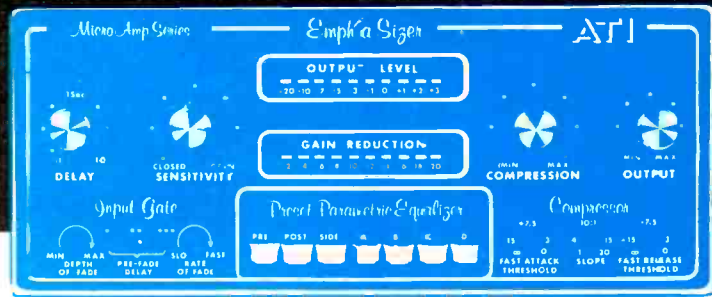
Cable access van

Tele-Measurements Inc. has introduced the CAV-1 cable access van to provide technical production facilities for on-site camera coverage and videotape editing.



An Econoline-type vehicle, the CAV-1 comes equipped with a 6.5 kW continuous-duty generator for full electronic operation, heating, air conditioning and work lights. The van is

AUDIENCE BUILDER!



EMPH-A-SIZE your audio. Personalize your sound. Make it unique and exciting. Control dynamics. Enhance loudness. Minimize noise buildup.

EMPH-A-SIZER from ATI does it all. A3-in-1 audio processing system that's powerful enough to use in your studio—simple enough to take on remotes.

EMPH-A-SIZER includes an intelligent, program-controlled input gate. Personalized, parametric equalizers; and a wide-range, transparent, gated, compressor-limiter. Simplified operating controls with dual bar-graph displays and status indicators assure easy on-air or production use.

EMPH-A-SIZE according to Webster, means to give special stress and importance where you want it. Intensity. Expression. Prominence. Isn't that what your station needs? Circle the number, call, or write for details.

ASK ABOUT THESE ATI MICRO-AMP PROBLEM SOLVERS:

- P1000 Precision Turntable Amplifier
- MA1000 Stereo 10W/Ch Power Amplifier
- M1000 Precision Dual Microphone Amplifier
- L1000 Precision Dual Line Amplifier
- DA1008 (1 in, 8 out) and DA2016 (dual—2 in, 16 out) Distribution Amplifiers
- DA1000 Mass Feed Distribution Amplifier

Dedicated to sound engineering

**AUDIO
TECHNOLOGIES
INCORPORATED**



328 W. Maple Avenue
Horsham, PA 19044
(215) 443-0330

Circle (230) on Reply Card

TENDEL GAGES

DO THINGS EVEN THE FACTORY GAGES DON'T DO!

FOR U-MATIC, BETA, VHS AND 1" TYPE "C" RECORDERS...

TENDEL GAGES ARE SO EASY TO USE EVEN NON-TECHNICAL PERSONS CAN DIAGNOSE PENDING PROBLEMS.

The TENDELOMETER Tape Tension Gage will help if you want to prevent problems with:

- Interchange
- Hooking and flagging
- Tape destruction



The TENDEL Spindle Height (TSH) Gage will help if you want to prevent problems with:

- Tape edge damage
- Cassette binding
- Tape destruction



TENDEL is ready to help with your video recorder service needs. Thousands of service engineers rely on TENDEL daily!

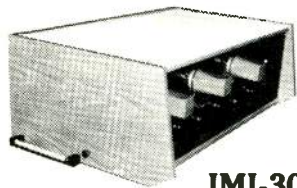
Send for the TENDEL Tape Tips Guide or call us TOLL FREE (800) 538-6894. In California call (408) 379-1881.

TENDEL

1506 Dell Avenue
Campbell, CA 95008

Circle (231) on Reply Card

IMI TRU COLOR PROJECTION TV



IMI-3000

LARGE SCREEN COLOR DISPLAY

10FT. UP TO 25FT.
DIAG. PICTURE SIZE

WIDE ANGLE VIEWING
ON STANDARD OR
REAR SCREENS

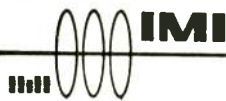


IMAGE MAGNIFICATION INC.
739 Airway Circle,
New Smyrna Beach Fla. 32069

(904) 427-5294

Circle (232) on Reply Card

New products

supplied with two color cameras, camera extension cables, camera control units, and both color and black-and-white video monitors. Electric components are mounted on two portable rack consoles, which may be rolled off the van for close-to-the-scene operation.

Circle (303) on Reply Card

Wireless diversity tuner

Sony's Professional Audio Division has introduced the WRR-37 UHF diversity tuner for use with the WRR-27 belt-pack transmitter and lavalier microphone or the WRT-57 hand-held wireless microphone. The portable tuner is designed for ENG and EFP use, as well as studio applications.

The WRR-37 uses two independent receivers on the same frequency, two separate antennas and a diversity switching circuit that continuously samples the outputs. The battery-powered WRR-37 measures 6"x1½"x8" and weighs 2.8 lbs.

Circle (304) on Reply Card

Low frequency drivers

James B. Lansing Inc. has introduced two new 15-inch low frequency drivers, models 2225H/J and 2235H. Both loudspeakers feature Symmetrical Field Geometry (SFG) magnetic structure, high temperature adhesives, optimized coil former construction, ¾-inch voice coil and suspension elements.

The model 2225H/J is specifically designed for both horn-loaded and vented box enclosures. The drive is available as the 2225H with an impedance of 8Ω or as the 2225J, when a 16 Ω impedance is required.

Circle (305) on Reply Card

Audio adapter kit

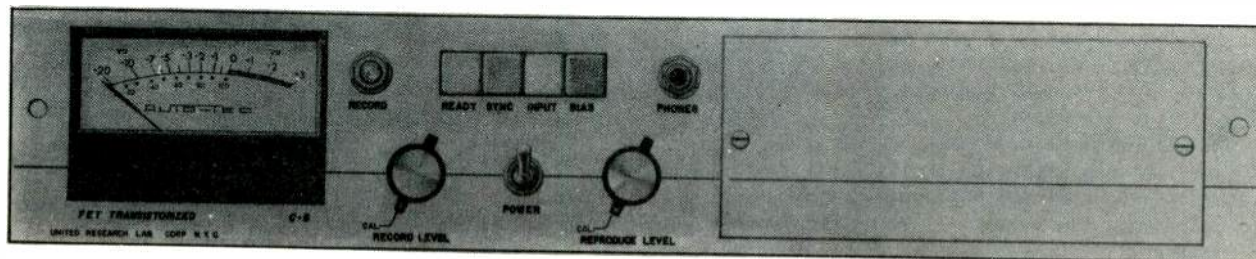
Switchcraft Inc. has introduced Series 399M audio adapters for its line of "Q-G" audio connectors. Included in the public address audio adapter kit are a 3-pin male "Q-G" to 3-contact female threaded-coupling microphone connector; a 3-pin male "Q-G" to 3-contact male threaded-coupling microphone connector; a 3-pin male "Q-G" to 4-contact female threaded-coupling microphone connector; and a 3-pin male "Q-G" to 4-pin male

MODEL C5 MONO \$845.00

AUTO-TEC

RECORDERS

STEREO \$1640.00



SOLID STATE CONVERSION AMPLIFIER

For AMPEX 300, 350, 351 and 354 Recorders



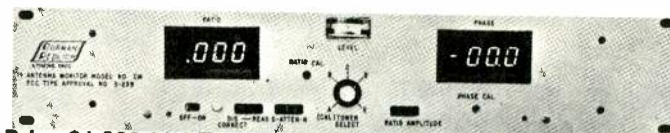
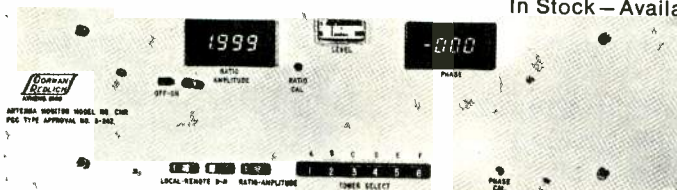
United Research Laboratory Corp.

681 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK, N. Y. 10022 • (212) 751-4663

Circle (233) on Reply Card

DIGITAL ANTENNA MONITORS

In Stock - Available for Immediate Delivery.



Price \$1,950.00 2 Towers Will operate with any remote control equipment. Price \$1,390.00 2 Towers For amateurs with studio located at transmitter site.

These monitors are state-of-the art instruments of unequalled accuracy (.5% or better on ratio and .5° or better on phase) and stability. With typical modulation the true ratio of these monitors is a factor of 10 more stable than instruments that measure normalized amplitude, and their phase readouts are rock solid. Phase sign is automatic, no extra operation. In addition to the analog DC outputs for remote control the Model CMR has a multiplexed BCD digital output which can be used to drive the Remote Indicator Model CMR-1. RF inputs have dual protection. Gas discharge tubes across the sample line terminations plus relay protection.

Gorman Redlich Mfg. Co.

6 Curtis Street

Athens, Ohio 47501

614-593-3150

Circle (234) on Reply Card

threaded-coupling microphone connector. These adapters are designed to mate with all Switchcraft 3-pin male "Q-G" audio connectors and similar types. On the other end, they mate with Amphenol 3- or 4-contact male or female threaded-coupling microphone connectors.

Circle (306) on Reply Card

Edit time code reader

The SMPTE Edit Time Code Reader introduced by J.S. Wiener Associates requires only 1 5/8" X 4 1/4" of panel space. This self-contained reader has front panel selection of either time code or user bits in 3/10-inch LED displays. Drop frame flag (color timing) is also decoded and displayed on the front panel. Unique circuitry is used to freeze the display, useful for off-line edit decision logging or to enable/disable the self-contained error bypass logic.

Circle (307) on Reply Card

Dual limiters

New from MXR Innovations Inc. is the MXR Dual Limiter, which offers mono-stereo limiting capabilities and

musically natural response.

The Dual Limiter can be viewed as two independent mono limiters patched together via front panel switches for stereo limiting applications. Each channel features an in/out switch, slope switch, input, output, attack and release controls and an LED to show the amount of gain reduction. The rear panel has both XLR and 1/4-inch phone jack input and output connectors.

Other features include balanced inputs, the ability to drive 600Ω loads, ±19 dBm input and output and standard rack dimensions (1 3/4 inches high).

Circle (308) on Reply Card

Audio router/amplifier

Ramko Research has introduced the Model ARA-1612 Audio Router/Amplifier, which uses CMOS and opamp circuitry to electronically switch 16 monaural inputs to any of 12 outputs, either individually or simultaneously, with an LED display of the activity status. The system may be programmed for stereo and monaural combinations of inputs and outputs. Stacking allows increased capacity of inputs or outputs. The

power supply includes auto-switched redundancy. Remote control facilities and optional battery pack for logic "keep-alive" are optional.

Circle (309) on Reply Card

Digital Grain Reducer

Rank Cintel has introduced its Digital Grain Reducer. The unit enables automatic film-grain reduction achieved by assessing input noise, picture content and picture movement to determine maximum reduction.

The equipment operates at a clock frequency of 851 times line frequency and uses 16K dynamic RAMs based on NMOS technology for the picture store and Schottky TTL and low-power Schottky TTL integrated circuits to complement this technology.

Certain diagnostics have been built into the equipment including a digital sawtooth signal to enable checks to be made at specific test points and, to aid fault location in the main picture store, a flashing cursor that may be superimposed at each store location and viewed on the output picture monitor. □

Circle (310) on Reply Card

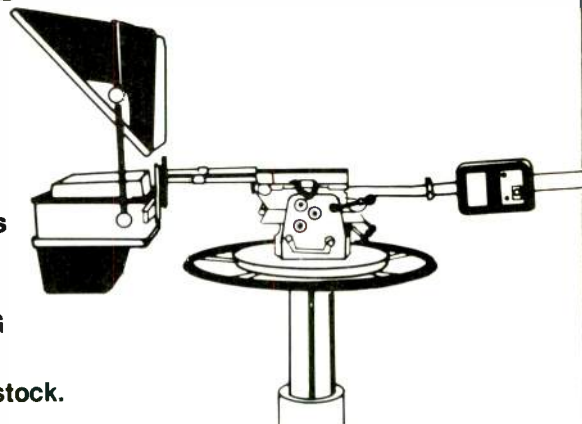
Digivision[®] MONITOR PROMPTING SYSTEM

from the people who bring you

Vinten.



- Lightweight
- Totally Independent of Camera and Lens
- Directly Compatible with all Vinten Heads and easily adapted to others.
- Can be used with ENG and film cameras.
- Complete systems in stock.



- Call or write for complete Vinten Camera Mounting & Digivision Catalog.



LISTEC TELEVISION EQUIPMENT CORP.

39 CAIN DRIVE / PLAINVIEW, NEW YORK 11803 / (516) 694-8963 / TELEX: 640470

(WEST COAST SUBSIDIARY)

LISTEC (WEST) CORP.

4529 SAN FERNANDO ROAD / UNIT A / GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA 91204 / (213) 247-9247

Circle (235) on Reply Card

LET'S TALK SOLID-STATE RF POWER FOR: TV, LAND MOBILE, MILITARY, AND BEACONS

TRANSLATORS & TRANSMITTERS

Acrodyne
Comark Dyma Engr.
EMCEE
Harris
Television Technology
NEC
Versa Count
Anderson Scientific
Tepco

MOBILE COMM. VANS

Microwave Assoc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Gerstenslager Co.
Thompson

Total capability to supply you RF Power transistors and tubes for high power TV transmitters and low power TV translators. RF Power transistor cross-references available for your mobile microwave systems and microwave links.

RF Gain, Ltd. is the leading distributor of RF Power transistors in the country. We feature CTC, SSM, Phillips, Acrian, and more. Off-the-shelf delivery on your TV linear and land mobile requirements. If you care about service and price you'll buy all your transistors and tubes from us.



RF Gain, Ltd.

TOLL FREE
N.Y. State Call Collect

800-645-2322
516-536-8868

TWX #510-225-7508
Cable Address: (RFGAIN)
(ROCKVILLE CENTER NY)
100MERRICK ROAD, ROCKVILLE CENTRE
NEW YORK 11570

Circle (236) on Reply Card

calendar

Sept. 23-25

The *Sixth Annual Conference on Satellite Communications*, entitled "Space Communications in the '80s," will be held at the Washington Hilton Hotel in Washington, DC.

The conference features a look into the future of the space communications industry. "Satellite Communications in the '80s and '90s" will be presented by Winston Himsworth, first vice president of Lehman Brothers Kuhn Loeb.

For registration information, contact: Director of Communications, Public Service Satellite Consortium, Suite 907, 1660 L Street NW, Washington, DC 20036.

Oct. 5-7

The *1981 International Electrical, Electronics Conference and Exposition* will be held in Toronto.

The conference theme is "Change, Challenge, Opportunity." Topics include the application of microelectronics and microprocessor technology in all areas of electrical and electronics engineering.

A topic of interest, communications systems—satellite, vehicular, TV digital and fiber-optics—will be discussed. Other topics of discussion include: computer technology, microcomputer technology, electronic circuits and systems, power technology, power systems, industrial systems, biomedical engineering, energy systems and electromagnetic capability.

Oct. 7-8

Three chapters of the *Society of Broadcast Engineers* are cooperating to bring about a tri-state regional SBE Convention. This year the convention will be held in Indianapolis, IN.

The SBE chapters of Indiana (25), Southwest Ohio (33) and Kentucky (35) have planned this regional convention to be rotated among the states: Indiana in 1981, Ohio in 1982 and Kentucky in 1983.

Papers are being evaluated by the Ohio chapters. To present a paper, contact: Chairman, SBE Chapter 33, c/o WCET, Cincinnati, OH.

Oct. 25-30

The *123rd Technical Conference and Equipment Exhibit of the Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers (SMPTE)* will be held at the Century Plaza Hotel in Los Angeles, CA.

The conference will include five days of sessions on the technical aspects of television and motion pictures. Also, there will be a 331-booth equipment exhibit featuring TV and filmmaking equipment. A full week of social activities is planned, including a luncheon, a banquet and a program for spouses.

Howard LaZare, Consolidated Film Industries, has been appointed general arrangements chairman and will be responsible for many of the non-program arrangements for the conference.

Committee chairmen responsible for conference functions include: Harry Teitelbaum, Hollywood Film Co.; Ted Fogelman, Consolidated Film Industries; Bud Stone, DeLuxe General; Bea Hopkinson; Charles Kircher, Foto-Kem Industries; Esther Kessler, ABC; Irwin Freedman, Agfa-Gevaert; Tony Dieniewski, Golden West Broadcasters; Glenn Berggren, Schneider Corp. of America; Don Kloepfel, consultant; Frank Pontius, Westrex Corp; Fred Godfrey, Eastman Kodak Co.; Scott Robertson, Eastman Kodak Co.; and Gus Dato, ABC.

Julian Hopkinson, Agfa-Gevaert, has been appointed program chairman. He will organize the program to attract a diverse audience from among SMPTE members and others in the motion-picture and TV industries.

The associate program chairmen are Chester D. Luton, MGM Labs Inc.; M. Carlos Kennedy, Ampex Corp.; and John D. Moseley, Comtrak.

The topic chairmen include Gary L. Borton, Eastman Kodak Co.; Michael V. Chewey, Lab Methods Corp.; Larry Evans, Ampex Corp.; Charles P. Ginsburg, Ampex Corp.; Linwood Dunn, A.S.C., Film Effects of Hollywood; Fred J. Hodge, 3M Mincom Division; James J. Nowack, MGM Labs.; Robert J. Ringer, Ringer Video Services; and Leonard Sokolow, C.F.I.

There are two topic chairmen at large, Dennis J. Kimbly, Kodak Ltd.; and Stephen C. Chamberlain, DuArt Film Labs.

More information may be obtained from SMPTE, 862 Scarsdale Ave., Scarsdale, NY 10583.

Nov. 1-4

The 1981 Annual Conference of the National Association of Educational Broadcasters will be held at the Hyatt Regency Hotel in New Orleans, LA.

Among the special events at the meeting will be a schedule of minicourses, seminars and specialized classes along with innovation and information halls, the program exhibition library and the job center.

The conference will continue its emphasis on professional development for individuals working in public radio and television, and educational, informational and other areas of noncommercial telecommunications.

For more information about registration and accommodations, contact: NAEB, 1346 Connecticut Ave. NW, Washington, DC 20036; (202) 785-1100.

Nov. 1-4

The Annual Satellite Communications Symposium will be held at the Hilton Hotel in Atlanta, GA.

The symposium is expected to attract about 700 participants from the broadcasting, business data and cable TV industries and from related international groups. Workshop sessions, guest speakers and panel discussions are scheduled to cover updated technical and business aspects of satellite communications.

There will be a \$125 registration fee to cover costs of meals and conference material. For more information, contact: Scientific-Atlanta Inc., One Technology Parkway, Box 105600, Atlanta, GA 30348; (404) 441-4000.

Nov. 10-12

The Second Annual Visual Communications Congress/West, with its program of comprehensive seminars and an equipment exhibition, will be held at the Century Plaza Hotel in Los Angeles, CA.

There will be seminars covering a variety of subjects dealing with film and TV production, photography and audiovisual presentations. In addition to the seminar program, associations such as the International Television Association, the Information Film Producers and the Association for Multi-Image will conduct concurrent meetings.

For information on the seminar program, contact: VCC/Conference Management Corporation, 500 Summer St., Stamford, CT 06901. Exhibit information is available from Visual Communications Congress Exhibit, 475 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10016. □

New additions to Schneider range



ENG/EFP Lens Schneider 14x

F/1.7 9-126 mm
with x2 flip-in RE

Latest technology applied to
light weight lenses. Weatherproof
control system. Ergonomic

design. High transmission in all
colour channels. Macro.
Complete range of operational
accessories.



"Diascope Lens" Schneider 15x

F/2.1
16-240 mm
with x2 flip-in RE and diascope

Latest development of renowned TV range.
Compact construction. Superior diascope design.
Superb uniformity of illumination in all colour channels.
Excellent high stability of intensity and colour
temperature. Complete range of operational
accessories.

For full details contact us:

Jos. Schneider Optische Werke Aktiengesellschaft
P.O. Box 947, D-6550 Bad Kreuznach
Fed. Rep. of Germany
Phone (06 71) 60 11, Telex 042800

 **Schneider**
KREUZNACH

professional services

VIR JAMES P.C.
CONSULTING RADIO ENGINEERS
Applications and Field Engineering
Computerized Frequency Surveys
4940 E. 39th Ave.
Phone: (Area Code 303) 393-0468
DENVER, COLORADO 80207
Member AFCCE & NAB

RALPH E. EVANS ASSOCIATES
CONSULTING COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERS
216 N. Green Bay Road
Suite 208
Thiensville, WI 53002
Phone: (414) 242-6000 Member AFCCE

MIDWEST ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES
Consulting Engineers
150 Wesley Hd.,
Creve Coeur, IL 61611,
309-698-3160.
Member AFCCE

SMITH and POWSTENKO
Broadcasting and Telecommunications
Consultants
2000 N. Street, N.W.
Washington, D. C. 20036
(202) 293-7742

Lechman, Colligan & Associates
Telecommunications Consultants
Applications - Field Engineering
General Radio Science
Domestic and International
Suite 205
2033 "M" St. N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036
(202) 775-0057 or (301) 229-5577

D. L. MARKLEY
& Associates, Inc.
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
206 North Bergan
Peoria, Illinois 61604
(309) 673-7511
Member AFCCE

dataworld inc
AM • FM • TV
Translators/Low-Power TV
Directories
Allocation Studies/Antenna Design
1302 18th St., N.W., Suite 502
Washington, D.C. 20036
(202) 296-4790

CHARLES F. KOCHER, P.E.
Consulting Radio and TV Engineer
Allocation Engineering
Antenna Systems
27235 Berkshire Drive
Southfield, Michigan 48076
(313) 357-2304
Member AFCCE

STEIGER, HURRAY & ASSOCIATES INC.
Broadcast Technical Consultants
**ANTENNA SYSTEM
SPECIALISTS**
6816 Westview Drive
Cleveland, OH 44141
(216) 526-7187

R. L. HOOVER
Consulting Telecommunications
Engineer
11704 Seven Locks Road
Potomac, Maryland 20854
301-983-0054
Member AFCCE

Radiotechniques

STATION DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION
TECHNICAL SERVICE • APPRAISALS
EQUIPMENT DESIGN & MANUFACTURING
402 Tenth Avenue, Haddon Heights, NJ 08035
(609) 546-1841

G.A. GILBREATH ASSOCIATES
INCORPORATED
AUDIO/VIDEO BROADCAST
CONSULTANTS
6357 LAWTON AVENUE
LAS VEGAS, NV 89107
(702) 878-8313

LAWRENCE L. MORTON, E.E.
And Associates
Consulting Telecommunications Engineers
AM, FM, TV and Low-Power TV
Applications and Field Engineering
Computerized Frequency Searches
1747 South Douglass Road, Suite D
Anaheim, California 92806
(714) 634-1662

RADIO ENGINEERING CO.
Box 4399 RR-1, Santa Ynez, CA 93460
CONSULTANTS
ALLOCATIONS, INSTALLATIONS, FIELD
ANTENNA & TYPE ACCEPTANCE MEASUREMENTS
NORWOOD J. PATTERSON
President (805) 688-2333

MOVING?

Please complete the
change of address
information on the
subscription form.

To ensure uninterrupted
delivery to new address,
answer all questions on
the form completely.

BROADCAST
engineering

BROADCAST engineering

Advertising Sales Offices

NEW YORK, NEW YORK
Joe Concert,
Phone: (212) 888-1977
Tom Palmisano,
Phone: (212) 888-7696
4 West 58th St.
New York, NY 10019

KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI
Jan Winters,
P.O. Box 12901,
Overland Park, KS 66212
Phone: (913) 888-4664

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
Herb Schiff,
3055 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 630
Los Angeles, CA 90010
Phone: (213) 387-0639

LONDON, ENGLAND
John Ashcraft & Co., John Ashcraft,
12 Bear St.
Leicester Square, London, WC2H 7AS
England
Phone: 930-0525
Telex: 895-2387

AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND
John Ashcraft & Co., John J. Lucassen,
Akerdijk 150A, 1171 PV-Badhoevedorp,
Holland
Phone: 0-2968-6226
Telex: 11640

TOKYO, JAPAN
International Media Representatives, Ltd.
2-29, Toranomon 1-ghome, Minato-ku
Tokyo 105, Japan
Phone: 502-0656

NORWOOD, AUSTRALIA
Williamson & Associates, John Williamson,
No. 2 Edmund St., Norwood, S.A. 5067
Australia
Phone: 42-7074

**Even
employees
who have been
with you
for years
can still
learn
something
new.**

Tell them about Direct
Deposit. Their Social
Security or other
Government checks go
straight to wherever
they have a checking or
savings account. It's never
too late to make life easier
for yourself. And to
know your money's safe
and sound.

DIRECT DEPOSIT

Ad Council A Public Service of This Magazine & The Advertising Council

United States Treasury

ad index

ADM Technology	IFC	Electroimpex	68	Osram Sales Corp.	96
A.F. Associates	57, 112	Environmental Container Systems	64	Otari Corp.	31
AKG Acoustics	58	Eventide Clockworks	86-87	Pacific Recorders and Engineering	99, 107
Alexander Mfg. Co.	34	Excalibur Electronics Inc.	236	Panasonic Co.	36-37, 149
Allen Avionics Inc.	50	Excalibur Industries	234	Peirce-Phelps Video Systems	33
Amperex Electronics Corp.	53	Farrtronics Ltd.	94	Perrott Engineering Labs Inc.	238
Amplex Corp.	20-21, 61	Ferret Inc.	153	Philips Test and Measuring	95
Ampro Scully	233	Fiberbilt	218	Pinzone Communications Products Inc.	102
Andrew Corp.	IBC	Film Video Equip. Service Co.	32	Polyline Corp.	106
Animation Video	189	Fitz Co. Sound Inc.	239	Portable Energy Products	32
Anton Bauer Inc.	235	John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.	19	Potomac Instruments	220
Anvil Cases	179	Freeland Products Co.	248	Prodelin, Inc. a M/ACom Co.	45
Aristocart Div. of Western Broadcast Corp.	90	Fujinon Optical Inc.	85	Professional Audio Services	216
Arrakis Systems	157	Fuji Photo Film USA	117	Quad-Eight Electronics	91
Arvin/Echo	125	Full Compass Systems	76	Quantum Audio Labs	64
Asaca/Shibasoku	108-109	GE VDEO	145	ROH Corp.	32
Audicom Electronics	220	R.F. Gain Ltd.	252	RTS Systems	115
Audio & Design Recording	25	Garner Industries	237	Ramko Research Inc.	24, 26, 28
Audiomedia Associates	213	Gerstenlager Co.	80	Re:DB	248
Audio Techniques	246	G.A. Gilbreath Assoc.	248	Ross Video Ltd.	92
Audio Technologies Inc.	249	Alan Gordon Enterprises	103	Russco Electronics Inc.	38
Auditronics Inc.	75, 77, 79	Gorman and Redlick Mfg.	250	SSAC Precision Products Inc.	248
Audio Video Engineering	102	Gray Engineering	40	Scantex Laboratories Inc.	110
Audio Visual Services Inc.	212	Great American Market	222	Jos. Schneider GmbH & Co.	253
BMS, Inc.	258	Gotham Audio Corp.	62	Sennheiser Electronic Corp.	46
Beaveronics	88, 89	David Green	237	Sescom Co.	230
Belar Electronics Labs	247	HM Electronics	54	Shallco Inc.	247
Belden Corp.	181	Clifford B. Hannay & Sons Inc.	236	Shure Bros.	1, 219
Berkey Colortran	243	Hitachi Denshi America Ltd.	3	Sigma Electronics Inc.	98
Beston Electronics Inc.	127	H.M. Holzberg Assoc. Inc.	214	Singer Broadcast Products	185
Beyer Dynamics	169	Howe Audio Marketing	259	Sitler's Supplies	238
Bird Electronics	76	Hughey & Phillips	98	Skotel Inc.	241
Bogner Broadcast Equip. Corp.	96	Ikegami Electronics Inc.	27, 59	Sony Corp. of America	66, 82-83
Walter S. Brewer Co.	248	Image Magnifications	250	Sound Dynamics Inc.	72
Broadcast Aids	248	Image Video Ltd.	72	Sound Technology	193
Broadcast Audio	175	Industrial Sciences Inc.	159	Sperry/Denrad Radar Systems	106
Broadcast Systems Inc.	216	Inovonics Inc.	52	Stainless Inc.	100
Doug Brown Enterprises	242	Integrated Sound Systems Inc.	50	Standard Tape Laboratory	76
CECO Communications	244	Integrated Technology	248	Stanton Magnetics Inc.	139
CSI Electronics	177	International Tapetronics Corp.	63	Stantron Div. Wyco Metal Products	161
Calvert Electronics Inc.	101	JSH Electronics Inc.	232	Storeel Corp.	123
Camera Mart Inc.	230, 231	Jensen Tools Inc.	110	Studer ReVox America	49
Canon USA Inc.	23	Jensen Transformers	236	Gene Sudduth Co.	216
Capitol Magnetic Products	56	KMR-82	62	Surcom Associates	228
Central Dynamics Corp.	105	Knox Video Products	62	System Concepts Inc.	167
Cetec Vega	14	Kustom Kraft	217	TTE Inc.	240
Cezar International Ltd.	17	LPB Inc.	48	Tech Labs Inc.	228
Christie Electric Corp.	220	Laird Telemedia	234	Technical Video Systems	215
Chrontron/Lindberg Enterprises Inc.	46	Lauderdale Electronic Labs Inc.	212	Tektronix Inc.	13
Chyron Telesystems	39	Leader Instruments	5	Telemet	78
Cinema Products Corp.	10	Leitch Video	55	Telesource Communications	211
Circuit Research	247	Lenco Electronics Inc.	137	Television Equipment Assoc.	18
Clear-Com	217	Lerro Electrical Corp.	131	Television Products Co.	246
Comex Corp.	92	Lexicon Inc.	225	Television Technology Corp.	218
Communitronics Ltd.	248	Lightning Elimination Assoc. Inc.	74	Telex Communications Inc.	4, 12, 16, 195
Compact Video Sales	9	Listec Corp.	251	Telfax Communications	234
Computer Concepts	209	Lita Broadcasting Dist.	212	Thermodyne International Ltd.	43, 163
Computer Video Systems	60	Logitek Electronic Systems Inc.	104	Tiffen Mfg. Co.	74
Conrac Corp.	47	MCI Inc.	119	Time & Frequency Technology Inc.	201
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.	94, 98, 226, 236, 240, 241	MZB & Associates		Toshiba America Inc.	41
Convergence Corp.	151	3M Magnetic Tape	71	Trompeter Electronics	259
Crosspoint Latch Corp.	143	3M Static Control	70	UREI	67
dbx, Inc.	40, 191	Magna-Tech Electronic Co.	129	US JVC Corp.	15, 73
Peter W. Dahl Inc.	84	Marcom	211	Ultra Audio Pixtec	183, 224
Datametrics	29	Marconi Instruments	103	United Media	147
Datatron, Inc.	121	Marshall Electronics/Mogami Products	211	United Research Lab Corp.	250
Decca Austin Insulators	240	McMartin Industries Inc.	229	Utah Scientific	97
Delcom Corp.	30	Micro Control Associates	110	Vanner Inc.	90
Denrad Technology	106	Microwave Power Devices	81	Varian Associates Inc.	51
Digital Video Systems	227	Midwest Corp.	141	Video Animation/Lyon Lamb	187
Dimension Five Inc.		Minneapolis Magnetics Inc.	226	Video Data Systems	135
Dolby Laboratories Inc.	111	Modular Audio Products	104	Videomedia Inc.	203
H.M. Dyer Electronics	217	Modulation Associates	84	Video Tape Products	78
Dynair	99, 231, 238	Moseley Associates Inc.	223	Ward-Beck Systems Ltd.	BC
ECD Industries	102	N-Pro	239	Wide Range Electronics	226
EEV Inc.	65	Nady Systems	84	Winsted Corp.	94
EMCEE Broadcast Products	221	Rupert Neve Inc.	11	Wireworks Corp.	54
ENG Helicopter	248	Fred A. Nudd Corp. Inc.	66	Xedit Corp.	242
ESE	6-7	O'Connor Engineering	165	Yamaha International Corp.	35
Electro-Impulse	109	One Pass Video	222		
Electro-Voice Inc.	10	Opamp Labs Inc.	239		
		Orban Assoc. Inc.	44, 93		
		Alan Osborne Assoc.	228		

classified

Advertising rates in Classified Section are 50 cents per word, each insertion, and must be accompanied by cash to insure publication.

Each initial or abbreviation counts a full word. Minimum classified charge, \$4.00.

For ads on which replies are sent to us for forwarding (blind ads), there is an additional charge of \$5.00 per insertion, to cover department number, processing of replies, and mailing costs.

Classified columns are not open to advertising of any products regularly produced by manufacturers unless used and no longer owned by the manufacturer or distributor.

TRAINING

ELECTRONICS DEGREE by correspondence. Earn A.S.E.T., then B.S.E.T. Free brochure. Grantham College, 2550 South La Cienega, Los Angeles, California 90034. 2-79-tfn

FCC GENERAL RADIOTELEPHONE operators license through cassette recorded lessons at home plus one week seminar in Boston, Washington, Detroit or Philadelphia. Our twentieth year teaching FCC license courses. Bob Johnson Radio License Preparation, 1201 Ninth, Manhattan Beach, Calif. 90266, Telephone (213) 379-4461. 8-81-tfn

SERVICES

ONE STOP FOR ALL YOUR PROFESSIONAL AUDIO REQUIREMENTS. Bottom line oriented. F.T.C. Brewer Company, P.O. Box 8057, Pensacola, Florida 32506. 7-71-tf

HELIX-STYROFLEX. Large stock—bargain prices—tested and certified. Write for price and stock lists. Sierra Western Electric, Box 23872, Oakland, Calif. 94623. Telephone (415) 832-3527. 1-73-tf

BROADCAST ENGINEERING SERVICE COMPANY: TV-FM-AM field engineering emergency maintenance—turnkey installation system design—survey and critique interim maintenance or chief engineer. B E S Company, New Port Richey, Fla. 33553, (813) 868-2989. 7-81-6t

TRANSMITTER TUBES REPROCESSED—Save 40 to 50%. 3CX2500, 4CX5000, 4CX15000 and many others. Write for details. FREELAND PRODUCTS CO., 3233 Conti St. N.O., La. 70119. (504) 822-9222. 6-79-tfn

BROADCAST CRYSTALS: for AM, FM or TV transmitters, frequency change, repair or replacement of oven types. Also vacuum types for RCA, Gates, Collins, CCA, etc. transmitters. High quality products, reasonable prices and better delivery! Don't be without a spare crystal. Frequency change for FM and AM monitors. Over 30 years in this business. Eidson Electronic Co., Box 3751, Temple, Texas 76501. Phone (817) 773-3901. 4-81-tfn

EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

BROADCAST EQUIPMENT FOR SALE: Only slightly used. Ampex & Sony 1" C VTR's, 3/4" machines, cameras, & miscellaneous. Television Enterprises, 2583 Caladium Dr., N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30345 (404) 491-3741. 9-81-2t

RCA-TK-76 camera with lense. Excellent condition, low hours. \$24,000.00. 206-392-3011. 6-81-6t

DORROUGH Model 310-FM Stereo Audio Processor AGC-Peak Limiter-Repossessed \$3600.00 Mastertone Co., Inc. Box 65668 515-225-6122 West Des Moines, IA 50265 9-81-1t

QUANTUM QM-12P audio production console. 6 stereo, 6 mono channels. \$4750 New. Orange County CLSX-FM stereo processor. \$1150 New. Orange County US-1 Vocal Stressor. \$1350 Demo. Tascam Model 58EX expander. \$1195 New. Puget Sound Audio, (206) 759-4701. 9-81-1t

EQUIPMENT FOR SALE (CONT.)

SYSTEM DESIGN ENGINEER—CCTV. Must be able to specify, design, supervise installation and de-bug top quality industrial CCTV systems. Experience required. **SYSTEM ENGINEER—AUDIO VISUAL and PROFESSIONAL AUDIO.** Hands on experience with audio/visual equipment a must. Digital knowledge helpful but not required. Responsibilities include complete job oversee and client interface. Both positions provide paid health, life insurance, vacation, etc. Please call collect 201-288-6130, Stylist Systems, Teterboro, N.J. 9-81-tfn

USED FIDELIPAC CARTRIDGES, \$35.00 per 100, \$250.00 per 1000. CART MART, Box 50003, Fort Worth, TX, 76105. 9-81-6t

3/4" VIDEOCASSETTES—used, but guaranteed. 10 minute \$3.95; 20 minute (small) \$5.75; 30 minute \$6.95; 60 minute \$7.95. Frank Didik, Box 133, Rego Park, N.Y. 11374. (212) 843-6839. 9-81-1t

AUDIO PROCESSING-CRL Complete AM CRL package: APP, SEP, PMC. All units in excellent condition. Used on the air 1 1/2 years. First certified check for \$2,000 takes it— we ship. Call Dick Lucas, WWSW (412) 323-5342. 9-81-2t

NAGRA IS-D, lightweight, portable, self-contained tape recorder with built-in loudspeaker, two microphone inputs; 7.5 IPS; non-sync; overall size, 13.6x8.75x3.4 in.; excellent condition, used only one month; with 8 Ni/Cd rechargeable batteries and instruction manual; value over \$3,800; only \$2,450. Call (215) 399-0695 6-9 PM EDT. 9-81-1t

TEKTRONIX 149A NTSC Test Signal Generator. Just calibrated and repaired by Tektronix. Reconditioned and guaranteed, \$5500. Cape Fear Enterprises, Route 1, Box 269-A, Faison, NC 28341. (919) 594-0172. 9-81-1t

RCA BTA-50F1 50,000 watt AM Transmitter in excellent condition. Tuned to 1110 KHz. Three spare finals. Operating when removed. \$12,000.00 (U.S.) Bill Gaston or Don Stafford at 919-692-6887, P.O. Box 2107, Southern Pines, N.C. 28387 U.S.A. 9-81-1t

USED EQUIPMENT BARGAINS: RCA TT-10AL 11KW VHF Transmitter \$5,000; Complete GE Film Island \$18,000; RCA TR-70 VTR, Cavec & D.O.C., \$17,000; Ampex 1200B VTR, D.O.C., Velcomp, Editor, \$16,000; Norelco PC-70 Color Cameras \$8,000; GE PE-400 Color Cameras \$3,000; CVS 504B TBC, \$5,000; VITAL VIX-100-4 Switcher, Studio & Master Control, \$12,000; Envirozone Air Filters, \$500; Hundreds of other items. 30 Brands new equipment. Call Bill Kitchen or Jim Herring, Quality Media Corporation, 800-241-7878. In GA call 404-324-1271. **Remote Production Cruiser:** Beautiful condition, full air-conditioning, camera platform on top, new diesel engine and drive train. Equipment includes: (5) GE PE-350 cameras (can upgrade) minicam, motorized cable reels, full monitoring, full audio and video switching. Quad VTR and 3/4" editing system. \$130,000 takes it all. Call Bill Kitchen, or Jim Herring, Quality Media Corporation, 800-241-7878. In GA call 404-324-1271. **New 5 KW HI-Band VHF Transmitter:** Never used, in factory crates. Standard electronics Model No.'s AH653, TH652, TH613. Tuned to Channel 10, can be tuned to any hi-band channel. \$30,000. Call 800-241-7878. Bill Kitchen or Jim Herring, Quality Media Corporation, 800-241-7878. In GA call 404-324-1271. **Used ENG Equipment:** Sony DXC 1600 Cameras, 4 avail. \$800 ea.; Sony RM-400 Editor \$400; Convergence ESC-1 Joystick Editor \$1,500; Sony VO3800 3/4" VTR \$1,500. Call Bill Kitchen or Jim Herring, Quality Media Corporation, 800-241-7878. In GA call 404-324-1271. **ENG—Production Van:** Like new with (2) Hitachi SK-70 Cameras, JVC 3/4" Editing Package, Portable VCR, CVS504B T.B.C. with Noise Reduction, 3M1114 Switcher, Character Generator, Elaborate Audio, Patching, and Monitoring, Custom Ford Truck with Camera Platform and Generator. Cost over \$200,000 new plus labor. Everything you need to go to work today. \$100,000 or make offer! Call Bill Kitchen or Jim Herring, Quality Media Corporation, 800-241-7878. In GA call 404-324-1271. 9-81-1t

COMPLETE one-inch color-framed editing system. 3 NEC TT-3000 VTR's, 3 NEC NTC-5000 TBC's. Tempo 7630 editor, 3 readers, Excellent condition, top quality, not SMPTE. (803) 242-5100, ext. 5375. 9-81-2t

GATES FM 10B Transmitter, new 8-bay Shively 6810 FM antenna, new 250' tower complete, 244' 1 1/4" transmission cable; RCA BC3C broadcast console. (216) 499-7000 9-81-2t

AM OPTIMOD like new, best offer—5 year old Gates AM modulation monitor, \$195. K-RAM, 925 E. Desert Inn Dr., Las Vegas, NV 89109, (702) 732-1363. 8-81-3t

MISCELLANEOUS FOR SALE

VIDEO T-SHIRTS. TV DESIGNED, preshrunk T-Shirts. Our four designs are: "ENG" and Reg. Chart, "GLITCH", "RESOLUTION" and chart, and "VIDEO PEOPLE DO IT IN SYNC". \$8.50 each and \$2 handling. Send check and size to: AARLO ENTERPRISES, 109 MINNA ST., SUITE 254, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105. 8-81-tfn

FOR LEASE

COMPLETE AIR PAC SYSTEM: 2 Hitachi SK 90's, Ross Switcher, RTS, Sony BVH 500, Full Monitoring, All Accessories. Lease to Own. O.W.C. Call (213) 541-9488. 5-81-6t

HELP WANTED

ENGINEERING AND TECHNICAL SALES POSITIONS

We specialize in the placement of Technical Engineers with Television Stations, Cable TV, Satellite Programmers & Networks, Pay TV, Manufacturers, Industrial TV, CCTV, Production Houses & Dealers. Also, technical sales with Manufacturers & Dealers. All levels, positions & locations nationwide. Employers pay all fees - confidential, professional. Over \$3,000,000.00 in Salaried Positions Placed. Employee & Employer inquiries invited.

PHONE/RESUME - Alan Kornish (717)287-9635

KEY SYSTEMS

106 new bridge center, kingston, pa. 18704

TELEVISION HELP WANTED—TECHNICAL: \$40,000 + FIRST YEAR GUARANTEED. Our company has grown so quickly in the past 5 years, we are in desperate need of a very special person who knows broadcast equipment intimately and has aggressive sales ability. We are diversifying into other areas and need someone to take over the equipment sales division. Responsibilities include sales of new and used broadcast equipment and further development of equipment sales division as business demands. We are a first rate company and believe in paying top dollar for the right person. Call Bill Kitchen, Quality Media Corp., (800) 241-7878. 9-80-TFN

ENGINEERS, TV Systems Engineers, Electronic Technicians, Technical Supervisors, Maintenance. Immediate openings. Experienced. Full time. Full benefits, plus Pension, Excellent salary plus commissions. Send resume to Technical Operations, Inc., P.O. Box 840, New Hyde Park, N.Y. 11040, or call Personnel Mgr. (516) 352-2238. 9-80-tfn

TV MAINTENANCE ENGINEER: Must have FCC first class or General Class Radio/Television license and several years of actual maintenance experience with state of the art television studio equipment and associated systems. Salary commensurate with experience. Contact Jack Cowart or Bernie Wimmers. (305) 377-0811 ext 130. WCIX-TV 6, 1111 Brickell Ave. Miami, Florida 33131. Equal Opportunity Employer. 9-81-1t

TV MAINTENANCE ENGINEERS: Need 2 good engineers with 2-3 years maintenance experience on TR-600's, TK-28's, TK-45's, and/or TT30FL. Mid-west location, good benefits and pay. Send resume to Dept. 541, Broadcast Engineering, P.O. Box 12901, Overland Park, KS 66212. 7-81-3t



HELP WANTED (CONT.)

Keep up the good work.

WGBH Boston—one of the country's major production facilities—has immediate openings for **maintenance engineers**. Three years experience in state-of-the-art digital and analog necessary. There's no time like the future. Send your resume to: WGBH Personnel (A-92) 125 Western Avenue Boston, MA 02134



WGBH is an equal opportunity employer.

CHIEF ENGINEER—12 month appointment—for Broadcast facilities in Communications Department. Includes new 1 kw non-commercial FM currently under construction as well as closed circuit TV facilities. At least three years experience in both radio and television an absolute requirement. Must have FCC First Class license. Good knowledge of FCC regulations needed. Experience in installation and maintenance of audio and video equipment. Experience with non-commercial broadcast facilities helpful. Ability to work with departmental teaching staff and student radio staff. Salary competitive. Send resume and references by September 14 to Robert White, Acting Chairman, Communications Dept., Stephens College, Columbia, Mo. 65215. Stephens is an E.O.E. employer. 9-81-11

FULL-TIME CHIEF ENGINEER needed for Midwest AM/FM/SCA facility. Maintenance and some construction. Excellent company, benefits. Dept. 544 Broadcast Engineering, Box 12901, Overland Park, KS 66212.

WANTED. Experienced television studio operator with maintenance background. Southeast Texas area. Salary negotiable, call 713/985-5557. An equal opportunity employer. 9-81-11

BOSTON AREA: Chief Engineer for full-time AM. Immediate opening for a maintenance oriented, hard working self-starter. Studio, transmitter and DA experience a must. Contact: Bob Lund, WGTR 617-655-2500. 9-81-11

Communications/ Video Engineer

HBO Network Operations

Home Box Office, a subsidiary of Time Inc., programs and distributes the foremost pay TV services in the country, HBO and Cinemax.

The Communications/Video Engineer is responsible for quality control of baseband signals at Home Box Office and Cinemax affiliate locations and at common carrier facilities used by HBO (25% travel).

Ideally, candidates will possess a strong knowledge of CATV security hardware and systems, digital techniques, TV-AM and TV-FM systems, domestic satellite and terrestrial microwave communications, as well as some familiarity with FCC rules and regulations. 3-5 years of engineering experience in the cable TV industry is required, and a FCC First Class License and BSEE are preferred.

This is a highly challenging position providing an excellent compensation package and a real opportunity for personal and professional growth.

Qualified applicants are urged to respond by sending resume and salary history in confidence to: Tom Federlin, Personnel, Time Inc., Time & Life Building, Rockefeller Center, New York, N.Y. 10020.

An equal opportunity employer.



HELP WANTED (CONT.)

REMOTE MAINTENANCE TECHNICIAN: Experience in operation and maintenance of VPR-2, PC-70, Grass Valley switchers. Must have 2 years broadcast related experience, 2nd Phone, willingness to travel. Contact: John Anderson, MCI Productions, #10 Greenway Plaza, Houston, TX, 77046. Phone: (713) 741-0239 or (713) 627-9270. 9-81-21

BROADCAST ENGINEER: Min. 2 yrs. college level training in analog & digital electronics + 2 yrs. field serv. or TV station experience maintaining video switchers, routers & machine control systems. Exper. w/equip. mfg. by GVG preferred FCC lic. req. Send resume to: Engineering Dept., KRON-TV, P.O. Box 3412, S.F. CA 94119 9-81-21

ELECTRONIC CHARACTER GENERATOR OPERATOR: (Chyron) Major NYC-based broadcasting company is looking for experienced people with outstanding electronic graphics ability combined with a thorough knowledge of equipment hook-up and check-out to work in our main studios and on remotes. You're already working in broadcasting, so you know that we require superb technical and keyboard skills and a knowledge of sports and news graphics. You must also have the ability to accept responsibility, to adapt to varying work schedules, to travel extensively at times, and to work well with other technical and production personnel in a high-pressure atmosphere. The position is demanding. The rewards are all you would expect from a major broadcaster: excellent salary, industry-leading benefits and professional challenge. Get in touch with us now. Send your resume to Dept. 543, Broadcast Engineering, P.O. Box 12901, Overland park, KS 66212. An equal opportunity employer. 9-81-11

TV ASSISTANT ENGINEER: Progressive southeastern PTV station seeks person with basic technical background and strong desire to learn broadcast engineering. Position involves operation/light maintenance for state-of-the-art television equipment. High school diploma, equivalent of two years electronics technical training required. Some experience in television engineering preferred. Call/write WDCN-TV, P.O. Box 120609, Nashville, TN 37212, (615) 259-9325, M—F 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. by September 18. AA/EEO Employer. 9-81-11

For
Better
Results
Use
Reader
Service
Card

Television

AUDIO/VIDEO SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

The American Broadcasting Companies, Inc. has immediate opportunities for individuals experienced in the design and specification of broadcast systems, videotape systems and/or broadcast facilities. Additional positions will become available in early 1982. Responsibilities will include direct involvement in the design of ABC's West Coast Network Broadcast Center and technical modifications for projects related to the 1984 Olympics Technical Center. Requires experience in above area, prefer BSEE or equivalent experience.

If you are interested in the above position, please call or send resume in confidence to:



Dean Feruce
ABC
4151 Prospect Avenue
Hollywood, CA 90027
(213) 557-5373

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Electronic Technician

RCA/OMS ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN/ VIDEO EQUIPMENT SPECIALIST

Candidate must possess a minimum of 6 years broadcast television station maintenance repair experience. Maintain Harris TE 301 and RCA TK 76 color cameras, Video systems, Switching systems and all supporting equipment. Design Options, engineering change proposals and installation plans. Will consider candidate with manufacturing background in TV systems.

Please send your resume and salary requirements to:

D. A. Brown, II

RCA SERVICE COMPANY
5260 Port Royal Road
Springfield, VA 22151
(703) 321-8900

A TRADITION ON THE MOVE!

Equal Opportunity Employer

HELP WANTED

CONSULTING ENGINEERING FIRM—SOUTHEAST
Engineering position. Immediate. Send resume and salary requirements to Kessler and Gehman Associates, 1511 N.W. 6 Street, Gainesville, FL 32601. 9-81-11

ELECTRONIC MAINTENANCE ENGINEERS

The National Broadcasting Company has several excellent opportunities for experienced Electronic Maintenance Engineers for its owned and operated Burbank, California, facility.

Successful candidates should possess at least 3 years hands-on service experience, preferably from a broadcast station or related activity. Consideration will also be given to individuals with good working knowledge of any of the following: 3/4 inch, 1 inch and 2 inch videotape recorders, audio and video equipment, CMX, Quantel, ADDA, and Chyron, minicomputers and peripheral equipment. AAS or BS degree in Electronics desirable. Digital experience preferred.

We offer an excellent benefits package including tuition assistance, salary commensurate with experience. Please send detailed resume and salary history in confidence to:

Employment Office — EME
National Broadcasting Co.
3000 West Alameda Ave.
Burbank, CA 91523



Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

TV ENGINEER: Progressive southeastern PTV station seeks experienced person to operate/maintain state-of-the-art equipment, including RCA TK-45 & 46's, TK-28, TR-600, AE-600, Sony BVH-1100. High school diploma, 2 years technical school, 2 years TV broadcasting experience required. Call/write WDCN-TV, P.O. Box 120609, Nashville, TN 37212, (615) 259-9325. M—F 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. by September 18. AA/EEO Employer. 9-81-11

CHIEF ENGINEER for newly equipped University telecommunications center. Facilities include 50KW FM, UHF, ITFS, CCTV, and production studio, EFP and remote units. BS in related field and 3 years engineering experience required. Competitive salary plus university fringe benefits. Apply to: Joel L. Hartman, Bradley University, Center for Learning Resources, Peoria, IL 61625, (309) 676-7611 X235 An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. 9-81-21

HELP WANTED (CONT.)

Discovision Associates, a leader in the video disc industry, has immediate needs for Television Engineers and Technicians. Hands-on experience in the maintenance of TV production and post production equipment: Quad, 1" c, CMX, GBG, Rank, etc. Must have strong technical background.

Excellent salary and benefits. Located in the Newport Beach, CA area. Write to: Ms. Donna Leverett, Discovision Associates, Box 6600, Costa Mesa, CA 92626. Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H.

TELEVISION TRANSMITTER MAINTENANCE ENGINEER KPIX—SAN FRANCISCO, applicants should have a minimum of 3-year broadcast experience covering VHF transmitters, video processing equipment, remote control, and microwave systems. Send resume to Charles Rose, KPIX, 855 Battery, San Francisco, 94111. We are an equal opportunity employer.

AUDIO LEAD ENGINEER (Broadcast Technician III) for major market Northwest PTV VHF station to establish audio standards, plan and implement system, and lead proper maintenance and operation of all audio equipment and systems including multi-track recording equipment. MQ four years full-time experience/training in radio or TV broadcast technician work. Must have three years experience in complex audio mix setting; two years in installation, working with creative staff on production, establishing audio standards in large broadcast or recording studio; one year experience leading, training staff, drafting purchase specs, executing stereo pickups for symphony, opera, etc. Salary: \$19,992—\$25,584 liberal benefits. Deadline October 19, 1981. For official Broadcast Technician III application form contact Henri McCleney, Staff Employment Office, University of Washington, 1415 NE 45th, Seattle, WA 98195. (206) 543-2869. AA/EEO.

UHF XMTR & STUDIO MAINTENANCE: Immediate job opening for person qualified to perform maintenance and proofs on UHF TV transmitter. Also must be experienced in maintenance of quad and C-format VTR's, studio switchers, cameras, etc. Competitive salary and benefits. Send resume and application to: R. Snow C/E, KTSF-TV, 185 Berry Street, San Francisco, CA 94107. (415) 586-2638. 9-81-21

HELP WANTED TECHNICAL: N.Y.C. post-production facility is looking for a maintenance engineer who has a working knowledge of video electronics and experience who has a working knowledge of video electronics and experience in the repair and maintenance of Sony 3/4" VTR's and One Inch Type "C" VTR's. Responsibilities will include assisting in the construction and set up of new facilities which will include; 2 computer editing suites, broadcast quality insert stage, and maintenance after construction. Salary will be commensurate with experience. Send resumes to: TAPEPOWER, 18 East 50th Street, New York, NY 10022 9-81-11

TELEVISION: HELP WANTED TECHNICAL. SEE THE USA! and the Big Events in a Super Kenworth 40 footer and a top flight 27 footer, both with all new Hitachi 96's, Sony 1100's, Grass Valley 1600's, RTS and more! We do quality shoots and we need quality engineers to keep us rollin'! Call John Glawe at Northeast Productions 1-800-233-4777. In PA call: 717-826-1616. 9-81-11

POSITION WANTED

RADIO ENGINEER seeks a secure position with a non-commercial educational entity. Multi-faceted with a desire to do live recording/remotes, especially jazz. Also enjoy board shifts, and can do any routine studio/transmitter maintenance. Strong background in analog/digital technology. Quality oriented attitude with ear for high grade sound. First class radiotelephone. Willing to relocate for the right job. TV and commercial stations need not reply. Contact T. Eifert, 1102 Catalpa Circle; Madison, WI 53713 9-81-11

WANTED

WANTED; Pre-1928 radio equipment and tubes. August J. Link, Surcom Associates, 305 Wisconsin Ave., Oceanside, CA 92054, (714) 722-6162. 3-76-11

HIGHEST PRICES PAID for 112 Phase Monitors and for clean, 12 year old or less, 1 KW and 10 KW AM Transmitters. All duty and transportation paid. Surplus Equipment Sales, 2 Thorncliffe Park Dr., Unit 28, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. M4H 1H2, 416-421-5631. 2-79-11fn

INSTANT CASH FOR TV EQUIPMENT: Urgently need transmitters, antennas, towers, cameras, vtrs, color studio equipment. Call toll free 800-241-7878. Bill Kitchen, Quality Media Corporation (in Georgia call 404-324-1271). 6-79-11fn

SARKES TARZIAN cross points Part #85-386 for Sarkes distribution switches also release modules Sarkes Tarzian part #85-387. Call or write Gordon Ginsberg LC2 SUNY at New Paltz, New York 12561 (914) 257-2525. 9-81-11

INSTANT CASH FOR BROADCAST EQUIPMENT: Urgently need UHF Transmitters, Microwaves, Towers, Weather Radar, Color Studio Equipment, AM & FM Transmitters. Call Bill Kitchen, Quality Media. 800-241-7878. In GA call 404-324-1271. **Reward for UHF Transmitters.** Quality Media will pay a \$500 reward for information which leads to our purchase of any UHF television transmitter. One reward per transmitter. Call Bill Kitchen 800-241-7878. In GA call 404-324-1271. 9-81-11

NEUMANN, TELEFUNKEN, AKG tube microphones, all models, functioning or not, wanted; some transistor models. Also RCA ribbon microphones; Pultec Equalizers; EMT reverb plates; Teletronix, Fairchild, Universal Audio, Urei Limiters. J. MANDEL, TRITON PRODUCTIONS, 38 BROOKS ST., BRIGHTON, MA 02135, (617) 787-2220. 8-81-21

WANTED: Radio Transcriptions 16" E.T.'s, any Eddy Arnold, or other Country 15" or 12" Transcriptions. Will consider others. Interested in Radio Station Libraries to purchase, all speeds of records. Boyd Robeson, 2425 W. Maple, Wichita, Kansas 67213, (316) 942-3673, 722-7765 Ev. 9-80-11fn

RENT IT! We offer one of the largest broadcast equipment rental fleets in America. Call or write for your copy of our rental equipment catalog. David Green, Broadcast Consultants Corporation, Box 590, Leesburg, VA 22075. Phone: 703-777-8660. 9-81-31

WANTED: USED RECORDING EQUIPMENT of all ages and varieties. Mics, outboard, etc. Dan Alexander. (415) 441-8936. 6-81-121




bms, inc.

Bush & Millimaki Services, Incorporated is the exclusive U.S. distributor for Universal Fluid Heads with complete parts supply, warranty service, technicians and factory representatives on the premises.

The Total Visual Communication Service Center

902 Bob Wallace Ave., Huntsville, AL 35801

205-533-9274 • 800-633-2080 (except Alabama) • Telex (BMS, INC. HTV) 594445



Quality Reliability Performance

"That's why I specify Andrew HELIAX," says Bill Bratton—Director of Engineering and Operations of WHAS Broadcasting in Louisville, KY. Bill, a sixteen-year broadcasting pro, goes on to say, "I've always been pleased with Andrew's support and services. Perhaps your system can also benefit from Andrew HELIAX transmission lines and phase-stabilized sampling lines. Find out in Andrew Bulletin 1063. Contact us today!"

 **ANDREW**

ANDREW CORPORATION
10500 West 153rd Street
Orland Park, IL 60462
Telephone (312) 349-3300
Plants and representatives
throughout the world.



WILLIAM BRATTON,
WHAS BROADCASTING

The Future starts now!

It's being developed in special classrooms like those at Conestoga College of Applied Arts and Technology.

Recognizing that practical training based on high technology equipment is essential in tomorrow's world, Conestoga has spared no efforts to provide the most progressive systems and environment possible for students and faculty today.

To underscore this dedication to perfection, the Radio & Television Department has chosen a Ward-Beck L2042 audio console for the main TV production studio.

Having mastered a broad range of professional skills, as a result of this advanced training, Conestoga's graduates step confidently into their chosen careers in broadcasting and the performing arts.



First by Design.

WBS L20-2
Main Studio, Conestoga College



Ward-Beck Systems Ltd., 841 Progress Avenue, Scarborough, Ontario, Canada M1H 2X4.
Tel:(416)438-6550.

Ward-Beck Systems Inc., 6900 East Camelback Road, Suite 1010, Scottsdale, Arizona 85251.